INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 1 AND 2

FEBRUARY 1942---DECEMBER 1943

A

Accidents (See SAFETY)
Alaska
"An Appeal to Conscience", Aug 43, p 64
Alexander, Claude R.
Conservation in School Column, Feb 42, p 7
Ammunition (See GUNS)
ANIMALS, MISCELLANEOUS
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Fillers
animal, definition, Oct 42, p 7
caribou and bears, lowest population, Aug 43, p 62
jumping mouse, Apr 42, p 7
lizards, June 42, p 4
lynx furs, Apr 43, p 28
rats, June 42, p 6; July 42, p 5
"Wildlife Babies Don't Need Mothering By Us", May 42, p 6
Artificial Lakes (See LAKES AND STREAMS)

B

Badger
Fillers, Sept 42, p 6; Feb 43, p 16
Baggs, Maurice M.
"End of The Trail", Aug 42, p 8
Bailey, Dr. Reeve M.
"Fish Census Provides Basis for Program", Aug 42, p 1
"Food Habits of Channel Cat Reveal Interesting Facts", Aug 43, p 57
BAIT
"Anglers Urged to Conserve Minnows", July 43, p 56
Fillers
crawfish, May 42, p 4
general, Aug 42, pp 3, 6, 7, 8
minnows, May 42, p 8
"Survey of Conservation Officers—Ways of Catching Catfish", June 42, p 1
Baker, Walter
Conservation in School Column, Ottumwa schools, Sept 43, p 71
Ballard, E. R.
Conservation in School Column, West Union schools, May 43, p 37
Ball, Stanley C.
"Your Sportsman Pal Will Appreciate 'Waterfowl in Iowa' ", Nov 43, p 88
BANDING
"Banding Hobby Teaches Habits of Many Birds", Jones, May 42, p 1
"Chicago Owned Pigeons Race from Iowa", Berry, July 42, p 1
"Flick Says", Apr 42, p 2
Letter from Pigeon Club, recovered band, Aug 42, p 4
Baskett, Thomas S.
Wildlife Research Column, "Pheasant Management", Mar 42, p 8
BASS
Fillers, Aug 42, pp 6, 7, 8; June 43, p 45
"For Most Thrills Catch 'Em With A Fly Rod", Apr 43, p 25
Legislation—"Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 55
"Limit Catch of White Bass Simple If You Find 'Em Feeding", Sigler, June 43, p 41
Wildlife Research Column, "Summary of 37 Hook and Line Fishing Collections from Spirit Lake", Sigler, May 43, p 38
"You Can Catch 'Em, But Can You Identify Your Fish?", Speaker, Jan 43, p 1
Bats
"Big Brown Bats Hibernate in Maquoketa Caves", Speaker, June 43, p 41
Filler, June 43, p 48
Bears
"All Bears Looked Alike to Wildcat", Aug 43, p 64
"Did Bear Eat Man?", Nov 43, p 83
Filler, population, Aug 43, p 62
BEAVER
"Beaver, Engineers of Animal World", Dec 43, p 89
"Conservation Must Strike Balance Between Sportsmen and Farmers", Oct. 42, p 8
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 13
"It Seems to Us. . . . .", Dec 43, p 94
Legislation—"Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 55
Beetles
Filler, Mar 42, p 7
Bee Trees
"Wanton Cutting of Den Trees Causes Huge Loss to Nature", Musgrove, Sept 42, p 8
Benton County Schools
Conservation in Schools Column, Mar 42, p 6
Berry, Ree M.
"April Means Time to Renew Your License", Apr 42, p 6
"Chicago Owned Pigeons Race from Iowa", July 42, p 1
"Good Hunting Brings Many Game Shipping Inquiries", Dec 42, p 4
Letter from Pigeon Club, Aug 42, p 4
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood, Is Almost A Million Dollar Business", Oct. 42, p 1
Biological Survey
"Flick Says", Feb 42, p 5
"Bird Notes"
Conservation Columnists, Glover, Oct. 43, p 76
BIRDS (Non-game)
Banding—"Banding Hobby Teaches Habits of Many Birds", Jones, May 42, p 1 (Also see BANDING)
Flight speeds—"Flick Says", May 42, p 7
Food of birds and list of protected birds—"Flick Says", July 42, p 4
General
Conservation Columnists, "Bird Notes", Glover, Oct 43, p 76
Fillers, July 42, p 5; Jan 43, pp 3, 7; Apr 43, p 28
"Iowa's Ornithologists' Union Observes 20th Birthday", Pierce, Oct. 43, p 73
"Wildlife Babies Don't Need Mothering by Us", May 42, p 6
"You Can't Tell About Fishermen", Sept 43, pp 66, 70
Individual species
Cardinals—"Conservation Officer Keeps Record of Family of Cardinals", Strohman, June 43, p 43
Crows
Filler, Nov 42, p 7
"Jim Crow, Sioux Rapids Pet, Is Dead", Dec 42, p 7
"Old Mr. Crow Is Always With Us in Iowa", Huston, May 42, p 6
Egrets—"Beautiful Egrets Returning to Old Iowa Haunts", Sept 42, p 4
Hawks
Filler, Sept 43, p 69
"What's A Hawk?" Trump, Oct 43, p 80
Herons—" 'I Hope He's Satisfied,' says Crippled White Heron", Munroe, Sept. 42, p 5
Hummingbirds—"Iowa Convicts Befriend Family of Hummingbirds", Jan 43, p 7
Kingfisher—"Belted Kingfisher Brightens Iowa Fishing Spots", Sept 42, p 6
Owls, filler, Feb 42, p 2
Pigeons (See PIGEONS)
Shore birds—"Museum Director Writes Interestingly of Shore Birds", Musgrove, Oct 43, p 73
Woodpeckers, fillers, Apr 42, p 7; July 43, p 56
Migrations—"Flick Says", Apr 43, p 2
Mounting of—"Much Work and Skill in Museum Exhibits", Musgrove, Apr 43, p 28
Predators—"Predatory House Cats Deplete Bird Population", May 42, p 4
Winter feeding (See WINTER FEEDING)
Bison
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 13
"Extinction of Buffalo Proves Conservation Theory", May 43, p 38
Bjornson, Harold B.
"Black Walnut Highest Priced of Native Lumber", Oct 42, p 4
Forestry Chips Columns
Christmas trees, Nov 42, p 6
Fuel wood, Dec 42, p 5
Game packets, Feb 42, p 2
Planting and cultivation, June 42, p 5
Wartime use of wood, Aug 42, p 5
"Springtime Is Tree-planting Time", Mar 42, p 1
Blinds (See DUCKS)
Bluegills
"You Can Catch 'Em, But Can You Identify Your Fish?" Speaker, Jan 43, p 3
Board of Conservation
"History of Wildlife Legislation", Stiles, Nov 43, p 86
"Iowa's Park Program Had Humble Start", Ziemer, Feb. 43, p 9
BOATS
"Boating—A Sport Everyone Can Enjoy", Petersen, July 42, p 5
"Landlocked Iowa Home of 300 Sailboats, Two Sailboat Yacht Clubs", Petersen, June 43, p 41
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 56
"Let's Enjoy Water Sports Safely, Says Petersen", Petersen, July 43, p 54
"There Will Be Boating 'Spite of Rationing", Petersen, Mar 43, p 17
Bob-white Quail (See QUAIL)
BOOKS
Cook Books—"Outdoor Cooking Holds Thrill for Many Sportsmen", Hendrickson, Mar 43, p 17
"Fading Trails"—"Interesting New Conservation Book", Feb 43, p 12
Fish and Wildlife Service Bulletins—"Pickle or Smoke Some of Your Catch", Aug 43, p 64
"Mourning Dove Booklet Gets High Praise", Aug. 43, p 59
Mushrooms—"New Book on Edible Mushrooms Just Released", May 43, p 37
National Wildlife Federation—Conservation in School Column, Dec 42, p 7
"Waterfowl in Iowa"
Fillers, Sept 43, p 72; Oct 43; pp 75, 78, 80; Nov 43, pp 82, 83, 87, 88; Dec 43, p 96
" 'Waterfowl in Iowa' An Ideal Christmas Present", Dec 43, p 89
" 'Waterfowl in Iowa' Receives High Praise in Many Quarters", Oct 43, p 75
"Your Sportsman Pal Will Appreciate 'Waterfowl in Iowa' ", Nov 43, p 88
Bounties
Crows—"Old Mr. Crow Is Always with Us in Iowa", Huston, May 42, p 6
Johnson County, Filler, Apr 43, p 30
Wolves, fillers, Feb 42, p 4; Sept 43, p 72
Bowers, Geo. E.
"It Seems to Us . . . .", Dec 43, p 94
Bowfin
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 34
Boy Scouts
"Real Sportsmen", Feb 42, p 5
Brook Silversides
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 39
Bruette, Dr. Wm.
Filler, Jan 43, p 6
Buchanan Wild Life Association
"Thanks, Fellows, for the Boost", Aug 43, p 61
Buffalo
"Extinction of Buffalo Proves Conservation Theory", May 43, p 38
Bugs (See INSECTS)
BULLHEADS
"Bullheads, Democrats of Fishdom", Apr 42, p 1
"Short on Glamour But Long on Fight—That's Iowa's Catfish Family", Speaker, Feb 43, p 8

TRAVELING LIBRARY
STATE OF IOWA
STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

Burbot
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 39
Burning
"Just Ask Yourself, Why Burn?" Mar 42, p 5
"Railroads Respond to Appeal from Izaak Walton League", Aug 43, p 63
Buttons
"Iowa's Clam Industry—War Boom for Buttons", Rose, May 42, p 1

C

Cagley, Leo W.
Letter from, May 42, p 5
Camels
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Canada
Forestry Chips Column, Farm woodlots, May 42, p 8
Cankerworms
"Cankerworms Pest of Trees in The Spring", Mar 42, p 5
CARP
"Carp A Food Source Often Overlooked", June 43, p 46
"Carp From Icy Winter Waters Can Be A Delicacy", Speaker, Dec 42, p 1
"'C' Stands for Carp", Mar 43, p 20
(Also see ROUGH FISH REMOVAL)
Cartoons (See Darling, Jay N.)
CATFISH
"City Bridges Provide Good Catfishing Spots", June 42, p 7
Fillers, July 42, p 2; Aug 42, p 7
"Flathead Fishermen, A Race Apart, in A Class by Themselves", July 43, p 49
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 55
Research
"Food Habits of Channel Cat Reveal Interesting Facts", Bailey & Harrison, Aug 43, p 57
Wildlife Research Column—"Food of The Channel Catfish", Harrison, Apr 42, p 3
"Short on Glamour, But Long on Fight—That's Iowa's Catfish Family", Speaker, Feb 43, p 9
"Survey of Conservation Officers—Ways of Catching Catfish", June 42, p 1
Wardens' Tales Column, "Catfishing in Skunk River", Johnston, May 43, p 35
"Well, The Poor Fish Was Suffering!" Nov 43, p 88
Cats
"Predatory House Cats Deplete Bird Population", May 42, p 4
"Service Men Don't Want Sob Stuff", Green, Nov 43, p 81
Caves
"Big Brown Bats Hibernate in Maquoketa Caves", Speaker, June 43, p 41
CCC
"Iowa's Park Program Had Humble Start", Ziemer, Feb 43, p 14
Census
"Fish Census Provides Basis for Program", Bailey, Aug. 42, p 1
Chase, Warren W.
"Soil and Wildlife Conservation Progresses Jointly in Iowa", Nov 43, p 81
Chiggers
"Tiny Chigger Can Be Mighty Unpleasant Guest", June 43, p 46
Civet (See SKUNK)
CLAMS
Filler, May 43, p 36
"Iowa's Clam Industry—War Boom for Buttons", Rose, May 42, p 1
Clear Lake
"Wise Mr. Turtle Sagely Advises His Finny Friends", July 43, p 54
(See BOATS)
CLUBS
General
Dickinson County Trappers Ass'n, Oct 42, p 6
Green County Conservation League, Hyde, June 42, p 7
Green County Coon Hunters' Ass'n, Hyde, July 43, p 6
Keokuk High School Conservation Club, Apr 42, p 7
Lucas County Conservation Club, Aug 42, p 3; Jan 43, p 7
Marshall County Wildlife Club, Harvey, Oct 42, p 1
Webster City Conservation League, July 42, p 8
Winterset High School, Gun Club and Farm Club, Alexander, Feb 42, p 7
"How to Kill An Organization", July 42, p 8
Subscriptions from clubs
"Here's An Idea Worth Copying" (Vinton Fish and Game Club), Aug 43, p 62
"Thanks, Fellows, for The Boost" (Buchanan Wild Life Association), Aug 43, p 61
Colby, Frank
"Know How Your Dog Got His Name?" Dec 42, p 6
COLUMNISTS
Conservation Columnists
"Bird Notes", Glover, Oct 43, p 76
"Forest, Field and Stream", Kosek, Jan 43, p 5
"Hobnobbing with The Sportsmen", Nelson, Aug 43, p 61
"Outdoors with G. K., Jr.", Knudson, June 43, p 45
"The Campfire by The Nomad", Lorenzen, Mar 43, p 21
"Trigger and Reel", Tuttle, May 43, p 36
"Wildlife", Robinson, Sept 43, p 69
"With Rod and Gun by B. L. E.", Hawkins, July 43, p 55
"Woods and Waters", Parker, Feb 43, p 16
COMMISSION
Appointments, filler, Apr 42, p 7
Death of R. E. Garberson, Feb 43, p 14
"How Your Conservation Commission Is Set Up", Feb 42, p 4
"Mattes Appointment to Commission by Governor Popular", Mar 43, p 19
Conservation Clubs (See CLUBS)
CONSERVATION, GENERAL
(See SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, CLUBS, COLUMNISTS, CONSERVATION IN SCHOOL)
Alaska, "An Appeal to Conscience", Aug 43, p 64
"Conservation Must Strike Balance Between Sportsmen and Farmers", Oct 42, p 8
"Conservation Second Only to War as Vital Problem", Aug 42, p 1
"Don't Kill The Goose and Save The Egg", Mar 42, p 7
"Extinction of Buffalo Proves Conservation Theory", May 43, p 38
Filler by Governor Wilson, Feb 43, p 16
Fillers, general, Sept 42, p 6; Apr 43, p 27; Nov 43, p 87
"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 1
Poem, "For Fish and Birds", Guest, Mar 43, p 22
"Proof of Policy Lies in Results of Conservation", Jan 43, p 6
"Soil and Wildlife Conservation Progresses Jointly in Iowa", Chase, Nov 43, p 81
"Stiles Gives Brief History of Iowa Wildlife Legislation", Stiles
Part 1, Sept 43, p 65
Part 2, Oct 43, p 77
Part 3, Nov 43, p 86
"Take A Good Look, Son", Mar 43, p 17
"Take Good Care of It, Dad", Apr 43, p 32
"This Group of People Talked Good Sense", Nov 43, p 88
"War Poses Difficult Problem for Wildlife Conservation Program", Gabrielson, Apr 43, p 25
CONSERVATION IN SCHOOL
Columns
Benton County Schools, Mar 42, p 6
Books, National Wildlife Federation, Dec 42, p 7
"Iowa Conservationist" to be sent to schools, Sept 42, p 4
Jackson County schools, Martin, Mar 43, p 22
Keokuk High School, Apr 42, p 7
Longfellow School, Iowa City, May 42, p 3
Stewart Jr. High, Ottumwa, Baker, Sept 43, p 71
West Union, Echo Valley Future Farmers, Ballard, May 43, p 37
Winterset High School, Alexander, Feb 42, p 7
"Why Education?" July 42, p 4
CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Articles by (See individual officers)
"Conservation Officer Keeps Record of Family of Cardinals", Strohman, June 43, p 43
Deaths
Baggs, Maurice, "End of the Trail", Aug 42, p 8
Coon, George B., "Pioneer Passes", Aug 43, p 62
Klinge, Otto, Sept 42, p 8
Enforcement
"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 1
Poem, enforcement and the war, July 42, p 7
Violation reports, filler, Jan 43, p 6
(Also see VIOLATIONS)
"Jock Graham, Dean of Wardens, Marks 17th Year", Oct 42, p 1
Letter on pheasant damage, Huston, Apr 42, p 4
List, "Get Acquainted With Your Conservation Officer", Feb 42, p 4; Apr 42, p 4
Service honor rolls (See WAR)
"Survey of Conservation Officers—Ways of Catching Catfish", June 42, p 1
Wardens' Tales Columns (See WARDENS' TALES)
Winter feeding, filler, Jan 43, p 7
COOKING
"Indians Had Answer for 'Living off The Land' Problem Facing Army", May 43, p 33
"Outdoor Cooking Holds Thrill for Many Sportsmen", Hendrickson, Mar 43, p 17
"Pickle or Smoke Some of Your Catch", Aug 43, p 64
Recipes
Carp, Dec 42, p 3; Mar 43, p 20
Crow, Mar 43, p 18
Ground hog, Dec 42, p 3
Opossum, Mar 43, p 18
Rabbit, Mar 43, p 18
Squirrel, Sept 42, p 3
Turtle, Nov 42, p 5
Coon, Geo. B.
"Pioneer Passes", Aug 43, p 62
Cooper R. B.
"Trout Culture from 'Cradle to Creel'", Feb 42, p 1
COOT
Hunting regulations, "Duck Hunters to Get Going 20 Days Earlier", Sept 43, p 68
Wildlife Research Column, "Ecology and Management of The American Coot", Hendrickson, July 43, p 52
Corrections
To date-line on January, 1943, issue, Feb 43, p 14
To Wildlife Research Column, Nov 42, p 7
Cottontails (See RABBITS)
Coyotes
Filler, Mar 42, p 7
Crappies
"You Can Catch 'Em, But Can You Identify Your Fish?" Speaker, Jan 43, p 3
Crawfish
Filler, May 42, p 4
CROWS
Filler, Nov 42, p 7
"Jim Crow, Sioux Rapids Pet, Is Dead", Dec 42, p 7
"Old Mr. Crow Is Always with Us in Iowa", Huston, May 42, p 6
Custodians (See Park Custodians)

D

DAMAGE
(See PHEASANTS, BEAVER, FARMER-SPORTSMAN, etc.)
Cankerworms—"Cankerworms Pest of Trees in Spring", Mar 42, p 5
Dogs—"Free Running Bird Dogs Damage Game Bird Crop", Apr 42, p 1
General
"Conservation Must Strike Balance Between Sportsmen and Farmers", Oct 42, p 8
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 55
To public shooting grounds signs, Aug 42, p 4
Rabbits—"Young Trees Just A Meal to A Rabbit", Rush, Apr 42, p 5
Rats—filler, June 42, p 6
DAMS
"Low Head Dams Improve Streams", July 42, p 8
"This Group of People Talked Good Sense", Nov 43, p 88
Darling, Jay N. "Ding"
Cartoons by
"How Man Doth Improve on Nature", Aug 42, p 2
"Look Out, Here Come The Nature Lovers", Apr 42, p 1
Pollution, May 42, p 1
Wins medal for distinguished service, Nov 43, p 84
Davis, Floyd H.
Columns by (see "FLICK SAYS")
Entry into Coast Guard, Oct 42, p 8
"Seizure of Pribilof Islands by Japs Perils Fur Seal Program", Sept 42, p 1
DEATHS
Baggs, Maurice, Aug 42, p 8
Coon, George B., Aug 43, p 62
Garberson, R. E., Feb 43, p 14
Klinge, Otto, Sept 42, p 8
Decatur County
"$2,294.72 Donated for Lake and Park Area in Decatur County", Jan 43, p 7

DEER
"Conservation Must Strike Balance Between Sportsmen and Farmers", Oct 42, p 8
Filler, archery, Apr 43, p 32
"Killing of Deer Not Included", Nov 42, p 5
Wardens' Tales Column, New Albin pet deer, Kaufman, Feb 43, p 15
Den Trees
"Wanton Cutting of Den Trees Causes Huge Loss to Nature", Musgrove, Sept 42, p 8
Dickinson County Trappers Association
"Dickinson County Solves Trap Stealing Problems with Brands", Oct 42, p 6
Dick, Walter
"Teach Your Boy and Girl The Use of Firearms" Sept 43, p 65
Dill, Homer R.
"Your Sportsman Pal Will Appreciate 'Waterfowl in Iowa' ", Nov 43, p 88
Dogfish (Bowfin)
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 34
DOGS
"A Dog's Prayer", Nov 42, p 8
"Bob Knows His Hunting Dogs", Dec 43, p 90
Fillers, June 42, pp 4, 6; July 42, p 2; Jan 43, p 6; July 43, p 51
"Free Running Bird Dogs Damage Game Bird Crop", Apr 42, p 1
"Know How Your Pup Got His Name?" Colby, Dec 42, p 6
Legislation, field trials, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 56
"Mr. Cottontail An Unknown Quantity", Aug 43, p 64
Poem, "An Outcast in Hell", July 43, p 56
Wardens' Tales Column, Stiles, Dec 43, p 90
"Will Rogers Prized His Dog Highly", Dec 42, p 6
"Your Pup Can Join The WAGS, Help Win The War", Mar 43, p 19
Doves
"Mourning Dove Booklet Gets High Praise", Aug 43, p 59
Drury, Newton B.
"War Problems of National Park Men Point Way for Us", May 43, p 33
DUCKS
Fillers
decoys, Sept 43, p 72
duck stamps, Sept 43, p 66
"Laugh Kills Duck", Feb 42, p 2
mallards, May 42, p 6
nests, Mar 43, p 21
redheads, July 42, pp 2, 5
"Flick Says" Columns
Flight speeds, May 42, p 7
Local names of migratory game birds, June 42, p 8
Migrations, Apr 42, p 2
Migratory waterfowl regulations for 1942, Sept 42, p 7
General
"Duck Calling Requires A Lot of Painstaking Practice", Oct 43, p 76
"Duck Flight Fables, or Who Saw Those Mallards Go By?" Stiles, Jan 43, p 1
"Few Local Areas Enjoy Best Duck Hunting in Many Years", Dec 42, p 1
"It's Difficult to Conceal Quality", Nov 43, p 88
"War Lessons Bode Evil to Ducks", Aug 43, p 62
"Won't Even Cry at Your Funeral", Dec 42, p 5
Poems
"A Duck Hunter's Dilemma", Aug 43, p 64
"Bateese's Lament", Jan 43, p 8
"When The Flight Comes In", Stempel, Nov 43, p 81
Regulations
Duck Hunters to Get Going 20 Days Earlier", Sept 43, p 65
"Flick Says" Column, Migratory waterfowl regulations for 1942, Sept 42, p 7
Wildlife Research Column
Waterfowl hunting, 1942, Stevens & Hendrickson, Mar 43, p 24
Wood Ducks
"Wood Duck Back to Stay Along Iowa's Wooded Waters", Morf, July 42, p 1
"Wood Duck Family Plans Moving Day", July 42, p 2
"Wood Duck Mother Parades Young Through Town", July 42, p 2
Dufresne, Frank
"An Appeal to Conscience", Aug 43, p 64
DuMont, Philip A.
"Your Sportsman Pal Will Appreciate 'Waterfowl in Iowa' ", Nov 43, p 88

E

Earthworms
Filler, Sept 42, p 5
Echo Valley Future Farmers
Conservation in School Column, Ballard, May 43, p 37
EDUCATION
"Teach Your Boy and Girl The Use of Firearms", Dick, Sept 43, p 65
"Why Education?" July 42, p 4
(See Conservation in School)
Eel
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 34
Egrets
"Beautiful Egrets Returning to Old Iowa Haunts", Sept 42, p 4
Elephants
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
ENFORCEMENT (See VIOLATIONS)
EROSION (See CONSERVATION, GENERAL, and SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE)
Errington, Dr. Paul L.
"When Should The Muskrat Season Open?" Dec 43, p 95
Wildlife Research Columns
"Mink Predation Upon Muskrats", Sept 43, p 70
"Some Commonly Asked Questions About Muskrats", Aug 42, p 5
"The 1942 Floods and Central Iowa Muskrats", Apr 43, p 27

F

Faber, Lester F.
"State-Owned Game Areas Provide Breeding, Hunting Grounds", Aug 42, p 6
FARMER-SPORTSMAN
"Conservation Must Strike Balance Between Sportsmen and Farmers", Oct 42, p 8
"Good Pheasant Hunting Predicted for Iowa in '42", Oct. 42, p 8
"Hunters, Not Farmers, Violate Rule of Courtesy", Oct 42, p 3
"Let's Be Careful, Let's Be Considerate, Let's Be Sportsmen", Nov 43, p 87
'Soil and Wildlife Conservation Progresses Jointly in Iowa", Chase, Nov 43, p 81
"Sportsmen Should Be Landowner's Best Friend", Jan 43, p 8
Wildlife Research Column—1943 spring pheasant season and farmer-sportsmen relationship, Hendrickson & Stevens, June 43, p 44
Feathers
"Beautiful Egrets Returning to Old Iowa Haunts", Sept 42, p 4
FEDERAL
Fish and Wildlife Service (See "FLICK SAYS")
Pittman-Robertson Act (See PITTMAN-ROBERTSON ACT)
"War Poses Difficult Problem for Wildlife Conservation Program", Gabrielson, Apr 43, p 25
(Also see DUCKS, GEESE)
FEEDING STATIONS (See WINTER FEEDING)
Field Trials
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 56
Firearms (See GUNS)
Fires
Filler, forest fires, Jan 43, p 4
"Just Ask Yourself, Why Burn?" Mar 42, p 5
FISH
Bass
Fillers, Aug 42, pp 6, 7, 8
"Limit Catch of White Bass Simple if You Find 'Em Feeding", Sigler, June 43, p 41
Bullheads
"Bullheads, Democrats of Fishdom", Apr 42, p 1
"Short on Glamour, But Long on Fight—That's Iowa's Catfish Family", Speaker, Feb 43, p 9
Carp
"Carp A Food Source Often Overlooked", June 43, p 46
"Carp from Icy Waters Can Be A Delicacy", Speaker, Dec 42, p 1
"'C' Stands for Carp", Mar 43, p 20
Catfish
"City Bridges Provide Good Catfishing Spots", June 42, p 7
"Flathead Fishermen, A Race Apart, in A Class by Themselves", July 43, p 49
"Food Habits of Channel Cat Reveal Interesting Facts", Bailey & Harrison, Aug 43, p 57
"Short on Glamour, But Long on Fight—That's Iowa's Catfish Family", Speaker, Feb 43, p 9
"Survey of Conservation Officers—Ways of Catching Catfish", June 42, p 1
"Well, The Poor Fish Was Suffering!" Nov 43, p 88
"Wildlife Research Column, "Food of the Channel Catfish", Apr 42, p 3
Chart of typical fish, Jan 43, p 2
General
"Annual Fish and Game Yield Would Feed Army", July 42, p 6
"Farm Ponds Source of Food as Well as Water for Livestock", Shold, July 43, p 49
"Fish Census Provides Basis for Program", Bailey, Aug 42, p 1
"Pickle or Smoke Some of Your Catch", Aug. 43, p 64
Handling of fish
Filler, June 43, p 48
"Suggestions for Handling Fresh Fish", Aug 42, p 8
List of fish families in Iowa, Jan 43, p 8
Minnows
"Anglers Urged to Conserve Minnows", July 43, p 56
Miscellaneous fillers
Eel and catfish, July 42, p 2
Handling fresh fish, June 43, p 48
Lures, Aug 42, pp 3, 7
Smelt, June 42, p 6
Tagged fish, May 43, p 38
Odd fish
"Iowa Home of Some Mighty Odd Characters in Fish Family", Speaker, May 43, p 33
Pike
"Pike Season Opens May 15", May 42, p 8
"Supt. E. B. Speaker Tells of True Pikes of Iowa", Speaker, Sept 43, p 71
"Walleye Pike Culture Insures Sport for Anglers", Speaker, Apr 42, p 5
Shark fishing, filler, Mar 42, p 7
Sunfish family
"You Can Catch 'Em, But Can You Identify Your Fish?" Speaker, Jan 43, p 1
Trout
Fillers, Aug 42, p 4; May 43, pp 37, 39, 40
"Iowa's Trout Policy Pays", Speaker, Feb 42, p 1
List of trout streams stocked in 1941-42, Apr 42, p 8
"Trout Culture from 'Cradle to Creel' ", Cooper & Rose, Feb 42, p 1
"Trout Fishermen Asked to Aid in Making Survey", Rose, Apr 43, p 30
"Trout Season Opens May 1st", Apr 42, p 8
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
(See "FLICK SAYS" and FEDERAL)
FISHING, GENERAL
(See COLUMNISTS)
Bait (See BAIT)
Fillers, Apr 42, p 7; May 42, pp 7, 8; June 42, p 4; Aug 42, pp 6, 7, 8; July 43, p 54; May 43, p 38; Dec 43, p 96
General
"And Nary An Offense", Nov 43, p 88
"For Most Thrills Catch 'Em With a Fly Rod", Apr 42, p 25
"Good Sport Ahead", Mar 43, p 24
"Grandpa Hicks Had His Own Code of Ethics", Oct 42, p 8
"Iowa Lakes Provide Good Fishing", June 42, p 8
Measuring fish with cigarettes, filler, Aug 43, p 62
"Value of The Fish", July 42, p 5
"What's The Reaction to This One, Ladies?" Sept 43, p 66
"You Can't Tell About Fishermen", Sept 43, p 66
Laws
"Brief Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation", Krezek, July 43, p 55
"Stiles Gives Brief History of Iowa Wildlife Legislation", Stiles
Part 1, Sept 43, p 65
Part 2, Oct 43, p 77
Part 3, Nov 43, p 86
Poems
"A Feller Orter Fish", May 42, p 7
"A Fisherman's Prayer", Apr 42, p 7
"Fishing in Harness", Mott, Oct 42, p 8
War and fishing
Clear Lake, "Wise Mr. Turtle Sagely Advises His Finny Friends", July 43, p 54
"Fishing Keeps Men Fit", Martin, Sept 43, p 70
"War Blasts Sporting Goods Industry with Material Shortages", Apr 43, p 31
"Wars Come and Go But Fishin' Stays Forever", June 42, p 4
"Wartime Fishing", Sept 43, p 69
"Summary of Hook and Line Fishing in Spirit Lake", Sigler, May 43, p 38
FISH RESCUE
Filler, July 42, p 5

173537

"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 4
Fish Removal (See ROUGH FISH REMOVAL)
Flatheads (See CATFISH)
Flickinger, V. W.
"Commission Reclassifies All Recreation Areas", Feb 42, p 6
"Ivy Poisoning Always Painful, at Times Dangerous", July 42, p 1
"Nation at War Needs Relaxation of Park Areas", May 42, p 7
"FLICK SAYS" (Columns by F. H. Davis)
Entry into Coast Guard, Oct 42, p 8
Fish and Wildlife Service, Feb 42, p 5
Flight speeds of birds, May 42, p 7
Food of birds and list of protected birds, July 42, p 4
Goose flight, Mar 42, p 3
Local names of migratory birds, June 42, p 8
Migration of birds, Apr 42, p 2
Regulations for 1942 waterfowl season, Sept 42, p 7
Trapping and furs, Aug 42, p 4
Flight Speeds
"Flick Says" Column, May 42, p 7
Floods
"This Group of People Talked Good Sense", Nov 43, p 88
Wildlife Research Column, "The 1942 Floods and Central Iowa Muskrats", Errington, Apr 43, p 27
FLOWERS AND PLANTS
Culture of wild flowers
"Location More Vital Than Soil in Wild Flower Culture", Rapp, Apr 43, p 29
"Raising Wild Flowers from Seed Takes A Good Gardener", Rapp, June 43, p 48
"Transplanting Wild Flowers Serious Problem for The Horticulturist", Rapp, May 43, p 35
"Wild Flower Gardening An Interesting Project", Rapp, July 43, p 49
"Indians Had Answer for 'Living off The Land' Problem Facing Army", May 43, p 33
"Ivy Poisoning Always Painful, at Times Dangerous", Flickinger, July 42, p 1
"Lakeside Laboratory Provides Setting for Flora, Fauna Study", King, Aug 42, p 1
Miscellaneous
"Nature A Reluctant Teacher", Apr 42, p 6
"Romance Among The Trees and Flowers", Aug 43, pp 62, 64
Wild flowers, general
"Fields of Flowers Brighten Landscape", Rapp, July 42, p 8
"Flowering Shrubs Dot Iowa Landscape", Rapp, Aug 42, p 7
"Prairies Brightened by Spring Flowers", Rapp, June 42, p 1
"Western Iowa Flowers Have Unusual Names", Rapp, May 42, p 1
"Wild Flowers Reminder of Our Heritage", Rapp, Apr 42, p 3
Fly Rods
"For Most Thrills Catch 'em With A Fly Rod", Apr 43, p 25
Flyways
"Flick Says" Column, Apr 42, p 2
"Forest, Field and Stream"
Conservation Columnists, Kosek, Jan 43, p 5
FORESTRY
"Black Walnut Highest Priced of Native Lumber", Bjornson, Oct 42, p 4
Damage
"Cankerworms Pest of Trees in Spring", Mar 42, p 5
"Just Ask Yourself, Why Burn?" Mar 42, p 5
"Wanton Cutting of Den Trees Causes Huge Loss to Nature", Musgrove, Sept 42, p 8
"Young Trees Just A Meal to A Rabbit", Rush, Apr 42, p 5
Fillers, Feb 42, p 7; Aug 42, p 8; Nov 42, p 8; Jan 43, p 4
Forestry Chips Columns
Christmas trees, Bjornson, Nov 42, p 6
Discovery of American forests, Mar 43, p 20
Farm woodlots, May 42, p 8
Fuel wood, Bjornson, Dec 42, p 5
Game packets, Bjornson, Feb 42, p 2
Hardwoods and softwoods, July 43, p 53
Planting and cultivation, Bjornson, June 42, p 5
Species of trees in America, Aug 43, p 62
The Kentucky Coffee Tree, Nov 43, p 87
Wartime use of wood, Bjornson, Aug 42, p 5
"Game Packets Available to Sportsmen", Rush, Mar 42, p 1
General
"Commission Reclassifies Recreation Areas", Flickinger, Feb 42, p 6
"Don't Kill The Goose and Save The Egg", Mar 42, p 7
"Romance Among The Trees and Flowers", Aug 43, pp 62, 64
Planting
"Planting to Continue Spite of War", Rush, Apr 42, p 8
"Springtime is Tree-Planting Time", Bjornson, Mar 42, p 1
"Tree-planting Machine Helps Speed Work", Mar 42, p 8
Poem
"Good Timber", Mar 42, p 7
Fossils
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Foxes
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood", Berry, Oct 42, p 3
FUR (See TRAPPING)

G

Gabrielson, Dr. Ira N.
"War Poses Difficult Problem for Wildlife Conservation Program", Apr 43, p 25
GAME FARM
Filler, Jan 43, p 8
"Game Farm Active in Winter", Huston, Feb 42, p 1
"Game Farm Program to Continue in Spite of War", Huston, Mar 42, p 4
"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 4
GAME, GENERAL
(See individual species)
"Annual Fish and Game Yield Would Feed Army", July 42, p 6
Damage—"Free Running Bird Dogs Damage Game Bird Crop", Apr 42, p 1
"Diary of 1870's Reveals Game Plentiful in Iowa", Apr 42, p 7
Fillers, July 42, p 5; Sept 42, p 4; Oct 42, p 7; July 43, p 54
General
"Good Sport Ahead", Mar 43, p 24
"Hunting A Real Sport Nowadays", Sept 42, p 7
"Proof of Policy Lies in Results of Conservation", Jan 43, p 6
"Railroads Respond to Appeal from Izaak Walton League", Aug 43, p 63
Shipping game, "Good Hunting Brings Many Game Shipping Inquiries", Berry, Dec 42, p 4
Winter feeding (See WINTER FEEDING)
Game Laws (See LAWS)
GAME MANAGEMENT AREAS
Filler, Apr 42, p 5
"State-Owned Game Areas Provide Breeding, Hunting Grounds", Faber, Aug 42, p 6
GAME PACKETS
Forestry Chips Column, Bjornson, Feb 42, p 2
"Game Packet Available to Sportsmen", Rush, Mar 42, p 1
Garberson, Ralph E.
Death of, Feb 43, p 14
Gardner Log Cabin
"Spirit Lake Massacre by Band of Renegade Sioux Indians Retold", Aug 43, p 57
GEESE
"Blue Goose Flight—Return of Spring", Stiles, Mar 42, p 1
Filler, Mar 43, p 21
"Flick Says" Columns
Flight speeds, May 42, p 7
Local names of migratory game birds, June 42, p 8
Migrations, Apr 42, p 2
Migratory waterfowl regulations for 1942, Sept 42, p 7
"The Flight Is On", Mar 42, p 3
"Monona County Invites You" Mar 42, p 1
Poem, "Bateese's Lament", Jan 43, p 8
Regulations
"Duck Hunters to Get Going 20 Days Earlier", Sept 43, p 65
"Flick Says" Column, regulations for 1942, Sept 42, p 7
Wildlife Research Column, waterfowl hunting, 1942, Stevens & Hendrickson, Mar 43, p 24
Gill Netting (See ROUGH FISH REMOVAL)
Gjerstad, Olive
Letter from, May 42, p 3
Glaciers
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Glover, Kate B.
Conservation Columnists, "Bird Notes", Oct 43, p 76
Gordon, Glenn
Letter, "Here's An Idea Worth Copying", Aug 43, p 62
Governor of State (See Wilson and Hickenlooper)
Graham, J C.
"Joek Graham, Dean of Wardens, Marks 17th Year", Oct 42, p 1
Green, Allen
"Service Men Don't Want Sob Stuff", Nov 43, p 81
Greene County Conservation League
"Green County Sportsmen End Active Year", Hyde, June 42, p 7
Greene County Coon Hunters Association
"Iowa Sportsmen Provide Artificial Coon Dens", Hyde, July 42, p 6
GROUND HOGS
Fillers, Apr 42, p 7; June 42, p 6
"Game and Edible, The Ground Hog Proves His Worth", Dec 42, p 1
"Ground Hogs Build Homes for Iowa Fur-bearing Animals", Trump, Aug 43, p 57
Ground Squirrels
Damage by (See Pheasant Damage)
Grouse
Wildlife Research Column, Habits and cover of ruffed grouse, Hendrickson, Jan 43, p 6
Guerrilla Warfare
"Booklets Available for Training Home Guard Units", Nov 42, p 8
"Sportsmen Will Be Backbone of Guerrilla Bands", Nov 42, p 7
Guest, Edgar A.
"For Fish and Birds", Mar 43, p 22
GUNS
"Japanese Rifle An Effective Military Weapon", Stiles, Apr 42, p 6
Muzzle-loaders and flintlocks
Filler, muzzle-loaders, July 43, p 54
"Quick, Paw, Fetch The Flintlock—Thar's a Squirrel", Weisbrod, Dec 43, p 89
Safety
"Hunting Not As Dangerous As Driving A Car", Jan 43, p 7
"Teach Your Boy and Girl The Use of Firearms", Dick, Sept 43, p 65
"Wise to Remember Your .22 Rifle Is More Than A Toy", June 42, p 7
Shell shortage
"Enough Shotgun Shells for '42 But No More", Oct 42, p 7
"Need Shells to Control Game Crop", May 43, p 38
"War Blasts Sporting Goods Industry with Material Shortages", Apr 43, p 31
"Sportsmen Will Be Backbone of Guerilla Bands", Nov 42, p 7
Tax on guns and ammunition (See PITTMAN-ROBERTSON ACT)
"What Goes on Up There?" Dec 43, p 93

H

Harrison, Harry
"Food Habits of Channel Cat Reveal Interesting Facts", Aug 43, p 57
Wildlife Research Column, channel catfish, Apr 42, p 3
Harvey, Walter L.
"Marshall County Wildlife Club Maintains Year 'Round Program", Oct 42, p 1
HATCHERIES
Filler, June 43, p 46
Game hatchery (See GAME FARM)
"Trout Culture from 'Cradle to Creel'", Cooper & Rose, Feb 42, p 1
"Walleye Pike Culture Insures Sport for Anglers", Speaker, Apr 42, p 5
Hawkins, Blaine
Conservation Columnists, "With Rod and Gun", July 43, p 55
HAWKS
Filler, Sept 43, p 69
"What's A Hawk?" Trump, Oct 43, p 80
Hendrickson, Dr. Geo. O.
"Outdoor Cooking Holds Thrills for Many Sportsmen", Mar 43, p 17
Pheasants, "Observations Reveal Pheasant Damage to Spring Corn Trivial", Nov 43, p 84
Rabbits, "Relieve Your Meat Shortage—Eat Rabbits This Year", Nov 42, p 1
Wildlife Research Columns
Bob-white ecology and management, Oct 42, p 7
Coot, ecology and management of the American coot, July 43, p 52
Mearns cottontail, Sept 42, p 7
Pheasant management, Mar 42, p 8
Pheasant management, crop contents, Oct 43, p 75
Pheasant management, 1943 spring season and farmer-sportsman relations, June 43, p 44
Pheasant nesting, Nov 42, p 7
Waterfowl season, 1942, Mar 43, p 24
Herons
"'I Hope He's Satisfied,' Says Crippled White Heron", Munroe, Sept 42, p 5

Hickenlooper, Governor B. B.
"Mattes Appointment to Commission by Governor Popular", Mar 43, p 19
"Hobnobbing with The Sportsmen"
Conservation Columnists, Nelson, Aug 43, p 61
Home Guard
"Booklets Available for Training Home Guard Units", Nov 42, p 8
"Sportsmen Will Be Backbone of Guerilla Bands", Nov 42, p 7
Homing Pigeons (See PIGEONS)
Honor Roll, Service Men (See WAR)
Hornaday, Dr. W. T.
"Stiles Gives Brief History of Iowa Wildlife Legislation", Stiles, Oct 43, p 77
Horses
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 12
House Cats (See CATS)
HUNTING, GENERAL
(See individual species, DOGS, FARMER-SPORTSMAN, GUNS, VIOLATIONS, COLUMNISTS, MARKET HUNTING)
Alaska, "An Appeal to Conscience", Aug 43, p 64
Fillers, Oct 42, p 8; Dec 43, p 96
"Good Sport Ahead", Mar 43, p 24
"Hunting A Real Sport Nowadays", Sept 42, p 7
"Is Hunting Brutal? Sportsmen Say No", Klewer, Jan 43, p 8
Laws (See LAWS)
"Let's Be Careful, Let's Be Considerate, Let's Be Sportsmen", Nov 43, p 87
Poems
"Bateese's Lament", Jan 43, p 8
"When The Flight Comes In", Stempel, Nov 43, p 81
"Sportsmen Will Be Backbone of Guerrilla Bands", Nov 42, p 7
"Tell A Pal at The Front About Your Hunt", Mar 43, p 21
"What's The Reaction to This One, Ladies?" Sept 43, p 66
"Won't Even Cry at Your Funeral", Dec 42, p 5
Huston, Taylor W.
"Game Farm Active in Winter", Feb 42, p 1
"Game Farm Program to Continue in Spite of War", Mar 42, p 4
"Old Mr. Crow Is Always With Us in Iowa", May 42, p 6
Open letter to conservation officers, pheasant damage, Apr 42, p 4
Hyde, Sam
"Greene County Sportsmen End Active Year", June 42, p 7
"Iowa Sportsmen Provide Artificial Coon Dens", July 42, p 6

I

Ice Age
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Index
"Shall We Print An Index to The 'Iowa Conservationist'?" Dec 43, p 93
INDIANS
"Duck Flight Fables, or Who Saw Those Mallards Go By?" Stiles, Jan 43, p 1
"Indians Had Answer for 'Living off The Land' Problem Facing Army", May 43, p 33
Lake of Three Fires, filler, Apr 42, p 7
Letter from Jefferson, Oct 42, p 7
"Me-shi-ke, The Turtle, A Very Tasty Fellow", Speaker, Nov 42, p 5
Poem, "Hiawatha Up-to-Date", Jan 43, p 8
"Spirit Lake Massacre by Band of Renegade Sioux Indians Retold", Aug 43, p 57
INSECTS
As food for birds, "Flick Says" Column, July 42, p 4
Beetles, filler, Mar 42, p 7
"Iowa Tick Bites Seldom Dangerous", Trump, July 42, p 7
Poem, "The Little Flea", Nov 43, p 82
"Tiny Chigger Can Be Mighty Unpleasant Guest", June 43, p 46
"IOWA CONSERVATIONIST"
Index, "Shall We Print An Index to The 'Iowa Conservationist'?" Dec 43, p 93
"Iowa Conservationist", purpose of publication, Feb 42, p 1
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 56
Letter from Jefferson, Oct 42, p 7
Mailing List
"Conservation in School", sent to rural schools, Sept 42, p 4
"Sorry We Can't Send You All One", Mar 42, p 5
Subscriptions
"Here's An Idea Worth Copying", Aug 43, p 62
"Now You Can Subscribe to The Conservationist", Apr 43, p 25
"Subscribe Now", May 43, p 33
"Thanks, Fellows, for The Boost", Aug 43, p 61
Iowa Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit (see RESEARCH)
Iowa Lakeside Laboratory
"Lakeside Laboratory Provides Setting for Flora, Fauna Study", King, Aug 42, p 1
Iowa Ornithologists' Union
"Iowa Ornithologists' Union Observes 20th Birthday", Pierce, Oct 43, p 73
IOWA TWENTY-FIVE YEAR PLAN REPORT
"History of Wildlife Legislation", Stiles, Nov 43, p 86
"Iowa's Park Program Had Humble Start", Ziemer, Feb 43, p 9
Izaak Walton League
"Railroads Respond to Appeal from Izaak Walton League", Aug 43, p 63

J

Jackson County Schools
Conservation in School Column, Martin, Mar 43, p 22
Jefferson, Clarence
Letter from, Oct 42, p 7
Johnston, Tom
Wardens' Tales, "Catfishing in Skunk River", May 43, p 35
Jones, M. L.
"Banding Hobby Teaches Habits of Many Birds", May 42, p 1

K

Kaufman, George
Wardens' Tales, Pet deer story, Feb 43, p 15
King, Dr. Robt. L.
"Lakeside Laboratory Provides Setting for Flora, Fauna Study", Aug 42, p 1
Kingfisher
"Belted Kingfisher Brightens Iowa Fishing Spots", Sept 42, p 6
Klewer, Lou
"Is Hunting Brutal? Sportsmen Say No", Jan 43, p 8
Klinge, Otto
Death of, Sept 42, p 8
Knudson, Gib
"All Bears Looked Alike to Wildcat", Aug 43, p 64
Conservation Columnists, "Outdoors with G. K., Jr." June 43, p 45
Kosek, Chuck
Conservationist Columnists, "Forest, Field and Stream", Jan 43, p 5
Krezek, K. M.
"Brief Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation", July 43, p 55

L

Laboratory (See Lakeside Laboratory)
Lacey Act
"Flick Says" Column, Feb 42, p 5
Lacey, Major John F.
"Stiles Gives Brief History of Iowa Wildlife Legislation", Stiles, Sept 43, p 66; Oct 43, p 77
LAKE AND STREAM IMPROVEMENT
(See POLLUTION)
"Low-Head Dams Improve Streams", July 42, p 8
"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 4
LAKES AND STREAMS
See (BOATS)
Clear Lake, "Wise Mr. Turtle Sagely Advises His Finny Friends", July 43, p 54
"Commission Reclassifies Recreation Areas", Flickinger, Feb 42, p 6
$2,294.72 Donated for Lake and Park Area in Decatur County", Jan 43, p 7
Filler, Apr 42, p 4; July 42, p 7; Apr 42, p 7
"Iowa Lake Level Records Prove Vital", Dec 42, p 8
"Iowa Lakes Provide Good Fishing", June 42, p 8
"Pine Lake Cabin—Vacationists from Panama", May 42, p 5
"Rare Floating Bogs Found in Iowa's Rice Lake", Tellier, Jan 43, p 1
Lakeside Laboratory
"Lakeside Laboratory Provides Setting for Flora, Fauna Study", King, Aug 42, p 1
LAND ACQUISITION
(See PITTMAN-ROBERTSON ACT)
"$2,294.72 Donated for Lake and Park Area in Decatur County", Jan 43, p 7
Filler, Jan 43, p 8
"Iowa's Park Program Had Humble Start", Ziemer, Feb 43, p 9
"Spirit Lake Massacre by Sioux Indians Retold", Aug 43, p 57
Law Enforcement (See VIOLATIONS)
LAWS
"Brief Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation", Krezek, July 43, p 55
Filler, legal status of game, Sept 42, p 4
Fillers, general, Sept 43, p 72; Nov 43, p 87
"Stiles Gives Brief History of Iowa Wildlife Legislation", Stiles,
Part 1, Sept 43, p 65
Part 2, Oct 43, p 77
Part 3, Nov 43, p 86
Leaverton, Paul
"Feeding Stations Provide Fun and Profit in Birdlife", Nov 42, p 8
Legislation (See LAWS)
LETTERS
Conservation in School Column, from Longfellow School, Iowa City, May 42, p 3
"Iowa Conservationist"
From Indian, Oct 42, p 7
"Here's An Idea Worth Copying", Aug 43, p 62
"Thanks, Fellows, for The Boost", Aug 43, p 61
Pheasant damage, conservation officers from Huston, Apr 42, p 4
Pine Lake Cabin—vacationists from Panama, May 42, p 5
"Railroads Respond to Appeal from Izaak Walton League", Aug 43, p 63
Lewis, M. D.
"Pittman-Robertson Funds Held for Game Land Purchase", Mar 43, p 23
LICENSES
"April Means Time to Renew Your License", Berry, Apr 42, p 6
"Boating—A Sport Everyone Can Enjoy", Petersen, July 42, p 5
"Buy A License Anyway", June 43, p 45
Filler, Apr 43, p 30
"Good Sport Ahead", Mar 43, p 24
"I Am A Dollar", Jan 43, p 7
Trapping—"Flick Says" Column, Aug 42, p 4
Lizards
Filler, June 42, p 4
Lorenzen, Theo. G.
Conservation Columnists, "The Campfire", Mar 43, p 21
Lucas County Conservation Club
"Conservation of Wildlife Aim of Lucas County Club", Aug 42, p 3
"Lucas County Conservation League Has Active Program", Jan 43, p 7
Lumber (See FORESTRY)

M

Madtoms
"Short on Glamour, But Long on Fight—That's Iowa's Catfish Family", Speaker, Feb 43, p 11
Magazines (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS)
Mammoths
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Maquoketa Caves
"Big Brown Bats Hibernate in Maquoketa Caves", Speaker, June 43, p 41
MARKET HUNTING
"Beautiful Egrets Returning to Old Iowa Haunts", Sept 42, p 4
"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 3
"Museum Director Writes Interestingly of Shore Birds", Musgrove, Oct 43, p 73
Poem, "Bateese's Lament", Jan 43, p 8
Marshall County Wildlife Club
"Marshall County Wildlife Club Maintains Year 'Round Program", Harvey, Oct 42, p 1
Martin, Chas. F.
Conservation in School Column, Mar 43, p 22
Martin, Glenn L.
"Fishing Keeps Men Fit", Sept 43, p 70
Mastodons
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Mattes, Frank W.
"Mattes Appointment to Commission by Governor Popular", Mar 43, p 19
McAtee, W. L.
"Flick Says" Column, Local names of migratory birds, June 42, p 8
McClure, H. Elliott
"Mourning Dove Booklet Gets High Praise", Aug 43, p 59

McCullough, G. B.
"Sportsmen Aid in Fish and Game Program", July 42, p 8
Mearns Cottontail (See RABBITS)
Mendell, Frank H.
"Total Soil Conservation A Necessity to Win Total War", Sept 42, p 1
MIGRATIONS
"Banding Hobby Teaches Habits of Many Birds", Jones, May 42, p 1
"Flick Says" Column, Apr 42, p 2
Wildlife Research Column, Waterfowl, 1942, Mar 43, p 24
MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
(See WATERFOWL, GENERAL; DUCKS; GEESE; COOT)
Military (See WAR)
MINK
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood", Berry, Oct 42, p 3
Wildlife Research Column, "Mink Predation Upon Muskrats", Errington, Sept 43, p 70
MINNOWS
"Anglers Urged to Conserve Minnows", July 43, p 56
Filler, May 42, p 8
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 34
Minute Men
"Booklets Available for Training Home Guard Units", Nov 42, p 8
"Sportsmen Will Be Backbone of Guerrilla Bands", Nov 42, p 7
MISCELLANEOUS
Fillers, Dec 42, p 8; Jan 43, p 7
"Two Viewpoints", July 43, p 56
"Your Job: Love It or Leave It", Sept 42, p 5
Monona County
"Monona County Invites You", Mar 42, p 1
MONUMENTS
"Commission Reclassifies Recreation Areas", Flickinger, Feb 42, p 7
"Spirit Lake Massacre by Sioux Indians Retold", Aug 43, p 57
Morf, W. J.
"Wood Duck Back To Stay Along Iowa's Wooded Waters", July 42, p 1
Mott, Sidney
"Fishing in Harness", Oct. 42, p 8
Mourning Dove
"Mourning Dove Booklet Gets High Praise", Aug 43, p 59
Munroe, Bob
"'I Hope He's Satisfied,' Says Crippled White Heron", Sept 42, p 5
Museum (See STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM)
Musgrove, Jack W.
"Much Work and Skill in Museum Exhibits", Apr 43, p 28
"Museum Director Writes Interestingly of Shore Birds", Oct 43, p 73
"Wanton Cutting of Den Trees Causes Huge Loss to Nature", Sept 42, p 8
"Waterfowl in Iowa" (See BOOKS)
Mushrooms
"New Book on Edible Mushrooms Just Released", May 43, p 37
Muskellunge
"Supt. E. B. Speaker Tells of True Pikes of Iowa", Speaker, Sept 43, p 71
MUSKRAT
Fillers, Sept 42, p 8; Mar 43, pp 19, 21; Apr 43, p 32
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood", Berry, Oct. 42, p 2
"Under-Ice Trapping for Muskrats", Tellier & Yates, Oct 43, p 73
"When Should The Muskrat Season Open?" Errington, Dec 43, p 95
Wildlife Research Columns
"Mink Predation Upon Muskrats", Errington, Sept 43, p 70
"Some Commonly Asked Questions About Muskrat", Errington, Aug 42, p 5
"The 1942 Floods and Central Iowa Muskrats", Errington, Apr 43, p 27
Mussels (See CLAMS)

N

National Defense (See WAR)
National Park Service
"War Problems of National Park Men Point Way for Us", Drury, May 43, p 33
National Rifle Association (See GUNS)
National Wildlife Federation
Conservation in School Column, Books for children, Dec 42, p 7
Nature, General
"Nature A Reluctant Teacher", Apr 42, p 6
"Wildlife Babies Don't Need Mothering by Us", May 42, p 6
Nelson, Reverend Laurence
Conservation Columnists, "Hobnobbing with The Sportsmen", Aug 43, p 61
NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, Stories and Fillers from Conservation Columnists
Bellevue Leader, Aug 43, p 61
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Jan 43, p 5
Davenport Democrat, Mar 43, p 21
Davenport Times, Feb 43, p 16
Des Moines Register, May 43, p 36
Fort Dodge Messenger, June 43, p 45
Keota Eagle, Oct 43, p 76
Sabula Gazette, Sept 43, p 69
Wapello Republican, July 43, p 55
Iowa Newspapers
Alton Democrat, Dec 43, p 94
Audubon Advertiser, Nov 42, p 8
Bellevue Leader, Aug 43, p 61; Sept 43, p 66; Nov 43, p 88
Blairstown Press, Oct. 42, p 8
Blakesburg Excelsior, Apr 42, p 7
Burlington Hawkeye Gazette, Dec 42, p 5; Apr 43, p 32; Aug 43, p 64; Oct 43, pp 75, 80; Nov 43, p 87
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Oct 42, p 8; Aug 43, p 62; Jan 43, p 5; Nov 43, p 88
Centerville Iowegian, Nov 43, p 88
Chariton Herald-Patriot, Aug 42, p 4; Jan 43, p 7
Clear Lake Mirror, July 43, p 55
Clinton Herald, July 42, p 4; Aug 43, p 62; Sept 43, p 69
Cresco Times, Sept 42, p 5
Creston News Advertiser, Feb 42, p 4
Davenport Democrat, May 42, p 5; Sept 42, p 6; Oct 42, pp 3, 7; Dec 42, p 4; Jan 43, p 7; Mar 43, p 21; Apr 43, p 32; June 43, p 45; Dec 43, p 96
Davenport Times, Sept 42, p 8; Feb 43, p 16
Decorah Journal, Jan 43, p 3; July 43, p 53
Des Moines Plain Talk, Jan 43, p 7
Des Moines Register, May 43, p 36
Fayette County Union, Jan 43, p 6
Fayette Leader, Nov 42, p 8
Fort Dodge Messenger, June 43, p 45; Aug 43, p 64
Hopkinton Leader, May 43, p 38
Independence Conservative, Feb 42, p 5
Keota Eagle, Oct 43, p 76
Knoxville Journal, Nov 43, p 84
Lake City Graphic, July 42, p 5
Lake Mills Graphic, Feb 42, p 2
Lamoni Chronicle, Jan 43, p 7
Mapleton Press, June 42, p 4
McGregor North Iowa Times, July 42, p 2
Sabula Gazette, Sept 43, p 69
Sioux City Tribune Journal, Mar 43, p 24
Storm Lake Pilot-Tribune, Dec 42, p 7; Mar 43, p 19
Vinton Times, Mar 42, p 6
Wapello Republican, July 43, p 55
Washington Journal, Apr 42, p 7; Aug 42, p 7
Waverly Journal, Nov 43, p 88
Miscellaneous publications
Chicago Tribune, "A Line O'Type Or Two", Mar 43, p 20
Columbus Dispatch, Dec 42, p 6
Field and Stream, Sept 43, p 70
Fort Madison State Prison, The Presidio, Jan 43, p 7
Moose News, July 42, p 8
Remington News, Dec 43, p 93
The Forest Log, Salem, Oregon, Nov 43, p 82
The Living Museum, Nov 43, p 87
"Wild Game—Its Legal Status", Sept 42, p 4; Oct 42, p 7
State departmental bulletins
California, Outdoor California, Nov 42, p 7
Colorado Conservation Comments, Dec 42, p 4
Florida Fish and Game, July 42, p 4; Sept 42, p 5
Indiana, Outdoor Indiana, May 42, p 8
Louisiana Conservation Review, Jan 43, p 8
Michigan Conservation, Dec 43, p 94
Missouri Conservation Release, Aug 42, p 8; June 43, pp 46, 48
Mississippi Game and Fish, Sept 42, p 5; Nov 43, p 87
Ohio Conservation Bulletin, Jan 43, p 8
Oklahoma Game and Fish publication, Oct 42, p 7
Pennsylvania Game News, Sept 42, p 7; Nov 43, p 83
South Dakota Conservation Digest, Oct 42, p 8; July 43, p 56
Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin, Apr 42, p 6
Wyoming Wild Life, May 43, p 38; July 43, p 51
Nuts
"Black Walnut Highest Priced of Native Timber", Bjornson, Oct 42, p 4
Filler, Nov 42, p 8
"Winter Food Supply Spotty", Rush, Nov 42, p 6

O

Obituaries (See DEATHS)
OPA
"There Will Be Boating 'Spite of Rationing", Petersen, Mar 43, p 17
Opossum
Filler, Jan 43, p 6
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood", Berry, Oct 42, p 3
Ornithologists' Union
"Iowa Ornithologists' Union Observes 20th Birthday", Pierce, Oct 43, p 73
Ottumwa Schools
Conservation in School Column, Baker, Sept 43, p 71
"Outdoors with G. K., Jr."
Conservation Columnists, Knudson, June 43, p 45
Owls
Filler, Feb 42, p 2

P

Paddlefish
"Iowa Home of Some Mighty Odd Characters in Fish Family", Speaker, May 43, p 33
PARK CUSTODIANS
Articles by (See individual officers)
"Conservation Officer Keeps Record of Family of Cardinals," Strohman, June 43, p 43
List, "Get Acquainted With Your Conservation Officer", Apr 42, p 4
"Pioneer Passes", Geo. B. Coon, Aug 43, p 62
Parker, L. D.
"Otto Klinge", Sept 42, p 8
"Woods and Waters", Conservation Columnists, Feb 43, p 16
Parker, Mrs. Addison
Reappointment, "Mattes Appointment to Commission by Governor Popular", Mar 43, p 19
PARKS
(See LAND ACQUISITION)
"Big Brown Bats Hibernate in Maquoketa's Caves", Speaker, June 43, p 41
"Commission Reclassifies Recreation Areas", Flickinger, Feb 42, p 6
"Concessionaire Posts Unique 'No Drinking' Sign", June 43, p 48
"$2,294.72 Donated for Lake and Park Area in Decatur County", Jan 43, p 7
Fillers
attendance, Feb 42, p 2; Feb 43, p 16
general, Mar 42, pp 2, 8; Apr 42, p 7; July 42, p 7
land acquisition, Jan 43, p 8
roads, July 42, p 5
Flowers (See FLOWERS AND PLANTS)
History, "Iowa's Park Program Had Humble Start", Ziemer, Feb 43, p 9
Lists of parks and custodians, Apr 42, p 4
"Pine Lake Cabin—Vacationists from Panama", May 42, p 5
War
"Iowa Parks Provide Relaxation from Strain of War Effort", Schwob, Apr 42, p 1
"Nation at War Needs Relaxation of Park Areas", Flickinger, May 42, p 7
"War Problems of National Park Men Point Way for Us", Drury, May 42, p 33
Winter sports, "Iowa Parks Can Provide Winter Pleasure for All", Ziemer, Dec 42, p 4
Periodicals (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS)
Petersen, Verne
"Boating—A Sport Everyone Can Enjoy", July 42, p 5
"Landlocked Iowa Home of 300 Sailboats, Two Sailboat Yacht Clubs", June 43, p 41
"Let's Enjoy Water Sports Safely, Says Petersen", July 43, p 54
"There Will Be Boating, 'Spite of Rationing", Mar 43, p 17
PETS
"Iowa Convicts Befriend Family of Hummingbirds", Jan 43, p 7
"Jim Crow, Sioux Rapids Pet, Is Dead", Dec 42, p 7
Wardens' Tales Column, New Albin pet deer, Kaufman, Feb 43, p 15
"Wildlife Babies Don't Need Mothering By Us", May 42, p 6

PHEASANTS
Damage to corn
Letter to conservation officers, Apr 42, p 4
(Also see Research, below)
Damage to pheasants
"Free-Running Bird Dogs Damage Game Bird Crop", Apr 42, p 1
"Just Ask Yourself—Why Burn?" Mar 42, p 5
Fillers, Sept 42, p 3; Jan 43, p 8
General
"Conservation Must Strike Balance Between Sportsmen and Farmers", Oct 42, p 8
"Good Hunting Brings Many Game Shipping Inquiries", Berry, Dec 42, p 4
"Good Pheasant Hunting Predicted for Iowa in '42", Oct 42, p 8
"Our Vote Is for The Pheasant", Dec 43, p 96
"Proof of Policy Lies in Results of Conservation", Jan 43, p 6
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 55
Research
Damage to corn
"Observations Reveal Pheasant Damage to Spring Corn Trivial", Hendrickson & Tellier, Nov 43, p 84
Wildlife Research Columns
Crop contents, Hendrickson, Oct 43, p 75
Pheasant management, Scott, Hendrickson & Baskett, Mar 42, p 8
Pheasant nesting, Hendrickson, Nov 42, p 7
1943 spring season and farmer-sportsman relations, Hendrickson & Stevens, June 43, p 44
Stocking
"Game Farm Active in Winter", Huston, Feb 42, p 1
"Game Farm Program to Continue", Huston, Mar 42, p 4
Winter feeding (See WINTER FEEDING)
Pickerel
"Supt. E. B. Speaker Tells of True Pikes of Iowa", Speaker, Sept 43, p 71
Pierce, Fred J.
"Iowa Ornithologists' Union Observes 20th Birthday", Oct 43, p 73
PIGEONS
Homing
"Chicago Owned Pigeons Race from Iowa", Berry, July 42, p 1
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 56
Letter from Pigeon Club, recovered band, Aug 42, p 4
Passenger
"Modern Day Conservation Officer no Warden", Nov 42, pp 3, 4
"Museum Director Writes Interestingly of Shore Birds", Musgrove, Oct 43, p 73
PIKE
Bait, filler, Aug 42, p 6
"Iowa Pike Season Opens May 15", May 42, p 8
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 55
"Supt. E. B. Speaker Tells of True Pikes of Iowa", Speaker, Sept 43, p 71
"Walleye Pike Culture Insures Sport for Anglers", Speaker, Apr 42, p 5
Pine Lake
"Pine Lake Cabin—Vacationists from Panama", May 42, p 5
Pirateperch
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 39
PITTMAN-ROBERTSON ACT
"Call Pittman-Robertson Program Safe", Dec 42, p 4
Filler, June 42, p 8
"Pittman-Robertson Act Brings $72,425 to Iowa", May 42, p 5
"Pittman-Robertson Firearms Act Aids Wildlife", Feb 42, p 2
"Pittman-Robertson Funds Held for Game Land Purchase", Lewis, Mar 43, p 23
Planting (See FLOWERS AND PLANTS; FORESTRY)
Plants (See FLOWERS AND PLANTS)
Pleistocene Period
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
Plover
"Museum Director Writes Interestingly of Shore Birds", Musgrove, Oct 43, p 73
POEMS
"A Duck Hunter's Dilemma", Aug 43, p 64
"A Feller Orter Fish", May 42, p 7
"A Fisherman's Prayer", Apr 42, p 7
"An Outcast in Hell", July 43, p 56
"Bateese's Lament", Jan 43, p 8
Deuces wild, July 43, p 51
"Fishing in Harness", Mott, Oct 42, p 8
"For Fish and Birds", Guest, Mar 43, p 22
Game law enforcement and the war, July 42, p 7
"Good Timber", Mar 42, p 7
"Hiawatha Up-to-Date", Jan 43, p 8
"The Little Flea", Nov 43, p 82
"When The Flight Comes In", Stempel, Nov 43, p 81
Poison Ivy
"Ivy Poisoning Always Painful, at Times Dangerous", Flickinger, July 42, p 1
POLLUTION
"City Bridges Provide Good Catfishing Spots", June 42, p 7
"Iowa's Clam Industry—War Boom for Buttons", Rose, May 42, p 1
PONDS
"Farm Ponds Source of Food as Well as Water for Livestock", Shold, July 43, p 49
"New Ponds Aid Wildlife in Great Plains Region", Aug 42, p 7
"Total Soil Conservation A Necessity to Win Total War", Mendell, Sept 42, p 2
Poyneer, Geo. E.
"Diary of 1870's Reveals Game Plentiful in Iowa", Apr 42, p 7
Predators (See individual birds and animals)
Pribilof Islands
"Seizure of Pribilof Islands by Japs Perils Fur Seal Program", Davis, Sept 42, p 1
Publications (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS and "IOWA CONSERVATIONIST")
PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
Shooting signs, Aug 42, p 4
"State-Owned Game Areas Provide Breeding, Hunting Grounds", Faber, Aug 42, p 6

Q

QUAIL
Filler, Jan 43, p 8
"Free Running Bird Dogs Damage Game Bird Crop", Apr 42, p 1
"Good Hunting Brings Many Game Shipping Inquiries", Berry, Dec 42, p 4
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 55
Stocking
"Game Farm Active in Winter", Huston, Feb 42, p 1
"Game Farm Program to Continue", Huston, Mar 42, p 4
Wildlife Research Columns
1942 bob-white season, Hendrickson, Feb 43, p 15
Ecology and management, Hendrickson, Oct 42 p 7
Correction to, Nov 42, p 7
Winter feeding (See WINTER FEEDING)

R

RABBITS
Fillers, Mar 42, p 7; Oct 42, p 7; Jan 43, p 6; Apr 43, p 29; Aug 43, p 62
"Good Hunting Brings Many Game Shipping Inquiries", Berry, Dec 42, p 4
"Mr. Cottontail An Unknown Quantity", Aug 43, p 64
"Praise The Lord And Pass The Rabbit", Apr 43, p 32
"Relieve Your Meat Shortage—Eat Rabbits This Year", Hendrickson, Nov 42, p 1
Wildlife Research Column, Hendrickson, Sept 42, p 7
"Young Trees Just A Meal to A Rabbit", Rush, Apr 42, p 5
RACCOON
Fillers, Apr 42, p 6; Sept 42, p 3; Jan 43, p 4; Apr 43, p 32
"Hunters Hit Jackpot", Mar 42, p 7
"Iowa Sportsmen Provide Artificial Coon Dens", Hyde, July 42, p 6
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood", Berry, Oct 42, p 3
Railroad Right-of-Way
"Railroads Respond to Appeal from Izaak Walton League", Aug 43, p 63
Rapp, Arthur E.
Culture of wild flowers
"Location More Vital Than Soil in Wild Flower Culture", Apr 42, p 29
"Raising Wild Flowers from Seed Takes A Good Gardener", June 43, p 48
"Transplanting Wild Flowers Serious Problem for The Horticulturist", May 43, p 35
"Wild Flower Gardening An Interesting Project", July 43, p 49
Wild flowers, general
"Fields of Flowers Brighten Landscape", July 42, p 8
"Flowering Shrubs Dot Iowa Landscape", Aug 42, p 7
"Prairies Brightened by Spring Flowers", June 42, p 1
State flower, July 42, p 8
"Western Iowa Flowers Have Unusual Names", May 42, p 1
"Wild Fowers Reminder of Our Heritage", Apr 42, p 3
Rationing (See WAR)
Recipes (See COOKING)
Recreation Reserves (See PARKS)
Refuges (See Wildlife Refuges)
Reptiles
(See SNAKES)
Lizards, filler, June 42, p 4
RESEARCH
Catfish, "Food Habits of Channel Cat Reveal Interesting Facts", Bailey & Harrison, Aug 43, p 57
"Fish Census Provide Basis for Program", Bailey, Aug 42, p 1
"Lakeside Laboratory Provides Setting for Flora, Fauna Study", King, Aug 42, p 1
Pheasants, "Observations Reveal Pheasant Damage to Spring Corn Trivial", Hendrickson & Tellier, Nov 43, p 84
Wildlife Research Columns
Bob-white, 1942 season, Hendrickson, Feb 43, p 15
Bob-white ecology and management, Hendrickson, Oct 42, p 7
Correction to, Nov 42, p 7
Channel catfish, Harrison, Apr 42, p 3
Coot, Ecology and management of the American coot, Hendrickson, July 43, p 52
Fishing, "A Summary of 37 Hook and Line Fishing Collections from Spirit Lake", Sigler, May 43, p 38
Iowa Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Scott, Feb 42, p 7
Mearns cottontail, Hendrickson, Sept 42, p 7
Mink Predation upon Muskrats, Errington, Sept 43, p 70
Muskrats, Some commonly asked questions about muskrat, Errington, Aug 42, p 5
Muskrats, "The 1942 Floods and Central Iowa Muskrats", Errington, Apr 43, p 27
Pheasant management, crop contents, Hendrickson, Oct 43, p 75
Pheasant management, Scott, Hendrickson & Baskett, Mar 42, p 8
Pheasant management, 1943 spring season and farmer-sportsmen relations, Hendrickson & Stevens, June 43, p 44
Pheasant nesting, Hendrickson, Nov 42, p 7
Ruffed grouse habits and cover, Hendrickson, Jan 43, p 6
Skunk ecology, Hendrickson, Dec 42, p 5
Waterfowl, 1942 season, Stevens & Hendrickson, Mar 43, p 24
Rice Lake
"Rare Floating Bogs Found in Iowa's Rice Lake", Tellier, Jan 43, p 1
Riemenschneider, Carl
"'Waterfowl in Iowa' Receives High Praise in Many Quarters", Oct 43, p 75
Rifles (See GUNS)
Rivers (See LAKES AND STREAMS)
Roads
In parks, filler, July 42, p 5
Roberts, Thomas S.
"Your Sportsman Pal Will Appreciate 'Waterfowl in Iowa' ", Nov 43, p 88
Robinson, Edwin
Conservation Columnists, "Wildlife", Sept 43, p 69
Rose, E. T.
"Iowa's Clam Industry—War Boom for Buttons", May 42, p 1
"Trout Culture from 'Cradle to Creel' ", Feb 42, p 1
"Trout Fishermen Asked to Aid in Making Survey", Apr 43, p 30
ROUGH FISH REMOVAL
"Carp A Food Source Often Overlooked", June 43, p 46
"Carp From Icy Waters Can Be A Delicacy", Speaker, Dec 42, p 1
"'C' Stands for Carp", Mar 43, p 20
Fillers, Feb 42, p 2; Oct 42, p 8; Jan 43, p 7; June 43, p 46
"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 4
Ruffed Grouse (See Grouse)
Rush, Wilbur A.
"Game Packets Available to Sportsmen", Mar 42, p 1
"Planting to Continue Spite of War", Apr 42, p 8
"Young Trees Just A Meal to A Rabbit", Apr 42, p 5

S

SAFETY
Firearms
"Teach Your Boy and Girl The Use of Firearms", Dick, Sept 43, p 65
"Wise to Remember Your .22 Rifle Is More Than A Toy", June 42, p 7
General
"Hunting Not as Dangerous as Driving A Car", Jan 43, p 7

Water
"Boating—A Sport Everyone Can Enjoy", Petersen, July 42, p 5
"Let's Enjoy Water Sports Safely, Says Petersen", Petersen, July 43, p 54
Sailboating (See BOATS)
Schools (See CONSERVATION IN SCHOOL)
Schwob, Fred T.
"Iowa Parks Provide Relaxation from Strain of War Effort", Apr 42, p 1
Scientific Research (See RESEARCH)
Scott, Dr. Thomas G.
Wildlife Research Columns
Iowa Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Feb 42, p 7
Pheasant management, Mar 42, p 8
Sculpin
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 39
Seal
"Seizure of Pribilof Islands by Japs Perils Fur Seal Program", Davis, Sept 42, p 1
Seining (See ROUGH FISH REMOVAL)
Service Men (See WAR)
Sheepshead
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 39
Shells (See GUNS)
Shipment of Game (See GAME)
Shold, Harold J.
"Farm Ponds Source of Food as Well as Water for Livestock", July 43, p 49
Shotguns (See GUNS)
Sigler, William F.
"Limit Catch of White Bass Simple If You Find 'Em Feeding", June 43, p 41
Wildlife Research Column—Hook and line fishing in Spirit Lake, May 43, p 38
Signs
"Concessionaire Posts Unique 'No Drinking' Sign", June 43, p 48
Public shooting grounds, Aug 42, p 4
Wildlife refuge, Aug 42, p 6
SKUNK
Fillers, July 42, pp 5, 7
"Have You A Little Trapper in Your Home?" Jan 43, p 3
"Service Men Don't Want Sob Stuff", Green, Nov 43, p 81
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood", Berry, Oct 42, p 3
Wildlife Research Column, Ecology of the prairie spotted skunk, Hendrickson, Dec 42, p 5
Snakes
"Mr. Snake Isn't The Villain Legend Paints Him", June 42, p 1
SOIL CONSERVATION
(See below, also see CONSERVATION, GENERAL)
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
"Farm Ponds Source of Food as Well as Water for Livestock", Shold, July 43, p 49
"New Ponds Aid Wildlife in Great Plains Region", Aug 42, p 7
"Soil and Wildlife Conservation Progresses Jointly in Iowa", Chase, Nov 43, p 81
"This Group of People Talked Good Sense", Nov 43, p 88
"Total Soil Conservation A Necessity to Win Total War", Mendell, Sept 42, p 1
South Bend Bait Company
"Take A Good Look, Son", Mar 43, p 17
"Take Good Care of It, Dad", Apr 43, p 32
Speaker, E. B.
"Big Brown Bats Hibernate in Maquoketa Caves", June 43, p 41
"Carp from Icy Waters Can Be a Delicacy", Dec 42, p 1
"Catfish, "Short on Glamour, But Long on Fight—That's Iowa's Catfish Family", Feb 43, p 9
"Iowa Home of Some Mighty Odd Characters in Fish Family", May 42, p 33
"Iowa's Trout Policy Pays", Feb 42, p 1
"Me-shi-ke, The Turtle, A Very Tasty Fellow", Nov 42, p 5
Pike, "Speaker Tells of True Pikes of Iowa", Sept 43, p 71
Sunfish, "You Can Catch 'em, But Can You Identify Your Fish?" Jan 43, p 1
"Walleye Pike Culture Insures Sport for Anglers", Apr 42, p 5
Spirit Lake
"Spirit Lake Massacre by Band of Renegade Sioux Indians Retold", Aug 43, p 57
Sporting Arms and Ammunition Mfg. Institute
"Wise to Remember Your .22 Rifle Is More Than A Toy", June 42, p 7
Sporting Goods
"War Blasts Sporting Goods Industry With Material Shortages", Apr 43, p 31
(See GUNS)
Sportsmen's Club (See CLUBS)
Spotted Fever
"Iowa Tick Bites Seldom Dangerous", Trump, July 42, p 7
SQUIRRELS
Fillers, Aug 42, p 6; Apr 43, p 32; July 43, p 54
"Quick, Paw, Fetch The Flintlock—Thar's A Squirrel", Weisbrod, Dec 43, p 89
"Watch 'Em or Hunt 'Em, Squirrels Are Sporting", Sept 42, p 1
STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM
"Elephants, Camels Once Roamed Iowa's Acres", Feb 43, p 9
"Much Work and Skill in Museum Exhibits", Musgrove, Apr 43, p 28
State Publications (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS)
Stempel, Elden
Poem, "When The Flight Comes In", Nov 43, p 81
Stephens, Dr. T. C.
"History of Iowa Wildlife Legislation", Stiles, Nov 43, p 86
"Your Sportsman Pal Will Appreciate 'Waterfowl in Iowa '", Nov 43, p 88
Stevens, Ward E.
Wildlife Research Columns
1942 waterfowl season, Mar 43, p 24
1943 spring pheasant season and farmer-sportsman relations, June 43, p 44
Stickleback, Brook
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 39
Stiles, Bruce F.
"Blue Goose Flight", Mar 42, p 1
"Duck Flight Fables, or Who Saw Those Mallards Go By?" Jan 43, p 1
"Japanese Rifle An Effective Military Weapon", Apr 42, p 6
"Stiles Gives Brief History of Iowa Wildlife Legislation"
Part 1, Sept 43, p 65
Part 2, Oct 43, p 77
Part 3, Nov 43, p 86
Wardens' Tales Column, Dec 43, p 90
Subscriptions (See "IOWA CONSERVATIONIST")
Sunfish
"You Can Catch 'Em, But Can You Identify Your Fish?" Speaker, Jan 43, p 1
Swimming (See SAFETY)

T

Taxidermy
"Much Work and Skill in Museum Exhibits", Musgrove, Apr 43, p 28
Tedmon, Allyn H.
"Game and Edible, The Ground Hog Proves His Worth", Dec 42, p 1
Tellier, L. F.
"Observations Reveal Pheasant Damage to Spring Corn Trivial", Nov 43, p 84
"Rare Floating Bogs Found in Iowa's Rice Lake", Jan 43, p 1
"Under-Ice Trapping for Muskrats", Oct 43, p 73
"The Campfire by The Nomad"
Conservation Columnists, Lorenzen, Mar 43, p 21
Ticks
"Iowa Tick Bites Seldom Dangerous", Trump, July 42, p 7
TRAPPING, GENERAL
(See MUSKRAT, MINK, RACCOON, etc.)
"Dickinson County Solves Trap Stealing Problem With Brands", Oct 42, p 6
Fillers, July 42, p 5; Oct 42, p 7; Apr 43, pp 28, 32; Aug 43, pp 62, 64
"Flick Says" Column, Trapping and fur prices, Aug 42, p 4
"Have You A Little Trapper in Your Home?" Jan 43, p 3
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 56
Poem, "Hiawatha Up-to-Date", Jan 43, p 8
"Seizure of Pribilof Islands by Japs Perils Fur Seal Program", Davis, Sept 42, p 1
Total fur in United States, filler, Apr 42, p 7
"Trapping—Thrill of Boyhood, Is Almost A Million Dollar Business", Berry, Oct 42, p 1
"Under-Ice Trapping for Muskrats", Tellier & Yates, Oct 43, p 73
Trees
"Wanton Cutting of Den Trees Causes Huge Loss to Nature", Musgrove, Sept 42, p 8
(See FORESTRY)
"Trigger and Reel"
Conservation Columnists, Tuttle, May 43, p 36
TROUT
Fillers, Aug 42, p 4; May 43, pp 37, 39, 40; June 43, p 45; July 43, p 53
"For Most Thrills Catch 'Em With A Fly Rod", Apr 43, p 25
"Iowa's Trout Policy Pays", Speaker, Feb 42, p 1
Poem, "Fishing in Harness", Mott, Oct 42, p 8
Season, "Won't Be Long Till Trout Fishing Time", Apr 43, p 31
"Trout Culture from 'Cradle to Creel' ", Cooper & Rose, Feb 42, p 1
"Trout Fishermen Asked to Aid in Making Survey", Rose, Apr 43, p 30
"Trout Season Opens May 1st", Apr 42, p 8
"Trout streams stocked in 1941-42", Apr 42, p 8
Troutperch
"Odd Fishes", Speaker, May 43, p 34
Trump, Richard F.
"Ground Hogs Build Homes for Iowa Fur-Bearing Animals", Aug 43, p 57
"Iowa Tick Bites Seldom Dangerous", July 42, p 7
"What's A Hawk?" Oct 43, p 80
Tularemia
"Relieve Your Meat Shortage—Eat Those Rabbits This Year", Hendrickson, Nov 42, p 1
TURTLES
"Me-shi-ke, The Turtle, A Very Tasty Fellow", Speaker, Nov 42, p 5
"Wise Mr. Turtle Sagely Advises His Finny Friends", July 43, p 54
Tuttle, Ries
Conservation Columnists, "Trigger and Reel", May 43, p 36
TWENTY-FIVE YEAR PLAN REPORT
"History of Wildlife Legislation", Stiles, Nov 43, p 86
"Iowa's Park Program Had Humble Start", Ziemer, Feb 43, p 9

V

Vinton Fish and Game Club
"Here's An Idea Worth Copying", Aug 43, p 62
VIOLATIONS
(See WARDENS' TALES Columns)
"And Nary An Offense", Nov 43, p 88
Filler, Oct 42, p 7; Jan 43, p 6
"Good Hunting Brings Many Game Shipping Inquiries", Berry, Dec 42, p 4
"Grandpa Hicks Had His Own Code of Ethics", Oct. 42, p 8
"Killing of Deer Not Included", Nov 42, p 5
"Let's Be Careful, Let's Be Considerate, Let's Be Sportsmen", Nov 43, p 87
"Modern Day Conservation Officer No Warden", Nov 42, p 1
Poem, "Bateese's Lament", Jan 43, p 8
"Violators Just Spoil Own Sport", Jan 43, p 7

W

Wackerbarth, Dutch
Letter, "Thanks, Fellows, for the Boost", Aug 43, p 61
Walleye Pike (See PIKE)
Walnut (See FORESTRY)
WAR
Ammunition shortage (See GUNS)
Conservation, general
"Conservation Second Only to War As Vital Problem", Aug 42, p 1
Filler, Apr 43, p 27
"Take A Good Look, Son", Mar 43, p 17
"Take Good Care of It, Dad", Apr 43, p 32
"Total Soil Conservation A Necessity to Win Total War", Mendell, Sept 42, p 1
"War Poses Difficult Problem for Wildlife Conservation Program", Gabrielson, Apr 43, p 25
Dogs—"Your Pup Can Join The WAGS, Help Win The War", Mar 43, p 19
Food
"Annual Fish and Game Yield Would Feed Army", July 42, p 6
Fish
"Carp A Food Source Often Overlooked", June 43, p 46

"Carp from Icy Waters Can Be A Delicacy", Speaker, Dec 42, p 1
"'C' Stands for Carp", Mar 43, p 20
"Farm Ponds Source of Food as Well as Water for Livestock", Shold, July 43, p 49
Filler, rough fish removal, June 43, p 46
Ground hog
"Game and Edible, The Ground Hog Proves His Worth", Dec 42, p 1
"Ground Hogs Build Homes for Fur-bearing Animals", Trump, Aug 43, p 59
"Indians Had Answer for 'Living off The Land' Problem Facing Army'" May 43, p 33
Rabbits
"Praise The Lord and Pass The Rabbit", Apr 43, p 32
"Relieve Your Meat Shortage—Eat Rabbits This Year", Hendrickson, Nov 42, p 1
Turtle—"Me-shi-ke, The Turtle, a Very Tasty Fellow", Speaker, Nov 42, p 5
Forestry
"Planting to Continue Spite of War", Rush, Apr 42, p 8
Wartime use of wood, Aug 42, p 5
"Game Farm Program to Continue in Spite of War", Huston, Mar 42, p 4
Gas rationing—"There Will Be Boating 'Spite of Rationing", Petersen, Mar 43, p 17
General
Filler, raw fats from pelts, Aug 43, p 64
"Iowa's Clam Industry—War Boom for Buttons", Rose, May 42, p 1
"Seizure of Pribilof Islands by Japs Perils Fur Seal Program", Davis, Sept 42, p 1
Guerrilla Bands
"Booklets Available for Training Home Guard Units", Nov 42, p 8
"Sportsmen Will Be Backbone of Guerrilla Bands", Nov 42, p 7
Guns
"Japanese Rifle An Effective Military Weapon", Stiles, Apr 42, p 6
"Quick Paw, Fetch The Flintlock—Thar's A Squirrel", Weisbrod, Dec 43, p 82
"What Goes on Up There?" Dec 43, p 93
Poem, effect of war on enforcement, July 42, p 7
Recreation
"Fishing Keeps Men Fit", Martin, Sept 43, p 70
"Iowa Parks Provide Relaxation from Strain of War Effort", Schwob, Apr 42, p 1
"Nation at War Needs Relaxation of Park Areas", Flickinger, May 42, p 7
"Wars Come and Go But Fishin' Stays Forever", June 42, p 4
"Wise Mr. Turtle Sagely Advises His Finny Friends", July 43, p 54
Service Men
Addresses given, "Why Not Drop That Conservation Pal A Letter?" Feb 43, p 10
"Flick Says" Column, Entry into Coast Guard, Oct 42, p 8
Honor Rolls, Nov 42, p 2; Dec 42, p 2; Jan 43, p 2; Feb 43, p 10; Mar 43, p 18; Apr 43, p 26; May 43, p 34; June 43, p 42; July 43, p 50; Aug 43, p 58; Sept 43, p 66; Oct 43, p 76; Nov 43, p 83; Dec 43, p 90
"Killing of Deer Not Included", Nov 42, p 5
Legislation, "Brief Resume of New Laws", Krezek, July 43, p 56
Poem, "When the Flight Comes In", Stempel, Nov 43, p 81
"Service Men Don't Want Sob Stuff", Green, Nov 43, p 81
"Tell A Pal at The Front About Your Hunt", Mar 43, p 21
"War Lessons Bode Evil to Ducks", Aug 43, p 62
"Wartime Fishing", Sept 43, p 69
Sporting Goods
"War Blasts Sporting Goods Industry with Material Shortages", Apr 43, p 31
(Also see GUNS)
WARDENS
Wardens' Tales Columns, Feb 42, p 3; Mar 42, p 2; Apr 42, p 8; May 42, p 5; June 42, p 7; July 42, p 6; Aug 42, p 8; Sept 42, p 6; Oct 42, p 6; Nov 42, p 7; Jan 43, p 4; Feb 43, p 15; Apr 43, p 32; May 43, p 35; June 43, p 43; July 43, p 53; Sept 43, p 68; Dec 43, p 90
(Also see CONSERVATION OFFICERS)
WATERFOWL, GENERAL
(See DUCKS, GEESE, COOT)
"Flick Says" Column, Migratory waterfowl regulations for 1942, Sept 42, p 7
Regulations, "Duck Hunters to Get Going 20 Days Earlier", Sept 43, p 65
Shore Birds (See BIRDS)
Wildlife Research Column, Waterfowl season, 1942, Mar 43, p 24
"Waterfowl in Iowa" (See BOOKS)
Waters (See LAKES AND STREAMS)
Water Safety (See SAFETY)
Webster City Conservation League
"Sportsmen Aid in Fish and Game Program", July 42, p 8
Weisbrod, L. T.
"Quick, Paw, Fetch The Flintlock—Thar's A Squirrel", Dec 43, p 89
Werden, Lincoln A.
"'Waterfowl in Iowa' Receives High Praise in Many Quarters", Oct 43, p 75
West Union Schools
Conservation in School Column, Ballard, May 43, p 37
Wild Flowers (See FLOWERS AND PLANTS)
"Wildlife"
Conservation Columnists, Robinson, Sept 43, p 69
Wildlife, General
"Wildlife Babies Don't Need Mothering by Us", May 42, p 6
Wildlife Refuges
"State-Owned Game Areas Provide Breeding, Hunting Grounds", Faber, Aug 42, p 6
Wildlife Research Columns (See RESEARCH)
Wildlife Restoration (See PITTMAN-ROBERTSON ACT)
Wilson, Governor George A.
Filler by, Feb 43, p 16
WINTER FEEDING
Conservation in School Column, Martin, Mar 43, p 22
"Feeding Program Takes Planning", Feb 42, p 5
"Feeding Station Popular Spot", Sept 42, p 7
"Feeding Stations Provide Fun and Profit in Birdlife", Leaverton, Nov 42, p 8
Fillers, July 42, p 5; Jan 43, p 7
"Real Sportsmen", Feb 42, p 5
"Winter Food Supply Spotty", Rush, Nov 42, p 6
Winterset High School
Conservation in School Column, Alexander, Feb 42, p 7
Winter Sports
"Iowa Parks Can Provide Winter Pleasure for All", Ziemer, Dec 42, p 4
"With Rod and Gun"
Conservation Columnists, Hawkins, July 43, p 55
Wolves
Fillers, Feb 42, p 4; Sept 43, p 72
Woodchucks (See GROUND HOGS)
Wood Duck (See DUCKS)
"Woods and Waters"
Conservation Columnists, Parker, Feb 43, p 16
Worms
"Cankerworms Pest of Trees", Mar 42, p 5
Earthworms, filler, Sept 42, p 5

Y

Yates, Glen
"Under-Ice Trapping for Muskrats", Oct 43, p 73

Z

Ziemer, G. L.
"Iowa Parks Can Provide Winter Pleasure for All", Dec 42, p 4
"Iowa's Park Program Had Humble Start", Feb 43, p 9

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 3 AND 4

JANUARY 1944 — DECEMBER 1945

A

ACQUISITION OF LAND (See LAND ACQUISITION)
ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Nov 45, p 178
Ahern, L. Dale
"Peoples, Places, Things," Dec 44, p 94
Albert, W. E.
"Experts Study Trout Fishing Results," Aug 45, p 153
AMMUNITION
"Ammunition for Foreign Guns," Sept 45, p 162
"Danger in Hunter's Use of Military Ammunition," Mar 45, p 117
Fillers, Apr 44, p 31; Oct 45, p 176
"Hats Off to Mr. Rabbit," Apr 44, p 31
"It's a Round—But It's Not a Round," Feb 44, p 16
"Of Chokeboring and Gauges—Dope for the Hot Stove League," Stiles, Feb 44, p 9
"Parable of the Foolish Hunter," Polk, Dec 44, p 95
"Smokeless Powder and Powder Smoke," Feb 44, p 15
(Also see GUNS)
ANIMALS, GENERAL
"Centenarians Rare Among Wild Animals and Feathered Friends," Mar 44, p 22
"Changes Mind About Bear-killing Procedure," Jan 45, p 102
"Clocks Bear at Eighteen Miles Per Hour," Feb 45, p 106
Fillers, Mar 45, p 114, 117; July 45, p 146; Oct 45, p 176
"Log Rolling, a Pleasurable and Profitable Pastime," Knight, Apr 44, p 25
"Porcupines Latest Hazard to Synthetic Tires," Feb 45, p 112
"Shorty Handlines a Bear," Apr 45, p 122
"Things You May Not Know," (Groups of animals and birds), Feb 44, p 15
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 89
"Wildlife Imports," Mar 45, p 119
(Also see WILDLIFE, GENERAL; and individual species)
ANTS
"Why Ants Help Win the War," Nov 44, p 88
(Also see INSECTS)
APANOOSE COUNTY
"This County Becomes Hunting Mecca," Dec 45, p 192

B

BADGER
"A Hunting We Go in Merrie England," Jan 45, p 101
"Wildlife Research" Column, Hendrickson, Jan 44, p 5
Bailey, Reeve M.
"Iowa's Frogs and Toads"
Part I, Mar 44, p 17
Part II, Apr 44, p 25
BAIT
"Catfishing Should Be 'Tops' This Year, Say Conservation Officers," May 44, p 33
Fillers, July 44, p 55; Aug 44, p 61; Sept 44, p 69, 71; Aug 45, p 160; Dec 45, p 191
"Log Rolling, a Pleasurable and Profitable Pastime," Knight, Apr 44, p 25
"Plain and Fancy Loafing . . . ," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
BANDING
"Bird Banding Reveals Unusual Flights," Dec 44, p 96
"Migration Is an Explosion," Aug 45, p 160
"Pintail Banded in Utah Found in South Pacific," Mar 44, p 24
Barrett, J. Allen
"Your Boy and Mine," June 45, p 143
BASS
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 107
Filler, Sept 44, p 71
"Plain and Fancy Loafing . . . ," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
"Smallmouth Bass, Aristocrats of Fishdom, Choosey About Their Habitat," Rose, June 44, p 41
BEAVER
Fillers, Mar 45, p 117; June 45, p 138
"Iowa Beaver Present Example of Modern Game Management," Nov 44, p 83
Poem, "Busy As a Beaver," Feb 44, p 16
Bedell, C. S.
"Statistics Show Shooting to Be a Safe Sport," Dec 44, p 89
BEES
"Boundary Line and Bees Cause Honey War," June 44, p 45
Bennett, Hugh H.
"How Soil Conservation Aids Wildlife," May 44, p 33
BIRDS (non-game)
"American Egrets Build Nests and Rear Young in Rookery Near Sabula," Harlan, Jan 44, p 1
"A Philosophy of the Outdoors," Pearson, Mar 44, p 24
"Bird Banding Reveals Unusual Flights," Dec 44, p 96
"Brown Thrasher Battles for Young," Green, May 45, p 134
"Business Is Brisk," Jan 45, p 103
"Centenarians Rare Among Wild Animals and Feathered Friends," Mar 44, p 22
"Crows Haven't Changed in 60 Years," Mar 45, p 120
Fillers, June 44, p 44; Nov 44, p 88; Apr 45, p 124; June 45, p 141, 143; Aug 45, p 159, 160
"Fish-eating Birds," May 45, p 130
"From Superstition to Ornithology," June 45, p 144
"How Soil Conservation Aids Wildlife," Bennett, May 44, p 33
"Nature's Fascinating Underworld," May 45, p 131
"Our State Bird and Its Rival," Bowne, Apr 45, p 125
"Outdoor Oddities," Harvey, Apr 45, p 128
"Peeping Tom and Vain Vera, Bluebirds of Waubonsie," Jones, June 44, p 41
"Robin Family Provides an Unusual Story for Ripley," June 45, p 138
"Songbirds Most Popular State Birds," Apr 45, p 122
"The Starling Has Completed Conquest of the U. S.," Musgrove, Aug 44, p 57
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 91
BIRDS (non-game—Continued
"Why Do Birds Go South?" Nov 45, p 183
"Why Not?" Mar 45, p 117
"Wildlife Imports," March 45, p 119
BLUEGILLS
Plain and Fancy Loafing . . . ," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
BOATS
Filler, canoes, Sept 45, p 162
"Know Your Outboard Motor" Columns
"Choosing a Type of Outboard Motor," June 44, p 46
History, Apr 44, p 32
Safety, Aug 44, p 64
Types of boats, Oct 44, p 79
"What Is an Outboard Motor?" May 44, p 38
BOBCAT
"Sportsmen's Club Serves Roast Bobcat," Mar 44, p 23
BOBWHITE (See QUAIL)
BOOKS
"Cooking Wild Game," Aug 45, p 156
"The Ring-necked Pheasant and Its Management in North America," Dec 45, p 186
"Waterfowl in Iowa," Nov 44, p 85
Fillers, Jan 44, p 4, 5, 7, 8
(Also see BULLETINS)
BOUNTIES
Filler, Oct 45, p 176
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 137
Bowne, George R.
"Moderation Urged in Wild Flower Picking," May 45, p 129
"Our State Bird and Its Rival," Apr 45, p 125
BOY SCOUTS
"Merit Badge for Rabbit Raising," May 44, p 39
Bromfield, Louis
"Plan Memorials That Live," July 45, p 145
BUCHANAN WILD LIFE ASSOCIATION
"Conservation Club Holds Wildlife School," Wackerbarth, May 45, p 129
BULLHEADS
Filler, May 45, p 132
"Plain and Fancy Loafing . . . ," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
BULLETINS
"Mink Study Bulletin Free," May 44, p 37
"Nature Study Bulletins for the Asking," Feb 44, p 16
"New Fish Use Bulletin," Jan 45, p 100
"Wildlife and Nature Study Pamphlets Now Available," Mar 44, p 24
(Also see BOOKS; NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS)
BULRUSHES
"Bulrushes Are Useful to Iowa Waterfowl," Hayden, Sept 44, p 65
BURNING
"To Burn or Not to Burn?" Apr 45, p 128
BUTTERFLIES
Filler, Oct 45, p 174
"Some Common Iowa Butterflies," Knight, June 45, p 137
"The One Intelligence in Action," Nov 44, p 88

C

Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne
"The Haul of the Wild," Oct 45, p 169
CARP
Filler, Mar 44, p 23
(Also see ROUGH FISH)
Carspecken, Phil
"The Mississippi's Hymn of Hate," June 44, p 41
CATFISH
"Catfish, Did You Say?" Apr 45, p 128
"Catfishing Number One Sport for Thousands," Apr 45, p 121
"Catfishing Should Be 'Tops' This Year, Say Conservation Officers," May 44, p 33
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 107
CATS
Poem, "The Eternal Triangle," Volkert, June 44, p 44
(Also see BOBCAT)
CICADA
"Omen of Things to Come—the Cicada," June 44, p 46
CIVET
"Iowa Civet World Leader," Nov 45, p 181
CLUBS (See CONSERVATION CLUBS)
COMMISSION
"Alfred S. Workman," Stiles, July 44, p 54
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part I, Oct 45, p 169
Part II, Nov 45, p 178
Part III, Dec 45, p 185
(Also see CONSERVATION, GENERAL; POSTWAR PLANS)
CONSERVATION CLUBS
"Conservation Club Holds Wildlife School," Wackerbarth, May 45, p 129
"Cresco Wildlife Club Does a Good Job," Davis, May 44, p 33
"Iowa's First Sportsmen's Club," Sept 45, p 67
"Izaak Walton League Meeting Set for Mar. 30, 31—Apr. 1," Mar 44, p 23
"Sportsmen's Club Serves Roast Bobcat," Mar 44, p 23
CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part I, Oct 45, p 169
Part II, Nov 45, p 178
Part III, Dec 45, p 185
"Disaster to Fish and Wildlife Result of Mississippi Drawdown," Robinson, Apr 44, p 31
Fillers, Mar 44, p 24; May 45, p 131; Nov 45, p 183
"Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Conservationist," June 45, p 143
"Frank Powers Tells of Iowa 25-Year Conservation Plan," Powers, Sept 44,

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319
252387

CONSERVATION, GENERAL—Continued
"Indian No Waste—White Man Heap Crazy," Jan 44, p 4
"Need Conservation Secretary," Aug 45, p 158
"Personal Conscience in Conservation," Mar 45, p 119
"Poverty or Conservation Your National Problem," Darling
Part I, Dec 44, p 89
Part II, Jan 45, p 97
Part III, Feb 45, p 105
Part IV, Mar 45, p 113
"Red Rock Dam Flood Control Project," Feb 45, p 105
"Sound Advice from the Fish and Game Warden," Nov 44, p 86
"The Mississippi's Hymn of Hate," Carspecken, June 44, p 41
"Then, Now and Later," Oct 44, p 79
(Also see SOIL CONSERVATION; EROSION; POSTWAR PLANS; PRAIRIE)
CONSERVATION OFFICERS
"A Laugh on the Game Warden," Jan 44, p 4
Filler, Jan 45, p 102
"Hitler's Supermen No Match for Maine Wardens," May 45, p 136
"Officer Lists Headaches for the Game Warden," Mar 44, p 24
"Often Maligned Game Warden Is Sportsman's Best Friend," Rutledge, Mar 44, p 23
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 138
"Wardens' Tales" Columns, Feb 44, p 14; Mar 44, p 20; June 44, p 44; Sept 44, p 66
(Also see SERVICE MEN)
COOKING
"American Coot and Wild Duck Have Much in Common," Olsen, Sept 45, p 161
"Cooking Wild Game," Aug 45, p 156
Letter, "Mudhen Good for Food," Oct 44, p 78
"Many Native Fish, High in Food Value, Find Scant Favor with Iowans," Olsen, Aug 44, p 57
"New Fish Use Bulletin," Jan 45, p 100
"Preserving Iowa's Surplus Fish Crop Is Urged by Writer," Olsen, Sept 44, p 65
"Rabbit Has Graced the Table of Prince and Pauper Alike," Olsen, Jan 44, p 7
"Raccoon Rates High with State College Gourmets," Olsen, Dec 45, p 185
"Sciurus, Delight of the Gastronome," Olsen, Aug 45, p 154
"The Versatile Musquash Makes a Delectable Dish," Olsen, Oct 44, p 73
COOT
"American Coot and Wild Duck Have Much in Common," Olsen, Sept 45, p 161
Letter, "Mudhen Good for Food," Oct 44, p 78
COTTONTAILS (See RABBITS)
COYOTES
"Wild Valets," Jan 45, p 103
(Also see WOLVES)
CRAPPIES
"Plain and Fancy Loafing . . . ," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
Poem, "The Old Crappie Hole," Stempel, Sept 44, p 69
CRESCO WILDLIFE CLUB
"Cresco Wildlife Club Does a Good Job," Davis, May 44, p 33
CROWS
"Crows Haven't Changed in 60 Years," May 45, p 120

D

DAMS
"Red Rock Dam Flood Control Project," Feb 45, p 105
(See CONSERVATION, GENERAL)
Darling, Jay N. "Ding"
"Poverty or Conservation Your National Problem"
Part I, Dec 44, p 89
Part II, Jan 45, p 97
Part III, Feb 45, p 105
Part IV, Mar 45, p 113
Davis, Elmer
"Cresco Wildlife Club Does a Good Job," May 44, p 33
DDT
"Study Effects of DDT Applications on Wildlife," Apr 45, p 127
DEER
"A Hunting We Go in Merrie England," Jan 45, p 101
"A Laugh on the Game Warden," Jan 44, p 4
"Hitch-hiking Deer Rides Fender," Mar 44, p 22
"One Buck for One Apple," Mar 44, p 22
"Remember 40 Years Ago?" Nov 44, p 84
"Where Do the Antlers Go?" Mar 45, p 119
Dehner, Louis J.
"That Old Spoonbill," July 45, p 152
DOGS
"America's Bird Dogs" Columns, Hewins
"A Thing of Beauty—That's Irish Setter," May 45, p 133
"Cocker Spaniel a Mighty Midget," June 45, p 141
"English Setter Rates High at Trials, Shows," Apr 45, p 125
"Gordon Setter Is Reliable," Aug 45, p 156
"Pointer Knows His Job," Mar 45, p 117
"Retrievers Are Water Experts," July 45, p 148
"Spaniel Takes to Ducks," Feb 45, p 109
"Springer Has Many Friends," Jan 45, p 103
"Des Moines County Field Trials," Venable, Apr 45, p 124
"Dog Arouses From His Slumber for Benediction," Oct 45, p 170
Fillers, Feb 44, p 15; Jan 45, p 105; July 45, p 146; Sept 45, p 162, 167, 168; Oct 45, p 176; Nov 45, p 181
"Gun-shy Dogs Neurotic, Says Cornell Scientist," Nov 44, p 85
"How the Setter Dog Got His Name," Sept 45, p 167
Letter, "Just a Dog," Ford, Oct 44, p 73
"Take a Tip from a Dog," June 44, p 43
"What's a Dog's Life, Anyway?" Jan 44, p 5
"When Others Desert, He Remains," Jan 44, p 7
DUCKS
"Bird Banding Reveals Unusual Flights," Dec 44, p 96
"Duck Camp Thought," Hawkins, Dec 45, p 191
"Duck Season Opens September 20," Stiles, Sept 45, p 161
Duck Stamps
"New Duck Stamp Pictures Shovellers," May 45, p 130
"That Old Spoonbill," Dehner, July 45, p 152
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 107
Fillers, Sept 45, p 162, 168; Oct 45, p 176
"How Do You Dress a Duck?—Or Do You?" Nov 44, p 85
"Market Hunting of Waterfowl in Early Days—Slaughter," Musgrove, Jan 44, p 1
"Migration Is an Explosion," Aug 45, p 160
"Notes from an Artist's Sketch Book, Reece, June 44, p 47
"Old-time Market Hunters Relate Stories of Early Iowa Duck Shooting," Nov 44, p 81
"Outdoor Oddities," Harvey, Mar 45, p 119
DUCKS—Continued
"Parable of the Foolish Hunter," Polk, Dec 44, p 95
"Pintail Banded in Utah Found in South Pacific," Mar 44, p 24
Poems
"The poor duck hunter . . . ," Nov 44, p 85
"Wild Duck in Spring," Volkert, May 44, p 40
"Summary of Outdoor Sports in '43 Through the Eyes of Other Writers," Feb 44, p 9
"Waterfowl in Iowa," Nov 44, p 85
Fillers, Jan 44, p 4, 5, 7, 8

E

EDUCATION
"Conservation Club Holds Wildlife School," Wackerbarth, May 45, p 129
"Teach Fish and Wildlife Management at the Iowa State College at Ames," Hendrickson, Jan 45, p 97
(Also see ESSAYS)
EGRETS
"American Egrets Build Nests and Rear Young in Rookery Near Sabula," Harlan, Jan 44, p 1
Ellerhoff, M. A.
"Forestry Chips," Apr 45, p 123
EMPLOYEES
"State Park Custodians," list, May 44, p 38
(Also see CONSERVATION OFFICERS and SERVICE MEN)
ENFORCEMENT
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Nov 45, p 178
"Portable Radios to Aid Michigan in Law Enforcement and Fire Fighting," Aug 45, p 154
(Also see VIOLATIONS)
ENGLAND
"A Hunting We Go in Merrie England," Jan 45, p 101
"Game Laws Effective in England 150 Years Ago," Dec 44, p 92
EROSION
"How Soil Conservation Aids Wildlife," Bennett, May 44, p 33
"Indian No Waste—White Man Heap Crazy," Jan 44, p 4
"Measure Sediment Loads in Iowa Streams," Jan 45, p 97
"To Burn or Not to Burn?" Apr 45, p 128
(Also see CONSERVATION, GENERAL; and SOIL CONSERVATION)
Errington, Dr. Paul L.
"Fur Refuge Experiments Pay Out," Oct 45, p 175
"Iowa Muskrats in 1945," Nov 45, p 177
"Iowa Muskrat Situation in the Fall of 1944," Oct 44, p 80
"Mink Study Bulletin Free," May 44, p 37
"The Ring-necked Pheasant and Its Management in North America," Dec 45, p 186
ESSAYS
Clayton County contest
"Why Ants Help Win the War," Nov 44, p 88
Dubuque County contest
"Forest Conservation," Schmitt, Oct 45, p 170
"Use the Land and Save the Soil," Miller, Aug 45, p 160
"Use the Land and Save the Soil," Oberbroeckling, July 45, p 145

F

Faber, Lester
"Lt. Faber Tells of Interests of Men in the Armed Service," Feb 44, p 14
Fairchild, Homer E.
"Behavior and Food of Penned Raccoons," Feb 45, p 112
"Floods Decrease 1944 Pheasant Production in Story County," Apr 45, p 126
"FAMOUS IOWA TREES" COLUMNS (See TREES)
FARM PONDS (See PONDS)
FISH CAR
"A Pioneer Passes," Sept 44, p 72
FISH, GENERAL
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part I, Oct 45, p 169
Part II, Nov 45, p 177
Part III, Dec 45, p 185
"Disaster to Fish and Wildlife Result of Mississippi Drawdown," Robinson, Apr 44, p 31
Filler, Mar 44, p 24
Fish car, "A Pioneer Passes," Sept 44, p 72
"Fish-eating Birds," May 45, p 130
"New Fish Use Bulletin," Jan 45, p 100
"Preserving Iowa's Surplus Fish Crop Is Urged by Writer," Olsen, Sept 44, p 65
"Simple Methods of Preventing Spoilage of Your Catch Related," July 4, p 53
"What Winter Means to Fish," Woodbury, Jan 45, p 104
(Also see individual species; FISHING; ROUGH FISH; etc.)
FISHING, GENERAL
Fillers, Sept 44, p 66; Nov 44, p 84, 85; Feb 45, p 107, 109, 110, 111; Mar 45, p 115, 119, 120; Apr 45, p 128; June 45, p 144; July 45, p 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152; Aug 45, p 159, 160
Fishing equipment
"'Clinch Knot' for Nylon Fishing Leaders," May 44, p 37
Fillers, Jan 45, p 102; May 45, p 134
"Fishing Tackle Shortage Looms for '44 Season," May 44, p 40
"Inverted Periscope Locates Fish," May 45, p 134
"Manufacturers Will Mend Your Fishing Tackle," May 44, p 40
"New Fishing Tackle After the War," Apr 45, p 126
"Sinkers—an Easy Method of Molding Them," Walton, July 45, p 152
"Some Paint, a Feather or Two, and Presto, You Have a New Lure," Speaker, Aug 44, p 60
"Tie Your Own Flies," Mar 44, p 22
General
"Ain't It the Truth?" Nov 45, p 181
"Angling Definitions and Expressions," May 45, p 129
"Fisherman's Dilemma," July 45, p 150
"Hunting and Fishing by Radio," Dec 45, p 189
"It Never Fails," June 45, p 140
"Let's Go Fishing," July 45, p 149
"Perhaps This Is the Answer," July 45, p 149
"Plain and Fancy Loafing, Swimming and Boating Are to Be Found at Iowa Lakes," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
"Please, Dear, May—?" July 45, p 146
"Producing More Fish," Aug 45, p 158
"Summary of Outdoor Sports in '43 Through the Eyes of Other Writers," Feb 44, p 9
"The Sport of Fishing Enjoyed by the Ancients," June 44, p 48
"Thinkest Thou This an Unusual Story? Yea, Verily," May 44, p 39
"Webster Doesn't Know All the Answers," June 44, p 48
"We Lack So Much of Fishing Generalship," May 45, p 135
"Ye Angler's Dictionary," July 45, p 148
"Your Boy and Mine," Barrett, June 45, p 143

FISHING, GENERAL—Continued
Jokes, Aug 45, p 160
Laws
"No Closed Fishing Seasons," Aug 45, p 156
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 137
Money spent on and popularity of fishing
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb. 45, p 105
Filler, May 45, p 134
"Fish the World Around," Speaker, Aug 45, p 153
"Hunting, Fishing Top Sports of Veterans," Grayson, Nov 45, p 182
"Lt. Faber Tells of Interests of Men in the Armed Service," Feb 44, p 14
"Service Man Poll Indicates 40 Per Cent Converted to Outdoor Interests by War," May 45, p 133
"The Best News," Martin, Nov 44, p 83
"The Haul of the Wild," Carhart, Oct 45, p 169
"Three Billion Dollars for Hunting and Fishing," June 45, p 144
"We Saw It," Gillham, Dec 45, p 191
"Where Goes the Fisherman's $?" July 45, p 146
Poems
"Be Patient, Fish," May 44, p 40
"Beside an Indian River . . . ," Stempel, May 45, p 130; Aug 45, p 153
"Heritage of American Boyhood," Burdick, Feb 44, p 15
"No fish in size or weight can match . . . ," Guest, May 44, p 35
"Oh, how I love to sit and fish . . . ," Apr 45, p 124
"The Old Crappie Hole," Stempel, Sept 44, p 69
"When the wind is in the east . . . ," Jan 45, p 103
(Also see individual species; PONDS; LAKES; RIVERS)
FISH STOCKING (See STOCKING)
FIVE ISLAND LAKE
"Medium Lake and Park Renamed and Dedicated," Sept 44, p 69
Flickinger, V. W.
"State Parks Set for Spring Visitors," Apr 45, p 121
FLOODS
"Floods Decrease 1944 Pheasant Production in Story County," Fairchild & Hendrickson, Apr 45, p 126
"Measure Sediment Loads in Iowa Streams," Jan 45, p 97
"Red Rock Dam Flood Control Project," Feb 45, p 105
"The Mississippi's Hymn of Hate," Carspecken, June 44, p 41
"The Old Hokum of Flood Control Again," June 44, p 45
FLOWERS
"Moderation Urged in Wild Flower Picking," Bowne, May 45, p 129
"The June-Berry," Hayden, June 44, p 46
(Also see PLANTS)
Fobes, E. W.
"Forestry Chips" Columns
"Early Sawmilling in Iowa," Mar 45, p 115
Lumber production, Feb 45, p 107
"Our Mightiest Weapon," Nov 44, p 88
Woodlots, coon hunting, Jan 45, p 99
Ford, Corey
"Just a Dog," Oct 44, p 79
FORESTRY
Essay, "Forest Conservation," Schmitt, Oct 45, p 170
Fillers, Aug 45, p 156; Oct 45, p 170
"Forestry Chips" Columns
"A Problem in Timber, Trout and Education," Phillips, May 45, p 136
"Cottonwood Grows Up," Longwood, Dec 45, p 192
"Cottonwood Timber," Wellberg, Nov 45, p 183
"Early Sawmilling in Iowa," Fobes, Mar 45, p 115
"Farm Forestry Accomplishments," Oct 45, p 174
Lumber production, Fobes, Feb 45, p 107
"Oak Wilt," Rush, Jan 44, p 6
"Our Mightiest Weapon," Fobes, Nov 44, p 88
"Profit in Iowa Timber," Pugsley, Aug 45, p 160
Oehring woodlot, Ellerhoff, Apr 45, p 123
Woodlots, coon hunting, Fobes, Jan 45, p 99
"July and August Best Time to Prune Locusts," June 44, p 45
"Plan Memorials That Live," Bromfield, July 45, p 145
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 138
"State Forestry in Iowa," MacDonald
"Acquiring State Forests," June 45, p 137
"Present State Forests," Sept 45, p 161
"The Early Period," Apr 45, p 121
(Also see TREES)
FOX
"Here Comes the Fox Hunter!" Seagears, Dec 45, p 185
"So You Want to Trap a Fox," Seagears, Nov 45, p 177
FREMONT COUNTY
"Upland Game Bird Survey Reveals Interesting Facts," Hendrickson & Peterson, Aug 44, p 57
FROGS
As bait, filler, Aug 45, p 160
"Frogleg Hunters to Find an Abundance of Frogs," Sept 45, p 162
"Iowa's Frogs and Toads," Bailey
Part I, Mar 44, p 17
Part II, Apr 44, p 25
"Outdoor Oddities," Harvey, May 45, p 136
Poem, "More About Frogs," Apr 44, p 26
FUR (See TRAPPING)

G

GAME, GENERAL
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part I, Oct 45, p 169
Part II, Nov 45, p 178
Part III, Dec 45, p 185
"Game Surplus Receives Commission's Attention," Apr 44, p 26
GAME WARDENS (See CONSERVATION OFFICERS)
GEESE
"Annual Flight of Blue and Snow Geese Through Iowa On Now," Mar 44, p 17
Fillers, Sept 45, p 162; Dec 45, p 189
"Market Hunting of Waterfowl in Early Days—Slaughter," Musgrove, Jan 44, p 1
Poem, "Song of the Earthbound," Madden, May 44, p 40
"Waterfowl in Iowa," Nov 45, p 85; Jan 44, p 4, 5, 7, 8
(Also see WATERFOWL)
Gillham, Charley
"We Saw It," Dec 45, p 191
GOLDFINCH
"Our State Bird and Its Rival," Bowne, Apr 45, p 125
Green, Allen
"Brown Thrasher Battles for Young," May 45, p 134
Poem, "Humpy," July 45, p 148
Poem, "Thumbing a Ride," Apr 45, p 127
"The Ice Octupus," Dec 44, p 96
GROUND HOGS
"'Chucks Important Fame in Pennsylvania," Sept 45, p 168
Filler, Feb 45, p 107
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec. 44, p 91
GROUND SQUIRRELS
Filler, Mar 45, p 119
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 91
Guest, Edgar A.
Poem, May 44, p 35
GUNS
"Ammunition for Foreign Guns," Sept 45, p 162
"Danger in Hunter's Use of Military Ammunition," Mar 45, p 117
Filler, carbines, May 45, p 131
"Gun-shy Dogs Neurotic, Says Cornell Scientist," Nov 44, p 85
"It's a Round—But It's Not a Round," Feb 44, p 16
"Market Hunting of Waterfowl in Early Days—Slaughter," Musgrove, Jan 44, p 1
"Marksmanship Guidebook Available Free of Charge," June 44, p 48
"My Rifle," June 44, p 48
"Now Is the Time to Have Guns Serviced," Mar 45, p 114
"Of Chokeboring and Gauges—Dope for the Hot Stove League," Stiles, Feb 44, p 9
"Shooting for Survival," Apr 44, p 32
"Smokeless Powder and Powder Smoke," Feb 44, p 15
"Statistics Show Shooting to Be a Safe Sport," Bedell, Dec 44, p 89
(See also AMMUNITION)

H

Habrich, Rudolph J.
"Multiple Value of Farm Ponds," Oct 45, p 176
Harlan, James R.
"American Egrets Build Nests and Rear Young in Rookery Near Sabula," Jan 44, p 1
Harvey, Walt
"Outdoor Oddities"
Duck hawk, Sept 45, p 164
Field mouse, June 45, p 144
Frogs, May 45, p 136
Muskrat, July 45, p 152
Purple martin, Apr 45, p 128
Reptiles, Nov 45, p 182
Skunk, Aug 45, p 156
Waterfowl, Oct 45, p 172
Wood duck, Mar 45, p 119
HATCHERIES
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Oct 45, p 169
Hawkins, Blaine
"Duck Camp Thought," Dec 45, p 191
HAWKS
Filler, June 44, p 44
"Outdoor Oddities," Harvey, Sept 45, p 164
Hayden, Ada
"Bulrushes Are Useful to Iowa Waterfowl," Sept 44, p 65
"The June-Berry," June 44, p 46
"We Must Also Be Concerned About Sow Thistle Invasion," July 44, p 49
Hendrickson, George O.
"Age Composition of the Fall 1944 Bob-white Population," Mar 45, p 118
"Behavior and Food of Penned Raccoons," Feb 45, p 112
"Floods Decrease 1944 Pheasant Production in Story County," Apr 45, p 126
"Garden Protection from Rabbits," May 45, p 131
"Iowa Pheasant Production in 1943," Nov 44, p 81
"Teach Fish and Wildlife Management at the Iowa State College at Ames," Jan 45, p 97
"The Bob-white Quail in Iowa," Sept 44, p 70
"Upland Game Bird Survey Reveals Interesting Facts," Aug 44, p 57
"Where Are They Now?" Dec 44, p 89
"Wildlife Research" Column
Badger Food Habits, Jan 44, p 5
Hewins, Jack
"America's Bird Dogs" Columns
"A Thing of Beauty—That's Irish Setter," May 45, p 133
"Cocker Spaniel a Mighty Midget," June 45, p 148
"English Setter Rates High at Trials, Shows," Apr 45, p 125
"Gordon Setter Is Reliable," Aug 45, p 156
"Pointer Knows His Job," Mar 45, p 117
"Retrievers Are Water Experts," July 45, p 148
"Spaniel Takes to Ducks," Feb 45, p 109
"Springer Has Many Friends," Jan 45, p 103
HIBERNATION
Filler, ground squirrels, Mar 45, p 119
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 89
HONEY WAR
"Boundary Line and Bees Cause Honey War," June 44, p 45
HUNTING
Fillers, Nov 44, p 85; Mar 45, p 117, 120; Apr 45, p 122; May 45, p 131
General
"A Hunter's Letter to His Son," Nov 44, p 86
"A Hunting We Go in Merrie England," Jan 45, p 101
"Fit Clothes for Neither Man Nor Beast," Nov 44, p 84
"Game Surplus Receives Commission's Attention," Apr 44, p 26
"Hats Off to Mr. Rabbit," Apr 44, p 31
"Hunting and Fishing by Radio," Dec 45, p 189
"Hunting in India—How Different," Stempel, Dec 44, p 96
"Summary of Outdoor Sports in '43 Through the Eyes of Other Writers," Feb 44, p 9
"The Sportsman's Prayer," Feb 45, p 110
Money spent on and popularity of hunting
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 105
"Hunting, Fishing Top Sports of Veterans," Nov 45, p 182
"Lt. Faber Tells of Interests of Men in the Armed Service," Feb 44, p 14
"Service Men Poll Indicates 40 Per Cent Converted to Outdoor Interests by War," May 45, p 133
"The Best News," Martin, Nov 44, p 83
"The Haul of the Wild," Carhart, Oct 45, p 169
"Three Billion Dollars for Hunting and Fishing," June 45, p 144
"We Saw It," Gillham, Dec 45, p 191
(Also see individual species; MARKET HUNTING; GUNS; AMMUNITION)
Hyde, Sam
"Plain and Fancy Loafing, Swimming and Boating Are to Be Found at Iowa Lakes," July 44, p 49

I

ICE
"The Ice Octupus," Green, Dec 44, p 96
INDEX
"Conservationist Index Off the Press Shortly," Mar 44, p 24
"Conservationist Index," Dec 45, p 192

INDIANS
"Famous Iowa Trees" Columns
"Keokuk's Lookout," Apr 45, p 128
"Lone Tree," Sept 45, p 167
"The Big Sycamore," June 45, p 140
"The Church Tree," May 45, p 130
"The Council Oak," Jan 45, p 104
Fillers, July 45, p 146; Sept 45, p 167
"How Many Points?" Sept 45, p 167
"Indian No Waste—White Man Heap Crazy," Jan 44, p 4
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Sept 44, p 65
INDIA
"Beside an Indian river . . . ," May 45, p 130; Aug 45, p 153
"Hunting in India—How Different," Stempel, Dec 44, p 96
INSECTS
Bumble-bee, filler, July 45, p 146
Butterflies
Filler, Oct 45, p 174
"Some Common Iowa Butterflies," Knight, June 45, p 137
"The One Intelligence in Action," Nov 44, p 88
"Log Rolling, a Pleasurable and Profitable Pastime," Knight, Apr 44, p 25
"Nature's Fascinating Underworld," May 45, p 131
"Omen of Things to Come—the Cicada," June 44, p 48
Poem, "Humpy," Green, July 45, p 148
"Some Common Iowa Water Insects," Knight, July 45, p 145
"Study of Effects of DDT Applications on Wildlife," Apr 45, p 127
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 89
"Why Ants Help Win the War," Nov 44, p 88
(Also see BAIT)
"IOWA CONSERVATIONIST"
"Attention, Subscribers!" Jan 45, p 98
"Conservationist Index," Dec 45, p 192
"Conservationist Index Off the Press Shortly," Mar 44, p 24
"Iowa Conservationist a Christmas Present," Dec 44, p 95
"It's Your Bulletin," Apr 45, p 127
"To the Town Hunter," Oct 45, p 170
"Wanted—to Complete Our Set of Iowa Conservationists," Cornell University, Jan 45, p 103
"Welcome, New Readers," Dec 45, p 192
IOWA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
"Measure Sediment Loads in Iowa Streams," Jan 45, p 97
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
"Mink Study Bulletin Free," May 44, p 37
"Nature Study Bulletins for the Asking," Feb 44, p 16
"New Fish Use Bulletin," Jan 45, p 100
"Teach Fish and Wildlife Management at the Iowa State College at Ames," Hendrickson, Jan 45, p 97
"Wildlife and Nature Study Pamphlets Now Available," Mar 44, p 24
(Also see RESEARCH)
IOWA 25-YEAR CONSERVATION PLAN
"Frank Powers Tells of 'Iowa 25-Year Conservation Plan'," Powers, Sept 44, p 71
(Also see POSTWAR PLANS)
IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE
"Izaak Walton League Meeting Set for Mar. 30, 31—Apr. 1," Mar 44, p 23

J

Jones, Myrle L.
"Peeping Tom and Vain Vera, Bluebirds of Waubonsie," June 44, p 41
JUNE-BERRY
"The June-Berry," Hayden, June 44, p 46

K

KEARNY STATE PARK
"Medium Lake and Park Renamed and Dedicated," Sept 44, p 69
Knight, H. H.
"Log Rolling, a Pleasurable and Profitable Pastime," Apr 44, p 25
"Some Common Iowa Butterflies," June 45, p 137
"Some Common Iowa Water Insects," July 45, p 145
Knudson, Gib
Filler, Dec 45, p 191
Krezek, K. M.
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," June 45, p 137

L

LACEY-KEOSAUQUA STATE PARK
"Boundary Line and Bees Cause War," June 44, p 45
LAKES
Lists of Lakes
Artificial lakes, July 44, p 54
Lakes and ponds open under special agreement or state ownership, July 44, p 55
Meandered natural lakes, July 44, p 56
Pittman-Robertson acquisition
"Excise Tax Aids Game Production," Lewis, Mar 45, p 113
"Plain and Fancy Loafing, Swimming and Boating Are to Be Found at Iowa Lakes," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
"Plan Memorials That Live," Bromfield, July 45, p 145
"Pollution of Streams, Lakes," Jan 45, p 104
"Red Rock Dam Flood Control Project," Feb 45, p 105
(Also see individual lakes and POSTWAR PLANS)
LAND ACQUISITION
By conservation clubs
"Cresco Wildlife Club Does a Good Job," Davis, May 44, p 33
Governor Lucas Home—"Preserving Iowa," Feb 44, p 15
"Pennsylvania Commission Makes Record Land Purchase," Nov 45, p 182
Pittman-Robertson
"Excise Tax Aids Game Production," Lewis, Mar 45, p 113
(Also see POSTWAR PLANS)
LAWS
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Nov 45, p 178
"Game Laws Effective in England 150 Years Ago," Dec 44, p 92
"Game Surplus Receives Commission's Attention," Apr 44, p 26
"Pollution of Streams, Lakes," Jan 45, p 104
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 137
(See VIOLATIONS; ENFORCEMENT)
LETTERS
"A Hunter's Letter to His Son," Nov 44, p 86
"A Letter of Appreciation," Lichty, Feb 44, p 11
"Just a Dog," Ford, Oct 44, p 79
"Mudhen Good for Food," Wildman, Oct 44, p 78
Lewis, M. D.
"Excise Tax Aids Game Production," Mar 45, p 113
LICENSES
"A Trapper Gives Us Something to Think About," Feb 44, p 9
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 105
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 137
Lichty, Burr
"A Letter of Appreciation," Feb 44, p 11
LOCUSTS
"Omen of Things to Come—the Cicada," June 44, p 48
Longwood, F. R.
"Cottonwood Grows Up," Dec 45, p 192
Lucas, Governor Robt.
"Preserving Iowa," Feb 44, p 15
LUMBER (See FORESTRY)

M

MacDonald, G. B.
"State Forestry in Iowa"
"Acquiring State Forests," June 45, p 137
"Present State Forests," Sept 45, p 161
"The Early Period," Apr 45, p 121
Madden, Polly
Poem, "Song of the Earthbound," May 44, p 40
MAGAZINES (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS)
MARKET HUNTING
"Market Hunting of Waterfowl in Early Days—Slaughter," Musgrove, Jan 44, p 1
"Old-time Market Hunters Relate Stories of Early Iowa Duck Shooting," Nov 44, p 81
Martin, Glenn
Filler, Nov 44, p 85
MEDIUM LAKE
"Medium Lake and Park Renamed and Dedicated," Sept 44, p 69
MEMORIALS
"Plan Memorials That Live," Bromfield, July 45, p 145
"The Monument," Waldron, Sept 45, p 164
MICE
"Duck Camp Tonight," Hawkins, Dec 45, p 191
"Log Rolling, a Pleasurable Pastime," Knight, Apr 44, p 25
Poem, "The Stowaway," Stempel, Dec 45, p 191
MICHIGAN
"Portable Radios to Aid Michigan in Law Enforcement and Fire Fighting," Aug 45, p 154
MIGRATION
"Bird Banding Reveals Unusual Flights," Dec 44, p 96
"Migration Is an Explosion," Aug 45, p 160
"Pintail Banded in Utah Found in South Pacific," Mar 44, p 24
"The One Intelligence in Action," Nov 44, p 88
"Why Do Birds Go South?" Nov 45, p 183
(Also see WATERFOWL)
MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (See WATERFOWL)
Miller, Betty
Essay, "Use the Land and Save the Soil," Aug 45, p 160
MILLS
"Evidence of Water Mills, Pioneer Iowa Industry, Still Remains," July 44, p 49
MINK
"Fur Kinks," Oct 45, p 80
"Mink Study Bulletin Free," May 44, p 37
MINNOWS (See BAIT)
MISCELLANEOUS
Fillers, Mar 44, p 20; May 45, p 134; June 45, p 138, 143; July 45, p 152; Aug 45, p 156, 160; Dec 45, p 191, 192
"Getting Out a Paper," Mar 45, p 120
"Is That So?" Mar 45, p 115
"Please, Dear, May—?" July 45, p 146
"Ranger Bill Has Only Two Worries—at a Time," Mar 44, p 24
"Wooden Ark Gets Blamed for Everything," Dec 44, p 96
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
"Disaster to Fish and Wildlife Result of Mississippi Drawdown," Robinson, Apr 44, p 31
"The Mississippi's Hymn of Hate," Carspecken, June 44, p 41
MISSOURI
"Boundary Line and Bees Cause Honey War," June 44, p 45
MONUMENTS
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Sept 44, p 65
(Also see MEMORIALS)
MOUNDS
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Sept 44, p 65
MUDHEN (See COOT)
Musgrove, Jack W.
Book, "Waterfowl in Iowa," Jan 44, p 4, 5, 7, 8; Nov 44, p 85
"Market Hunting of Waterfowl in Early Days—Slaughter," Jan 44, p 1
"The Starling Has Completed Conquest of the U. S.," Aug 44, p 57
MUSKRATS
Filler, Mar 45, p 119
"Fur Kinks," Oct 44, p 80
"Fur Refuge Experiments Pay Out," Errington, Oct 45, p 175
"Iowa Muskrats in 1945," Errington, Nov 45, p 177
"Iowa Muskrat Situation in the Fall of 1944," Errington, Oct 44, p 80
"Outdoor Oddities," Harvey, July 45, p 153
"The Versatile Musquash Makes a Delectable Dish," Olsen, Oct 44, p 73
"Things You May Not Know," June 45, p 138
"What's in a Name?" Nov 44, p 83

N

Nash, Ogden
Poem, "I think that I shall never see . . . ," Aug 45, p 160
Poem, "Strip Tease," Oct 44, p 73
NATIONAL MONUMENT
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Sept 44, p 65
NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION
"National Wildlife Week Set for Mar. 19-25," Mar 44, p 21
"National Wildlife Week Set for Mar. 18-24," Mar 45, p 118
NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
Magazines, Periodicals, etc.
American Field, Apr 45, p 124
American Legion Magazine, July 45, p 145
Ashaway Fishing News, July 45, p 146
Audubon Magazine, May 44, p 33
Collier's, Sept 45, p 164
Field and Stream, Mar 44, p 23; Oct 44, p 79

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—Continued
Florida Game and Fish, Mar 44, p 24
Forest Log, Apr 44, p 28; Mar 45, p 115
Highway Traveler, July 45, p 148
Iowa Bird Life, Jan 44, p 1
Iowa Publisher, Nov 45, p 181
Kodiak Bear, Feb 44, p 16
Living Museum, June 44, p 48; Feb 45, p 111; Mar 45, p 119; June 45, p 144; May 45, p 131
Maryland Rally Sheet, May 45, p 133, 136; July 45, p 148; Oct 45, p 176
Midwest Sportsman, Sept 45, p 162
Minnesota Conservation Bulletin, Mar 44, p 23
Minnesota Conservation Volunteer, Apr 45, p 128
Missouri Conservation Bulletin, June 44, p 45; July 44, p 53; Apr 45, p 128; Oct 45, p 174
National Parks Magazine, Nov 45, p 183
Nation's Business, Oct 45, p 176
Ohio Conservation Bulletin, Feb 44, p 16; Oct 44, p 79; Dec 44, p 95; Feb 45, p 110; June 45, p 141
Outdoor Georgia, Feb 44, p 15; Mar 44, p 24; Nov 44, p 83
Outdoor Life Encyclopedia, Nov 45, p 181
Outdoor Nebraska, Nov 44, p 86; Oct 45, p 176
Pennsylvania Angler, June 45, p 143; July 45, p 149, 152
Pennsylvania Game News, Sept 45, p 168
Remington News, Jan 44, p 8; Feb 44, p 15, 16; Apr 44, p 31, 32; June 45, p 144
South Dakota Conservation Digest, Nov 44, p 84, 87; Aug 45, p 160
Texas Game and Fish, Mar 45, p 120; Apr 45, p 128
Tidewater News, May 45, p 130
Timber Topics, Dec 44, p 96; Jan 45, p 103
Virginia Wildlife, Mar 44, p 22
Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin, Jan 45, p 104; Mar 45, p 119
Newspapers
Bellevue Leader, Apr 44, p 31; Apr 45, p 128; June 45, p 140; Aug 45, p 160
Burlington Hawkeye Gazette, July 45, p 152; Aug 45, p 158
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Feb 44, p 16; Apr 44, p 30; June 44, p 48; Sept 44, p 71; May 45, p 131, 134; July 45, p 146; Dec 45, p 191
Centerville Iowegian, May 45, p 135; Dec 45, p 192
Clear Lake Reporter, Jan 45, p 100
Clinton Herald, Nov 44, p 88
Council Bluffs Nonpareil, May 45, p 133; Nov 45, p 183
Davenport Democrat, May 44, p 40; June 44, p 45; Jan 45, p 103, 104; Apr 45, p 126; May 45, p 132; Aug 45, p 156; Sept 45, p 162
Davenport Times, Apr 44, p 26
Decorah Public Opinion, Dec 44, p 94
Des Moines Register & Tribune, Nov 44, p 83; Jan 45, p 103; Feb 45, p 109; Mar 45, p 117; Apr 45, p 125; May 45, p 133; June 45, p 141; July 45, p 148; Aug 45, p 156
Dubuque Telegraph-Herald, May 44, p 39; May 45, p 134
Estherville Enterprise, Aug 44, p 64
Estherville News, Jan 45, p 104
Forest City Summit, Feb 44, p 13
Kingsley News Times, Apr 45, p 122
Lake Park News, Jan 44, p 4; July 45, p 152
Maquoketa Community Press, June 44, p 48
Marengo Pioneer Republican, May 45, p 135
Marion Sentinel, Aug 45, p 158; Nov 45, p 178
Mediapolis New Era News, Dec 45, p 191
Omaha World Herald, Feb 45, p 112
Osage Press, June 45, p 138
Ottumwa Courier, Feb 44, p 15
Reinbeck Courier, Oct 45, p 170
Rock Island Argus, Feb 45, p 110
Ruthven Free Press, Nov 44, p 88
Sabula Gazette, Apr 44, p 31; May 44, p 40
Sheldon Sun, Jan 45, p 102; July 45, p 150
Sioux City Journal, Nov 45, p 182
Spirit Lake Beacon, June 44, p 48; Dec 44, p 95
Storm Lake Pilot Tribune, July 45, p 149
Washington Journal, Nov 44, p 85
Winterset News, Dec 44, p 95
Norris, Harry Waldo
"My Prairie," Aug 45, p 153

O

Oberbroeckling, Elmer
Essay, "Use the Land and Save the Soil," July 45, p 145
Oehring, W. H.
"Forestry Chips," Ellerhoff, Apr 45, p 123
OHIO
"Ohio Has $12,000,000 for Postwar Wildlife Projects," June 45, p 138
Olsen, Anna Margrethe
"American Coot and Wild Duck Have Much in Common," Sept 45, p 161
"Many Native Fish, High in Food Value, Find Scant Favor with Iowans," Aug 44, p 57
"Preserving Iowa's Surplus Fish Crop Is Urged by Writer," Sept 44, p 65
"Rabbit Has Graced the Table of Prince and Pauper Alike," Jan 44, p 7
"Raccoon Rates High with State College Gourmets," Dec 45, p 185
"Sciurus, Delight of the Gastronome," Aug 45, p 154
"The Versatile Musquash Makes a Delectable Dish," Oct 44, p 73
OPOSSUM
"History of the Opossum," Aug 44, p 63
OTTER
Filler, Sept 45, p 167
"Mr. Otter, Nature's Playboy—But Don't Get Him Riled," Mar 44, p 17
OUTDOOR ODDITIES" by Walt Harvey
Duck hawk, Sept 45, p 164
Field mouse, June 45, p 144
Frogs, May 45, p 136
Muskrat, July 45, p 152
Purple martin, Apr 45, p 128
Reptiles, Nov 45, p 182
Skunk, Aug 45, p 156
Waterfowl, Oct 45, p 172
Wood duck, Mar 45, p 119
OWLS
"Bird Banding Reveals Unusual Flights," Dec 44, p 96
"From Superstition to Ornithology," June 45, p 144
"Owl Nests," Mar 45, p 119
"Plenty Tough," June 45, p 141

P

Parker, Mrs. Addison
"Our Vanishing Prairie," Aug 44, p 63
PARKS
"Iowa State Parks Provide Relaxation from Stress and Strain of War Effort," Ziemer, Apr 44, p 25
PARKS—Continued
"Plan Memorials That Live," Bromfield, July 45, p 145
"Schedule of State Park Lodge Rentals," May 44, p 40
"State Park Cabins for Overnight Family Use," May 44, p 40
"State Park Custodians," list, May 44, p 38
"State Parks Set for Spring Visitors," Flickinger, Apr 45, p 121
"Where to Go, What to Do in Iowa's Recreation Areas," June 45, p 140
(Also see individual parks and POSTWAR PLANS)
PARTRIDGE
"Kills Partridge with Finger," Sept 44, p 66
Pearson, Dr. T. Gilbert
"A Philosophy of the Outdoors," Mar 44, p 24
PENNSYLVANIA
"Chucks Important Game in Pennsylvania," Sept. 45, p 168
"Pennsylvania Commission Makes Record Land Purchase," Nov 45, p 182
PERCH
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 106
"Perch Family Made Up of Numerous Interesting Members," Speaker, Jan 44, p 1
"Plain and Fancy Loafing . . . ," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
Peterson, Earl R.
"Upland Game Bird Survey Reveals Interesting Facts," Aug 44, p 57
PHEASANTS
"A Letter of Appreciation," Lichty, Feb 44, p 11
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Dec 45, p 185
Column, "People, Places, Things," Ahern, Dec 44, p 94
Column, "Sun Spots," Jan 45, p 102
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 106
"Floods Decrease 1944 Pheasant Production in Story County," Fairchild & Hendrickson, Apr 45, p 126
"Iowa Pheasant Production in 1943," Hendrickson, Nov 44, p 81
"Justifiable Homicide," Nov 45, p 178
Poem, "Where'd He Go?" Jan 45, p 100
"Ringneck Pheasant, King of the Game Birds," Oct 45, p 169
"Summary of Outdoor Sports in '43 Through the Eyes of Other Writers," Feb 44, p 9
"The Gals Go, Too, This Time," Dec 44, p 95
"Upland Game Bird Survey . . . . ," Hendrickson & Peterson, Aug 44, p 57
"Valuable New Book," Dec 45, p 186
Phillips, Raymond R.
"A Problem in Timber, Trout and Education," May 45, p 135
PIGEONS
"Distance Record of 7,200 Miles," Feb 45, p 112
"Passenger Pigeons Nest on Maquoketa River, 1844," Apr 45, p 122
"Radio Waves Affect Pigeons," Apr 45, p 128
"Why Not?" Mar 45, p 117
PIKE
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 106
"Perch Family Made Up of Numerous Interesting Members," Speaker, Jan 44, p 1
"Plain and Fancy Loafing . . . ," Speaker & Hyde, July 44, p 49
PITTMAN-ROBERTSON ACT
"Excise Tax Aids Game Production," Lewis, Mar 45, p 113
Filler, Mar 44, p 24
PLANTS
"Bulrushes Are Useful to Iowa Waterfowl," Hayden, Sept 44, p 65
"Lamzey Divey, Too, But You Beware of the Poison Variety," May 44, p 39
"Moderation Urged in Wild Flower Picking," Bowne, May 45, p 129
"The June-Berry," Hayden, June 44, p 46
"We Must Also Be Concerned About Sow Thistle Invasion," Hayden, July 44, p 49
PLUM GROVE
"Preserving Iowa," Feb 44, p 15
POEMS
First lines (poems not titled)
"A tree toad . . . ," Apr 44, p 28
"Beside an Indian river . . . ," Stempel, May 45, p 130; Aug 45, p 153
"I like the joke on the bumble-bee . . . ," Tousey, July 45, p 146
"I think that I shall never see . . . ," Nash, Aug 45, p 160
"No fish in size or weight can match . . . ," Guest, May 44, p 35
"Oh, how I love to sit and fish . . . ," Apr 45, p 124
"The poor duck hunter . . . ," Nov 44, p 85
"We drove the Indians out of the land . . . ," Tappan, July 45, p 146
"When the wind is in the east . . . ," Jan 45, p 103
Limerick, turtle, Aug 45, p 156
Titles
"Be Patient, Fish," May 44, p 40
"Busy as a Beaver," Feb 44, p 16
"Eternal Triangle, The," Volkert, June 44, p 44
"For Men Only," Aug 45, p 160
"Fool and the Wise Man, The," Kiser, Feb 44, p 16
"Heritage of American Boyhood," Burdick, Feb 44, p 15
"Humpy," Green, July 45, p 148
"Monkey's Viewpoint, The," Rotor, Nov 44, p 87
"More About Frogs," Apr 44, p 26
"Old Crappie Hole, The," Stempel, Sept 44, p 69
"Some Verses to Snaix," July 45, p 146
"Song of the Earthbound," Madden, May 44, p 40
"Stowaway, The," Stempel, Dec 45, p 191
"Strip Tease," Nash, Oct 44, p 73
"Thumbing a Ride," Green, Apr 45, p 127
"Where'd He Go?" Jan 45, p 100
"Wild Ducks in Spring," Volkert, May 44, p 40
POISON IVY
"Lamzey Divey, Too, But You Beware of the Poison Variety," May 44, p 39
POLLUTION
Filler, Nov 45, p 181
"Fines Totaling $5,000 Assessed Polluters," May 45, p 136
"Pollution of Streams, Lakes," Jan 45, p 104
"Up River, a Political Parable, Wheelwright," Mar 45, p 113
(Also see CONSERVATION, GENERAL)
PONDS
"Fish in Iowa's Farm Ponds," Speaker, Nov 45, p 177
"Multiple Value of Farm Ponds," Habrich, Oct 45, p 176
"Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 138
POSTWAR PLANS
"Iowa Plans Comprehensive Postwar Conservation Program," Schwob, Oct 44, p 73
"Izaak Walton League Meeting Set for Mar. 30, 31—Apr. 1," Mar 44, p 23
"Ohio Has $12,000,000 for Postwar Wildlife Projects," June 45, p 138
"Schwob Makes Recommendation to Postwar Committee," Schwob, Nov 44, p 81
Powers, Frank
"All Boys Can," Dec 45, p 191
Filler, May 45, p 134
"Forest, Field and Stream," Apr 44, p 30
"Frank Powers Tells of 'Iowa 25-Year Conservation Plan'," Sept 44, p 71

POSTWAR PLANS—Continued
"Please, Dear, May—?" July 45, p 146
(Also see NEWSPAPERS, Cedar Rapids Gazette)
PRAIRIE
"My Prairie," Norris, Aug 45, p 153
"Our Vanishing Prairie," Parker, Aug 44, p 63
PUBLICATIONS (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS; BOOKS; BULLETINS)
PUBLIC RELATIONS
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Oct 45, p 173
Filler, Nov 45, p 183
Pugsley, G. W.
"Profit in Iowa Timber," Aug 45, p 160

Q

QUAIL
"Age Composition of the Fall 1944 Bob-white Population," Hendrickson, Mar 45, p 118
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 106
Poem, "The Eternal Triangle," June 44, p 44
"Summary of Outdoor Sports in '43 Through the Eyes of Other Writers," Feb 44, p 9
"The Bob-white Quail in Iowa," Hendrickson, Sept 44, p 70
"This County Becomes Hunting Mecca," Dec 45, p 192
"Upland Game Bird Survey . . . ," Hendrickson & Peterson, Aug 44, p 57

R

RABBITS
"Cottontail Prolific," Feb 45, p 109
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 107
Fillers, Oct 45, p 174; Dec 45, p 189
"Garden Protection from Rabbits," Hendrickson, May 45, p 131
"Hats Off to Mr. Rabbit," Apr 44, p 31
"Merit Badge for Rabbit Raising," May 44, p 39
"Penicillin-Like Chemical May Cure Tularemia," July 45, p 148
"Rabbit Has Graced the Table of Prince and Pauper Alike," Olsen, Jan 44, p 7
"Rabbit Hunting on the Isle of Wight," Mar 44, p 22
"Rabbits Home Lovers," Feb 45, p 110
"Seven Tons of Rabbits from 10,000 Acres," Nov 45, p 184
"Summary of Outdoor Sports in '43 Through the Eyes of Other Writers," Feb 44, p 9
"War Has Glorified Australia's National Pest—the Rabbit," May 45, p 133
"When Not to Discard Rabbits," Dec 44, p 95
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 92
"Wildlife Research" Column
Badger food habits, Hendrickson, Jan 44, p 5
RACCOON
"Behavior and Food of Penned Raccoons," Fairchild & Hendrickson, Feb 45, p 112
"Forestry Chips" Column, Fobes, Jan 45, p 99
"Raccoon Rates High with State College Gourmets," Olsen, Dec 45, p 185
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 91
RADIO
"Hunting and Fishing by Radio," Dec 45, p 189
"Portable Radios to Aid Michigan in Law Enforcement and Fire Fighting," Aug 45, p 154
RECIPES
Coot, Oct 44, p 78; Sept 45, p 166
Fish (buffalo, carp and sheepshead), Aug 44, p 57
Fish (methods of preserving), Sept 44, p 65
Muskrat, Oct 44, p 73
Rabbit, Jan 44, p 7
Raccoon, Dec 45, p 189
Squirrel, Aug 45, p 154
(Also see COOKING)
RECREATION, GENERAL
Fillers, July 44, p 49; Nov 44, p 84, 85
"Service Man Poll Indicates 40 Per Cent Converted to Outdoor Interests by War," May 45, p 132
"Sound Advice from the Fish and Game Warden," Nov 44, p 86
"Take a Tip from a Dog," June 44, p 43
"The Best News," Martin, Nov 44, p 83
(Also see HUNTING and FISHING)
RED ROCK DAM
"Red Rock Dam Flood Control Project," Feb 45, p 105
Reece, Maynard F.
"Notes from an Artist's Sketch Book," June 44, p 47
"Waterfowl in Iowa," Nov 44, p 85; Jan 44, p 4, 5, 7, 8
RESEARCH
"Age Composition of the Fall 1944 Bob-white Population," Hendrickson, Mar 45, p 118
"Behavior and Food of Penned Raccoons," Fairchild & Hendrickson, Feb 45, p 112
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Nov 45, p 178
"Floods Decrease 1944 Pheasant Production in Story County," Fairchild & Hendrickson, Apr 45, p 126
"Fur Refuge Experiments Pay Out," Errington, Oct 45, p 175
Game cookery (See COOKING)
"Iowa Muskrats in 1945," Errington, Nov 45, p 177
"Iowa Muskrat Situation in the Fall of 1944," Errington, Oct 44, p 80
"Iowa Pheasant Production in 1943," Hendrickson, Nov 44, p 81
"Upland Game Bird Survey Reveals Interesting Facts," Hendrickson & Peterson, Aug 44, p 57
"Wildlife Research" Column
Badger food habits, Hendrickson, Jan 44, p 5
(Also see IOWA STATE COLLEGE)
RIVERS, GENERAL
"Measure Sediment Loads in Iowa Streams," Jan 45, p 97
"Pollution of Streams, Lakes," Jan 45, p 104
Robinson, Edwin
"Disaster to Fish and Wildlife Result of Mississippi Drawdown," Apr 44, p 31
Roosevelt, Franklin D.
"Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Conservationist," June 45, p 143
Rose, E. T.
"Smallmouth Bass, Aristocrats of Fishdom, Choosey About Their Habitat," June 44, p 41
ROUGH FISH, GENERAL
Cooking
"Many Native Fish, High in Food Value, Find Scant Favor with Iowans," Olsen, Aug 44, p 57
"New Fish Use Bulletin," Jan 45, p 100
"Preserving Iowa's Surplus Fish Crop Is Urged by Writer," Olsen, Sept 44, p 65
Filler, July 45, p 146
(Also see individual species)
Rush, W. A.
"Forestry Chips" Column
"Oak Wilt," Jan 44, p 6

S

SAFETY
Boats
"Know Your Outboard Motor," Aug 44, p 64
Guns
"Danger in Hunter's Use of Military Ammunition," Mar 45, p 117
"Statistics Show Shooting to Be a Safe Sport," Bedell, Dec 44, p 89
Schmitt, Phyllis
Essay, "Forest Conservation," Oct 45, p 170
Schwob, F. T.
"A Letter of Appreciation," Lichty, Feb 44, p 11
"Iowa Plans Comprehensive Postwar Conservation Program," Oct 44, p 73
"Schwob Makes Recommendation to Postwar Committee," Nov 44, p 81
Seagears, Clayton B.
"Here Comes the Fox Hunter!" Dec 45, p 185
"So You Want to Trap a Fox," Nov 45, p 177
SERVICE MEN (Employees)
Employees' Honor Roll, Jan 44, p 2; Feb 44, p 10; Mar 44, p 18; Apr 44, p 26; May 44, p 34; June 44, p 42; July 44, p 50; Aug 44, p 58; Sept 44, p 66; Oct 44, p 74; Nov 44, p 82; Dec 44, p 90; Jan 45, p 98; Feb 45, p 106; Mar 45, p 114; Apr 45, p 122; May 45, p 130; June 45, p 138; July 45, p 146; Aug 45, p 154; Sept 45, p 162; Oct 45, p 170; Nov 45, p 178; Dec 45, p 186
"Fish the World Around," Speaker, Aug 45, p 153
"Hunting in India—How Different," Stempel, Dec 44, p 96
"Lt. Faber Tells of Interests of Men in the Armed Service," Feb 44, p 14
Poem, "Beside an Indian river . . . ," Stempel, Dec 44, p 96; Aug 45, p 153
SHOTGUNS (See GUNS)
SHOTGUN SHELLS (See AMMUNITION)
SKUNK
Filler, July 45, p 146
"One Scent Reward," June 44, p 48
"Outdoor Oddities," Aug 45, p 156
"The Joke Was on Father—He Didn't Read the Fine Print," Feb 44, p 13
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 91
SNAKES
"Brown Thrasher Battles for Young," Green, May 45, p 134
Fillers, Apr 45, p 128; May 45, p 134; Oct 45, p 134; Oct 45, p 176
"Log Rolling, a Pleasurable and Profitable Pastime," Knight, Apr 44, p 25
"Nature's Fascinating Underworld," May 45, p 131
Poem, "Some Verses to Snaix," July 45, p 146
"What Should One Do When Bitten by a Poisonous Reptile?" July 44, p 53
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 91
SOIL CONSERVATION
Essays
"Use the Land and Save the Soil," Miller, Aug 45, p 160
"Use the Land and Save the Soil," Oberbroeckling, July 45, p 145
Filler, Oct 45, p 174
"How Soil Conservation Aids Wildlife," Bennett, May 44, p 33
"Measure Sediment Loads in Iowa Streams," Jan 45, p 97
"To Burn or Not to Burn?" Apr 45, p 128
(See CONSERVATION, GENERAL; and EROSION)
Speaker, E. B.
"Fish in Iowa's Farm Ponds," Oct 45, p 177
"Fish the World Around," Aug 45, p 153
"Perch Family Made up of Numerous Interesting Members," Jan 44, p 1
"Plain and Fancy Loafing, Swimming and Boating Are to Be Found at Iowa Lakes," July 44, p 49
"Some Paint, a Feather or Two, and Presto, You Have a New Lure," Aug 44, p 60
SPORTS AND SPORTING GOODS
"Excise Tax Aids Game Production," Lewis, Mar 45, p 113
"Fillers, Jan 45, p 103; May 45, p 134, 135
"Fishing Tackle Shortage Looms for '44 Season," May 44, p 40
"Hunting, Fishing Top Sports of Veterans," Grayson, Nov 45, p 182
"Manufacturers Will Mend Your Fishing Tackle," May 44, p 40
"New Fishing Tackle After the War," Apr 45, p 126
"The Best News," Martin, Nov 44, p 83
"The Haul of the Wild," Carhart, Oct 45, p 169
"Three Billion Dollars for Hunting and Fishing," June 45, p 144
"We Saw It," Gillham, Dec 45, p 191
"Where Goes the Fisherman's $?" July 45, p 146
(Also see AMMUNITION; GUNS; HUNTING; FISHING; RECREATION)
SPORTSMEN'S CLUBS (See CONSERVATION CLUBS)
SQUIRRELS
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 107
Fillers, Mar 45, p 119; Sept 45, p 168
"Fox Squirrel Facts," Oct 45, p 170
"Sciurus, Delight of the Gastronome," Olsen, Aug 45, p 154
"Summary of Outdoor Sports in '43 Through the Eyes of Other Writers," Feb 44, p 9
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 92
Stempel, Carl H.
Poem, "The Old Crappie Hole," Sept 44, p 69
Poem, "The Stowaway," Dec 45, p 191
Stempel, M. E.
"Hunting in India—How Different," Dec 44, p 96
Poem, "Beside an Indian river . . . ," May 45, p 130; Aug 45, p 153
Stiles, Bruce F.
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy"
Part I, Oct 45, p 169
Part II, Nov 45, p 178
Part III, Dec 45, p 185
Death of Alfred S. Workman, July 44, p 54
"Duck Season Opens September 20," Sept 45, p 161
"Of Chokeboring and Gauges—Dope for the Hot Stove League," Feb 44, p 9
STOCKING
"A Pioneer Passes," Sept 44, p 72
"Brief Analysis of Iowa's Fish and Game Policy," Stiles, Oct 45, p 169; Dec 45, p 185
Storbeck, Radien
"Why Ants Help Win the War," Nov 44, p 88
STREAMS (See RIVERS, GENERAL)
SUBSCRIPTIONS (See IOWA CONSERVATIONIST)

T

THISTLES
"We Must Also Be Concerned About Sow Thistle," Hayden, July 44, p 49
Thompson, Fred O.
"Old-time Market Hunters Relate Stories of Early Iowa Duck Shooting," Nov 44, p 81
TOADS
"Common Toad Friend of the Victory Gardener," May 44, p 40
"Iowa's Frogs and Toads," Bailey
Part I, Mar 44, p 17
Part II, Apr 44, p 25

TOADS—Continued
Poem, "A Tree Toad . . . ," Apr 44, p 28
Poem, "Thumbing a Ride," Green, Apr 45, p 127
TRAPPING
"All Boys Can," Powers, Dec 45, p 191
"Annual Take of Fur Bearers Soon to Begin," Oct 44, p 73
"A Trapper Gives Us Something to Think About," Feb 44, p 9
Filler, July 45, p 146
"Fur Kinks," Oct 44, p 80
"Fur Refuge Experiments Pay Out," Errington, Oct 45, p 175
"Furs Reflect Human Progress," Aug 45, p 156
"Iowa Beaver Present Example of Modern Game Management," Nov 44, p 83
"Iowa Civet World Leader," Nov 45, p 181
"Iowa Muskrat Situation in the Fall of 1944," Errington, Oct 44, p 80
"One Scent Reward," June 44, p 48
"So You Want to Trap a Fox," Seagears, Nov 45, p 177
"Strange But True," Feb 45, p 110
"The Joke Was on Father—He Didn't Read the Fine Print," Feb 44, p 13
(Also see individual species)
TREES
"Experiment Proves Not Much Lumber in Tree," Jan 45, p 103
"Famous Iowa Trees" Columns
"Green Tree Hotel," Feb 45, p 111
"Keokuk's Lookout," Apr 45, p 128
"Lone Tree," Sept 45, p 167
"Red Face Department," Aug 45, p 159
"The Big Sycamore," June 45, p 140
"The Church Tree," May 45, p 130
"The Council Oak," Jan 45, p 104
"The Delicious Apple Tree," Mar 45, p 120
"The Ferry Tree," July 45, p 151
Requests for information, Dec 44, p 94; Jan 45, p 102
Fillers, June 45, p 144; Aug 45, p 160
"The Ice Octupus," Green, Dec 44, p 96
"The June-Berry," Hayden, June 44, p 46
"The Sugar Trees," Feb 45, p 111
(Also see FORESTRY)
TROUT
"A Problem in Timber, Trout and Education," Phillips, May 46, p 136
"Expect 100,000 New Iowa Hunters and Fishermen," Feb 45, p 107
"Experts Study Trout Fishing Results," Albert, Aug 45, p 153
"Macedonians First Used Trout Flies in 300 B. C.," Mar 45, p 120
Poem, "For Men Only," Aug 45, p 160
Trump, Richard F.
"Where Are They Now?" Dec 44, p 89
TULAREMIA
"Penicillin-Like Chemical May Cure Tularemia," July 45, p 148
TURTLES
Limerick, Aug 45, p 156

V

Venable, Clarke
"Des Moines County Field Trials," Apr 45, p 124
Vest, Sen. George Graham
"When Others Desert, He Remains," Jan 44, p 7
VIOLATIONS
"A Hunter's Letter to His Son," Nov 44, p 86
"A Laugh on the Game Warden," Jan 44, p 4
Fillers
"To be a good officer . . . ," Jan 45, p 102
Violations in 1942, Apr 25, p 128
"Let's Have Cooperation," Oct 44, p 80
"Portable Radios to Aid Michigan in Law Enforcement and Fire Fighting," Aug 45, p 154
"Remember 40 Years Ago?" Nov 44, p 84
"Scorn for Violators," Sept 45, p 162
"You Steal from Yourself When You Take Over the Legal Limit," Feb 44, p 16
((See WARDEN'S TALES, LAWS, ENFORCEMENT)
Volkert, Ed. S.
Poem, "The Eternal Triangle," June 44, p 44
Poem, "Wild Ducks in Spring," May 44, p 40
"Thinkest Thou This an Unusual Story? Yea, Verily," May 44, p 39

W

Wackerbarth, Erwin H.
"Conservation Club Holds Wildlife School," May 45, p 129
Waldron, Eli
"The Monument," Sept 45, p 164
WALLEYE PIKE (See PIKE)
WAR
Army Pigeons
"Distance Record 7,200 Miles," Feb 45, p 112
"Radio Waves Affect Pigeons," Apr 45, p 128
"Hitler's Supermen No Match for Maine Wardens," May 45, p 136
Memorials
"Plan Memorials That Live," Bromfield, July 45, p 145
"The Monument," Waldron, Sept 45, p 164
"Shooting for Survival," Apr 44, p 32
WAR—Continued
"They Go Marching By," Apr 44, p 31
(Also see SERVICE MEN; GUNS; AMMUNITION; HUNTING; FISHING; POSTWAR PLANS; and RECREATION, GENERAL)
WARDENS (See CONSERVATION OFFICERS)
"WARDENS' TALES" COLUMNS
Feb 44, p 14; Mar 44, p 20; June 44, p 44; Sept 44, p 66
WATERFOWL
"Annual Flight of Blue and Snow Geese Through Iowa on Now," Mar 44, p 17
Book, "Waterfowl in Iowa," Nov 44, p 85
Fillers, Jan 44, p 4, 5, 7, 8
"Bulrushes Are Useful to Iowa Waterfowl," Hayden, Sept 44, p 65
"Market Hunting of Waterfowl in Early Days—Slaughter," Musgrove, Jan 44, p 1
"New Duck Stamp Pictures Shovellers," May 45, p 130
"Outdoor Oddities," Harvey, Oct 45, p 172
(Also see DUCKS and GEESE)
WATER LEVELS
"Disaster to Fish and Wildlife Result of Mississippi Drawdown," Robinson, Apr 44, p 31
WATER SAFETY (See SAFETY)
WAUBONSIE STATE PARK
"Peeping Tom and Vain Vera, Bluebirds of Waubonsie," June 44, p 41
WEEDS
"We Must Also Be Concerned About Sow Thistle Invasion," Hayden, July 44, p 49
Wellberg, E. T.
"Cottonwood Timber," Nov 45, p 183
Wheelwright, Robert
"Up River, a Political Parable," Mar 45, p 113
WILDLIFE, GENERAL
"A Philosophy of the Outdoors," Pearson, Mar 44, p 24
"Centenarians Rare Among Wild Animals and Feathered Friends," Mar 44, p 22
"Conservation Club Holds Wildlife School," Wackerbarth, May 45, p 129
"Disaster to Fish and Wildlife Result of Mississippi Drawdown," Robinson, Apr 44, p 31
Fillers, May 44, p 39; July 45, p 152
Groups of animals and birds, "Things You May Not Know," Feb 44, p 15
"Increase in Wild Animals Noted," Aug 44, p 64
"National Wildlife Week Set for Mar. 18-24," Mar 45, p 118
"National Wildlife Week Set Mar. 19-25," Mar 44, p 21
"Nature's Fascinating Underworld," May 45, p 131
"Ohio Has $12,000,000 for Postwar Wildlife Projects," June 45, p 138
State nicknames, "Things You May Not Know," Jan 44, p 8
"Study of Effects of DDT Applications on Wildlife," Apr 45, p 127
"Teach Fish and Wildlife Management at the Iowa State College at Ames," Hendrickson, Jan 45, p 97
"The Outdoors in Advertising," Feb 45, p 110
"To Burn or Not to Burn?" Apr 45, p 128
"Where Are They Now?" Trump & Hendrickson, Dec 44, p 89
"Wildlife Imports," Mar 45, p 119
(Also see "OUTDOOR ODDITIES")
"WILDLIFE RESEARCH" COLUMN (See RESEARCH)
WILDLIFE STAMPS
"National Wildlife Week Set for Mar. 18-24," Mar 45, p 118
"National Wildlife Week Set Mar. 19-25," Mar 44, p 21
Wildman, Thomas S.
Letter, "Mudhen Good for Food," Oct 44, p 78
Williams, Ora
"Keokuk's Lookout," Apr 45, p 128
WINTER FEEDING
"Business Is Brisk," Jan 45, p 103
WINTER KILL
"What Winter Means to Fish," Woodbury, Jan 45, p 104
WOLVES
Bounty, "Resume of New Laws Relative to Conservation," Krezek, June 45, p 137
"Wild Valets," Jan 45, p 103
Woodbury, Dr. Lowell A.
"What Winter Means to Fish," Jan 45, p 104
WOODCHUCK (See GROUND HOGS)
Workman, Alfred S.
Death of, July 44, p 54

Y

YELLOW RIVER MOUND AREA
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Sept 44, p 65

Z

Ziemer, G. L.
"Iowa State Parks Provide Relaxation from Stress and Strain of War Effort," Apr 44, p 25

333.05
f I09
v.5-6

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 5 AND 6

JANUARY 1946—DECEMBER 1947

A

ACQUISITION OF LAND (See LAND ACQUISITION)
ADMINISTRATION
"Conservation Administration," June 46, p 41
AIRPLANES
"Davenporters Use Plane for Racing Pigeons," Woods, Sept 47, p 166
"Deer Airplane Hazard," June 47, p 143
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
Patrol
"Education Conservation Officers' Job," Lindsay, Dec 47, p 185
"Planes Scare Ducks," Dec 46, p 95
Albert, W. E.
"Shocking Facts," Feb 47, p 105
Ames, Lois
"The Associate Editor Resigns," Feb 46, p 10
AMMUNITION
Filler, Oct 47, p 173
"Guns and Ammunition in 1947," Jan 47, p 98
"Sporting Goods Still Short," The Nomad, Mar 46, p 20
(Also see GUNS)
ANIMALS, GENERAL
"Big Game Increasing," Feb 46, p 16
"Capture Alligator in Blackhawk Creek," Jan 47, p 100
Fillers, Feb 46, p 10; Oct 46, p 78; Dec 46, p 95; Jan 47, p 98; Apr 47, p 122, 127; June 47, p 139, 142; July 47, p 150; Aug 47, p 154; Sept 47, p 163, 165
"Laceyisms" column, Nov 47, p 182
"Things You May Not Know" (groups of animals and birds), June 46, p 46
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part I, Aug 46, p 57
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part II, May 46, p 33
(Also see WILDLIFE, GENERAL; and individual species)
ANTS
"Ant Who," Aug 47, p 160
(Also see INSECTS)
APPROPRIATIONS
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Lakes Conservation Program Important," June 47, p 142
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
ATOMIC BOMB
"Hard on the Fish," Jan 46, p 5

B

BACKBONE STATE PARK
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Rush, Dec 47, p 188
"The Beauty of Backbone," Aug 46, p 59
BADGER
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
BAIT
"A Treatise on the Art of Fishing," May 46, p 33
"Dough Ball Top Carp Bait," July 47, p 150
"Fall Fishing Is Best," Sept 47, p 161
Filler, June 47, p 138
"Fish Bass in July and August," Speaker, July 46, p 49
"Many Iowa Lakes Closed to Minnow Seining," June 46, p 45
"The Awakening of the Pond," Mar 46, p 21
"Try It and See," Apr 46, p 26
BANDING
"Bird Migration Underway," Oct 46, p 77
Filler, Aug 46, p 62
"Things You May Not Know," July 47, p 149
BASS
"Coon River Bass," Oct 47, p 174
Filler, Mar 46, p 19
"Fish Bass in July and August," Speaker, July 46, p 49
BATS
"Bats on the Wing," June 46, p 47
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
BEARS
Filler, Nov 46, p 88
BEAVER
"Complaining Farmers Can Have Beavers Sent Elsewhere," Dec 46, p 94
Filler, Apr 46, p 32
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"It Seems to Us," Jan 46, p 2
Poem, "The playful beaver . . . ." Mar 46, p 24
"Record Iowa Beaver Trapped," Feb 46, p 13
BEEDS LAKE
"Beeds Lake Drained," Oct 46, p 80
Bennett, Dr. Hugh H.
"There Is Still Hope," July 47, p 145
BENTON COUNTY FISH AND GAME CLUB
"1,000 New Benton County Subscribers," May 47, p 131; July 47, p 146
Berry, Ree M.
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Nov 46, p 81
BIRDHOUSES
"Conservation in School" column, "Attracting Birds to the School Ground," Apr 47, p 123
"St. Mary's Troup 29 Bird House Project," White, Apr 47, p 122
BIRDS (NON GAME)
"An Experience in Bird Hiking," Ennis, July 46, p 55
"A Thousand Sandpipers in One Pond," Sept 47, p 167
"Bird Goes to School," May 47, p 134
"Bird Migration Underway," Oct 46, p 77
"Brown Crow Shot in Ohio," Mar 46, p 19
"Conservation in School" columns
"Attracting Birds to the School Grounds," Apr 47, p 123
"Come and Go Birds," Mar 47, p 115
"The Common Birds of the Winter Feeder," Feb 47, p 107
"Winter Bird Feeding," Jan 47, p 100
"Davenporters Use Planes for Racing Pigeons," Woods, Sept 47, p 166
"Detective Jenny," Green, May 47, p 131
"Eagles Concentrate along Mississippi River," Feb 47, p 107
Fillers, Feb 46, p 10, 12; Apr 46, p 31; June 46, p 45; Oct 46, p 74, 78; Sept 46, p 66; Nov 46, p 87, 88; Jan 47, p 98; Apr 47, p 125, June 47, p 139; Sept 47, p 163, 167; Oct 47, p 170
"Hunting the Wren in Old Ireland," Feb 47, p 111
"Laceyisms" columns, Apr 47, p 123; June 47, p 138; July 47, p 146; Aug 47, p 157; Sept 47, p 165
"Letters from the Bird Feeders," Apr 47, p 127
"Methods of Feathered Anglers," May 46, p 39
"Outdoor Oddities," Harvey, Jan 46, p 4
Poem, "The Budding Naturalists," Field, Apr 47, p 122
"St. Mary's Troup 29 Birdhouse Project," White, Apr 47, p 122
"Table Scraps for Birds," Jan 47, p 100
"The King Rail," Green, June 47, p 144
"The Mouse Trap Came to My Door," Green, Apr 47, p 127
"Things You May Not Know," June 46, p 46; July 47, p 149
"Trumpeter Swan's Battle Against Extinction," Mar 46, p 21
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part I, Apr 46, p 25
"Wings over Iowa," Hicks, Mar 46, p 17
BOATS
Fillers, Mar 46, p 20; July 46, p 55
"Outboard Winter Storage," Nov 47, p 181
"Schedule Water Safety School," Mar 47, p 120
"State Lake Patrol Pays Dividends," Jan 47, p 104
"Vacationers Urged to Use Caution in Water Recreation," July 46, p 55
BOBCAT
"Bounty on Wildcat First Claim Against Board," Sept 46, p 66
"Numerous Bobcats Reported," Mar 47, p 120
BOBWHITE (See QUAIL)
BOOKS
"Book on Crow Shooting," Sept 47, p 165
"You Can't Miss This Christmas," Nov 47, p 179
(Also see BULLETINS)
BOUNTIES
"Bounty on Wildcat First Claim Against Board," Sept 46, p 66
"The Fox and the Bounty Question," Mar 46, p 17
BOY SCOUTS
"The Boy Scout Marksman's Code," Sept 47, p 167
BRIDGES
Filler, Oct 47, p 173
"Save the Covered Bridges," June 47, p 139
BUCHANAN COUNTY WILDLIFE ASSOCIATION
"Report of Club's Aetivities During 1946," Mar 47, p 120
BUFFALO
"Laceyisms" columns, June 47, p 138; Sept 47, p 165
BULLETINS
"Aid to Sportsmen's Club Programs," Oct 47, p 175
"Capturing Foxes," Mar 46, p 19
"Commission to Print Fish and Game Policy Pamphlet," June 46, p 48
"DDT," June 46, p 45
"Duck Stamp Story," Oct 47, p 173
"Farm Ponds," May 46, p 34
"New Bulletin Available," July 47, p 149
(Also see BOOKS; NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS)
BULLHEADS
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121
"Pity the Poor Fish," Aug 47, p 157
Burhans, William Alfred
"Former Commission Member Dies," Dec 47, p 189

C

CALIFORNIA
"California Asks $12,600,000 for Game Program," Jan 46, p 3
Callison, Charles
"The Real Value of Wildlife," May 46, p 33
CAMPING
"Prepare for Banner Park Season," May 47, p 135
Canuck, Jack
Poem, "Clear Title," Aug 47, p 155
CARP
"A New Weapon for Rough Fish Removal," Speaker & Koch, Apr 47, p 128
"A Treatise on the Art of Fishing," May 46, p 33
"Carp Traps in Iowa Waters," Speaker & Koch, Nov 47, p 184
"Dough Ball Top Carp Bait," July 47, p 150
Fillers, March 46, p 18; May 46, p 36; March 47, p 114
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121
"Why Rough [illegible]
(Also see R[illegible]

196094

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

CARTOONS
"Cartoon Series," July 47, p 149
Ding Darling Cartoons
"Don't Say It—Sign It!" Oct 47, p 174
"It Used to Be," July 47, p 145
"No Wonder It Costs Us More to Live These Days," Dec 47, p 187
"The Outline of History," June 47, p 140
"We Never Miss the Water 'Til the Well Runs Dry," May 47, p 131
"What Does Mere Man Know About the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Nov 47, p 183
"Why Call Them Sportsmen?" Sept 47, p 163
"Why Not Put Everything We Want to Get Rid of in the River?" Aug 47, p 153
"Our Great Out-Of-Doors," May 47, p 131

CATFISH
"Catfish—Find Them Feeding," Harrison, May 47, p 129
"Catfishing Is Booming," May 46, p 39
"Catfish Vs. the Fillet," Sept 46, p 66
Fillers, Mar 47, p 114, 116, 117; Apr 47, p 122, 123, 125; July 47, p 146, 148; Sept 47, p 165
"How Big Is a Catfish?" Feb 47, p 106
"You Can't Find 'Em Where They Ain't," Harrison, Mar 47, p 113

CATS
"Cat Catches Quail in Editor's Yard," Dec 46, p 91
Filler, May 46, p 38; Feb 47, p 112
"Numerous Bobcats Reported," Mar 47, p 120
(Also see BOBCAT)

CEDAR RIVER
"To Fishway the Cedar River," Speaker, Mar 47, p 113

CENSUS
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121
"Shocking Facts," Albert, Feb 47, p 105
"What About the Pheasant Season?" Dec 47, p 185
"Why Count Pheasants?" Haight, Nov 46, p 86

CENTENNIAL
"Iowa Had a Coat of Many Colors," Hayden, Apr 46, p 25
"Two Park Areas to be Dedicated During the Centennial Year," June 46, p 44

CHIGGERS
"Chiggers, Be Jiggers," July 47, p 149

CIVET
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65

COLD SPRING RECREATIONAL RESERVE
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129

COMMERCIAL FISHING
Filler, Aug 46, p 62
"The How of Commercial Fishing on the Mississippi," Robinson, Dec 46, p 92

COMMISSION
"Assistant Director Receives Dunlap Award," June 46, p 43
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Commission Action"
January 1946, Mar 46, p 23
February 1946, Apr 46, p 30
March 1946, May 46, p 34
April 1946, June 46, p 42
June 1946, July 46, p 51
July 1946, Aug 46, p 61
September 1946, Oct 46, p 76
October 1946, Nov 46, p 87
November 1946, Dec 46, p 96
December 1946, Jan 47, p 98
January 1947, Mar 47, p 114
February 1947, Apr 47, p 122
March 1947, May 47, p 130
April 1947, July 47, p 150
May 1947, Aug 47, p 154
June 1947, July 47, p 150
July 1947, Sept 47, p 162
August 1947, Oct 47, p 170
September 1947, Nov 47, p 178
October 1947, Nov 47, p 178
November 1947, Dec 47, p 186
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Former Commission Member Dies," Dec 47, p 189
"What About the Pheasant Season?" Dec 47, p 185

CONSERVATION CLUBS
"Aid to Sportsmen's Club Programs," Oct 47, p 175
"A Live Conservation Club," June 47, p 139
"An Experience in Bird Hiking," Ennis, July 46, p 55
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Cooperative Game Bird Program to Continue in 1947," Mar 47, p 119
Filler, Sept 47, p 165
"Kossuth County Field Day to Be Revived," May 46, p 39
"One Hundred Dollar Reward for Deer Shooting," Aug 46, p 62
"Predators Hit Hard in Franklin County," May 46, p 34
"Pupils Show Conservation Knowledge Through School's Essay Contest," June 47, p 137
"Report on Club's Activities During 1946" (Buchanan Wildlife Ass'n), Mar 47, p 120
"1,000 New Benton County Subscribers," May 47, p 131; July 47, p 146

CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Civilization in One Easy Lesson," Mann, Dec 47, p 187
"Conservation Administration," Hein, June 46, p 41
"Conservation Can't Wait," Darling, Apr 47, p 121
"Conservation Plan Works," Aug 47, p 158
"Conservation in School" column, "These Are the Answers—You Make up the Questions," Wakefield, Sept 47, p 163
"Good Soil the Keystone," Mar 46, p 21
"Into the Shadows," Morrison, Feb 46, p 10
"It's Time to Take Stock," Dufresne, Apr 47, p 125
"Laceyisms" columns, Mar 47, p 118; Apr 47, p 123; May 47, p 130; June 47, p 138; July 47, p 146; Aug 47, p 157; Sept 47, p 165; Nov 47, p 182
"Living Fences Needed," June 47, p 138
"Multiple Use of State Forests," MacDonald, Feb 46, p 9
"Pupils Show Conservation Knowledge Through School's Essay Contest," June 47, p 137

CONSERVATION, GENERAL—Continued
"Put and Take," Dec 46, p 89
"Sportsmen Flunk Conservation," Martin, Oct 47, p 169
"There Is Still Hope," Bennett, July 47, p 145
"Timber and Game—Twin Crops," Titus
Part I, Mar 46, p 18
Part II, Apr 46, p 27
Part III, May 46, p 36
Part IV, June 46, p 48
Part V, July 46, p 56
"Wake Up, America," Steen, May 47, p 129
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137
"Where Do Bugs Fit into Conservation?" Gunderson, June 46, p 41
"$24,000,000 for Conservation," Jan 47, p 101
(Also see SOIL CONSERVATION; EROSION)

"CONSERVATION IN SCHOOL" COLUMNS
"Attracting Birds to the School Grounds," Apr 47, p 123
"Come and Go Birds," Mar 47, p 115
"Sound Education," Oct 47, p 171
"These Are the Answers, You Make the Questions;" Wakefield, Sept 47, p 163
"The Common Birds of the Winter Feeder," Feb 47, p 107
Traveling Exhibit, Nov 47, p 179
"Winter Bird Feeding," Jan 47, p 100
"$250 Wildlife Poster Contest," Oct 47, p 171

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
"Conservation Officer Jobs Open," July 47, p 152
"Conservation Officers Examinations," Feb 47, p 106
"Conservation Officers Examinations February 25," Krezek, Feb 46, p 9
"Education Conservation Officers' Job," Lindsay, Dec 47, p 185
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
"Schedule Water Safety School," Mar 47, p 120
"The Inside Track," Dec 46, p 94
"Wardens' Examinations in Early Spring," Jan 46, p 3
"Wardens' Tales" columns, Nov 46, p 82; Dec 46, p 91; Jan 47, p 99; Feb 47, p 107; Mar 47, p 114; Apr 47, p 122; May 47, p 134; June 47, p 138; July 47, p 146; Aug 47, p 154; Sept 47, p 162; Oct 47, p 170; Nov 47, p 180
"We're for This," Aug 47, p 159
"$100 and Costs," Dec 47, p 187

COOKING
"Harvest Time for Surplus Game," Olsen, Oct 46, p 79
"New Bulletin Available," July 47, p 149
"Tried and True Coon Recipes," Olsen, Jan 46, p 8

Coon, George M. "Mac"
"Fair Visitors to Miss Mac and Sammy," Aug 46, p 57
"State Fair Exhibit 25 Years Old," Aug 46, p 57

COOT
"Harvest Time for Surplus Game," Olsen, Oct 46, p 79

COTTONTAILS (See RABBITS)

CRAYFISH
"The Awakening of the Pond," Mar 46, p 21

CROWS
"Albino Crow Shot by John Boever," Apr 47, p 128
"Book on Crow Shooting," Sept 47, p 165
"Brown Crow Shot in Ohio," Mar 46, p 19
Fillers, Mar 46, p 24; Jan 47, p 98

D

DAMS
"Iowa Inland River Dams," Feb 47, p 108-109
"Public Service," Mar 47, p 117
"Repair Charles City Dam," June 46, p 42
"To Fishway the Cedar River," Speaker, Mar 47, p 113

Dare, "Doc"
"Winter Fish Kills," Dec 46, p 95

Darling, Jay N. "Ding"
Cartoons
"Don't Say It—Sign It!" Oct 47, p 174
"It Used to Be," July 47, p 145
"No Wonder It Costs Us More to Live These Days," Dec 47, p 187
"The Outline of History," June 47, p 140
"Well, A Game Commissioner's Job Isn't All Roses," June 46, p 41
"We Never Miss the Water 'Til the Well Runs Dry," May 47, p 131
"What Does Mere Man Know About the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Nov 47, p 183
"Why Call Them Sportsmen?" Sept 47, p 163
"Why Not Put Everything We Want to Get Rid of in the River?" Aug 47, p 153
"Cartoon Series," July 47, p 149
"Conservation Can't Wait," Apr 47, p 121
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Our Great Out-of-Doors," May 47, p 131

Davis, Henry P.
"How Fast Do You Shoot?" Sept 47, p 161
"Hunt with Him, Not for Him," Nov 47, p 181

Day, Albert M.
"Duck Scoreboard Report," June 47, p 137
"How About It?" Sept 46, p 72; Oct 47, p 176
"New Fish and Wildlife Service Chief," Apr 46, p 31
"What Does Mere Man Know about the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Nov 47, p 183

DeCamp, Paul
"Daisy, the Wandering Deer, Comes Home," Dec 47, p 188

DEER
"Big Game Increasing," Feb 46, p 16
"Daisy, the Wandering Deer, Comes Home," Dec 47, p 188
"Deer Airplane Hazard," June 47, p 143
"Deer Problems," Knudson, Feb 47, p 111
"Fair Visitors to Miss Mac and Sammy," Aug 46, p 57
Fillers, Dec 46, p 95; Apr 46, p 31; Sept 47, p 165
"One Hundred Dollar Reward for Deer Shooting," Aug 46, p 62
"Reduce Deer Herd Near Cedar Falls," Mar 47, p 117
"Timber and Game Twin Crops," Titus
Part I, Mar 46, p 18
Part II, Apr 46, p 27
Part IV, June 46, p 48
Part V, July 46, p 56
"We Have It Here at Home," June 47, p 142
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65

DEVELOPMENT
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Lake Conservation Program Important," June 47, p 142
"Legislature Votes Six New Artficial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129
"Mud-High-Swan Area Development in Emmet County," Ziemer, Apr 47, p 121
"Twenty-five Years of Iowa Parks," Flickinger
Part I, Feb 47, p 105
Part II, Mar 47, p 113

DOGS
Fillers, July 46, p 52; Nov 46, p 87; Dec 46, p 95; Jan 47, p 98
"Friends," Dec 47, p 187
"Gentlemen in the Field," Sept 47, p 167
"Hobnobbing with the Sportsmen," Dec 47, p 192
"Hunting Dogs in 1790," June 47, p 143
Jokes, Mar 47, p 119; Sept 47, p 167
"Making Friends," Feb 46, p 10
Poem, "The Atomic Dog," Green, Oct 46, p 74
"Trained Hound Brings $550," May 46, p 34
"Where to Bury a Dog," Lampman, May 56, p 34
"Your Red Fox Is Waiting," Nov 47, p 177

Dolliver, James I.
"Postal Amendment for 'Iowa Conservationist'," Sept 47, p 167

DREDGING
"Wind up Lake Cornelia Dredge Operations," Oct 47, p 175

DUCKS
Cartoons
"What Does Mere Man Know about the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Darling, Nov 47, 183
"Why Call Them Sportsmen?" Darling, Sept 47, p 163
"Duck Caller Decoys Fox," Dec 46, p 94
"Duck Hunters See Monkey," Dec 46, p 94
"Duck Scoreboard Report," Day, June 47, p 137
Duck Stamps
"Duck Stamps Reach New Sales High," Apr 46, p 29
"Duck Stamps to Be Available July 1," Apr 46, p 30
"Duck Stamp Story," Oct 47, p 173
"Duck Tale," Hawkins, Jan 46, p 4
"Farm Ducks Hit Ceiling," Apr 46, p 26
Fillers, Aug 46, p 62; June 47, p 138
"Furs Pay for Ducks Play," Apr 46, p 27
"Harvest Time for Surplus Game," Olsen, Oct 46, p 79
"How About It?" Sept 46, p 72; Oct 47, p 176
"New Bulletin Available," July 47, p 149
"Planes Scare Ducks," Dec 46, p 95
Poem, "Ducks at Dawn," Oct 47, p 175
"Recommends Desert Island for Star Pokers," Dec 46, p 90
"Sixty and Six—or What?" July 46, p 49
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"Skunk River Eddies," Sept 46, p 67; Oct 46, p 74
"What Does Mere Man Know about the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Day, Nov 47, p 183
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part I, Apr 46, p 25
"Wings Over Iowa," Hicks, Mar 46, p 17
"You Can't Miss This Christmas," Nov 47, p 179
1946 Duck Season, Oct 46, p 80
"1947 Duck Season," Sept 47, p 168
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163

Dufresne, Frank
"Are We Overselling Our Wildlife?" Nov 46, p 88
"It's Time to Take Stock, Apr 47, p 125

E

EARTH
Fillers, Nov 46, p 84; Jan 47, p 98

EAGLES
"Eagles Concentrate along Mississippi River," Feb 47, p 107

EDUCATION
"An Experience in Bird Hiking," Ennis, July 46, p 55
"Bird Goes to School," May 47, p 134
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Conservation in School" columns
"Attracting Birds to the School Grounds," Apr 47, p 123
"Come and Go Birds," Mar 47, p 115
"Sound Education," Oct 47, p 171
"The Common Birds of the Winter Feeder," Feb 47, p 107
"These Are the Answers, You Make up the Questions," Wakefield, Sept 47, p 163
Traveling Exhibit, Nov 47, p 179
"Winter Bird Feeding," Jan 47, p 100
"$250 Wildlife Poster Contest," Oct 47, p 171
"Education Conservation Officers' Job," Lindsay, Dec 47, p 185
"Letters from the Bird Feeders," Apr 47, p 127
"Mobile Education Exhibit Authorized," Mar 47, p 119
"Pupils Show Conservation Knowledge Through School's Essay Contest," June 47, p 137

EEL
Filler, May 47, p 131
"The Fabulous Eel," July 47, p 149

ENFORCEMENT
"Editor Pinched," Oct 47, p 174
"Education Conservation Officers' Job," Lindsay, Dec 47, p 185
"Enforcement Necessary," Nov 46, p 82
Filler, Aug 46, p 58
"The Inside Track," Dec 46, p 94
"$100 and Costs," Dec 47, p 187
(Also see VIOLATIONS)

Ennis, Dr. J. Harold
"An Experience in Bird Hiking," July 46, p 55

EROSION
Filler, Jan 47, p 98
"Iowa Needs More Trees," Aug 47, p 159
"Trees Available Again for Erosion Plantings," Feb 46, p 12
"Trees Available for Erosion Control," Jan 47, p 99

ESSAYS
Ding Darling Cartoon-Essay Series
"Are You a Sportsman?" Voigt, Sept 47, p 161
"Civilization in One Easy Lesson," Mann, Dec 47, p 187
"Pollution a Measure of Civilization," Mundt, Aug 47, p 153
"Sportsmen Flunk Conservation," Martin, Oct 47, p 169
"There Is Still Hope," Bennett, July 47, p 145
"What Does Mere Man Know About the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Day, Nov 47, p 183
"Pupils Show Conservation Knowledge Through School's Essay Contest," June 47 p 127

EXAMINATIONS
"Conservation Officer Jobs Open," July 47, p 152
"Conservation Officers Examination," Feb 47, p 106
"Conservation Officers Examinations February 25," Krezek, Feb 46, p 9
"Wardens Examinations in Early Spring," Jan 46, p 3

EXHIBITS
"Conservation Exhibit at Sports and Vacation Show," Mar 46, p 18
"Conservation in School" column, Nov 47, p 179
"Mobile Education Exhibit Authorized," Mar 47, p 119
"State Fair Exhibit 25 Years Old," Aug 46, p 57
"Why the State Fair Fish and Game Exhibit," Stiles, Aug 46, p 62

F

Faber, Lester F.
"Farm Crops Temper Pheasant Production," July 47, p 145
"Iowa Public Shooting Grounds," Sept 46, p 66
"The History of Stocking and Management of Ringneck Pheasants in the State of Iowa"
Part I, Oct 46, p 73
Part II, Nov 46, p 81
Part III, Dec 46, p 93
Part IV, Jan 47, p 97

FARMER-SPORTSMAN RELATIONSHIP
"Are You a Sportsman?" Sept 47, p 161
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 46, p 73
"Just a Fable," Dec 46, p 90
"Men Are Naturally Hunters," Dec 46, p 94
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"Welcome, Hunters," Dec 47, p 187
"What Do You Mean Southern Hospitality," Dec 46, p 93
"Wildlife Is Common Property," Jan 47, p 99

FARM PONDS (See PONDS)

Field, G. F.
Poem, "The Budding Naturalists," Apr 47, p 122

FILMS (See MOTION PICTURES)

FISH AND GAME BUILDING
"State Fair Exhibit 25 Years Old," Aug 46, p 57

FIRES
Filler, Oct 47, p 171
"Fires Depleting Iowa Forests," Wakefield, Feb 47, p 105

FISH, GENERAL
"Ancient Fish Problem," Nov 47, p 180
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Catfish—Find Them Feeding," Harrison, May 47, p 129
"Coon River Bass," Oct 47, p 174
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Don't Put Fish in Water," May 47, p 131
"Fact Finding on Spirit Lake Walleyes," Rose, Sept 46, p 65
Fillers, Mar 46, p 18, 19, 23; June 46, p 45, 47; Sept 46, p 71; Dec 46, p 94; Mar 47, p 116, 117; Apr 47, p 123; June 47, p 138; Oct 47, p 170
"Fish and Game Die Young," Oct 47, p 170
"Fish Management Facts from the Show Me State," Nov 47, p 177
"Hard on the Fish," Jan 46, p 5
"If Fish Act Funny," Apr 47, p 123
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121
"Oscar, the Sturgeon," Speaker, Aug 46, p 60
"Outdoor Oddities," (Dogfish), Harvey, Mar 46, p 19
"Pay $18,000 for Fish Poisoning," Jan 47, p 104
"Pity the Poor Fish," Aug 47, p 157
Poem, "It Pays," June 46, p 48
Propagation, Apr 46, p 30
"Shocking Facts," Albert, Feb 47, p 105
"Some Notes on the Small Fishes of the Upper Mississippi," Johnson, Nov 47, p 178
"The Fabulous Eel," July 47, p 149
"Trout Facts," May 47, p 135
"Why Rough Fish Removal?" Moen, Aug 47, p 153
"Winter Fish Kill," Dare, Dec 46, p 95
"You Can't Find 'Em Where They Ain't," Harrison, Mar 47, p 113
(Also see individual species; FISHING; ROUGH FISH, etc.)

FISHING, GENERAL
Fillers, Apr 47, p 128; July 47, p 146
Fishing Equipment
"About Fish Hooks," July 47, p 146
"Another Step Forward for Maquoketa Industry," Apr 47, p 127
"Federal Aid for State Fisheries," Jan 47, p 97
Filler, Apr 47, p 126
"Fish Bass in July and August," Speaker, July 46, p 49
"Fish Benefactors," Nov 46, p 88
"Fly Rod Care," May 46, p 38
"Hooks Evolved," Sept 46, p 66
"Sporting Goods Still Short," The Nomad, Mar 46, p 20
"Sportsmen May Have to Use Bent Twigs and Twine," June 46, p 45

General
"All Fishing is Good," Aug 46, p 58
"Ancient Fish Problem," Nov 47, p 180
"A Treatise on the Art of Fishing," May 46, p 33
"Can See Them, but Can't Catch Them," June 46, p 45
"Catfish—Find Them Feeding," Harrison, May 47, p 129
"Cat Fishing Is Booming," May 46, p 38
"Catfish Vs. the Fillet," Sept 46, p 66
"Dough Ball Top Carp Bait," July 47, p 150
"Everyone Does," Powers, Apr 46, p 26
"Fall Fishing Is Best," Sept 47, p 161
"Fish Bass in July and August," Speaker, July 46, p 49
"Fishin' That Is Fishin'," Aug 47, p 155
"Gone Fishin'," July 46, p 50
"Iowa Fishing Waters—From the New Highway and Outdoor Map," May 46, p 40
"Let's Go Fishing," May 46, p 36
"Methods of Feathered Anglers," May 46, p 39
"Missouri Removes Length Limits," Oct 47, p 170
"Record Walleye Taken at Storm Lake," July 46, p 55
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"Skunk River Eddies," Jan 46, p 2; Feb 46, p 12; Mar 46, p 20; Apr 46, p 26; May 46, p 39; June 46, p 42; July 46, p 50; Aug 46, p 58; Sept 46, p 67; Oct 46, p 74; Nov 46, p 84; Dec 46, p 96
"Sporting Ethics," Oct 46, p 73
"The Care and Feeding of Fishermen," Skiff, Aug 47, p 153
"The How of Commercial Fishing on the Mississippi," Robinson, Dec 46, p 92
"There Is Something in Common," Aug 46, p 64
"You Can't Find 'Em Where They Ain't," Harrison, Mar 47, p 113

FISHING, GENERAL—Continued
Jokes, Mar 47, p 119; Sept 47, p 166
Laws
"Fishing Seasons for 1947," May 47, p 136
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
Money Spent on and Popularity of Fishing
"Hunter-Fisherman Dollar," Oct 47, p 172
"It's Time to Take Stock," Dufresne, Apr 47, p 125
"The Real Value of Wildlife," Callison, May 46, p 33
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137
"Why Do People Go Fishing?" Aug 47, p 159
Poems
"Old Andrew," Stempel, July 46, p 53
"The Same Old Lad," Green, Oct 47, p 175
(Also see individual species; PONDS; LAKES; RIVERS)

FISHERIES
"Federal Aid for State Fisheries," Jan 47, p 97
"Shocking Facts," Albert, Feb 47, p 105
"To Fishway the Cedar River," Speaker, Mar 47, p 113

FISH REMOVAL
"A New Weapon for Rough Fish Removal," Speaker & Koch, Apr 47, p 128
"Beeds Lake Drained," Oct 46, p 80
"Carp Traps in Iowa Waters," Speaker & Koch, Nov 47, p 184
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121
"Why Rough Fish Removal?" Moen, Aug 47, p 153

FISH STOCKING (See STOCKING)

Flickinger, V. W.
"Twenty-five Years of Iowa Parks"
Part I, Feb 47, p 105
Part II, Mar 47, p 113

FLOODS
"Conservation Can't Wait," Darling, Apr 47, p 121
"Daisy, the Wandering Deer, Comes Home," DeCamp, Dec 47, p 188
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Rush, Dec 47, p 188
Poem, "By Right of Conquest," James, Feb 46, p 16
"Quail—Up or Down," Moorman, Aug 47, p 160

FLOWERS
"Iowa Had a Coat of Many Colors," Hayden, Apr 46, p 25

FORESTRY
"A Tree for a Tree," Nov 46, p 86
"Conservation Can't Wait," Darling, Apr 47, p 121
"Conservation in School" column, "These Are the Answers, You Make up the Questions," Wakefield, Sept 47, p 163
Fillers, Mar 46, p 20; Oct 46, p 78; Oct 47, p 171
"Fires Depleting Iowa Forests," Wakefield, Feb 47, p 105
"Forestry Chips" columns
"Native Woods for Building Materials," Longwood, June 46, p 46
"Oak Wilt," Stump, Mar 46, p 24
"Iowa Had a Coat of Many Colors," Hayden, Apr 46, p 25
"Iowa Needs More Trees," Aug 47, p 159
"Laceyisms" columns, Mar 47, p 118; May 47, p 130; June 47, p 138; July 47, p 146; Aug 47, p 157; Sept 47, p 165; Nov 47, p 182
"Multiple Use of State Forests," MacDonald, Feb 46, p 9
"Power Saws Come to Iowa," Longwood, Feb 46, p 15
"State Needs Trees," Sept 46, p 66
"Sycamore Blight Common Throughout Iowa," June 46, p 42
"Timber and Game Twin Crops," Titus
Part I, Mar 46, p 18
Part II, Apr 46, p 27
Part III, May 46, p 36
Part IV, June 46, p 48
Part V, July 46, p 56
"Trees Available for Erosion Control," Jan 47, p 99
"Two Hundred Thousand New Walnut Trees," Feb 47, p 106
Veterans Training, Apr 46, p 26
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137
(Also see TREES)

Foster, George M.
"Better Streams the Problem," Sept 46, p 65

FOX
"Duck Hunter Decoys Fox," Dec 46, p 93
Fillers, Aug 46, p 59; Dec 46, p 95; July 47, p 146
"Fox Decline in Michigan Reported," Apr 46, p 30
"Hobnobbing with the Sportsmen," Dec 47, p 192
"Hot Fox Trapper," May 47, p 133
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-Half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"More Facts About Foxes," Jan 46, p 1
"New Fox Booklet," Mar 46, p 19
"The Fox and the Bounty Question," Mar 46, p 17
"Traps 159 Fox," Mar 47, p 120
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part II, May 46, p 33
"Your Red Fox Is Waiting," Nov 47, p 177

Freed, H. W.
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Dec 47, p 185

FROGS AND TOADS
Fillers, Mar 46, p 19, 24; Apr 46, p 26
"The Chorus," Apr 47, p 128

FUR (See TRAPPING)

G

GAME
Fillers, July 46, p 52; Jan 47, p 98
Game Management
"Common Sense in Game Management," Jan 46, p 1
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Farm Crops Temper Pheasant Production," Faber, July 47, p 145
"Iowa Game Management Agent to Minnesota," June 46, p 44
"Mud-High-Swan Area Development in Emmet County," Ziemer, Apr 47, p 121
"Pheasants in South Dakota," Kimball, May 47, p 130
"Put and Take," Dec 46, p 89
"The History of Stocking and Management of Ringneck Pheasants in the State of Iowa," Faber
Part I, Oct 46, p 73
Part II, Nov 46, p 81
Part III, Dec 46, p 93
Part IV, Jan 47, p 97

GAME—Continued
"Timber and Game—Twin Crops," Titus
Part I, Mar 46, p 18
Part II, Apr 46, p 27
Part III, May 46, p 36
Part IV, June 46, p 48
Part V, July 46, p 56
"What About the Pheasant Season?" Dec 47, p 185
General
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Fish and Game Die Young," Oct 47, p 170
"Sporting Ethics," Oct 46, p 73
"State Superintendent of Game Resigns," June 46, p 47
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137

GAME FARM
"Cooperative Game Bird Program to Continue in 1947," Mar 47, p 119
"Quonset Hut to House Game Bird Hatchery," Mar 47, p 115

GAME WARDENS (See CONSERVATION OFFICERS)

Garrett, Ward
"Education Conservation Officers' Job," Lindsay, Dec 47, p 185

GEESE
"Doesn't Need Gun for Geese," Dec 47, p 190
Fillers, Jan 47, p 98; Sept 47, p 167
"Out-Season Goose Egg," Mar 46, p 23
"Unusual Goose Flight Through State," Nov 47, p 179
"Wings over Iowa," Hicks, Mar 46, p 17
1946 Duck Season, Oct 46, p 80
"1947 Duck Season," Sept 47, p 168
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163
(Also see WATERFOWL)

GEODE STATE PARK
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129

Gerry, Milo F.
"Pollution Survey," July 46, p 50

Gingerich, Arthur C.
"Gingerich and Young New Commission Members," July 47, p 152

GOPHER
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65

Green, Allen
"Detective Jenny," May 47, p 131
Poems
"The Atomic Dog," Oct 46, p 74
"The Same Old Lad," Oct 47, p 175
"We Planted a Tree," Dec 46, p 89
"Refuge Rabbits Take a Walk," Jan 47, p 104
"Tame Your Birds," July 47, p 148
"The King Rail," June 47, p 144
"The Mouse Trap Came to My Door," Apr 47, p 127
"Watch Your Step," Aug 47, p 154

GROUNDHOGS
Fillers, Apr 47, p 125; Sept 47, p 165
"Presenting Dr. Weatherman," Feb 46, p 12
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65

Guiterman, Arthur
Poem, "Motto for a Doghouse," Sept 46, p 71

Gunderson, Harold
"Where Do Bugs Fit into Conservation," June 46, p 41

GUNS
"Boys Need to Be Taught That Rifles Are Not Toys," Aug 47, p 157
Fillers, Nov 46, p 88; Oct 47, p 173
"Gun Repair Time," Powers, July 46, p 50
"Gun Repairs Now," Apr 47, p 125
"Guns and Ammunition in 1947," Jan 47, p 98
"Gunsmithing Will Be Taught in College," Apr 47, p 127
"How Fast Do You Shoot?" Davis, Sept 47, p 161
"In-Law Gunning," Dec 46, p 93
Jokes, Feb 46, p 10
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
"Popular Sporting Myths Exploded," Wade, Nov 46, p 87
"Shoot with Both Eyes Open," Kahrs, Sept 46, p 71
"Some Firearms Must Be Registered," Nov 47, p 183
"Sporting Firearms Still Short," The Nomad, Mar 46, p 20
"Spring Gun Cleaning," May 46, p 39
"The Boy Scout Marksman's Code," Sept 47, p 167
"The Ten Commandments of Safety," Oct 46, p 78
"What Makes a Gun Kick?" Jan 47, p 101
"Your Christmas 22," Jan 46, p 3
(Also see AMMUNITION)

H

Haight, Cecil P.
"Why Count Pheasants?" Nov 46, p 86

Harrison, Harry
"Catfish—Find Them Feeding," May 47, p 129
"Where You Goin'," Mar 47, p 117
"You Can't Find 'Em Where They Ain't," Mar 47, p 113

Harvey, Walt
"Outdoor Oddities"
Dogfish, Mar 46, p 19
Heavyweight Champ, Feb 46, p 13
Horned Lark, Jan 46, p 4

HATCHERIES
"Seventy-Four Million Pike Fry Hatched," June 46, p 42

Hawkins, Blaine
"Duck Tale," Jan 46, p 4

Hayden, Ada
"Iowa Had a Coat of Many Colors," Apr 46, p 25

Haywood, Enos
"My Legacy," Jan 47, p 104

HEERY WOODS STATE PARK
"Green Pastures Call," Aug 46, p 59

Hein, Edward N.
"Conservation Administration," June 46, p 41

Henderson, John W.
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," May 47, p 129

Hicks, Ellis A.
"Lowdown on the Slither," June 46, p 43
"Romance in Furs," Feb 46, p 9
"Squirrel Dope," Sept 47, p 167
"Tall Tales about Snakes," July 46, p 49
"Wildlife Nurseries"
Part I, Apr 46, p 25
Part II, May 46, p 33
"Wings over Iowa," Mar 46, p 17

HONEY CREEK LAKE
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129

HUMMING BIRD
"Tame Your Birds," Green, July 47, p 148

HUNTING
General
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 46, p 73
"Big Game Increasing," Feb 46, p 16
"Book on Crow Shooting," Sept 47, p 165
Cartoon, "What Does Mere Man Know About the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Darling, Nov 47, p 183
"Duck Scoreboard Report," Day, June 47, p 137
"Easy Does It," Dec 47, p 191
"Friends," Dec 47, p 197
"Gentlemen in the Field," Sept 47, p 167
"Hobnobbing with the Sportsmen," Dec 47, p 192
"How About It?" Sept 46, p 72; Oct 47, p 176
"How Fast Do You Shoot?" Davis, Sept 47, p 161
"Hunters to Find Rabbits Plentiful," Oct 47, p 169
"Hunting Dogs in 1790," June 47, p 143
"Hunting Licenses Sold in United States Last Year," Apr 46, p 29
"Hunting the Wren in Old Ireland," Feb 47, p 111
"Hunt Three Hours and Six Minutes for Each Pheasant in 1946," Jan 47, p 100
"Hunt with Him, Not for Him," Davis, Nov 47, p 181
"Iowa Public Shooting Grounds," Faber, Sept 46, p 66
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
"Outdoor Iowa Among the Best," Tallman," Nov 46, p 81
"Pheasants Not So Scarce After All," Dec 47, p 188
"Pity the Ringneck Hunter, His Reward; Aches Galore," Dec 46, p 95
Poem, "Timely Hints for the Hunter," Mar 46, p 23
"Quail—Up or Down," Moorman, Aug 47, p 160
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"Sporting Ethics," Oct 46, p 73
"Squirrel Dope," Sept 47, p 167
"Ten Non-Resident Hunters Pay $170 to Hunt Pheasants," Dec 47, p 187
"The Pheasant Season in the Newspapers," Dec 47, p 186
"Weather a Gamble," Mar 47, p 120
"Welcome Hunters," Dec 47, p 187
"What About the Pheasant Season," Dec 47, p 185
"What Does Mere Man Know About the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Day, Nov 47, p 183
"What Do You Mean Southern Hospitality?" Dec 46, p 93
"Wildlife Is Common Property," Jan 47, p 99
"Your Red Fox Is Waiting," Nov 47, p 177
"1947 Duck Season," Sept 47, p 168
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163
"1946 Quail Hunting Excellent," Mar 47, p 114
"$100 and Costs," Dec 47, p 187
Money Spent on and Popularity of Hunting
Filler, Oct 46, p 74
"Hotfoot and the Christmas Holidays," Dec 46, p 89
"Hunter-Fisherman Dollar," Oct 47, p 172
"Hunters Reach National All-Time High," Mar 47, p 119
"It's Time to Take Stock," Dufresne, Apr 47, p 125
"Men Are Naturally Hunters," Dec 46, p 94
"The Real Value of Wildlife," Callison, May 46, p 33
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137
"Why Public Hunting Areas?" Jan 47, p 97
(Also see individual species; GUNS; AMMUNITION)

Huston, Taylor
"State Superintendent of Game Resigns," June 46, p 47

Hutton, M. L.
"Two Park Areas to Be Dedicated During the Centennial Year," June 46, p 44

I

INDEX
"'Conservationist' Index," Jan 46, p 2

INDIAN CREEK LAKE
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129

INSECTS
"Ant Who," Aug 47, p 160
"Chiggers, Be Jiggers," July 47, p 149
Fillers, Feb 46, p 10, 12; Nov 46, p 86; Jan 47, p 98; May 47, p 131; June 47, p 138; July 47, p 148; Aug 47, p 154, 159
"Where Do Bugs Fit into Conservation?" Gunderson, June 46, p 41
(Also see BAIT)

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
"Address Please!" Mar 47, p 117
"Circulation Reaches 30,000," July 47, p 149
"'Conservationist' Index," Jan 46, p 2
"Notice—Subscribers!" May 46, p 39
"Postal Amendment for 'Iowa Conservationist'," Sept 47, p 167
"The Associate Editor Resigns," Feb 46, p 10
"1,000 Benton County Subscribers," May 47, p 131; July 47, p 146

IOWA COOPERATIVE RESEARCH UNIT
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Lowdown on the Slither," Hicks, June 46, p 43
"More Facts about Foxes," Jan 46, p 1
"Presenting Dr. Weatherman," Feb 46, p 12
"Romance in Furs," Hicks, Feb 46, p 9
"Squirrel Dope," Sept 47, p 167
"Tall Tales About Snakes," Hicks, July 46, p 49
"Tried and True Coon Recipes," Olsen, Jan 46, p 8
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part I, Aug 46, p 57
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part I, Apr 46, p 25
Part II, May 46, p 33
"Wings over Iowa," Hicks, Mar 46, p 17

IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
"Greater Iowa Photographic Contest," July 46, p 55

IOWA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185

IOWA OUTDOOR MAP
"Conservation Commission Printing 40,000 More Maps," June 46, p 44
"Iowa Fishing Waters—From the New Highway and Outdoor Map," May 46, p 40
"Iowa Highway and Outdoor Map," May 46, p 34
"Outdoor Map to Be Printed," Feb 46, p 10

"IOWA'S BIG FIVE"
"Outdoor Iowa among the Best," Tallman, Nov 46, p 81

IOWA SPORTS AND VACATION SHOW
"Conservation Exhibit at Sports and Vacation Show," Mar 46, p 18

IOWA 25 YEAR CONSERVATION PLAN
"Big Year Ahead," June 47, p 142
"Conservation Plan Works," Aug 47, p 158
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Twenty-Five Years of Iowa Parks," Flickinger
Part I, Feb 47, p 105
Part II, Mar 47, p 113
"Wind up Lake Cornelia Dredge Operations," Oct 47, p 175

IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE
"Are You a Sportsman?" Voigt, Sept 47, p 161
"Cartoon Series," July 47, p 149
"Our Great Out-Of-Doors, May 47, p 131
"Pupils Show Conservation Knowledge Through School's Essay Contest," June 47, p 137

J

James, Allen
Poem, "By Right of Conquest," Feb 46, p 16

Johnson, Dr. Raymond
"Some Notes on the Small Fishes of the Upper Mississippi," Nov 47, p 178

JOSH HIGGINS PARKWAY
"Reduce Deer Herd Near Cedar Falls," Mar 47, p 117

K

Kahrs, Frank J.
"Shoot with Both Eyes Open," Sept 46, p 71

Kimball, Jim
"Pheasants in South Dakota," May 47, p 130

Knudson, Gib Jr.
"Deer Problems," Feb 47, p 111
"Gib Looks at the Pheasant Season," Jan 46, p 7
"Hunter-Fisherman Dollar," Oct 47, p 172

Koch, O. J.
"A New Weapon for Rough Fish Removal," Apr 47, p 128
"Carp Traps in Iowa Waters," Nov 47, p 184

Krezek, K. M.
"Conservation Officers Examinations February 25," Feb 46, p 9

L

"LACEYISMS" COLUMNS, Mar 47, p 118; Apr 47, p 123; May 47, p 130; June 47, p 138; July 47, p 146; Aug 47, p 157; Sept 47, p 165; Oct 47, p 173; Nov 47, p 182

LAKE AHQUABI
"To Protect East Arm of Ahquabi from Filling Up," July 46, p 52

LAKE CORNELIA
"Wind Up Lake Cornelia Dredge Operations," Oct 47, p 175

LAKE ODESSA AREA
"State Gets Jurisdiction over 7,000 Acres of Mississippi Wildlife Lands," Schwob, Aug 46, p 63

LAKES
"Beeds Lake Drained," Oct 46, p 80
"Big Year Ahead," June 47, p 142
"Fact Finding on Spirit Lake Walleyes," Rose, Sept 46, p 65
"Famous Floating Bogs Disappearing," May 46, p 36
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Laceyisms" column, Sept 47, p 165
"Lake Conservation Program Important," June 47, p 142
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129
Lists of lakes
Closed to minnow seining, June 46, p 45
Fishing seasons for 1947, May 47, p 136
Open for general fishing, May 46, p 40
"Lost Island Fish Census," Apr 47, p 121
"Mud-High-Swan Area Development in Emmet County," Ziemer, Apr 47, p 121
"New Lake Road," June 46, p 45
"State Lake Patrol Pays Dividends," Jan 47, p 104
"To Protect East Arm of Ahquabi from Filling Up," July 46, p 52
"Upper Pine Lake Repairs Made," Nov 47, p 184
(Also see individual lakes)

Lampman, Ben Hur
"Where to Bury a Dog," May 46, p 34

LAND ACQUISITION
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129
"New Lake Road," June 46, p 45
"State Gets Jurisdiction over 7,000 Acres of Mississippi River Wildlife Lands," Schwob, Aug 46, p 63
"Twenty-Five Years of Iowa Parks," Flickinger
Part I, Feb 47, p 105
Part II, Mar 47, p 113

LAWS
"Federal Aid for State Fisheries," Jan 47, p 97
Fillers, Oct 46, p 74; Dec 46, p 91
"Fish Benefactors," Nov 46, p 88
"Fishing Seasons for 1947," May 47, p 136
"Korean Laws Strict," Nov 46, p 82
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
"Some Firearms Must Be Registered," Nov 47, p 193
(See VIOLATIONS: ENFORCEMENT)

LEDGES STATE PARK
"Autumn," Sept 47, p 162
"Ledges Park Bridge Closed," June 46, p 45

LEGISLATION
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129
"New Laws," Stiles, July 47, p 145
"Sportsmen Flunk Conservation," Martin, Oct 47, p 169
"We're for This," Aug 47, p 159

LETTERS
"How About It?" Sept 46, p 72; Oct 47, p 176
"Letters from the Bird Feeders," Apr 47, p 127
"Please Send Me," June 46, p 47

LICENSES
Filler, Oct 46, p 74
"Hunters and Fishermen Favor License Increase," Oct 46, p 77
"Hunters Reach National All-Time High," Mar 47, p 119
"Hunting and Fishing Licenses Expired March 31," Apr 46, p 26
"Hunting Licenses Sold in United States Last Year," Apr 46, p 29
"Sportsman Speaks" columns, Nov 46, p 82; Dec 46, p 90; Jan 47, p 98; Feb 47, p 106; Mar 47, p 115; Apr 47, p 124

Lindsay, George
"Education Conservation Officers' Job," Dec 47, p 185

Longwood, Frank
"Forestry Chips" column, "Native Woods for Building Material," June 46, p 46
"Power Saws Come to Iowa," Feb 46, p 15

LOST ISLAND LAKE
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121

Lucas, Gov. Robt.
"Home of First Iowa Governor Becomes State Shrine," Dec 46, p 91
"Plum Grove Historic Monument at Iowa City," Oct 46, p 78
"Two Park Areas to Be Dedicated during the Centennial Year," June 46, p 44

M

MacDonald, G. B.
"Multiple Use of State Forests," Feb 46, p 9

MAGAZINES (See NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS)

Mann, Roberts
"Civilization in One Easy Lesson," Dec 47, p 187

MAPS
"Iowa Trout Streams," May 47, p 135
(Also see IOWA OUTDOOR MAP)

MARBLE LAKE
"New Lake Road," June 46, p 45

Martin, Glenn L.
"Sportsmen Flunk Conservation," Oct 47, p 169

MICE
Filler, Oct 46, p 78
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65

MICHIGAN
"Fox Decline in Michigan Reported," Apr 46, p 30

MIGRATION
"Bird Migration Underway," Oct 46, p 77
Cartoon—"What Does Mere Man Know About the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Darling, Nov 47, p 183
"Conservation in School" column, "Come and Go Birds," Mar 47, p 115
Filler, Mar 46, p 19
"Tame Your Birds," Green, July 47, p 148
"What Does Mere Man Know About the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Day, Nov 47, p 179
"Wildlife Sensitive to Change," Dec 46, p 90
"Wings over Iowa," Hicks, Mar 46, p 17
"Unusual Goose Flight Through State," Nov 47, p 179
(Also see WATERFOWL)

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (See WATERFOWL)

MINK
Filler, May 46, p 38
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"Mink," Jan 47, p 101
"We Have It Here at Home," June 47, p 142
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65

MINNESOTA
"Minnesota Joins Pollution Abatement List," Mar 46, p 21

MINNOWS (See BAIT)

MISCELLANEOUS
"Brooms or Boys," May 47, p 130
Fillers, Aug 46, p 60, 61; June 47, p 139, 143
"Footnotes of an Outdoorsman," Nov 46, p 85
"Under the Sky," Pistorious, Oct 47, p 173
"Want to Be Happy? Here's an Old Chinese Recipe," Nov 47, p 183
"Your Boy and Mine," Powers, Aug 46, p 58

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
"Eagles Concentrate along Mississippi River," Feb 47, p 107
"Some Notes on the Small Fishes of the Upper Mississippi," Johnson, Nov 47, p 178

MISSOURI
"Common Sense in Game Management," Jan 46, p 1
"Farm Ponds," Feb 46, p 16
"Fish Management Facts from the Show Me State," Nov 47, p 177
"Hunters Swamp Rabbit Market," Mar 46, p 23
"Missouri Removes Length Limits," Oct 47, p 170
"Why Public Hunting Areas?" Jan 47, p 97

MISSOURI RIVER
Fillers, Jan 47, p 103; July 47, p 148
"If Fish Act Funny," Apr 47, p 123
"Unusual Goose Flight Through State," Nov 47, p 179

Moen, Tom
"Why Rough Fish Removal?" Aug 47, p 153

MOLES
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part I, Aug 46, p 57

MONKEY
"Duck Hunters See Monkey," Dec 46, p 94

MONUMENTS
"Home of First Iowa Governor Becomes State Shrine," Dec 46, p 91
"Plum Grove Historic Monument at Iowa City," Oct 46, p 78
"Two Park Areas to Be Dedicated during Centennial Year," June 46, p 44

Moorman, Bob
"Quail—Up or Down?" Aug 47, p 160

MOOSE
Filler, Mar 46, p 24

Morrison, Ken
"Into the Shadows," Feb 46, p 10

MOTION PICTURES
"Autumn," Sept 47, p 162
"Outdoor Iowa among the Best," Tallman, Nov 46, p 81

MUDHEN (See COOT)

MUD-HIGH-SWAN AREA
"Mud-High-Swan Area Development in Emmet County," Ziemer, Apr 47, p 121

Mundt, Hon. Karl E.
"Pollution a Measure of Civilization," Aug 47, p 153

Musgrove, Jack
Book, "Waterfowl in Iowa," Nov 47, p 179

MUSKRATS
"Biologist Assigned to Mississippi Fur Study," July 46, p 52
Filler, Aug 46, p 61
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"We Have It Here at Home," June 47, p 142
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part II, May 46, p 33

MUSSELS
Filler, Nov 46, p 87

N

NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION
"Conservation in School" column, "$250 Wildlife Poster Contest," Oct 47, p 171
"Dates Set for National Wildlife Week," Mar 47, p 118
"National Wildlife Week Date Set," Feb 46, p 14

NETS AND SEINES
"The How of Commercial Fishing on the Mississippi," Robinson, Dec 46, p 92

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
Magazines, Periodicals, etc.
American Museum, July 46, p 50
Canadian Nature, Apr 47, p 122; Aug 47, p 160
Colorado Conservation Comments, Mar 46, p 23; Nov 46, p 87
Conservation News, Jan 47, p 97
Field and Stream, Jan 47, p 101
Illinois State Museum, June 46, p 47
Keystone, Apr 46, p 27
Living Museum, Mar 46, p 21; Apr 47, p 128
Manitoba Game and Fish, Oct 47, p 175
Maryland Rally Sheet, Nov 46, p 88
Missouri Conservationist, Mar 46, p 23; May 46, p 33; Jan 47, p 97; May 47, p 129
New York State Conservationist, Aug 47, p 153
North Dakota Outdoors, Feb 46, p 16
Ohio Conservation Bulletin, Mar 46, p 21; Jan 47, p 99
Ontario Department of Game and Fish; Oct 46, p 74; Dec 46, p 89
Outdoor Canada, Aug 47, p 159
Outdoor Guide, Feb 47, p 106
Outdoor Nebraska, Nov 46, p 85
Pennsylvania Angler, Jan 47, p 104
Portland Oregonian, May 46, p 34
Remmington News Letter, Sept 47, p 161
South Dakota Conservation Digest, May 47, p 130
Tennessee Conservationist, Apr 46, p 26
Texas Game and Fish, Oct 47, p 170
Virginia Wildlife, Nov 46, p 82
Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin, June 46, p 41; June 47, p 137

Newspapers
Albia Republican, Aug 47, p 159
Alden Times, Dec 47, p 187
Alton Democrat, Jan 46, p 2
Ames Milepost, Aug 47, p 157
Anamosa Eureka, Dec 47, p 192
Anamosa Journal, Dec 46, p 96
Atlantic News Telegraph, Sept 46, p 66
Bellevue Leader, May 46, p 38; Aug 46, p 64; May 47, p 130; Dec 47, p 192
Bloomfield Republican, Dec 46, p 91
Boone News Republican, Dec 46, p 93
Britt News Tribune, Sept 47, p 167
Burlington Hawkeye Gazette, Dec 46, p 94; May 47, p 134; Dec 47, p 189
Burlington Sports Herald, Oct 47, p 173
Cedar Falls Record, Jan 46, p 2
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Jan 46, p 2; June 46, p 47; July 46, p 50; Aug 46, p 58; Nov 46, p 86; Aug 47, p 158
Charles City Press, Dec 47, p 192
Cherokee Times, Dec 46, p 96
Clarksville Star, Aug 46, p 59
Clinton Herald, Dec 47, p 192
Colfax Tribune, Dec 47, p 192
Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Dec 47, p 185
Creston News Advertiser, June 47, p 142
Davenport Democrat, Jan 46, p 5; Feb 46, p 10; Apr 46, p 31; June 47, p 138; Sept 47, p 166; Oct 47, p 171
Davenport Times, Mar 47, p 120
Decorah Public Opinion, Sept 46, p 71
Eagle Grove Eagle, Dec 47, p 192
Eldora Herald Ledger, Dec 47, p 192
Elgin Echo, June 47, p 142
Elk Horn Review, Dec 46, p 95
Emmetsburg Democrat, Jan 46, p 7; Dec 46, p 90, 95; Feb 47, p 111; Oct 47, p 174
Estherville Enterprise, Dec 46, p 94
Estherville News, Dec 47, p 189
Fayette County Union, Dec 47, p 186
Fort Dodge Messenger, Sept 46, p 66; Dec 46, p 94; Dec 47, p 186
Greene Recorder, Dec 47, p 192
Grinnell Herald Register, Oct 46, p 77; Dec 47, p 186
Hampton Times, Dec 47, p 187
Harlan Tribune, Dec 47, p 186
Hopkinton Leader, Jan 47, p 100; July 47, p 150
Independence Bulletin Journal, Oct 47, p 174; Dec 47, p 190
Indianola Record Herald, July 46, p 52
Iowa City Press Citizen, Aug 46, p 58, 59; Nov 42, p 81; Dec 47, p 186, 188
Lake Park News, Dec 47, p 186
Laurens Sun, Jan 46, p 2
Le Mars Globe Post, Dec 46, p 94
Maquoketa Community Press, Apr 47, p 127
Marshalltown Times Republican, June 47, p 137

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—Continued
Mason City Globe Gazette, Dec 46, p 91; Dec 47, p 192
Monona Leader, Dec 47, p 186
Muscatine Journal, Oct 46, p 74
Nashua Reporter, Aug 47, p 157
New London Journal, Dec 46, p 91
Newton News, Dec 47, p 192
Northwood Anchor, Dec 47, p 192
Oelwein Register, Aug 46, p 59; Oct 46, p 74; June 47, p 139; Dec 47, p 187
Parkersburg Eclipse, Feb 47, p 111
Pella Chronicle, June 47, p 139
Perry Chief, Dec 47, p 186
Primghar Bell, Jan 46, p 5
Reinbeck Courier, May 46, p 36; Aug 46, p 58; Dec 46, p 94; Aug 47, p 159
Remsen Bell Enterprise, Apr 47, p 128; June 47, p 142
Ringstead Dispatch, Sept 46, p 66
Rock Rapids Reporter, Dec 47, p 187, 190, 192
Rock Valley Bee, Dec 46, p 91
Ruthven Free Press, Dec 46, p 90
Sac City Sun, Dec 47, p 192
Schaller Herald, Dec 47, p 188
Sheldon Sun, Dec 47, p 192
Shell Rock News, Dec 47, p 186
Storm Lake Pilot Tribune, Apr 46, p 30; Aug 47, p 159
Swea City Herald, July 46, p 50; Dec 47, p 192
Thornton Enterprise, June 46, p 45; Dec 46, p 90; Dec 47, p 191
Traer Star Clipper, May 46, p 34
Tripoli Leader, Dec 46, p 96
Wapello Republican, Jan 46, p 4; Dec 46, p 95
Washington Journal, Mar 47, p 117; Oct 47, p 170
Washta Journal, Apr 46, p 26
Waterloo Courier, July 46, p 50
Waverly Democrat, Dec 47, p 186
Waverly Independent, Dec 46, p 93; June 47, p 143; Dec 47, p 186, 192
Webster City Freeman Journal, Dec 47, p 186

NEW YORK
"$24,000,000 for Conservation," Jan 47, p 101

NINE EAGLES LAKE
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129

Nomad, The
"Sporting Goods Still Scarce," Mar 46, p 20

NORTH AMERICAN WILDLIFE CONFERENCE
"North American Wildlife Conference Theme—Land and Wildlife," Jan 47, p 98

O

OAK WILT
"Forestry Chips" column, Stump, Mar 46, p 24

Olsen, Anna Margrethe
"Harvest Time for Surplus Game," Oct 46, p 79
"New Bulletin Available," July 47, p 149
"Tried and True Coon Recipes," Jan 46, p 8

O'Neil, George
Poem, "Now there is frost upon the hill . . . ." Jan 46, p 5

OPPOSSUM
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part I, Aug 46, p 57
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part II, May 46, p 33

OSCAR
"Oscar, the Sturgeon," Aug 46, p 60

OTTER
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81

"OUTDOOR ODDITIES" by Walt Harvey
Dogfish, Mar 46, p 19
Heavyweight Champ, Feb 46, p 13
Horned Lark, Jan 46, p 4

OWLS
"Dive Bomber," Dec 46, p 96
Fillers, May 46, p 39; Aug 46, p 61; Oct 46, p 74; Sept 47, p 167
Poem, "Never a Hoot Hoots He," Jan 47, p 104

OYSTERS
Fillers, June 46, p 42; Dec 46, p 94

P

PAMMEL PARK
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Rush, December 47, p 188

PARKS
"Autumn," Sept 47, p 162
"Big Year Ahead," June 47, p 142
Filler, June 46, p 46
"Green Pastures Call," Aug 46, p 59
"Home of First Iowa Governor Becomes State Shrine," Dec 46, p 91
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Rush, Dec 47, p 188
"Ledges Park Bridge Closed," June 46, p 45
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129
"Plum Grove Historic Monument at Iowa City," Oct 46, p 78
"Prepare for Banner Park Season," May 47, p 135
"Reduce Deer Herd Near Cedar Falls," Mar 47, p 117
"State Park Attendance Million Short of All-Time High," Jan 47, p 102
"State Park Lodge Rentals," July 47, p 149
"The Beauty of Backbone," Aug 46, p 59
"Twenty-five Years of Iowa Parks," Flickinger
Part I, Feb 47, p 105
Part II, Mar 47, p 113
"Two Park Areas to Be Dedicated during the Centennial Year," June 46, p 44
(Also see individual parks and DEVELOPMENT)

PERCH
"A Treatise on the Art of Fishing," May 46, p 33

PHEASANTS
"A Hunting We Will Go," Jan 46, p 2
"A Short Tale of Long Tails," Dec 46, p 96
"Chinky Chink," Jan 46, p 5
"Cooperative Game Bird Program to Continue in 1947," Mar 47, p 119
"Couple Wish for Pheasant—It's There," Dec 46, p 91
"Crazy, Ain't It?" Powers, Jan 46, p 2

PHEASANTS—Continued
"Easy Does It," Dec 47, p 191
"Farm Crops Temper Pheasant Production," Faber, July 47, p 145
Filler, Sept 47, p 165
"Gib Looks at the Pheasant Season," Jan 46, p 7
"Harvest Time for Surplus Game," Olsen, Oct 46, p 79
"Heavy Storm Loss to Pheasants," Mar 47, p 119
"Hobnobbing with the Sportsmen," Dec 47, p 192
"Hunting May Be Sport for Some, but for Others It Is a Pain in the Neck," Trumbull, Jan 46, p 2
"Hunt Three Hours and Six Minutes for Each Pheasant in 1946," Jan 47, p 100
"Letters from the Bird Feeders," Apr 47, p 127
"Pheasants Laugh Last," Dec 46, p 96
"Pheasant Seeks Spot at the Jail," Dec 47, p 187
"Pheasants in South Dakota," Kimball, May 47, p 130
"Pheasants Not So Scarce After All," Dec 47, p 188
"Pity the Ringneck Hunter, His Reward: Aches Galore," Dec 46, p 95
"Quonset Hut to House Game Bird Hatchery," Mar 47, p 115
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"Roosters Get Around," Dec 47, p 189
"Sees Albino Pheasant," Dec 47, p 190
"Ten Non-Resident Hunters Pay $170 to Hunt Pheasants," Dec 47, p 187
"The History of Stocking and Management of Ringneck Pheasants in the State of Iowa," Faber
Part I, Oct 46, p 73
Part II, Nov 46, p 81
Part III, Dec 46, p 93
Part IV, Jan 47, p 97
"The Pheasant Season in the Newspapers," Dec 47, p 186
"Weather a Gamble," Mar 47, p 120
"What About the Pheasant Season?" Dec 47, p 185
"Why Count Pheasants," Haight, Nov 46, p 86
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163

PIGEONS
"Davenporters Use Plane for Racing Pigeons," Woods, Sept 47, p 166
"Laceyisms" column, July 47, p 146

PIKE
"A Treatise on the Art of Fishing," May 46, p 33
Filler, June 47, p 138
"Seventy-four Million Pike Fry Hatched," June 46, p 42

PINE LAKE
"Upper Pine Lake Repairs Made," Nov 47, p 184

Pistorious, Leroy
"Under the Sky," Oct 47, p 173

PITTMAN-ROBERTSON ACT
"Ask $3,000,000 Pittman-Robertson Funds for 1947," Mar 46, p 24
"Federal Aid for State Fisheries," Jan 47, p 97
"Living Fences Needed," June 47, p 138

PLANTS
Fillers, Feb 46, p 12; Feb 47, p 106

PLUM GROVE
"Home of First Iowa Governor Becomes State Shrine," Dec 46, p 91
"Plum Grove Historic Monument at Iowa City," Oct 46, p 78
"Two Park Areas to Be Dedicated during the Centennial Year," June 46, p 44

POEMS
First lines (Poems not titled)
"Fishing, if I, a fisher may protest . . . " Nov 47, p 180
"If Little Red Riding Hood lived today . . . " Apr 47, p 125
"It was Autumn and incessant . . . ." Longfellow, Feb 46, p 14
"Now there is frost upon the hill . . . ." O'Neil, Jan 46, p 5
"See winter comes to rule the varied year . . . " Thompson, Jan 46, p 2
"The playful beaver builds his lodge . . . ." Mar 46, p 24
Titles
"By Right of Conquest," James, Feb 46, p 16
"Clear Title," Canuck, Aug 47, p 155
"Ducks at Dawn," Oct 47, p 175
"It Pays," June 46, p 48
"Motto for a Doghouse," Guiterman, Sept 46, p 71
"Never a Hoot Hoots He," Jan 47, p 104
"Old Andrew," Stempel, July 46, p 53
"The Atomic Dog," Green, Oct 46, p 74
"The Budding Naturalists," Field, Apr 47, p 122
"The Same Old Lad," Green, Oct 47, p 175
"Timely Hints for the Hunter," Mar 46, p 23
"To Dickie," Feb 47, p 112
"We Planted a Tree," Green, Dec 46, p 89

POLLUTION
"Better Streams—The Problem," Foster, Sept 46, p 65
Cartoon, "Why Not Put Everything We Want to Get Rid of in the River?" Darling, Aug 47, p 153
"Minnesota Joins Pollution Abatement List," Mar 46, p 21
"Pay $18,000 for Fish Poisoning," Jan 47, p 104
"Pollution a Measure of Civilization," Mundt, Aug 47, p 153
"Pollution and Polio," Powers, June 46, p 47
"Pollution Survey," Gerry, July 46, p 50

PONDS
"Farm Ponds," May 46, p 34

Popowski, Bert
"Book on Crow Shooting," Sept 47, p 165

Powers, Frank
"Crazy, Ain't It?" Jan 46, p 2
"Everyone Does," Apr 46, p 26
"Gun Repair Time," July 46, p 50
"Pollution and Polio," June 46, p 50
"Top Soil Saved, Dollars Earned," Aug 46, p 58
"Your Boy and Mine," Aug 46, p 58

PRAIRIE CHICKENS
"Prairie Dwellers," Quick, Jan 47, p 104

PREDATORS
"More Facts about Foxes," Jan 46, p 1
"Predators Hit Hard in Franklin County," May 46, p 34
"This You Must Know to Understand," Aug 47, p 159

PUBLICATIONS (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS; BOOKS; BULLETINS)

PUBLIC RELATIONS
"Are We Overselling our Wildlife?" Dufresne," Nov 46, p 88
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Conservation Administration," Hein, June 46, p 41
"Education Conservation Officers' Job," Lindsay, Dec 47, p 185

PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
"Duck Scoreboard Report," Day, June 47, p 137
"Iowa Public Shooting Grounds," Faber, Sept 46, p 66
"Why Public Hunting Areas?" Jan 47, p 97

Q

QUAIL
"Appoint New Biologist," June 46, p 46
"Cat Catches Quail in Editor's Yard," Dec 46, p 91
"Coopererative Game Bird Program to Continue in 1947," Mar 47, p 119
Filler, Sept 47, p 165; Oct 47, p 170
"Gentlemen in the Field," Sept 47, p 167
"Harvest Time for Surplus Game," Olsen, Oct 46, p 79
"Letters from the Bird Feeders," Apr 47, p 127
"Quail—Up or Down?" Moorman, Aug 47, p 160
"Qounset Hut to House Game Bird Hatchery," Mar 47, p 115
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"Timber and Game Twin Crops," Titus
Part II, Apr 46, p 27
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part I, Apr 46, p 25
"1946 Quail Hunting Excellent," Mar 47, p 114
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163
QUESTIONNAIRES
"How About It?" (Duck Hunters), Sept 46, p 72; Oct 47, p 176
"Hunters and Fishermen Favor License Increase," Oct 46, p 77
(See SPORTSMAN SPEAKS COLUMNS)
Quick, Herbert
"Prairie Dwellers," Jan 47, p 104

R

RABBITS
Fillers, Dec 46, p 95; Feb 47, p 106; Apr 47, p 125
"Hotfoot and the Christmas Holidays," Dec 46, p 89
"Hunters Swamp Rabbit Market," Mar 46, p 23
"Hunters to Find Rabbits Plentiful," Oct 47, p 169
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Refuge Rabbits Take a Walk," Green, Jan 47, p 104
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
"When Is the Jackrabbit Not a Rabbit?" Feb 46, p 16
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part II, May 46, p 33
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163
RACCOON
Filler, Mar 46, p 24
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"Scared Hens," Apr 46, p 26
"Tried and True Coon Recipes," Olsen, Jan 46, p 8
"We Have It Here at Home," June 47, p 142
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
Rakes, Jed
"Skunk River Eddies," Jan 46, p 2; Feb 46, p 12; Mar 46, p 20; Apr 46, p 26; May 46, p 39; June 46, p 42; July 46, p 50; Aug 46, p 58; Sept 46, p 67; Oct 46, p 74; Nov 46, p 84; Dec 46, p 96
RECIPES
Raccoon, Jan 46, p 8
(Also see COOKING)
RECREATION, GENERAL
"Big Year Ahead," June 47, p 142
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Rush, Dec 47, p 188
"It's a Long Way to Eldora," Aug 46, p 60
"Mud-High-Swan Area Development in Emmet County," Ziemer, Apr 47, p 121
"Multiple Use of State Forests," MacDonald, Feb 46, p 9
"Prepare for Banner Park Season," May 47, p 135
"Public Service," Mar 47, p 117
"Sporting Ethics," Oct 46, p 73
"State Park Attendance Million Short of All-Time High," Jan 47, p 102
"The Real Value of Wildlife," Callison, May 46, p 33
"True! How True!" Apr 46, p 26
"Twenty-five Years of Iowa Parks," Flickinger
Part I, Feb 47, p 105
Part II, Mar 47, p 113
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137
"Why Not See Iowa Wilderness," Aug 46, p 58
(Also see HUNTING; FISHING)
Reece, Maynard
Book, "Waterfowl in Iowa," Nov 47, p 179
RESEARCH
"Appoint New Biologist," June 46, p 46
"Biologist Assigned to Mississippi Fur Study," July 46, p 52
"Catfish—Find Them Feeding," Harrison, May 47, p 129
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Fact Finding on Spirit Lake Walleyes," Rose, Sept 46, p 65
"Farm Crops Temper Pheasant Production," Faber, July 47, p 145
"Fish and Game Die Young," Oct 47, p 170
"Hunt Three Hours and Six Minutes for Each Pheasant in 1946," Jan 47, p 100
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121
"More Facts about Foxes," Jan 46, p 1
"Pity the Poor Fish," Aug 47, p 157
"Quail—Up or Down," Moorman, Aug 47, p 169
"Shocking Facts," Albert, Feb 47, p 105
"The History of Stocking and Management of Ringneck Pheasants in the State of Iowa," Faber
Part I, Oct 46, p 73
Part II, Nov 46, p 81
Part III, Dec 46, p 93
Part IV, Jan 47, p 97
"To Fishway the Cedar River," Mar 47, p 113
"What About the Pheasant Season?" Dec 47, p 185
"Why Count Pheasants?" Haight, Nov 46, p 86
"You Can't Find 'Em Where They Ain't," Harrison, Mar 47, p 113
"1946 Quail Hunting Excellent," Mar 47, p 114
RICE LAKE
"Famous Floating Bogs Disappearing," May 46, p 36
Rischmueller, Marion Carroll
"Famous Iowa Trees" column, "The Lincoln Elm," Mar 46, p 19
RIVERS
"Catfish—Find Them Feeding," Harrison, May 47, p 129
Filler, Jan 47, p 103
"Iowa Inland River Dams," Feb 47, p 108-109
"To Fishway the Cedar River," Speaker, Mar 47, p 113
"Where You Goin'?" Harrison, Mar 47, p 117
"You Can't Find 'Em Where They Ain't," Harrison, Mar 47, p 113
Robinson, Ed
"The How of Commercial Fishing on the Mississippi," Dec 46, p 92
ROCK CREEK LAKE
"Iowa's Six New Lakes," Freed, Dec 47, p 185
"Legislature Votes Six New Artificial Lakes," Henderson, May 47, p 129
ROD AND GUN NEWS WRITERS
"Rod and Gun News Writers Organized," June 46, p 42
Rose, E. T.
"Fact Finding on Spirit Lake Walleyes," Sept 46, p 65
"Lost Island Fish Census," Apr 47, p 121
ROUGH FISH, GENERAL
"A New Weapon for Rough Fish Removal," Speaker and Koch, Apr 47, p 128
"Beeds Lake Drained," Oct 46, p 80
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Carp Traps in Iowa Waters," Speaker & Koch, Nov 47, p 184
"Lost Island Fish Census," Rose, Apr 47, p 121
"Why Rough Fish Removal," Moen, Aug 47, p 153
(Also see individual species)
Rush, Wilbur A.
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Dec 47, p 188

S

SAFETY
Gun
"Boys Need to Be Taught That Rifles Are Not Toys," Aug 47, p 157
"Careless Hunters," Dec 46, p 91
Poem, "Timely Hints for the Hunter," Mar 46, p 23
"The Boy Scout Marksman's Code," Sept 47, p 167
"The Ten Commandments of Safety," Oct 46, p 78
"What Makes a Gun 'Kick'?" Jan 47, p 101
"Your Christmas 22," Jan 46, p 3
Water
"Schedule Water Safety School," Mar 47, p 129
"State Lake Patrol Pays Dividends," Jan 47, p 104
"Vacationers Urged to Use Caution in Water Recreation," July 46, p 55
SAMMY
"Fair Visitors to Miss Mac and Sammy," Aug 46, p 59
Schwob, F. T.
"State Gets Jurisdiction over 7,000 Acres of Mississippi Wildlife Lands," Aug 46, p 63
SCIENCE
Fillers, Aug 46, p 61, 64
Scott, Thomas G.
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Nov 47, p 177
"What Mammal Is That?"
Part I, Aug 46, p 57
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
SHOTGUNS (See GUNS)
SHOTGUN SHELLS (See AMMUNITION)
SHREWS
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part I, Aug 46, p 57
Skiff, Vic
"Care and Feeding of Fishermen," Aug 47, p 153
SKUNK
"Fair Visitors to Miss Mac and Sammy," Aug 46, p 57
Filler, May 46, p 39
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part II, May 46, p 33
"SKUNK RIVER EDDIES," Jed Rakes (Carl Stempel), Jan 46, p 2; Feb 46, p 12; Mar 46, p 20; Apr 46, p 26; May 46, p 39; June 46, p 42; July 46, p 50; Aug 46, p 58; Sept 46, p 67; Oct 46, p 74; Nov 46, p 84; Dec 46, p 96
SNAKES
"Detective Jenny," Green, May 47, p 131
Fillers, Mar 46, p 19; Dec 46, p 95
"In Case of Snake Bite," Aug 46, p 62
"Lowdown on the Slither," Hicks, June 46, p 43
"Outdoor Oddities—Heavyweight Champ," Harvey, Feb 46, p 13
"Tall Tales about Snakes," Hicks, July 46, p 49
Snead, Edwin
"Biologist Assigned to Mississippi Fur Study," July 46, p 52
SOIL CONSERVATION
"Around the Hill," Oct 47, p 170
Cartoon, "It Used to Be," Darling, July 47, p 145
"Changing Farm Styles," Oct 47, p 173
"Conservation Can't Wait," Darling, Apr 47, p 121
Fillers, Aug 46, p 58; June 47, p 141
"Good Soil the Keystone," Mar 46, p 21
"Iowa Needs More Trees," Aug 47, p 159
"Multiple Use of State Forests," MacDonald, Feb 46, p 9
"Pupils Show Conservation Knowledge Through School's Essay Contest," June 47, p 137
"Soil Conservation Is a Must," Tallman, Aug 46, p 59
"State Needs Trees," Sept 46, p 66
"There Is Still Hope," Bennett, July 47, p 145
"Top Soil Saved, Dollars Earned," Powers, Aug 46, p 58
"Trees Available for Erosion Control," Jan 47, p 99
"Trees Available Again for Erosion Plantings," Feb 46, p 12
"Wake Up, America," Steen, May 47, p 129
(See CONSERVATION, GENERAL; EROSION)
SOUTH DAKOTA
"Pheasants in South Dakota," Kimball, May 47, p 130
Speaker, E. B.
"A New Weapon for Rough Fish Removal," Apr 47, p 128
"Carp Traps in Iowa Waters," Nov 47, p 184
"Fish Bass in July and August," July 46, p 49
"Oscar, the Sturgeon," Aug 46, p 60
"To Fishway the Cedar River," Mar 47, p 113
SPIRIT LAKE
"Fact Finding on Spirit Lake Walleyes," Rose, Sept 46, p 65

SPORTS AND SPORTING GOODS
"Another Step Forward for Maquoketa Industry," Apr 47, p 127
"Federal Aid for State Fisheries," Jan 47, p 97
"Fishermen May Have to Use Bent Pins and Twine," June 46, p 45
"Gun Repairs Now," Apr 47, p 125
"Guns and Ammunition in 1947," Jan 47, p 98
"Sporting Firearms Still Short," Nov 47, p 178
"Sporting Goods Still Short," The Nomad, Mar 46, p 20
(Also see AMMUNITION; HUNTING; FISHING; RECREATION)

SPORTS AND VACATION SHOW
"Conservation Exhibit at Sports and Vacation Show," Mar 46, p 18

SPORTSMANSHIP
"Are You a Sportsman?" Voigt, Sept 47, p 161
Cartoon, "Why Call Them Sportsmen?" Darling, Sept 47, p 163
"Gentlemen in the Field," Sept 47, p 167
"Hunt with Him, Not for Him," Davis, Nov 47, p 181
"Laceyisms" columns, Apr 47, p 123; May 47, p 130; Aug 47, p 157
"Sporting Ethics," Oct 46, p 73
"Wildlife Is Common Property," Jan 47, p 99

"SPORTSMAN SPEAKS" COLUMNS, Nov 46, p 82; Dec 46, p 90; Jan 47, p 98; Feb 47, p 106; Mar 47, p 115; Apr 47, p 124

SPORTSMEN'S CLUBS (See CONSERVATION CLUBS)

SQUIRRELS
Filler, June 47, p 143
"Squirrel Dope," Sept 47, p 167
"Review 1945 Hunting and Fishing," Jan 46, p 1
"The Nose Knows," Mar 47, p 117
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163

STATE FAIR
"Fair Visitors to Miss Mac and Sammy," Aug 46, p 57
"Oscar, the Sturgeon," Speaker, Aug 46, p 60
"State Fair Exhibit 25 Years Old," Aug 46, p 57
"Why the State Fair Fish and Game Exhibit," Stiles, Aug 46, p 62

Steen, Mel. O.
"Wake Up, America," May 47, p 129

Stempel, Carl
Poem, "Old Andrew," July 46, p 53
"Skunk River Eddies," Jan 46, p 2; Feb 46, p 12; Mar 46, p 20; Apr 46, p 26; May 46, p 39; June 46, p 42; July 46, p 50; Aug 46, p 58; Sept 46, p 67; Oct 46, p 74; Nov 46, p 84; Dec 46, p 96

Stiles, Bruce F.
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy"
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Commission to Print Fish and Game Pamphlets," June 46, p 48
"New Laws," July 47, p 145
"Why the State Fair Fish and Game Exhibit," Aug 46, p 62

STOCKING
Fish
"Fact Finding on Spirit Lake Walleyes," Rose, Sept 46, p 65
Filler, June 46, p 45
"Seventy-four Million Pike Fry Hatched," June 46, p 42
"Trout Facts," May 47, p 135
Pheasants
"Cooperative Game Bird Program to Continue in 1947," Mar 47, p 119
"The History of Stocking and Management of Ringneck Pheasants in the State of Iowa," Faber
Part I, Oct 46, p 73
Part II, Nov 46, p 81
Part III, Dec 46, p 93
Part IV, Jan 47, p 97

STORAGE
"Outboard Winter Storage," Nov 47, p 181

STORM LOSS
"Heavy Storm Loss to Pheasants," Mar 47, p 119
"Weather a Gamble," Mar 47, p 120

STREAMS (See RIVERS, GENERAL)

Stump, Wm. G.
"Forestry Chips" column, Mar 46, p 24

STURGEON
"Oscar, the Sturgeon," Speaker, Aug 46, p 60

SUBSCRIPTIONS (See IOWA CONSERVATIONIST)

SWAN
"Trumpeter Swan Count up 60 in 1946," Nov 46, p 87
"Trumpeter Swan's Battle Against Extinction," Mar 46, p 21

Swift, Ernest
"Wake Up, America," June 47, p 137

SWIMMING
Filler, Sept 47, p 163
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Rush, Dec 47, p 188
"Prepare for Banner Park Season," May 47, p 135
"Vacationers Urged to Use Caution in Water Recreation," July 46, p 55

SYCAMORE BLIGHT
"Sycamore Blight Common Throughout Iowa," June 46, p 42

T

Tallman, Ron
"Outdoor Iowa among the Best," Nov 46, p 81
"Soil Conservation Is a Must," Aug 46, p 59

Titus, Harold
"Timber and Game—Twin Crops"
Part I, Mar 46, p 18
Part II, Apr 46, p 27
Part III, May 46, p 36
Part IV, June 46, p 48
Part V, July 46, p 56

TRAVELING EXHIBIT (See EXHIBITS)

TRAPPING
"Biologist Assigned to Mississippi Fur Study," July 46, p 52
"Complaining Farmers Can Have Beavers Sent Elsewhere," Dec 46, p 94
Filler, Oct 47, p 175
"Furs Pay for Ducks Play," Apr 46, p 27
"Hot Fox Trapper," May 47, p 133
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81

TRAPPING—Continued
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"Mink," Jan 47, p 101
"New Fox Booket," Mar 46, p 19
"Record Iowa Beaver Trapped," Feb 46, p 13
"Romance in Furs," Hicks, Feb 46, p 9
"The Fox and the Bounty Question," Mar 46, p 17
"Trapping in the Air," Oct 47, p 169
"Traps 159 Fox," Mar 47, p 120
"We Have It Here at Home," June 47, p 142
"Your Red Fox Is Waiting," Nov 47, p 177
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163
(Also see individual species)

TREES
"A Tree for a Tree," Nov 46, p 86
"Famous Iowa Trees," "The Lincoln Elm," Rischmueller, Mar 46, p 19
"Iowa Needs More Trees," Aug 47, p 159
"Laceyisms" columns, Apr 47, p 123; May 47, p 130
"Native Woods for Building Materials," Longwood, June 46, p 46
Poem, "We Planted a Tree," Green, Dec 46, p 89
"Trees Available Again for Erosion Plantings," Feb 46, p 12
"Trees Available for Erosion Control," Jan 47, p 99
"200,000 New Walnut Trees," Feb 47, p 106
(Also see FORESTRY)

TROUT
"A Treatise on the Art of Fishing," May 46, p 33
"Can See Them, but Can't Catch Them," June 46, p 45
Fillers, Mar 46, p 23; June 47, p 138
"Shocking Facts," Albert, Feb 47, p 105
"Trout Facts," May 47, p 135

Trump, Richard F.
"We Ate a Snapper," Aug 46, p 59

Turnbull, A. A.
"Hunting May Be Sport for Some, but for Others It Is a Pain in the Neck," Jan 46, p 2

TURTLES
Fillers, Mar 46, p 19; Sept 46, p 66; Sept 47, p 162
"Skunk River Eddies," Nov 46, p 84
"We Ate a Snapper," Trump, Aug 46, p 59
"Wildlife Sensitive to Change," Dec 46, p 90

U

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
"Some Notes on the Small Fishes of the Upper Mississippi," Johnson, Nov 47, p 178

URNULA CRATERIUM
"Watch Your Step," Green, Aug 47, p 154

U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
"Big Game Increasing," Feb 46, p 16
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Duck Scoreboard Report," Day, June 47, p 137
"How About It?" Sept 46, p 72; Oct 47, p 176
"New Fish and Wildlife Service Chief," Apr 46, p 31
"Sixty and Six—Or What?" July 46, p 49
"State Gets Jurisdiction over 7,000 Acres of Mississippi River Wildlife Lands," Schwob, Aug 46, p 63
"Trumpeter Swan's Battle Against Extinction," Mar 46, p 21

V

VIOLATIONS
"Editor Pinched," Oct 47, p 174
"Game Violations Continue Heavy," Jan 47, p 98
"$40,000 in Fines," Sept 47, p 166
(See WARDENS TALES; LAWS; ENFORCEMENT)

Voigt, Bill Jr.
"Are You a Sportsman?" Sept 47, p 161

W

Wade, Captain Stan B.
"Popular Sporting Myths Exploded," Nov 46, p 87

Wakefield, John P.
"Conservation in School" column, "These Are the Answers, You Make Up the Questions," Sept 47, p 163
"Fires Depleting Iowa Forests," Feb 47, p 105

WALLEYE PIKE (See PIKE)

WALNUT WOODS STATE PARK
"Iowa State Parks in 1947," Rush, Dec 47, p 188

WARDENS (See CONSERVATION OFFICERS)

"WARDENS TALES" COLUMNS, Nov 46, p 82; Dec 46, p 91; Jan 47, p 99; Feb 47, p 107; Mar 47, p 114; Apr 47, p 122; May 47, p 134; June 47, p 138; July 47, p 146; Aug 47, p 154; Sept 47, p 162; Oct 47, p 170; Nov 47, p 180

WATERFOWL
Cartoon, "What Does Mere Man Know about the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Darling, Nov 47, p 183
"Duck Scoreboard Report," Day, June 47, p 137
"Duck Stamp Story," Oct 47, p 173
"Furs Pay for Ducks Play," Apr 46, p 27
"How About It?" Sept 46, p 72; Oct 47, p 176
"North American Wildlife Conference Theme—Land and Wildlife," Jan 47, p 98
"Unusual Goose Flight Through State," Nov 47, p 179
"What Does Mere Man Know about the Perils of a Non-Stop Flight?" Day, Nov 47, p 183
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part I, Apr 46, p 25
"Wings Over Iowa," Hicks, Mar 46, p 17
"You Can't Miss This Christmas," Nov 47, p 179
1946 Duck Season, Oct 46, p 80
"1947 Duck Season," Sept 47, p 168
"1947 Hunting Seasons," Sept 47, p 163
(Also see DUCKS; GEESE; MIGRATION)

"WATERFOWL IN IOWA"
"You Can't Miss This Christmas," Nov 47, p 179

WATER SAFETY (See SAFETY)
WEASEL
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
White, W. H.
"St. Mary's Troup 29 Birdhouse Project," Apr 47, p 122
WILDLIFE, GENERAL
"Are We Overselling Our Wildlife?" Dufresne, Nov 46, p 88
"Big Game Increasing," Feb 46, p 16
"Changing Farm Styles," Oct 47, p 173
"Common Sense in Game Management," Jan 46, p 1
"Conservation Can't Wait," Darling, Apr 47, p 121
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
"Dates Set for National Wildlife Week," Mar 47, p 118
"D.D.T.," June 46, p 45
Fillers, July 46, p 50; Aug 46, p 61; Sept 46, p 71
"Fires Depleting Iowa Forests," Wakefield, Feb 47, p 105
"Fish and Game Die Young," Oct 47, p 170
"Furs Pay for Ducks Play," Apr 46, p 27
"Good Soil the Keystone," Mar 46, p 21
"It's Time to Take Stock," Dufresne, Apr 47, p 125
"Laceyisms" columns, Mar 47, p 118; Apr 47, p 123; July 47, p 146
"Multiple Use of State Forests," MacDonald, Feb 46, p 9
"My Legacy," Haywood, Jan 47, p 104
"National Wildlife Week Date Set," Feb 46, p 14
"North American Wildlife Conference Theme—Land and Wildlife," Jan 47, p 98
"Outdoor Iowa among the Best," Tallman, Nov 46, p 81
Poem, "To Dickie," Feb 47, p 112
"Prairie Dwellers," Quick, Jan 47, p 104
"Put and Take," Dec 46, p 89
"The Real Value of Wildlife," Callison, May 46, p 33
"This You Must Know to Understand," Aug 47, p 159
"Timber and Game—Twin Crops," Titus
Part I, Mar 46, p 18
Part II, Apr 46, p 27
Part III, May 46, p 36
Part IV, June 46, p 48
Part V, July 46, p 56
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137
"We Have It Here at Home," June 47, p 142
"Wildlife Is Common Property," Jan 47, p 99
"Wildlife Nurseries," Hicks
Part I, Apr 46, p 25
Part II, May 46, p 33
"Wildlife Sensitive to Change," Dec 46, p 90
(Also see "OUTDOOR ODDITIES")
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
"Cooperation in Fish and Wildlife Management," Scott, Nov 47, p 177
Wilson, George A.
"Postal Amendment for 'Iowa Conservationist'," Sept 47, p 167
WINTER FEEDING
"Brief Analysis of Iowa Fish and Game Policy," Stiles
Part IV, Jan 46, p 6
"Conservation in School" columns
"Common Birds of the Winter Feeder," Feb 47, p 107
"Winter Bird Feeding," Jan 47, p 100
"Heavy Storm Loss to Pheasants," Mar 47, p 119
"Letters from the Bird Feeders," Apr 47, p 127
"Table Scraps for Birds," Jan 47, p 100
WINTER KILL
"Heavy Storm Loss to Pheasants," Mar 47, p 119
"Winter Fish Kills," Dare, Dec 46, p 95
WISCONSIN
"Farm Ducks Hit Ceiling," Apr 46, p 26
"Wake Up, America," Swift, June 47, p 137
WOLF-COYOTE
Filler, Sept 47, p 165
"Iowa Furs Make High Quality Garments," Berry, Nov 46, p 81
"Iowa Trappers Net Two and One-half Million Dollars," Apr 46, p 25
"What Mammal Is That?" Scott
Part II, Sept 46, p 65
WOODCHUCK (See GROUNDHOG)
Woods, "Duke"
"Davenporters Use Plane for Racing Pigeons," Sept 47, p 166

Y

Young, L. Guy
"Gingerich and Young New Commission Members," July 47, p 152

Z

Ziemer, G. L.
"Assistant Director Receives Dunlap Award," June 46, p 43
"Mud-High-Swan Area Development in Emmet County, Apr 47, p 121

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 7 AND 8

JANUARY 1948—DECEMBER 1949

A

ACQUISITION OF LAND (See LAND ACQUISITION)

AGRICULTURE
"A Conservation Curriculum for Agricultural Colleges and Universities," Compton, Nov 48, p 81
"Clean Tillage," Jan 49, p 104
"Prevention Comes First," Nov 48, p 82

AIRPLANES
"Air War Against Waterfowl Violators Successful," Mar 48, p 19
"Idaho Parachutes Beaver Into Wilderness Areas," Dec 48, p 91

AMMUNITION
Fillers, Apr 48, p 28; June 48, p 43
"Free Ammunition Handbook," Feb 49, p 106
"Light Loads Won't Help," Dec 48, p 95

ANIMALS, GENERAL
Fillers, July 48, p 55; Nov 48, p 86; Feb 49, p 112; Mar 49, p 118; Aug 49, pp 154, 155, 158; Oct 49, p 172; Nov 49, pp 179, 182
"Flying Squirrels," Feb 49, p 105
Joke, Dec 48, p 95
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106
"Things You May Not Know," Mar 48, p 19
"Weather Lore as Revealed by Wild Birds and Animals," Aug 48, p 63

ANTHRACNOSE
"Anthracnose Blights Sycamore Trees," Schuldt, Apr 49, p 124

APPROPRIATIONS
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"State Parks Host to Millions," Rush, Jan 49, p 97

Ashbrook, Frank G.
"Fur, an Important Wildlife Crop," Oct 48, p 73

AUTUMN
"A Major Part of Fishing," Grigg, Nov 49, p 178
"Autumn Daze," Oct 48, p 76
"Why Leaves Change Color," Oct 48, p 73

B

BADGER
"The Badger," Mann, July 49, p 151

BAIT
"Bluegill—Piscatorial Bantam-weight," Mar 48, p 17
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," May 48, p 33
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," Harlan, July 49, p 150
"Carp Chunk—Catfish Cuisine," Harrison, June 49, p 138
"Carp Problem Child of Fisheries," June 48, p 41
"Carrying It Too Far," June 49, p 138
"Catfish Killer—Chicken Guts," Mar 49, p 116
"Channel Cat Open April 15th," Harrison, Mar 49, p 113
Filler, Mar 48, p 24
"Fishermen Start Joke Season Early," Apr 48, p 30
"Highlights on Crappie Fishing," Lewis, Apr 49, p 123
"Magic for the Walleye Fisherman," Rose, May 49, 129
"Progagation of Minnows," July 48, p 55
"Rainbow Trout," Caine, Dec 48, p 90
"Summer Fishing in Reservoirs," Lewis, May 49, p 131
"The Brown Trout," Sept 48, p 67
"The Clean-cut Silver Bass," July 48, p 50
"The Rough and Tumble Smallmouth Bass," May 48, p 33
"The Yellow Bass," Caine, Nov 48, p 86
"Tramping Out Trout," Place, May 49, p 133
"Walleye—King of the Rock Pile," June 48, p 41

BASS
"Angling Poison for Smallmouths," Tate, Aug 49, p 153
"Smallmouths in Small Streams," Tate, May 49, p 129
"Summer Fishing in Reservoirs," Lewis, May 49, p 131
"The Clean-cut Silver Bass," July 48, p 50
"The Rough and Tumble Smallmouth Bass," May 48, p 33
"Unexplored Waters," Lewis, July 49, p 145
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," Cleary, June 48, p 43
"Why the Bass-Bluegill Combination for Farm Pond Stocking?" Carlander, Oct 48, p 74

BATS
Filler, Aug 48, p 58
"Our City Wildlife," Schwartz, Aug 48, p 64
"The Bat Knew It First," Carson, May 48, p 33

Beardsley, Governor Wm. S.
"Governor Beardsley Appoints Two New Commission Members," Aug 49, p 154
"The Governors Speak Up on Pollution," Mar 49, p 115

BEAVER
"Beaver Airlift," Aug 49, p 156
"Beaver Pelting," Oct 49, p 170
"Beavers Chew Eddie's Boat," July 49, p 146
"1949 Beaver Season," Aug 49, p 156
"Beavers Outsmart Us," Mar 49, p 116
Fillers, Feb 48, p 16; May 48, p 34; Sept 48, p 69; Jan 49, p 99; July 49, p 150; Aug 49, p 154
"Idaho Parachutes Beaver into Wilderness Areas," Dec 48, p 91
"Joe Beaver" Cartoons by Ed Nofziger, Apr 49, p 124; July 49, p 151; Aug 49, p 156; Dec 49, p 186
"New Device Controls Beaver Pond Levels," July 49, p 150
"Now It's Beavers Invading Lover's Lane in Waverly," Jan 49, p 99

BEAVER CREEK
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

Bell, James Ford
"A Business View of Wildlife Conservation," July 48, p 49

Bents, W. A.
"W. A. Bents, Conservation Leader, Dies at Cresco," Mar 49, p 118

Berkley, T. L.
"Rock Quarry Snake Hunt," Aug 48, p 57

BIENNIAL REPORT
"Biennial Report of State Conservation Commission Ready for Distribution," Feb 48, p 16

BIRDS, NON-GAME
"Bird Towns," Jan 49, p 100
"Doves and Pigeons," Mann, Apr 49, p 121
"Downy Woodpecker Finds Corn Borers Delicious," Jan 49, p 98
"Even for Cardinals There's No Place Like Home," Green, July 48, p 52
Fillers, Feb 48, p 16; Aug 48, p 59; Dec 48, p 93
"Our City Wildlife," Schwartz, Aug 48, p 64
"Outdoor Oddities," by Walt Harvey, Apr 48, p 32; July 48, p 54; Sept 48, p 72
"Owls of the Prairie," Aug 49, p 157
"Pet Crow Leaves Town," Aug 49, p 160
Poem, "Contented," Green, Apr 48, p 32
"Purple Martins in the Sky," Mar 48, p 19
"Supplement—A Check List of Iowa Birds," Musgrove, Apr 49, following p 124
"The Bird Line," Mar 49, p 119
"The Importance of Birds," Apr 49, p 125
"Things You May Not Know," Mar 48, p 19; Aug 48, p 61
"This Matter of Winter Feeding," Nagel, Nov 48, p 81
"Weather Lore as Revealed by Wild Birds and Animals," Aug 48, p 63
"White Pelicans Spend Weekend at Lake, Fishing and Resting," June 49, p 142
"Whooping Crane Nesting Grounds Still Mystery After 16,000 Mile Search," Nov 48, p 85
"Why the Creator Made Male Birds Beautiful," May 48, p 35
"Wildlife at the Window," Feb 48, p 12
"Winter Bird Feeding for Fun," Knudson, Oct 49, p 169

Black, Lloyd H.
"Fish Brings Its Own Hook," Jan 49, p 101

BLACK HAWK LAKE
"Do You Know When," Rose, Apr 48, p 25

Bliss, Robert M.
"A Baltimore Piano Maker's Investment Saved Some of Iowa's Native Prairie," Aug 49, p 155

Blue, Governor Robert D.
"Gabrielson, Committee Report," Jan 48, p 1

BLUE EARTH RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

BLUEGILL
"Bluegill—Piscatorial Bantam-weight," Mar 48, p 17
"Summer Fishing in Reservoirs," Lewis, May 49, p 131
"Unexplored Waters," Lewis, July 49, p 145
"Why the Bass-Bluegill Combination for Farm Pond Stocking?" Carlander, Oct 48, p 74

BOATS
"Beavers Chew Eddie's Boat," July 49, p 146
"Boat Paint Time," Apr 48, p 27
"How to Buy a Used Boat," May 49, p 132
"It's the Law," Conklin, June 49

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

333.05
fIo9

BOBCATS
"Wing Shots" column, Dec 48, p 92

BOOKS
"Biennial Report of State Conservation Commission Ready for Distribution," Feb 48, p 16
"Correction," Sept 48, p 72
"Duck Book Still Available," Oct 48, p 74; Oct 49, p 172
"Free Ammunition Handbook, Feb 49, p 106
"Important New Book," July 48, p 51; Sept 48, p 71
"New Book," July 49, p 152
"Propagation of Minnows," July 48, p 55

BOONE RIVER
"Catfish Carry License Plates;'" June 49, p 137
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

BOUNTIES
"Bounties on Wild Animals," Mar 48, p 21
"Experts Say Bounties Are Waste of Money," Nov 49, p 181
"More About Bounties," Tuttle, Feb 49, p 108

BOYER RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

BOYS
"Kids Day a Success," July 48, p 54
"Should Sonny Have a Gun?" Nov 49, p 179
"Spring and Young Dan'l Boone," May 48, p 35

Braucher, Howard
Fillers, Dec 49, pp 189, 191, 192

Brooks, Charles M.
"Wildlife at the Window," Feb 48, p 12

Brown, Enid
"Associate Editor Resigns," Aug 49, p 155
"State Parks Provide Fun for All," July 48, p 49

BUFFALO CREEK
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

BULLHEADS
"Bullheads Are Bullheaded," Lewis, May 48, p 34
"Bullheads—the People's Choice," Moen, Apr 49, p 121
"Five Island Bullheads," May 48, p 37
"Five Island Hot," June 48, p 43
"Highlights on Crappie Fishing," Lewis, Apr 49, p 123
Letter from P. C. Walker, Nov 49, p 179
"Mr. and Mrs. Iowa Went Fishing," Speaker, Dec 48, p 89
"Unexplored Waters," Lewis, July 49, p 151
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," Cleary, June 48, p 43

Burtch, Lysle
"Rabbits or Chucks?" Oct 48, p 75

C

Cadwallader, W. R.
"More About Crows," June 48, p 41

Caine, Lou
"Rainbow Trout," Dec 48, p 90
"The Yellow Bass," Nov 48, p 86

Carlander, Kenneth D.
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Feb 49, p 107
"Fish and High Water," Sept 48, p 65
"Fish Scales Tell Tales," Apr 48, p 25
"How Many Fish in a Pond," July 48, p 53
"Iowa Has Fish to Be Caught," Mar 49, p 113
"Why the Bass-Bluegill Combination for Farm Pond Stocking," Oct 48, p 74

CARP
"Big Fish Contest in Henry County," July 49, p 151
Box, no title, June 48, p 48
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," May 48, p 33
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," Harlan, July 49, p 145
"Carp Chunk—Catfish Cuisine," Harrison, June 49, p 138
"Carp, Problem Child of Fisheries," June 48, p 41
Filler, Jan 48, p 4
"Fins, Furs and Feathers," Place, Aug 48, p 60
"First Carp Recalled by Oskaloosan," July 48, p 54
"Outdoor Potpourri," Dec 49, p 188

Carson, Rachel
"The Bat Knew It First," May 48, p 33

Carspecken, Phil
"Reflections of a Fisherman," Sept 49, p 161

CARTOONS
"But Not a Darned Cent for Seed," Darling, Oct 48, p 80
"How Man Does Improve on Nature," Darling, Feb 48, p 10
"How Rich Will We Be . . . ?" Darling, June 48, p 42
"If We Treated Our Homes as We Do the Woods," Darling, May 48, p 39; June 49, p 142
"Joe Beaver" Cartoons by Ed Nofziger, Mar 48, p 21; Apr 49, p. 124; July 49, p 151; Aug 49, p 156; Dec 49, p 186
"Look Out! Here Come the Nature Lovers," Darling, Apr 48, p 28
"Look Out! Here Come the Summer Tourists," Darling, July 48, p 51
"Providing for the Future," Darling, Mar 48, p 20

CARTOONS—Continued
"Time to Take an Inventory of Our Pantry," Darling, Aug 48, p 62
"What Man Does to One of the Most Beautiful Gifts of Nature—the River," Darling, Sept 48, p 65
"What Nature Will Do to Restore It if Given a Chance," Darling, Jan 48, p 2

CATFISH
"Big Fish Contest in Henry County," July 49, p 151
"Carp Chunk—Catfish Cuisine," Harrison, June 49, p 138
"Catfish Carry License Plates," June 49, p 137
"Catfish Killer—Chicken Guts," Mar 49, p 116
"Catfish Tagging Aids Life History Study," Harrison, Apr 48, p 26
"Channel Cat Open April 15th," Harrison, Mar 49, p 113
Fillers, Aug 48, p 60; Apr 49, p 125
"Mink Catches Big Catfish," Mar 48, p 18
"Mississippi River a Street of Tagged Cats," Greenbank, Mar 48, p 19
"Mr. and Mrs. Iowa Went Fishing," Speaker, Dec 48, p 89
Poem, "The Catfish and the Chick," Green, Jan 48, p 2
"The Channel Cat Not a Gadabout," Harrison, Sept 48, p 65

CEDAR RIVER
"Call Hearing on River Pollution," Sept 49, p 162
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137
"Report on River Pollution," Oct 49, p 170

CENSUS

Deer
"Deer Survey," Faber, Apr 48, p 30

Fish
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25
"How Many Fish in a Pond?" Carlander, July 48, p 53
"Storm Lake Health Report," June 49, p 139

Game
"Conservation in Action," Apr 49, p 125
"Mail Carriers Count Game," Aug 48, p 62

CENTER LAKE
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25

CLEAR LAKE
"Clear Lake Pikeperch," Cleary, Aug 48, p 59
"Fishery Observations at Clear Lake, 1949," Parsons, Sept 49, p 163
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," Cleary, June 48, p 43

Cleary, Robert
"Clear Lake Pikeperch," Aug 48, p 59
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," June 48, p 43

COLD SPRING RECREATION RESERVE
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147

COMMISSION
"Biennial Report of Conservation Commission Ready for Distribution," Feb 48, p 16
Commission Action, Dec 47, Jan 48, p 2; Jan 48, Feb 48, p 10; Feb 48, Mar 48, p 18; Apr 48, May 48, p. 34; May 48, June 48, p 42; June 48, Aug 48, p 58; July 48, Sept 48, p 66; Aug 48, Sept 48, p 66; Sept 48, Oct 48, p 75, Oct 48, Nov 48, p 82
"Conservation Director Resigns," July 48, p 50
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"Gabrielson, Committee Report," Jan 48, p 1
"Governor Beardsley Appoints Two New Commission Members," Aug 49, p 154
"It's the Law," Feb 49, p 108; Mar 49, p 116; Apr 49, p 122; May 49, p 130; June 49, p 139; Oct 49, p 173
"J. D. Reynolds Appointed to Iowa Conservation Commission," May 48, p 38
"Mrs. Henry Frankel Dies," Dec 48, p 92
"The Job of Conservation Commissioner," Trost, Apr 49, p 121
"W. A. Bents, Conservation Leader, Dies at Cresco," Mar 49, p 118

Compton, Wilson
"A Conservation Curriculum for Agricultural Colleges and Universities," Nov 48, p 81

CONCESSIONS
"State Parks Host to Millions," Rush, Jan 49, p 97

CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"A Business View of Wildlife Conservation," Bell, July 48, p 49
"A Conservation Curriculum for Agricultural Colleges and Universities," Compton, Nov 48, p 81
Cartoons by Ding Darling, Jan 48, p 2; Feb 48, p 10; Mar 48, p 20; Apr 48, p 28; May 48, p 39; June 48, p 42; July 48, p 51; Aug 48, p 52; Sept 48, p 65; Oct 48, p 80; June 49, p 142
"Conservation," June 48, p 44
"Conservation Club Doing Fine Work," Dec 48, p 91
"Conservationists to Santa Claus," Jan 49, p 98
"Education—the First Big Step," Worley, Aug 49, p 153
Fillers, Apr 48, p 29; Sept 48, p 67; Dec 49, p 192
"Gabrielson, Committee Report," Jan 48, p 1
"Give Nature a Chance," Stephens, Jan 48, p 2
"How Big Is Conservation?" Worley, Nov 49, p 178
"How Rich Will We Be?" Wallace, June 48, p 42
"More Fish and Game by Wise Land Use," July 49, p 152
"National Land Policy," Mar. 49, p 113
"Prescription for Wildlife," Gabrielson, Feb 48, p 10
"Prevention Comes First," Nov 48, p 82
"Program Announced for Wildlife Conference," Oct 48, p 74

CONSERVATION, GENERAL—Continued
"The Eleventh Commandment," May 49, p 133
"Time for Resources Inventory," Osborn, Aug 48, p 57
"Time Is Running Out," July 49, p 147
"United We Stand," Dec 49, p 186

CONSERVATION CLUBS
"Benton County Makes Abandoned Schoolyards Wildlife Areas," July 48, p 53
"Clinton Ikes Grow," Dec 48, p 90
"Conservation Club Doing Fine Work," Dec 48, p 91
"Conservationists to Santa Claus," Jan 49, p 98
"Iowa Leads I.W.L.A.," Apr 49, p 126
"Why Join a Sportsmen's Club?" Dec 48, p 93

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
"Carp Problem Child of Fisheries," June 48, p 41
"Conservation Officers Versatile," Mar 49, p 118
"Fins, Furs and Feathers," Mar 48, p 24
"Harry Rector to Take New Job," Mar 48, p 19
"Review of 1949 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"The Reckoning Will Come," Apr 49, p 123
(Also see "WARDENS' TALES" COLUMNS)

CONSERVATION STUDY COMMITTEE
"Gabrielson, Committee Report," Jan 48, p 1

COOT
"Murder of the Mudhens," Oct 49, p 175
(Also see WATERFOWL)

COVER
"2,4-D and the Ladies," Aug 29, p 153
"DDT, 2,4-D vs. Wildlife," July 49, p 152
"Den Pals," Mar 49, p 114
"Increase Cover—Increase Game," Feb 49, p 111
"Multiflora Rose," Sept 48, p 69
"Multiflora Rose Again," Mar 49, p 120
"Multiflora Rose in the Cover Program," Leaverton, Dec 48, p 89
"New Rose Promises More Wildlife," Leaverton, Feb 48, p 9
"Roadside War," Oct 49, p 173

COYOTE
Filler, Aug 49, p 154
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"More About Bounties," Tuttle, Feb 49, p 108

CRAPPIE
"Highlights on Crappie Fishing," Lewis, Apr 49, p 123

CROWS
"Here's That Crow Again," Nov 48, p 82
"More About Crows," Cadwallader, June 48, p 41
"Outdoor Oddities" by Walt Harvey, Apr 48, p 32
"Pet Crow Leaves Town," Aug 49, p 160
"Sportsmen Resort to Owl-icide in Crow Contest," Apr 49, p 126

D

Darling, Jay N. "Ding"

Cartoons
"But Not a Darned Cent for Seed," Oct 48, p 80
"How Man Does Improve on Nature," Feb 48, p 10
"How Rich Will We Be . . . ?" June 48, p 42
"If We Treated Our Homes as We Do Our Woods," May 48, p 39; June 49, p 142
"Look Out, Here Come the Nature Lovers," Apr 48, p 28
"Look Out, Here Come the Summer Tourists," July 48, p 51
"Providing for the Future," Mar 48, p 20
"Time to Take an Inventory of Our Pantry," Aug 48, p 62
"What Man Does to One of the Most Beautiful Gifts of Nature—the River," Sept 48, p 65
"What Nature Will Do to Restore It if Given a Chance," Jan 48, p 2
"Duck Stamp Should Honor Ding," May 49, p 131
Filler, Apr 48, p 29

Lake Darling
"Honey Creek Lake," Sept 49, p 164
"'Lake Darling' Is Name of New Lake," Nov 49, p 180

DAVENPORT WOMEN'S CLUB
"2,4-D and the Ladies," Aug 49, p 153

Davis, F. H. "Flick"
"New Federal Game Law Enforcement Chief," Mar 48, p 24

Davis, Henry P.
"The Farmer Likes Friends, Too," Aug 48, p 57
"Use a Dog—Get That Cripple," Oct 48, p 77

DDT
"DDT, 2,4-D vs. Wildlife," July 49, p 152
Filler, Nov 49, p 178

DEER
"A Word to the Wise," Aug 48, p 58
"Deer Survey 1948," Faber, Apr 48, p 30
"Deer Value If You Like It," Pollock, Jan 49, p 101
"Down But Not Out," Aug 49, p 159
Fillers, Sept 48, p 72; Dec 49, p 192
"Illegal Deer Costs $900," Apr 49, p 124
"Only 40 MPH!" Aug 49, p 155
"Queer Experience in Game Management," Elliott, July 49, p 149
"What a Mistake!" Nov 49, p 178

DES MOINES RIVER
"Catfish Carry License Plates," June 49, p 137
"Catfish Tagging Aids Life History Study," Harrison, Apr 48, p 26
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

DEVELOPMENT
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"Emmet County Area Development," Sept 49, p 164
"Good News for Sportsmen," Oct 49, p 173
"Honey Creek Lake," Sept 49, p 164
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147
"'Lake Darling' Is Name of New Lake," Nov 49, p 180
"Pittman-Robertson to Date in Iowa," Faber, Nov 49, p 177
"Road Over Geode Dam," Sept 49, p 166

DINGELL BILL
"Truman Vetoes Dingell Bill," Nov 49, p 184

Dinges, C. A.
"Governor Beardsley Appoints Two New Commission Members," Aug 49, p 154

DOGS
"Around Iowa," Jan 49, p 100
"Cold Nose, Hot Yarn," May 49, p 133
"Coon Hunting for Fun and Fur," Thompson, Oct 48, p 73
Filler, Sept 48, p 69
"How True, How True," Nov 49, p 183
"Moonlight Ululation," Dec 49, p 185
"'No Good' Dog O. K.," Aug 49, p 157
"Use a Dog—Get That Cripple," Davis, Oct 48, p 77

DOVES
"Doves and Pigeons," Mann, Apr 49, p 121

DREDGING
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"Emmet County Area Development," Sept 49, p 164
"Long Wanted Job Is Getting Done," Fairburn, Aug 49, p 154

DUCKS
"Around Iowa," Jan 49, p 100
"Corn Figures in Lead Poison," Apr 49, p 124
"Duck!" Dec 49, p 189
"Duck Books Still Available," Oct 48, p 74; Oct 49, p 172
"Duck Season Opens October 21," (regulations and time chart), Oct 49, p 176
"Even the Ducks Have Housing Problems," Scott, Mar 48, p 17
Fillers, Jan 48, p 2; Aug 48, p 63
"For Sale," Nov 49, p 179
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Leaverton, Oct 49, p 172
"Nesting Box Campaign Helps Wood Ducks," Nov 49, p 178
"Outdoor Oddities" by Walt Harvey, Aug 48, p 59
"Review 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"Things You May Not Know," July 48, p 54
"Thirty Day Duck Season Set," Oct 48, p 79
"Waterfowl Scoreboard Results Disheartening," Sept 48, p 70

DUCK STAMPS
"Duck Stamp Should Honor Ding," May 49, p 131
"Reece Draws New Duck Stamp Design," Apr 48, p 27

E

EAST OKOBOJI LAKE
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164

EDUCATION
"A Conservation Curriculum for Agricultural Colleges and Universities," Compton, Nov 48, p 81
"Conservation Officers Versatile," Mar 49, p 118
"Education—the First Big Step," Worley, Aug 49, p 153
"Fins, Furs and Feathers," Mar 48, p 24
"How Big Is Conservation?" Worley, Nov 49, p 178
"Outstanding Conservation Educator to Be Honored Nationally," Mar 48, p 18
"100,000 See Conservation Commission Movies in 1947," Feb 48, p 13
"Traveling Exhibit Goes to School," May 48, p 40
"Wildlife's 15 Years at College," Kozicky, Nov 49, p 177

EEL
"Another Eel Story," Jan 49, p 100
Filler, Feb 49, p 112

Elliott, Charles N.
"Queer Experiences in Game Management," July 49, p 145

EMMET COUNTY
"Emmet County Area Development," Sept 49, p 164

ENFORCEMENT
"Air War Against Waterfowl Violators Successful," Mar 48, p 19
"A Word to the Wise," Aug 48, p 58
"Bucket Overboard," July 49, p 148
Filler, Sept 48, p 69
"Game Fines Beat All-time Record," Feb 49, p 108
"Illegal Deer Costs $900," Apr 49, p 124
"It Flies, Runs, Walks, Crawls—Kill It!" Mar 49, p 120
"Northeast Iowa's Meanest Man," Mar 49, p 114
"Shotguns on the Highways—Headache No. 1," Dec 48, p 187
"The Reckoning Will Come," Apr 49, p 123
"Violators Pay," Dec 49, p 186
(Also see "WARDENS TALES" COLUMNS)

EROSION (See SOIL CONSERVATION)

ESSAYS

Ding Darling Cartoon-Essay Series
"Give Nature a Chance," Stephens, Jan 48, p 2
"How Rich Will We Be?" Wallace, June 48, p 42
"Ours to Enjoy, Not Destroy," Ricker, Apr 48, p 28
"Pollution—the Perennial Problem, Reid, Sept 48, p 65
"Prescription for Wildlife," Gabrielson, Feb 48, p 10
"Time for Resources Inventory," Osborn, Aug 48, p 57

EXHIBITS
"Big Hattie—31 Lbs. 14 Oz.," Oct 49, p 171
"Traveling Exhibit Goes to School," May 48, p 40

F

Faber, Lester F.
"Deer Survey 1948," Apr 48, p 30
"History of Iowa's Open Quail Seasons," Oct 48, p 78
"History of Iowa's Pheasant Seasons," Nov 48, p 85
"Pheasant Shooting in Southern Iowa," July 48, p 49
"Pittman-Robertson to Date in Iowa," Nov 49, p 177

Fairburn, Ken
"Long Wanted Job Is Getting Done," Aug 49, p 154

FALCONS
"Falconry," Apr 48, p 25
"Things You May Not Know," July 48, p 50

FARMER-SPORTSMAN RELATIONSHIP
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 49, p 169
"Iowans Go Outdoors," Feb 49, p 105
"The Farmer Likes Friends, Too," Davis, Aug 48, p 57
"They're Called Sportsmen," Aug 48, p 60
"United We Stand," Dec 49, p 186

FEDERAL AID
"Pittman-Robertson to Date in Iowa," Faber, Nov 49, p 177
"Truman Vetoes Dingell Bill," Nov 49, p 184

FISH AND FISHERIES
"Bluegill—Piscatorial Bantam-weight," Mar 48, p 17
"Bullheads Are Bullheaded," Lewis, May 48, p 34
"Bullheads, the People's Choice," Moen, Apr 49, p 121
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," May 48, p 33
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," Harlan, July 49, p 145
"Catfish Carry License Plates," June 49, p 137
"Catfish Tagging Aids Life History Study," Harrison, Apr 48, p 26
"Clear Lake Pikeperch," Cleary, Aug 48, p 59
"Dear Editor," Mar 48, p 18
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Carlander, Feb 49, p 107
Fillers, Feb 48, p 11; Mar 48, p 19; Apr 48, p 26; Aug 48, p 59; Sept 48, p 70; Dec 48, p 93; Jan 49, p 103; Feb 49, pp 107, 110, 112; Mar 49, p 119; Apr 49, pp 124, 126; June 49, p 144; July 49, p 152; Aug 49, p 160; Nov 49, p 179
"First Carp Recalled by Oskaloosan," July 48, p 54
"Fish and High Water," Carlander, Sept 48, p 65
"Fish as a Brain Food? Bunk!" Aug 48, p 59
"Fish Brings Its Own Hook," Jan 49, p 101
"Fishery Observations at Clear Lake, 1949," Parsons, Sept 49, p 163
"Fish in Wapsie Get Big Charge out of the Electrical Storm," Aug 49, p 156
"Fish Scales Tell Tales," Carlander, Apr 48, p 25
"Game Bag," Gerry, Jan 48, p 4
"Hobnobbing with the Sportsmen," Feb 48, p 12
"How Many Fish in a Pond," Carlander, July 48, p 53
"More Fish and Game by Wise Land Use," July 49, p 152
"Pollution Study of the Upper Des Moines River," Harrison, July 48, p 55
"Rainbow Trout," Caine, Dec 48, p 90
"Stock Walleye Pike Fry in Streams," Aug 49, p 157
"Storm Lake Health Report," June 49, p 139
"The Brown Trout," Sept 48, p 67
"The Channel Cat Not a Gadabout," Harrison, Sept 48, p 65
"The Clean-cut Silver Bass," July 48, p 50
"The Rough and Tumble Smallmouth Bass," May 48, p 33
"The Yellow Bass," Caine, Nov 48, p 86
"Things You May Not Know," Dec 48, p 92
"Walleye—King of the Rock Pile," June 48, p 41
"Weary Wayfarer," Aug 49, p 159
"Why the Bass-Bluegill Combination for Farm Pond Stocking?" Carlander, Oct 48, p 74
(Also see FISHING)

FISHER
"Fisher Season Opens in New York," Dec 49, p 190

FISHING

Equipment
Fillers, Jan 48, p 2; June 48, p 44; Dec 48, p 91
"Flyrod Easy to Master," May 49, p 135
"Magic for the Walleye Fisherman," Rose, May 49, p 129
"Summer Fishing in Reservoirs," Lewis, May 49, p 131
"Wet Boots," June 48, p 44

General
"Advice on Fishing," Aug 48, p 59
"A Major Part of Fishing," Grigg, Nov 49, p 178
"Angling Poison for Smallmouths," Tate, Aug 49, p 153
"Around the Town," July 49, p 146
"Big Fish Contest in Henry County," July 49, p 151
"Bluegill—Piscatorial Bantam-weight," Mar 48, p 17
"Bucket Overboard," July 49, p 148
"Build Farm Pond for Sport, Water," Mar 49, p 117
"Bullheads—the People's Choice," Moen, Apr 49, p 121
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," May 48, p 33
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," Harlan, July 49, p 145
"Carp Chunk—Catfish Cuisine," Harrison, June 49, p 138
"Carp Problem Child of Fisheries," June 48, p 41
"Catfish Killer—Chicken Guts," Mar 49, p 116
"Channel Cat Opens April 15th," Harrison, Mar 49, p 113
"Commission Sets 1948 Fishing Seasons," Feb 48, p 11
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25
Fillers, Mar 48, pp 18, 21; June 48, p 44
"Fins, Furs and Feathers," Jan 48, p 3; May 48, p 36; Aug 48, p 60
"Fish Brings Its Own Hook," Jan 49, p 101
"Fishermen Start Joke Season Early," Apr 48, p 30
"1949 Fishing Seasons Set by Conservation Commission," Mar 49, p 115
"Five Island Bullheads," May 48, p 37
"Five Island Hot," June 48, p 43
"From 6 to 10 for Fish," Mar 49, p 117
"Game Bag," Gerry, Jan 48, p 4
"G. I.'s Now Need License to Fish," July 49, p 146
"Good Fishing for Kids," Sept 48, p 66
"Highlights on Crappie Fishing," Lewis, Apr 49, p 123
"Hobnobbing with the Sportsmen," June 48, p 44
"Inter-plant Fishing Contest Pays Dividends," Jan 49, p 98
"In the Good Old Summertime," Apr 49, p 126
"Iowa Has Fish to Be Caught," Carlander, Mar 49, p 113
"Izaak Walton Lives in Hearts of American Anglers," Oct 48, p 76
Joke, Apr 48, p 27
"Kids Day a Success," July 48, p 54
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137
"Magic for the Walleye Fisherman," Rose, May 49, p 129
"Mr. and Mrs. Iowa Went Fishing," Speaker, Dec 48, p 89
"New Book," July 49, p 152
"Officers Review 1948 Fishing Season," Jan 49, p 97
"On a Ten Pound Test Line, Too," June 49, p 144
"Outdoor Potpourri," Dec 49, p 188
"Patience of Age Plus Angling Know-how," July 49, p 148
Poem, "Angler's Reveille," Van Dyke, May 49, p 133
Poem, "Haw Haw, Hee Hee," Stempel, Apr 49, p 123
"Reflections of a Fisherman," Carspecken, Sept 49, p 161
"Scattered Opinions," May 49, p 133
"Smallmouths in Small Streams," Tate, May 49, p 129
"Summer Fishing in Reservoirs," Lewis, May 49, p 131
"The Anticipation of Anton," Stempel, Mar 49, p 114
"The Clean-cut Silver Bass," July 48, p 50
"The Fisherman's Lament," June 48, p 44
"The Rough and Tumble Smallmouth Bass," May 48, p 33
"Tramping Out Trout," Place, May 49, p 133
"Trout Stamp for Iowa?" May 49, p 130
"Unexplored Waters," Lewis, July 49, p 145
"Walleye, King of the Rock Pile," June 48, p 41
"Wasp Larvae for Trout Bait," Sept 49, p 165
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," Cleary, June 48, p 43
"Woman's Wiles," Aug 49, p 156
"Women's Fishing Licenses," June 49, p 140

Popularity
"Ah, the Fisherman," Ford, Sept 48, p 69
"Angling Fraternity Grows and Spends," July 49, p 147
"Fishing Licenses Soar to New High Record," Feb 49, p 107
"Hooks Thick in River Sunday," June 49, p 144
"Iowans Go Outdoors," Feb 49, p 105
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137
"Men and Fish," July 49, p 146
"Scattered Opinions," May 49, p 133
"What Cost Sport?" Mar 48, p 20

FIVE ISLAND LAKE
"Five Island Bullheads," May 48, p 37
"Five Island Hot," June 48, p 43
"Long Wanted Job Is Getting Done," Fairburn, Aug 49, p 154

Flickinger, V. W.
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Mar 48, p 17

FLOODS
"Fish and High Water," Carlander, Sept 48, p 65
"Prevention Comes First," Nov 48, p 82

FLOWERS
"A Rose for the World," May 49, p 129
"Killing Flowers Wholesale," July 48, p 52
"Ours to Enjoy, Not Destroy," Ricker, Apr 48, p 28

FLOYD RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

Fluke, Jim
"Build Farm Pond for Sport, Water," Mar 49, p 117

Foote, Leonard
"Privilege, Promise and Responsibility," Sept 48, p 71

Ford, Tom
"Ah, the Fisherman," Sept 48, p 69

FORESTRY
"Anthracnose Blights Sycamore Trees," Schuldt, Apr 49, p 124
Cartoon, "Look Out! Here Come the Summer Tourists," Darling, July 48, p 51
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"Decay in Wood," Oct 49, p 172
"Fall Walnut Planting Okay," Oct 48, p 74
Fillers, Mar 48, p 20; May 48, p 37; Sept 48, p 67; Dec 48, p 94; Jan 49, pp 98, 104; July 49, p 152
"Forest Fires Can Be Prevented," Watts, July 48, p 51
"Forests in Iowa, 1897," MacBride, Feb 48, p 9
"Multiflora Rose in the Cover Program," Leaverton, Dec 48, p 89
"New Rose Promises More Wildlife," Leaverton, Feb 48, p 9
"Sawdust Gold," Jan 49, p 99
"State to Provide Trees for Erosion Control," Mar 48, p 21
"Time for Resources Inventory," Osborn, Aug 48, p 57

FOX
"Be Prepared for Fox," Oct 49, p 174
"Experts Say Bounties Are Waste of Money," Nov 49, p 181
Filler, Dec 49, p 189
"Fox Trapping the Hill Rims," Harlan, Jan 49, p 97
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"More About Bounties," Tuttle, Feb 49, p 108
"One Shot Bags Rabbit, Fox," Jan 48, p 3
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 100

Frankel, Mrs. Henry
"Mrs. Henry Frankel Dies," Dec 48, p 92

FROGS AND TOADS
Filler, Feb 48, p 16
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106
"Our City Wildlife," Schwartz, Aug 48, p 64
"Outdoor Oddities" by Walter Harvey, May 48, p 37
"The Bullfrog," Aug 49, p 156
"Toad Listeners' Learning," Sept 49, p 164

FROST
"Frost," Mann, Oct 49, p 169

FRUITS
"Edible Fall Fruits," Mann, Sept 49, p 161

FURS
"Beaver Pelting," Oct 49, p 170
Filler, Dec 49, p 182
"Fox Trapping the Hill Rims," Harlan, Jan 49, p 97
"Fur, an Important Wildlife Crop," Ashbrook, Oct 48, p 73
"It's the Law," Oct 49, p 173
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 100

G

Gabrielson, Dr. Ira N.
"Gabrielson, Committee Report," Jan 48, p 1
"Prescription for Wildlife," Feb 48, p 10

GAME
General
"Dear Editor," Mar 48, p 18
"It's the Law," Oct 49, p 173
"Mail Carriers Count Game," Aug 48, p 63
"This Matter of Winter Feeding," Nagel, Nov 48, p 81

Management
"A Business View of Wildlife Conservation," Bell, July 48, p 49
"A Factor in Food That Means Life or Death to Quail," Nestler, Feb 48, p 9
"Idaho Parachutes Beaver into Wilderness Areas," Dec 48, p 91
"Increase Cover—Increase Game," Feb 49, p 111
"More Fish and Game by Wise Land Use," July 49, p 152
"Prescription for Wildlife," Gabrielson, Feb 48, p 10
"Queer Experiences in Game Management," Elliott, July 49, p 145
(Also see COVER)

GAME FARM
"Herman Is a Turncoat," Apr 48, p 28

Garrett, F. D.
"Let's Go Fishing," June 49, p 137

Garrett, Ward
"Sammy, the Skunk, Gets Trip Back to Wildwood," Sept 48, p 67

Gebhard, Charlie
"Nowadaze or a Bull in the Harp and Wing Market," Nov 48, p 81

GEESE
"Duck Books Still Available," Oct 48, p 74
Filler, Jan 48, p 2
"Outdoor Oddities" by Walt Harvey, Mar 48, p 21
"Review 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
(Also see WATERFOWL)

GEODE LAKE
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147
"Road Over Geode Dam," Sept 49, p 166
"We Know About Silt," Nov 49, p 180

Gerry, Milo
"Wasp Larvae for Trout Bait," Sept 49, p 165

GOPHERS
Fillers, Sept 48, p 70; June 49, p 140
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106
"Outdoor Oddities" by Walt Harvey, June 48, p 48

GRAND RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

GREBE
"A Grebe Upon the Waters," July 49, p 148

Green, Allen
"A Snake Story," Aug 49, p 157
"Even for Cardinals There's No Place Like Home," July 48, p 52

Poems
"Contented," Apr 48, p 32
"His Own Allotted Sphere," Mar 48, p 20
"The Catfish and the Chick," Jan 48, p 2

Greenbank, John
"Mississippi River a Street of Tagged Cats," Mar 48, p 19

Grigg, J. Curtis
"A Major Part of Fishing," Nov 49, p 178

GROUND HOG
"Den Pals," Mar 49, p 114
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"Rabbits or Chucks?" Burtch, Oct 48, p 75

GUNS
Filler, Sept 48, p 69
Filler, deaths by gunshot wounds, Nov 49, p 180
"Free Ammunition Handbook," Feb 49, p 106
"Inspect Your Firearms Now," Apr 49, p 124
"It's the Law," Oct 49, p 173
"17 Million Shoot for Sport," Sept 49, p 163
"Muzzle Loader Still Has Friends," Mar 49, p 115
"Nowadaze or a Bull in the Harp and Wing Market," Gebhard, Nov 48, p 81
"Now Is Gun Repair Time," May 48, p 36
"Remington Announces Two New Guns," Apr 49, p 126
"Safe Shootin'," Sept 49, p 168
"Shotguns on the Highway—Headache No. 1," Dec 49, p 187
"Should Sonny Have a Gun?" Nov 49, p 179
"Spring and Young Dan'l Boone," May 48, p 35
"Wing Shots" column, Dec 48, p 92

H

HABITAT
"Boost for Fur," Mar 48, p 20
"Den Pals," Mar 49, p 114
"Even the Ducks Have Housing Problems," Scott, Mar 48, p 17
"Increase Cover—Increase Game," Feb 49, p 111
"More Fish and Game by Wise Land Use," July 49, p 152
"Multiflora Rose," Sept 48, p 69
"Multiflora Rose Again," Mar 49, p 120
"Multiflora Rose in the Cover Program," Leaverton, Dec 48, p 89
"New Rose Promises More Wildlife," Leaverton, Feb 48, p 9
"Prescription for Wildlife," Gabrielson, Feb 48, p 10

Harlan, James R.
"Carp a Sports Fish for Thousands," July 49, p 145
"Fox Trapping the Hill Rims," Jan 49, p 97
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Nov 49, p 177

Harrison, Harry
"Carp Chunk—Catfish Cuisine," June 49, p 138
"Catfish Tagging Aids Life History Study," Apr 48, p 26
"Channel Cat Open April 15th," Mar 49, p 113
"Pollution Study of the Upper Des Moines River," July 48, p 55
"The Channel Cat Not a Gadabout," Sept 48, p 65

Harvey, W. L.
"Conservation Officers Versatile," Mar 49, p 118
"Dear Editor," Mar 48, p 18
"Outdoor Oddities,"
Barn Owls, Nov 48, p 83
Chipmunks, Dec 48, p 91
Cottontail rabbit, Oct 48, p 80
Crow, Apr 48 p 32
Flicker, July 48, p 54
Pocket gopher, June 48, p 48
Ruddy duck, Aug 48, p 59
Toad, May 48, p 37
Tree sparrows, Sept 48, p 72
Wild geese, Mar 48, p 21

HAWKS
"Falconry," Apr 48, p 25
"Rat Control and Wildlife," Sept 48, p 68
"Things You May Not Know," July 48, p 50

HEATH HEN
"Queer Experiences in Game Management," Elliott, July 49, p 145

HONEY CREEK
"Honey Creek Lake," Sept 49, p 164
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147
"'Lake Darling' Is Name of New Lake," Nov 49, p 180

Huling, John
"Golden Autumn Squirrel Days," Sept 49, p 161

HUNTING

Equipment
Cartoon, "But Not a Darned Cent for Seed," Darling, Oct 48, p 80
"Inspect Your Firearms Now," Apr 49, p 124
"Never Shrink Woolens," Dec 48, p 95
"Wet Boots," June 48, p 44

General
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 49, p 169
"A Strong Story," Dec 48, p 94
"Autumn Daze," Oct 48, p 76
"Be Prepared for Fox," Oct 49, p 174
"Brooklynite in Benton County," Dec 49, p 191
"Carl's Junk . . ." Dec 48, p 90
"Centennial Snake Hunt," May 48, p 38
"Coon Hunting for Fun and Fur," Thompson, Oct 48, p 73
"Duck!" Dec 49, p 189
"Duck Season Opens October 21," (regulations and time chart), Oct 49, p 176
Fillers, June 48, p 44; Nov 48, p 88
"Golden Autumn Squirrel Days," Huling, Sept 49, p 161
"History of Iowa's Open Quail Seasons," Faber, Oct 48, p 78
"History of Iowa's Pheasant Seasons," Faber, Nov 48, p 85
"Hunters Are the Funniest People," Oct 48, p 78
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"Hunting Pressure," Apr 49, p 122
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Leaverton, Oct 49, p 172
"It's the Law," Oct 49, p 173
"More About Crows," Cadwallader, June 48, p 41
"Northeast Iowa's Meanest Man," Mar 49, p 114
"Nowadaze or a Bull in the Harp and Wing Market," Gebhard, Nov 48, p 81
"One Shot Bags Rabbit, Fox," Jan 48, p 3
"Outdoor Potpourri," Dec 49, p 188
"Outdoors with G. K. Jr.," Knudson, Dec 49, p 186
"Pheasant Shooting in Southern Iowa," Faber, July 48, p 49
"Pheasants the Easy Way," Dec 49, p 189
"Rabbits or Chucks?" Burtch, Oct 48, p 75
"Review of 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"Ringneck Reverie," Ahern, Dec 49, p 188
"Rock Quarry Snake Hunt," Aug 48, p 57
"Safe Shootin'," Sept 49, p 168
"Sportsmen Resort to Owl-icide in Crow Contest," Apr 49, p 126
"Squirrel and Rabbit Seasons Set," Sept 48, p 70
"The Best Sport Going—and Coming," Dec 49, p 189
"The Farmer Likes Friends, Too," Davis, Aug 48, p 57
"The Pheasant Season in the Press," Dec 49, p 185
"The Philosophy of Field Sports," Nov 49, p 181
"Thirty Day Duck Season Set," Oct 48, p 79
"Tight Setting Chinks," Dec 48, p 91
"Use a Dog—Get That Cripple," Davis, Oct 48, p 77
"What a Mistake!" Nov 49, p 178
"Wing Shooting in Reverse," Stiles, Oct 48, p 77
"Wing Shots" column, Dec 48, p 92; Apr 49, p 122

Popularity
"Iowans Go Outdoors," Feb 49, p 105
"17 Million Shoot for Sport," Sept 49, p 163
"Number of Hunting Licenses Sold Goes Down," Feb 49, p 108

I

INDIANS
Filler, Nov 49, p 178
"Indian Mounds of Northeast Iowa," Jan 48, p 1
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Harlan, Nov 49, p 177

INSECTS
"Downy Woodpeckers Find Corn Borers Delicious," Jan 49, p 98
"Earthworms in Winter Quarters," Nov 48, p 84
Fillers, Feb 48, p 11; Aug 48, p 59; Oct 48, p 80; Nov 48, p 82; Dec 48, pp 94, 96; Feb 49, p 107; Apr 49, p 125; July 49, p 151
"The Importance of Birds," Apr 49, p 125
"Things You May Not Know," Mar 48, p 19; Aug 48, p 61; Dec 48, p 92
"Wasp Larvae for Trout Bait," Sept 49, p 165
(Also see OUTDOOR NOTES)

"IOWA CONSERVATIONIST"
"Address Please!" Apr 48, p 29
"Associate Editor Resigns," Aug 49, p 155
"Christmas Gift Subscription," Nov 49, p 179; Dec 49, p 186
"'Conservationist' Index," Jan 48, p 2; Feb 48, p 14
Letter from P. C. Walker, Nov 49, p 179
"Thanks, Friend," June 49, p 138

IOWA COOPERATIVE RESEARCH UNIT
"Angling Poison for Smallmouths," Tate, Aug 49, p 153
"Bullheads Are Bullheaded," Lewis, May 48, p 34

IOWA COOPERATIVE RESEARCH UNIT—Continued
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Carlander, Feb 49, p 107
"Fish and High Water," Carlander, Sept 48, p 65
"Fishery Observations at Clear Lake, 1949," Parsons, Sept 49, p 163
"Fish Scales Tell Tales," Apr 48, p 25
"Highlights on Crappie Fishing," Lewis, Apr 49, p 123
"How Many Fish in a Pond," Carlander, July 48, p 53
"Iowa Has Fish to Be Caught," Carlander, Mar 49, p 113
"Smallmouths in Small Streams," Tate, May 49, p 129
"Summer Fishing in Reservoirs," Lewis, May 49, p 131
"Unexplored Waters," Lewis, July 49, p 145
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," Cleary, June 48, p 43
"Wildlife's 15 Years at College, Kozicky, Nov 49, p 177

"IOWA FISH AND FISHING"
"Catfish Killer—Chicken Guts," Mar 49, p 116

IOWA POLL
"Iowans Go Outdoors," Feb 49, p 105
"State Parks Most Popular With Residents of Iowa Towns," June 49, p 140

IOWA RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

IOWA TWENTY-FIVE YEAR CONSERVATION PLAN
"Gabrielson, Committee Report," Jan 48, p 1

IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA
"Clinton Ikes Grow," Dec 48, p 90
Filler, Izaak Walton, Sept 49, p 165
"Harry Rector to Take New Job," Mar 48, p 19
"How Rich Will We Be?" Wallace, June 48, p 42
"Iowa Leads I.W.L.A.," Apr 49, p 126
"Izaak Walton Lives in Hearts of American Anglers," Oct 48, p 76
"Pollution—the Perennial Problem," Reid, Sept 48, p 65

K

Knudson, Gib
"Outdoors with G. K., Jr.," Dec 49, p 186
"Shotguns on the Highway—Headache No. 1," Dec 49, p 187
"Winter Bird Feeding for Fun., Oct 49, p 169

Kozicky, Edward L.
"Wildlife's 15 Years at College," Nov 49, p 177

Kruidenier, Mrs. David S.
"Governor Beardsley Appoints Two New Commission Members," Aug 49, p 154

L

LAKE DARLING
"Honey Creek Lake," Sept 49, p 164
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147
"'Lake Darling' Is Name of New Lake," Nov 49, p 180

LAKE OELWEIN
"Future Brighter," July 49, p 146

LAKES
"Clear Lake Pikeperch," Cleary, Aug 48, p 59
"Construction at Lake to Be Completed Soon," Aug 48, p 59
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Carlander, Feb 49, p 107
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25
Filler, May 49, p 133
"Good News for Sportsmen," Oct 49, p 173
"Honey Creek Lake," Sept 49, p 164
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147
"Iowa's State-owned Lakes," May 49, p 130
"'Lake Darling' Is Name of New Lake," Nov 49, p 180
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137
List of state-owned lakes, June 49, p 140 (Correction, July 49, p 151)
"Magic for the Walleye Fisherman," Rose, May 49, p 129
"Mr. and Mrs. Iowa Went Fishing," Speaker, Dec 48, p 89
"State Parks Provide Fun for All," Brown, July 48, p 49
"We Know About Silt," Nov 49, p 180
(Also see individual lakes)

LAND ACQUISITION
"A Baltimore Piano Maker's Investment Saved Some of Iowa's Native Prairie," Bliss, Aug 49, p 155
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"Pittman-Robertson to Date in Iowa," Faber, Nov 49, p 177

Laufman, C. Harry
"A Sportsman—," Feb 48, p 13

LAWS
"Bounties on Wild Animals," Mar 48, p 21
"Conservationists to Santa Claus," Jan 49, p 98
Fillers, May 48, p 35; Feb 49, p 107
"1949 Fishing Seasons Set by Conservation Commission," Mar 49, p 115
"It's the Law," Feb 49, p 108; Mar 49, p 116; Apr 49, p 122; May 49, p 130; June 49, p 139; Oct 49, p 173
"More About Bounties," Tuttle, Feb 49, p 108
"Wing Shots" column, Apr 49, p 122

LEAD POISONING
"Begin Cooperative Study of Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl," Mills, Nov 48, p 84
"Corn Figures in Lead Poison," Apr 49, p 124

Leaverton, Paul
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Oct 49, p 172
"Multiflora Rose in the Cover Program," Dec 48, p 89
"New Rose Promises More Wildlife," Feb 48, p 9
"Review of 1948 Hunting Season," Jan 49, p 105

LEGISLATION
"Beavers Outsmart Us," Mar 49, p 116
"Conservationists to Santa Claus," Jan 49, p 98
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
"Gabrielson, Committee Report," Jan 48, p 1
"Our Fishing Is Worth a License—Even to the Women," May 49, p 132
"Pollution—the Perennial Problem," Reid, Sept 48, p 65
"State Parks Host to Millions," Rush, Jan 49, p 97
"Truman Vetoes Dingell Bill," Nov 49, p 184

Leopold, Aldo
"Aldo Leopold Dies," May 48, p 35

LETTERS
"Conservationists to Santa Claus," Jan 49, p 98
"Fish Brings Its Own Hook," Jan 49, p 101
Letter from P. C. Walker, Nov 49, p 179
"Wing Shots" column, Jan 49, p 100; Feb 49, p 106

Lewis, William
"Bullheads Are Bullheaded," May 48, p 34
"Highlights on Crappie Fishing," Apr 49, p 123
"Summer Fishing in Reservoirs," May 49, p 131
"Unexplored Waters," July 49, p 145

LICENSES
"Fishing License Sales Soar to New High Record," Feb 49, p 107
"It's the Law" column, June 49, p 139; Oct 49, p 173
"Number of Hunting Licenses Sold Goes Down," Feb 49, p 108
"Our Fishing Is Worth a License—Even to the Women," May 49, p 132
"Trout Stamp for Iowa?" May 49, p 130
"Women's Fishing Licenses," June 49, p 140

LITTLE CEDAR RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

LITTLE WALL LAKE
"Good News for Sportsmen," Oct 49, p 173

LOST ISLAND LAKE
"Do You Know When?" Apr 48, p 25

LOUISIANA
"Fur—an Important Wildlife Crop," Ashbrook, Oct 48, p 73

Lucas, Governor Robert
"Robert Lucas Home Featured in the Palimpsest," Feb 48, p 12

M

Macbride, Thomas H.
"Forests in Iowa 1897," Feb 48, p 9

MAMMALS
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106
(Also see individual species, TRAPPING, HUNTING, and ANIMALS)

Mann, Roberts
"Doves and Pigeons," Apr 49, p 123
"Edible Fall Fruits," Sept 49, p 161
"Flying Squirrels," Feb 49, p 105
"Frost," Oct 49, p 169
"Kerchoo!—Ragweeds," Aug 49, p 155
"Mistletoe," Dec 49, p 185
"The Badger," July 49, p 151

MAPLE RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

MAQUOKETA RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

MARIJUANA
"Marijuana in the Wild," Jan 49, p 99

Mattes, Frank
"Governor Beardsley Appoints Two New Commission Members," Aug 49, p 154

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (See WATERFOWL)

Miller, Lyle D.
"Build Farm Pond for Sport, Water," Mar 49, p 117

Mills, Harlow
"Begin Cooperative Study of Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl," Nov 48, p 84

MINK
"Mink Catches Big Catfish," Mar 48, p 18
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 100

MINNOWS
"Fish and High Water," Carlander, Sept 48, p 65

MISCELLANEOUS
"Binoculars," Feb 48, p 12
Fillers, Mar 48, p 20; Sept 48, p 67; Nov 48, p 86; Dec 48, p 94; Aug 49, p 160; Dec 49, pp 189, 191, 192
"For All Time," Apr 49, p 122
"How Green Our Bounty," Sept 49, p 163
"Shades of the Pilgrims," Apr 48, p 28

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
"Indian Mounds of Northeast Iowa," Jan 48, p 1
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137
"Mississippi River a Street of Tagged Cats," Greenbank, Mar 48, p 19
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Harlan, Nov 49, p 177

MISSOURI
"Game Bag," Gerry, Jan 48, p 4
"Multiflora Rose," Sept 48, p 69

MISSOURI RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

MISTLETOE
"Mistletoe," Mann, Dec 49, p 185

Moen, Tom
"Bullheads—the People's Choice," Apr 49, p 121
"Dear Editor," Mar 48, p 18

MOLES
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106

MOTION PICTURES
"100,000 See Conservation Commission Movies in 1947," Feb 48, p 13

MUDHEN
"Murder of the Mudhens," Oct 49, p 175
(Also see WATERFOWL)

MULTIFLORA ROSE
Fillers, Mar 48, p 19; May 48, p 34
"Multiflora Rose," Sept 48, p 69
"Multiflora Rose Again," Mar 49, p 120
"Multiflora Rose in the Cover Program," Leaverton, Dec 48, p 89
"New Rose Promises More Wildlife," Leaverton, Feb 48, p 9

Musgrove, Jack
"Check List of Iowa Birds," Apr 49, following p 124

MUSKRAT
"A Muskrat That Liked Milk," July 49, p 148
"Outdoor Potpourri," Dec 49, p 188
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 100

MUSSELS
Filler, Dec 49, p 186

N

Nagel, W. O.
"This Matter of Winter Feeding," Nov 48, p 81

Nash, Ogden
Poem, "Strip Tease," Oct 49, p 174

NATIONAL ASS'N OF CONSERVATION EDUCATION & PUBLICITY
"Outstanding Conservation Educator to Be Honored Nationally," Mar 48, p 18

NATIONAL MONUMENT
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Harlan, Nov 49, p 177

NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION
"National Wildlife Restoration Week March 21-27," Feb 48, p 13

NATURE, GENERAL
"A Major Part of Fishing," Grigg, Nov 49, p 178
"Autumn Daze," Oct 48, p 76
"The Beginning of Spring," Dec 48, p 89
"Why Leaves Change Color," Oct 48, p 73

NAVIGATION
"It's the Law" column, June 49, p 139

Nelson, Bill
"Fox Trapping the Hill Rims," Harlan, Jan 49, p 97

Nestler, Ralph B.
"A Factor in Food That Means Life or Death to Quail," Feb. 48, p 9

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Magazines and Miscellaneous Periodicals
Alabama Conservation, Sept 48, p 69
Colliers, May 48, p 33
Fertilizer Review, Nov 48, p 81
Forest Log, Oct 49, p 174
Heddon Fish Flashes, Mar 48, p 17; May 48, p 33; June 48, p 41; July 48, p 50; Sept 48, p 67; Nov 48, p 86; Dec 48, p 90
Illini Horticulture, May 49, p 132
Iowa History News Flashes, Feb 48, p 12
Iowa Sawmills, Oct 49, p 172
Iowa Soil Conservationist, Sept 49, p 164
Kentucky Happy Hunting Ground, Nov 48, p 86; Mar 49, p 120
Maryland Tidewater News, Jan 49, p 100
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Nov 48, p 84
Minnesota Conservation Volunteer, July 48, p 49

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—Continued
Missouri Conservationist, Aug 48, p 64; Sept 48, p 69; Nov 48, p 81; Aug 49, p 156; Dec 49, p 187
Monsanto Magazine, Jan 49, p 99
Nature Bulletin, Dec 48, p 96
Outboard Boating, Apr 48, p 27; May 49, p 132
Outdoor California, Feb 48, p 13
Outdoor News Bulletin (Wildlife Mgt. Institute), Nov 49, pp 178, 184
Pennsylvania Angler, June 48, pp 44, 48; Dec 48, p 93
Pennsylvania Game News, Feb 48, p 12; Dec 48, p 92
Remington News Letter, May 48, pp 35, 36
Rocky Mountain Sportsman, Mar 49, p 115
Soil Conservation, Mar 49, p 113
Sportscaster, Aug 49, pp 154, 155, 156, 157, 159
Sylva, Apr 49, p 122
Texas Game and Fish, Dec 48, p 95; May 49, p 133
The Living Museum, Mar 48, p 19; Dec 48, p 89; May 49, p 128; July 49, p 148
West Virginia Conservation, Oct 48, p 73

Newspapers
Algona Upper Des Moines, Apr 48, p 30; July 49, p 148
Ames Milepost, Aug 48, p 60; June 49, p 137; Oct 49, p 173
Atlantic News Telegraph, June 48, p 44; Oct 49, p 173
Bellevue Leader, Feb 48, p 12; June 48, p 44; Apr 49, p 126; Aug 49, p 160; Sept 49, p 162; Nov 49, p 183
Buffalo Center Tribune, Dec 49, p 190
Burlington Hawkeye Gazette, Jan 48, p 3; May 49, p 135; July 49, p 152; Sept 49, p 166
Burlington Sports Herald, Dec 48, p 93; June 49, p 138; Sept 49, p 164; Dec 49, p 192
Carlisle Citizen, Dec 49, p 191
Cascade Pioneer, Dec 49, p 185
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Feb 49, p 111; June 49, p 144; July 49, p 146; Dec 49, pp 189, 190
Centerville Iowegian, July 49, p 146
Chariton Leader, May 48, p 38
Clinton Herald, Mar 48, p 20; Dec 49, p 185
Council Bluffs Nonpareil, July 48, p 54; Sept 48, p 67; Dec 49, pp 185, 189
Cumberland Enterprise, Dec 49, p 190
Danbury Review, Dec 49, p 185
Davenport Democrat, June 48, p 44; Aug 48, p 63; Dec 48, p 90; Jan 49, p 98; Mar 49, p 114; Apr 49, p 126; May 49, p 130; July 49, pp 147, 152; Aug 49, p 153; Dec 49, p 185
Davenport Times, Dec 48, p 91
Decorah Journal, May 49, p 132
Decorah Public Opinion, Jan 49, p 104; Dec 49, p 192
Denison Review, Dec 49, p 185
Des Moines Register & Tribune, Dec 48, p 93; Feb 49, p 108; Sept 49, p 163
Dubuque Telegraph Herald, Jan 49, p 100
Eldora Herald Ledger, Dec 49, p 186
Emmetsburg Democrat, May 48, p 37; June 48, p 43; Mar 49, pp 115, 117; Apr 49, p 123; July 49, p 148; Oct 49, p 174; Dec 49, pp 186, 192
Emmetsburg Reporter, Feb 49, p 110
Estherville News, Sept 49, p 164; Dec 49, p 186
Fairfield Ledger, May 48, p 35; Nov 49, p 180; Dec 49, p 192
Fayette County Union, Apr 49, p 126; Dec 49, p 190
Fort Dodge Messenger, Oct 48, p 75
Grand Junction Free Press, Dec 49, p 188
Grinnell Herald Register, Dec 49, p 188
Griswold American, Dec 49, p 190
Grundy Center Register, Dec 49, pp 189, 190
Hampton Times, Nov 49, p 181; Dec 49, p 188
Hawarden Independent, Dec 49, p 190
Hopkinton Leader, Jan 48, p 3; Mar 48, p 24; May 49, p 133; Nov 49, p 178
Humboldt Independent, July 49, p 146
Independence Bulletin Journal, Aug 49, p 156
Indianola Record Herald, Oct 49, p 174
Iowa City Press Citizen, Dec 48, p 91
Kingsley News Times, Dec 49, p 190
Knoxville Express, Mar 48, p 20
Knoxville Journal, Nov 49, p 179; Dec 49, p 188
Lake Mills Graphic, Aug 48, p 59
Lake Park News, Oct 48, p 76
Laurens Sun, June 49, p 142
Maquoketa Community Press, Mar 49, p 120; May 49, p 133
Marshalltown Times-Republican, Mar 49, p 118; Dec 49, p 190
Mason City Globe-Gazette, Apr 49, p 125; Aug 49, p 160
Miner County Pioneer, Oct 48, p 78
Mount Pleasant News, June 49, p 144; Dec 49, p 189
Muscatine Journal, Nov 49, p 179
New Hampton Economist, June 49, p 140
New London Journal, Nov 49, p 180; Dec 49, p 188
Oelwein Register, Mar 49, p 114; July 49, p 146
Ogden Reporter, May 49, p 131
Osage Press, Nov 49, p 178
Osceola Tribune, Mar 49, p 117
Oskaloosa Herald, July 48, p 54
Ossian Bee, Aug 48, p 59
Red Oak Express, June 49, p 138
Reinbeck Courier, July 49, p 146

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—Continued
Rock Valley Bee, Dec 49, p 190
Rockwell City Advocate, Sept 48, p 66
Ruthven Free Press, Aug 48, p 63; Nov 48, p 83; Jan 49, p 100; July 49, p 148; Aug 49, p 157
Seymour Herald, Nov 48, p 82
Sheffield Press, Dec 49, p 190
Sigourney Review, Dec 49, p 190
Sioux City Journal, July 49, p 147
Solon Economist, Dec 49, p 191
Spencer Times, July 48, p 52; Jan 49, p 101; Mar 49, p 116; Apr 49, p 122
Storm Lake Pilot Tribune, Sept 49, p 167; Dec 49, p 190
Storm Lake Register, Dec 48, p 94
Titonka Topic, Dec 49, p 190
Waterloo Courier, Jan 48, p 4; Feb 49, p 106; Aug 49, p 155; Sept 49, p 167; Oct 49, p 170; Dec 49, p 189
Waverly Democrat, Nov 48, p 81; Jan 49, p 99; July 49, p 147
Waverly Independent, Dec 48, p 90; Dec 49, p 188
West Branch Times, Dec 49, p 189
Wyoming Journal, Dec 49, p 190

NEW YORK
"Fisher Season Opens in New York," Dec 49, p 190

NIGHTCRAWLERS
"Carrying It Too Far," June 49, p 138

NINE EAGLES STATE PARK
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147

NISHNABOTNA RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

NODAWAY RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

NORTH AMERICAN WILDLIFE CONFERENCE
"Program Announced for Wildlife Conference," Oct 48, p 74

NUTS
"Edible Fall Fruits," Mann, Sept 49, p 161
"Fall Walnut Planting Okay," Oct 48, p 74

O

OKOBOJI
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164

OPOSSUM
"Coon Hunting for Fun and Fur," Thompson, Oct 48, p 73
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 100

Osborn, Fairfield
"Correction," Sept 48, p 72
"Important New Book," July 48, p 51; Sept 48, p 71
"Time for Resources Inventory," Aug 48, p 57

OTTER
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162

"OUTDOOR NOTES" Columns by Joe Austell Small
Sept 49, p 163; Oct 49, p 171

"OUTDOOR ODDITIES" by Walt Harvey
Barn owls, Nov 48, p 83
Chipmunks, Dec 48, p 91
Cottontail rabbit, Oct 48, p 80
Crow, Apr 48, p 32
Flicker, July 48, p 54
Pocket gopher, June 48, p 48
Ruddy duck, Aug 48, p 59
Toad, May 48, p 37
Tree sparrows, Sept 48, p 72
Wild geese, Mar 48, p 21

OUTDOOR WRITERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Filler, Nov 48, p 83

OWLS
Filler, June 49, p 138
"Outdoor Oddities" by Walt Harvey, Nov 48, p 83
"Owls of the Prairie," Aug 49, p 157
Poem, "The Owl's Philosophy," Dec 48, p 92
Poem, "The Wise Old Owl," Green, June 49, p 138
"Rat Control and Wildlife," Sept 48, p 68
"Sportsmen Resort to Owl-icide in Crow Contest," Apr 49, p 126

P

Parker, Mrs. Addison
"Governor Beardsley Appoints Two New Commission Members," Aug 49, p 154
"Period Furniture Solicited," Mar 48, p 20

PARKS
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
Fillers by Howard Braucher, Dec 49, p 192
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147
"Patterns for State Parks," Wallace, June 49, p 137
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Harlan, Nov 49, p 177
"Priceless Possessions," June 49, p 144
"State Parks Host to Millions," Rush, Jan 49, p 97

PARKS—Continued
"State Parks Most Popular with Residents of Iowa Towns," June 49, p 140
"State Parks Provide Fun for All," Brown, July 48, p 49

Parsons, John
"Fishery Observations at Clear Lake, 1949," Sept 49, p 163

PERCH
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," June 48, p 43

PHEASANTS
"Belle in a Basket," Dec 49, p 191
"Brooklynite in Benton County," Dec 49, p 191
"Carl's Junk. . .," Dec 48, p 90
"Field Picking Pheasants," Oct 49, p 172
Filler, Dec 48, p 93
"Here's to Old John Ringneck," Dec 48, p 93
"History of Iowa's Pheasant Seasons," Faber, Nov 48, p 85
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Leaverton, Oct 49, p 172
"Northeast Iowa's Meanest Man," Mar 49, p 114
"Outdoor Potpourri," Dec 49, p 188
"Outdoors with G. K., Jr.," Knudson, Dec 49, p 186
"Pheasant Shooting in Southern Iowa," Faber, July 48, p 49
"Pheasants the Easy Way," Dec 49, p 189
"Review 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"Ringneck Reverie," Ahern, Dec 49, p 188
"The Best Sport Going—and Coming," Dec 49, p 189
"The Pheasant Season in the Press," Dec 49, p 185
"Tight Setting Chinks," Dec 48, p 91
"Wildlife's 15 Years at College," Kozicky, Nov 49, p 182
"Wing Shots" column, Dec 48, p 92

PICNICKING
Cartoon, "If We Treated Our Homes as We Do Our Woods," Darling, June 49, p 142
(Also see PARKS)

PIGEONS
"Doves and Pigeons," Mann, Apr 49, p 121
"Queer Experiences in Game Management," Elliott, July 49, p 149

PIKE
"Clear Lake Pikeperch," Cleary, Aug 48, p 59
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Carlander, Feb 49, p 107
"Fishery Observations at Clear Lake, 1949," Parsons, Sept 49, p 163
"Magic for the Walleye Fisherman," Rose, May 49, p 129
"Stock Walleye Pike Fry in Streams," Aug 49, p 157
"Walleye—King of the Rock Pile," June 48, p 41
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," June 48, p 43

Pistorious, LeRoy
"Fit to Be Tied," Dec 48, p 93

PITTMAN-ROBERTSON
"Pittman-Robertson to Date in Iowa," Faber, Nov 49, p 177
"Truman Vetoes Dingell Bill," Nov 49, p 184

Place, Everett
"Fins, Furs, and Feathers," Aug 48, p 60
"Tramping Out Trout," May 49, p 133

PLUM GROVE
"Period Furniture Solicited," Mar 48, p 20
"Robert Lucas Home Featured in the Palimpsest," Feb 48, p 12

POEMS
"Angler's Reveille," Van Dyke, May 49, p 133
"Contented," Green, Apr 48, p 32
"Haw Haw, Hee Hee," Stempel, Apr 49, p 123
"His Own Allotted Sphere," Green, Mar 48, p 20
"Oh, leaf that yesterday was green. . .," Oct 48, p 79
"Strip Tease," Nash, Oct 49, p 174
"The Catfish and the Chick," Green, Jan 48, p 2
"The Fisherman's Lament," June 48, p 44
"The Owl's Philosophy," Dec 48, p 92
"The Wise Old Owl," Green, June 49, p 138

Pogue, Ralph
"Pistol Packin' Pussy," Dec 49, p 187

POISON IVY
Filler, May 48, p 37

Pollock, Margaret
"Deer Value If You Like It," Jan 49, p 101

POLLUTION
"Call Hearing on River Pollution," Sept 49, p 162
Cartoon, "What Man Does to One of the Most Beautiful Gifts of Nature—the River," Darling, Sept 48, p 65
"Conservationists to Santa Claus," Jan 49, p 98
"Future Brighter," July 49, p 146
"Pollution and Fish," Oct 49, p 175
"Pollution Study of the Upper Des Moines River," Harrison, July 48, p 55
"Pollution—the Perennial Problem," Reid, Sept 48, p 65
"Protecting Iowa Streams from Sewage," Oct 49, p 174
"Report on River Pollution," Oct 49, p 170
"River Pollution to Be Eliminated," Feb 49, p 110
"The Governors Speak up on Pollution," Mar 49, p 115
"Time is Running Out," July 49, p 147
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164

PONDS
"Build Farm Ponds for Sport, Water," Fluke & Miller, Mar 49, p 117
"How Many Fish in a Pond?" Carlander, July 48, p 53
"Unexplored Waters," Lewis, July 49, p 145
"Why the Bass-Bluegill Combination for Farm Pond Stocking?" Carlander, Oct 48, p 74

PRAIRIE
"A Baltimore Piano Maker's Investment Saved Some of Iowa's Native Prairie," Bliss, Aug 49, p 155

PREDATORS
"Rat Control and Wildlife," Speaker, Sept 48, p 68
"Sportsmen Resort to Owl-icide in Crow Contest," Apr 49, p 126

Q

QUAIL
"A Factor in Food That Means Life or Death to Quail," Nestler, Feb 48, p 9
Fillers, Dec 48, p 93; Feb 49, p 107
"History of Iowa's Open Quail Seasons," Faber, Oct 48, p 78
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Leaverton, Oct 49, p 172
"Pheasant Shooting in Southern Iowa," Faber, July 48, p 49
"Queer Experiences in Game Management," Elliott, July 49, p 149
"Review 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"This Matter of Winter Feeding," Nagel, Nov 48, p 81
"Wildlife's 15 Years at College," Kozicky, Nov 49, p 182

R

RABBITS
"A Rabbit or a Hare," Nov 48, p 83
"Cottontail," June 49, p 139
"Den Pals," Mar 49, p 114
Fillers, June 48, p 44; July 48, p 51; Apr 49, p 124
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"Hunting Pressure," Apr 49, p 122
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Leaverton, Oct 49, p 172
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106
"One Shot Bags Rabbit, Fox," Jan 48, p 3
"Outdoor Oddities" by Walt Harvey, Oct 48, p 80
"Queer Experiences in Game Management," Elliott, July 49, p 145
"Rabbit Fever Facts," Aug 48, p 58
"Rabbits or Chucks," Burtch, Oct 48, p 75
"Review of 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"Squirrel and Rabbit Seasons Set," Sept 48, p 70

RACCOON
"Cold Nose, Hot Yarn," May 49, p 133
"Coon Hunting for Fun and Fur," Thompson, Oct 48, p 73
Filler, Sept 48, p 69
"Moonlight Ululation," Dec 49, p 185
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 100

RACCOON RIVER
"Catfish Carry License Plates," June 49, p 137
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

RAGWEED
"Kerchoo!—Ragweeds," Mann, Aug 49, p 155

RATS
"Rat Control and Wildlife," Speaker, Sept 48, p 68

RECREATION, GENERAL
"Coon Hunting for Fun and Fur," Thompson, Oct 48, p 73
Fillers by Howard Braucher, Dec 49, pp 189, 191, 192
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147
"Patterns for State Parks," Wallace, June 49, p 137
"State Parks Host to Millions," Rush, Jan 49, p 97
"State Parks Most Popular With Residents of Iowa Towns," June 49, p 140
"State Parks Provide Fun for All," Brown, July 48, p 49
"White Man Unhappy," Nov 48, p 86

Rector, Harry
"Harry Rector to Take New Job," Mar 48, p 19

Reece, Maynard
"Reece Draws New Duck Stamp Design," Apr 48, p 27

Reid, Kenneth A.
"Pollution—the Perennial Problem," Sept 48, p 65

REMINGTON ARMS CO., INC.
"17 Million Shoot for Sport," Sept 49, p 163

RESEARCH
"A Factor in Food That Means Life or Death to Quail," Nestler, Feb 48, p 9
"Begin Cooperative Study of Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl," Mills, Nov 48, p 84
"Bullheads Are Bullheaded," Lewis, May 48, p 34
"Catfish Carry License Plates," June 49, p 137
"Catfish Tagging Aids Life History Study," Harrison, Apr 48, p 26
"Clear Lake Pikeperch," Cleary, Aug 48, p 59
"Corn Figures in Lead Poison," Apr 49, p 124
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Carlander, Feb 49, p 107
"Downy Woodpeckers Find Corn Borers Delicious," Jan 49, p 98
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25

RESEARCH—Continued
"Even the Ducks Have Housing Problems," Scott, Mar 48, p 17
"Fish and High Water," Carlander, July 48, p 53
"Fish Scales Tell Tales," Carlander, Apr 48, p 25
"How Many Fish in a Pond?" Carlander, July 48, p 53
"Iowa Has Fish to Be Caught," Carlander, Mar 49, p 113
"Mississippi River a Street of Tagged Cats," Greenbank, Mar 48, p 19
"Pheasant Shooting in Southern Iowa," Faber, July 48, p 49
"Pollution Study of the Upper Des Moines River," Harrison, July 48, p 55
"Sawdust Gold," Jan 49, p 99
"Storm Lake Health Report," June 49, p 139
"The Channel Cat Not a Gadabout," Harrison, Sept 48, p 65
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164
"What Is Research?" Sept 48, p 68
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," June 48, p 43
"Wildlife's 15 Years at College," Kozicky, Nov 49, p 177

Reynolds, J. D.
"J. D. Reynolds Appointed to Iowa Conservation Commission," May 48, p 38

RICE LAKE
"Construction at Lake to Be Completed Soon," Aug 48, p 59

Ricker, P. L.
"Ours to Enjoy, Not Destroy," Apr 48, p 28

RIVERS
"An Opportunity We Miss," Apr 49, p 122
Filler, May 48, p 35
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137
"Mr. and Mrs. Iowa Went Fishing," Speaker, Dec 48, p 89
"Pollution Study of the Upper Des Moines River," Harrison, July 48, p 55
"Smallmouths in Small Streams," Tate, Apr 49, p 129
(Also see POLLUTION)

ROCK CREEK PARK
"Iowa's Recreational Lakes," July 49, p 147

Rose, E. T.
"Do You Know When?" Apr 48, p 25
"Magic for the Walleye Fisherman," May 49, p 129
"Storm Lake Health Report," June 49, p 139

ROUGH FISH (See CARP)

Rush, Wilbur A.
"State Parks Host to Millions," Jan 49, p 97

RUSH LAKE
"White Pelicans Spend Weekend at Lake, Fishing and Resting," June 49, p 142

S

SAFETY
Filler, deaths by gunshot wounds, Nov 49, p 180
"Safe Shootin'," Sept 49, p 168
"Shotguns on the Highways—Headache No. 1," Dec 49, p 187
"Should Sonny Have A Gun?" Nov 49, p 179

Schuldt, Paul
"Anthracnose Blights Sycamore Trees," Apr 49, p 124

Schwartz, C. W.
"Our City Wildlife," Aug 48, p 64

Scott, Thomas G.
"Even the Ducks Have Housing Problems," Mar 48, p 17

SHELLROCK RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

Shimek, Professor B.
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164

SKUNK
"A Strong Story," Dec 48, p 94
"Coon Hunting for Fun and Fur," Thompson, Oct 48, p 73
Fillers, Feb 48, p 13; Jan 49, pp 98, 100
"Pistol Packin' Pussy," Pogue, Dec 49, p 187
"Sammy, the Skunk, Gets Trip Back to Wildwood," Sept 48, p 67
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 98

SKUNK RIVER
"Big Fish Contest in Henry County," July 49, p 151
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

Small, Joe Austell
"Outdoor Notes" columns, Sept 49, p 163; Oct 49, p 171

SNAKES
"A Snake Story," Green, Aug 49, p 157
"Centennial Snake Hunt," May 48, p 38
Fillers, July 48, p 53; Aug 48, p 59; Nov 48, p 82; June 49, p 144; July 49, p 152; Aug 49, p 160
Letter from P. C. Walker, Nov 49, p 179
"Our City Wildlife," Schwartz, Aug 48, p 64
"Rat Control and Wildlife," Speaker, Sept 48, p 68
"Rock Quarry Snake Hunt," Aug 48, p 57
"Things You May Not Know," July 48, p 54; Dec 48, p 92

SOIL CONSERVATION
"A Conservation Curriculum for Agricultural Colleges and Universities," Compton, Nov 48, p 81
Cartoons by "Ding" Darling, Jan 48, p 2; Feb 48, p 10; Mar 48, p 20; June 48, p 42; Aug 48, p 62

SOIL CONSERVATION—Continued
"Current Lands and Waters Development," Flickinger, Mar 48, p 17
Fillers, Mar 48, pp 19, 20, 26; Apr 48, p 29; May 48, p 34; Sept 48, pp 67, 69
"Give Nature a Chance," Stephens, Jan 48, p 2
"How Rich Will We Be?" Wallace, June 48, p 42
"More Fish and Game by Wise Land Use," July 49, p 152
"National Land Policy," Mar 49, p 113
"Prescription for Wildlife," Gabrielson, Feb 48, p 10
"Prevention Comes First," Nov 48, p 82
"State to Provide Trees for Erosion Control," Mar 48, p 21
"The Eleventh Commandment," May 49, p 133
"Time for Resources Inventory," Osborn, Aug 48, p 57
"Time Is Running Out," July 49, p 147

Speaker, E. B.
"Mr. and Mrs. Iowa Went Fishing," Dec 48, p 89
"Rat Control and Wildlife," Sept 48, p 68

SPIRIT LAKE
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164

SPORTING GOODS
"Angling Fraternity Grows and Spends," July 49, p 147
(Also see AMMUNITION; GUNS, HUNTING, FISHING)

SPORTSMANSHIP
"A Sportsman," Laufman, Feb 48, p 13
Filler, Jan 48, p 3
"It Flies, Runs, Walks, Crawls—Kill It," Mar 49, p 120
"Murder of the Mudhens," Oct 49, p 175
"Northeast Iowa's Meanest Man," Mar 49, p 114
"Nowadaze or a Bull in the Harp and Wing Market," Gebhard, Nov 48, p 81
"The Farmer Likes Friends, Too," Davis, Aug 48, p 57
"They're Called 'Sportsmen'," Aug 48, p 60
"What Cost Sport?" Mar 48, p 20

SPRING
"The Beginning of Spring," Dec 48, p 89

SQUIRRELS
"Around Iowa," Jan 49, p 100
"Autumn Daze," Oct 48, p 76
Filler, Aug 49, p 160
"Flying Squirrels," Mann, Feb 49, p 105
"Golden Autumn Squirrel Days," Huling, Sept 49, p 161
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Leaverton, Oct 49, p 172
"Review 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"Squirrel and Rabbit Seasons Set," Sept 48, p 70
"Violators Pay," Dec 49, p 186
"Wildlife at the Window," Feb 48, p 12

STATE FAIR
"Big Hattie—31 Lbs. 14 Oz.," Oct 49, p 171

Stempel, Carl
Poem, "Haw Haw, Hee Hee," Apr 49, p 123
"The Anticipation of Anton," Mar 49, p 114

Stephens, E. Sydney
"Give Nature a Chance," Jan 48, p 2

Stiles, Bruce F.
"Conservation Director Resigns," July 48, p 50
"Wing Shooting in Reverse," Oct 48, p 77

STOCKING
"Build Farm Pond for Sport, Water," Fluke & Miller, Mar 49, p 117
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Carlander, Feb 49, p 107
"Stock Walleye Pike Fry in Streams," Aug 49, p 157
"Why the Bass-Bluegill Combination for Farm Pond Stocking," Carlander, Oct 48, p 74

STORM LAKE
"Do You Know When?" Rose, Apr 48, p 25
"Storm Lake Health Report," June 49, p 139

STREAMS (See RIVERS)

T

Tate, William Harold
"Angling Poison for Smallmouths," Aug 49, p 153
"Smallmouths in Small Streams," May 49, p 129

Thompson, David H.
"Coon Hunting for Fun and Fur," Oct 48, p 73

Thompson, Jesse F.
"New Federal Game Law Enforcement Chief," Mar 48, p 24

TOADS (See FROGS AND TOADS)

TRAPPING
"Beaver Pelting," Oct 49, p 170
"1949 Beaver Season," Aug 49, p 156
Fillers, June 48, p 44; June 49, p 140; Dec 49, p 192
"Fox Trapping the Hill Rims," Harlan, Jan 49, p 97
"Fur, an Important Wildlife Crop," Ashbrook, Oct 48, p 73
"'1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"Thirty Million Fur Skins Produced Yearly in U. S.," Jan 49, p 100
"Wing Shots" column, Jan 49, p 100

TRAVELING EXHIBIT
"Traveling Exhibit Goes to School," May 48, p 40

TREES
"Anthracnose Blights Sycamore Trees," Schuldt, Apr 49, p 124
"Decay in Wood," Oct 49, p 172
"Edible Fall Fruits," Mann, Sept 49, p 161
"Fall Walnut Planting Okay," Oct 48, p 74
"Is This Horticulture?" May 49, p 132
"Why Leaves Change Color," Oct 48, p 73

Trost, Ewald G.
"The Job of Conservation Commissioner," Apr 49, p 121

TROUT
"Hobnobbing With the Sportsmen," June 48, p 44
"Rainbow Trout," Caine, Dec 48, p 90
"The Brown Trout," Sept 48, p 67
"Tramping Out Trout," Place, May 49, p 133
"Trout Stamp for Iowa?" May 49, p 130
"Wasp Larvae for Trout Bait," Sept 49, p 165

TULAREMIA
"Rabbit Fever Facts," Aug 48, p 58

TURKEY RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

TURTLES
"Big Hattie—31 Lbs., 14 Oz.," Oct 49, p 171
"Caesarian Snapping Turtles," Oct 49, p 173
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106
"Our City Wildlife," Schwartz, Aug 48, p 64

Tuttle, Ries
"More About Bounties," Feb 49, p 108

TWO,FOUR-D (2,4-D)
"2,4-D and the Ladies," Aug 49, p 153
"DDT, 2,4-D vs. Wildlife," July 49, p 152
"Killing Flowers Wholesale," July 48, p 52

U

UPPER IOWA RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
"A Factor in Food That Means Life or Death to Quail," Nestler, Feb 48, p 9
"Conservation in Action," Apr 49, p 125
"Fur—an Important Wildlife Crop," Ashbrook, Oct 48, p 73
"New Federal Game Law Enforcement Chief," Mar 48, p 24
"Reece Draws New Duck Stamp Design," Apr 48, p 27
"Waterfowl Scoreboard Reports Disheartening," Sept 48, p 70

V

VIOLATIONS (See ENFORCEMENT)

VITAMINS
"A Factor in Food That Means Life or Death to Quail," Nestler, Feb 48, p 9

Vogt, Wm.
"Important New Book," Sept 48, p 71

VOLGA RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

W

Walker, P. C.
Letter to "Iowa Conservationist," Nov 49, p 179

Wallace, Tom
"How Rich Will We Be?" June 48, p 42
"Patterns for State Parks," June 49, p 137

WALLEYES
"Clear Lake Pikeperch," Cleary, Aug 48, p 59
"Does Fry Stocking Pay?" Carlander, Feb 49, p 107
"Fishery Observations at Clear Lake, 1949," Parsons, Sept 49, p 163
"Magic for the Walleye Fisherman," Rose, May 49, p 129
"Stock Walleye Pike Fry in Streams," Aug 49, p 157
"Walleye—King of the Rock Pile," June 48, p 41
"Where and When to Wet a Hook," June 48, p 43

Walton, Izaak
Filler, Sept 49, p 165
(Also see IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE OF AMERICA)

WAPSIPINICON RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

"WARDENS' TALES" COLUMNS
Jan 48, p 3; Feb 48, p 13; Mar 48, p 21; Apr 48, p 27; May 48, p 37; June 48, p 45; July 48, p 54; Aug 48, p 61; Sept 48, p 68; Dec 48, p 93; Feb 49, p 112; Mar 49, p 118; Apr 49, p 128; May 49, p 136; July 49, p 150; Aug 49, p 154; Sept 49, p 162; Oct 49, p 171; Nov 49, p 180

WATERFOWL
"Air War Against Waterfowl Violators Successful," Mar 48, p 19
"Begin Cooperative Study of Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl," Mills, Nov 48, p 84
"Conservation in Action," Apr 49, p 125
"Corn Figures in Lead Poison," Apr 49, p 124

WATERFOWL—Continued
"Duck Books Still Available," Oct 48, p 74; Oct 49, p 172
"Duck Season Opens October 21," (regulations and time chart), Oct 49, p 176
"Even the Ducks Have Housing Problems," Scott, Mar 48, p 17
Filler, Jan 48, p 2
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162
"Hunting Prospects for 1949," Leaverton, Oct 49, p 172
"Murder of the Mudhens," Oct 49, p 175
"Reece Draws New Duck Stamp Design," Apr 48, p 27
"Review 1948 Hunting Season," Leaverton, Feb 49, p 105
"Thirty Day Duck Season Set," Oct 48, p 79
"Waterfowl Scoreboard Reports Disheartening," Sept 48, p 70
"Whooping Crane Nesting Grounds Still Mystery After 16,000 Mile Search," Nov 48, p 85
"Wildlife's 15 Years at College," Kozicky, Nov 49, p 182

"WATERFOWL IN IOWA"
"Duck Book Still Available," Oct 48, p 74; Oct 49, p 172

WEASEL
Filler, Jan 49, p 98
"Herman Is a Turncoat," Apr 48, p 28
"1949 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Sept 49, p 162

WEEDS
"2,4-D and the Ladies," Aug 49, p 153
"DDT, 2,4-D vs. Wildlife," July 49, p 152
"Kerchoo!—Ragweeds," Mann, Aug 49, p 155
"Killing Flowers Wholesale," July 48, p 52
"Marijuana in the Wild," Jan 49, p 99
"Roadside War," Oct 49, p 173
"The Milkweed," Dec 48, p 96
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164

WEST FORK RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

WEST OKOBOJI LAKE
"Weeds in Lakes—Maybe They're Good Thing," Sept 49, p 164

WILDLIFE, GENERAL
"A Business View of Wildlife Conservation," Bell, July 48, p 49
"Benton County Makes Abandoned Schoolyards Wildlife Areas," July 48, p 53
"Blind Stagger Time for Wildlife," Mar 49, p 114
"Clean Tillage," Jan 49, p 104
"2,4-D and the Ladies," Aug 49, p 153
"DDT, 2-4D vs. Wildlife," July 49, p 152
"Earthworms in Winter Quarters," Nov 48, p 84
Fillers, Jan 49, p 100; Oct 49, p 170; Nov 49, p 178
"How Green Our Bounty," Sept 49, p 163
"Increase Cover—Increase Game," Feb 49, p 111
"Mammals in Winter," Feb 49, p 106
"Multiflora Rose in the Cover Program," Leaverton, Dec 48, p 89
"National Wildlife Restoration Week March 21-27," Feb 48, p 13
"New Rose Promises More Wildlife," Leaverton, Feb 48, p 9
"Our City Wildlife," Schwartz, Aug 48, p 64
Poem, "His Own Allotted Sphere," Green, Mar 48, p 20
"Prescription for Wildlife," Gabrielson, Feb 48, p 10
"Privilege, Promise and Responsibility," Foote, Sept 48, p 71
"Program Announced for Wildlife Conference," Oct 48, p 74
"Rat Control and Wildlife," Speaker, Sept 48, p 68
"This Matter of Winter Feeding," Nagel, Nov 48, p 81
"Weather Lore as Revealed by Wild Birds and Animals," Aug 48, p 63
"Whooping Crane Nesting Grounds Still Mystery After 16,000 Mile Search," Nov 48, p 85

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
"Program Announced for Wildlife Conference," Oct 48, p 74

"WING SHOTS" COLUMN
Dec 48, p 92; Jan 49, p 100; Feb 49, p 106; Apr 49, p 122

WINTER FEEDING
"This Matter of Winter Feeding," Nagel, Nov 48, p 81
"Wildlife at the Window," Feb 48, p 12
"Winter Bird Feeding for Fun," Knudson, Oct 49, p 169

WOOD
"Decay in Wood," Oct 49, p 172
(Also see FORESTRY, TREES)

WOODCHUCK (See GROUND HOG)

WOOD DUCKS
"Nesting Box Campaign Helps Wood Ducks," Nov 49, p 178

Worley, George W.
"Education—the First Big Step," Aug 49, p 153
"How Big is Conservation?" Nov 49, p 178

Y

YELLOW RIVER
"Let's Go Fishing," Garrett, June 49, p 137

YELLOW RIVER MOUND AREA
"Preservation of Prehistoric Indian Mounds Purpose of New National Monument," Harlan, Nov 49, p 177

Z

Ziemer, G. L.
"Conservation Director Resigns," July 48, p 50

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 9 AND 10

JANUARY 1950—DECEMBER 1951

A

Abbott, Roy L.
"Let's Go Fishing," Sept 51, p 161
"Wild Ducks Calling," Nov 51, p 177

ADA HAYDEN PRAIRIE
"Dr. Ada Hayden, 1884-1950," Parker, Nov 50, p 83

AGRICULTURE
"Farm Fish Ponds Growing in Importance," Jan 50, p 2
"Fish for Farm Ponds," June 51, p 143
"Poems Sell Conservation," Jan 50, p 3
Poem, "Where's the Soil?" Feb 50, p 13
"Quitting the Farm?" Feb 50, p 13
"With Eyes That See," Feb 50, p 14
(Also see SOIL CONSERVATION)

AHQUABI
"Ask Farmers to Help Save Lake," July 50, p 52
"State Park System Provides Multiple Values," Aug 50, p 60

AIRPLANES
"Airplanes and Wildlife," June 50, p 45

Albers, Mayor
"New Licenses April 1," Feb 51, p 112

AMMUNITION
"Do Shot Travel?" Jan 51, p 100

AMPHIBIANS
Filler, Dec 51, p 190
"Iowa's Land Turtles," Carlander and Moorman, Mar 51, p 113
"Mud-Puppies and Fire Animals," Carlander and Moorman, July 50, p 49
"Pigmy Singers of the Ponds," Carlander and Moorman, Apr 50, p 25
"Pond and River Turtles," Carlander and Moorman, Apr 51, p 125
"Snappers and Soft Shells," Carlander and Moorman, May 51, p 129
"The Bullfrog and His Next of Kin," Carlander and Moorman, May 50, p 33
"Toads—Just Toads," Carlander and Moorman, June 50, p 41

Amundson, Rod
"The Carolina Otter," Sept 50, p 65

ANIMALS, GENERAL
"Animal 'Kidnappers' Subject to Prosecution," Apr 50, p 27
"Animals and Birds Often Aid Seed Germination," Nov 50, p 83
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18; May 51, p 133
"Elephant Jaw Found Near Jefferson," Nov 51, p 181
Fillers, Jan 50, pp 3, 5, 8; Feb 50, pp 10, 11, 14; Mar 50, p 20; June 50, pp 43, 45; July 50, pp 50, 53, 54, 56; Aug 50, p 62; Oct 50, pp 75, 77, 80; Nov 50, pp 82, 86, 87; Dec 50, p 91; Feb 51, p 112; Mar 51, p 119; Apr 51, pp 123, 128; June 51, p 139; July 51, p 148; Nov 51, p 177
"Fishing and Facts," Grigg, Feb 51, p 107
"How Animals Live in Winter," Weaver, Jan 51, p 97
"Recorded Catch of Animals for 1950," June 51, p 139
"Speed of Animals," Mann, Feb 51, p 109
(Also see individual species)

Audubon, John J.
"Echoes from the Past," July 50, p 52

B

BACKBONE STATE PARK
"The Rocks of Backbone State Park," Gwynne, May 51, p 132

BADGER
Filler, May 51, p 136

BAIT
"Care of Nightcrawlers," May 50, p 36
"Carp Chunks for Catfish Bait," May 50, p 36
Fillers, Dec 50, p 96; Mar 51, p 117; July 51, pp 150, 152
"Fishworm Facts and Color," Sharp, July 51, p 147
"Keep 'Em Shining," July 50, p 52
Letter from Collis Moore, June 50, p 42
"Special Carp Bait," May 50, p 34
"Tips, Tricks and Handykinks," Sharp, Aug 51, p 157
(Also see FISHING)

BASS
"Streamer Flies for Smallmouth Bass," Hopkins, June 50, p 41
"The Warmouth," English, July 50, p 53

BATS
Filler, June 51, p 143

BEAVER
"1950 Beaver Season," June 51, p 139
"Echoes from the Past," Mar 50, p 18
Fillers, Jan 50, p 4; Mar 50, p 20; Apr 50, p 27; Sept 50, pp 67, 72; Nov 51, p 178; Dec 51, pp 188, 189
"Iowa's 1949 Beaver Season," Sanderson, Mar 50, p 17
"Joe Beaver" cartoons, Mar 50, p 22; Apr 50, p 28; Nov 50, p 83; Apr 51, p 125
"North American Fur Producer," Oct 50, p 79
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76
"Rabid Beaver," Apr 51, p 125
"Wandering Beaver," June 51, p 140

Bellrose, Frank C.
"Wildlife Population Mechanics and Management," Aug 50, p 59

Bennett, Hugh H.
"Izaak Walton League Honors Hugh H. Bennett," Mar 51, p 115

Berkley, Tom
"The ABC's of Fox Trapping," Oct 51, p 169

BIRDS (Non-game)
"Animals and Birds Often Aid Seed Germination," Nov 50, p 83
"Banded Pigeons," Gerry, Jan 50, p 4
"Big Trumpeters Increasing," Jan 50, p 4
"Blackbirds," Mann, Aug 50, p 58
"Chickadee, Titmouse, Nuthatch," Mann, Jan 50, p 1
"Cormorants Eat Carp," Feb 50, p 10
"Echoes from the Past," Apr 50, p 27; June 51, p 140
"English Sparrows," Feb 50, p 14
Fillers, Mar 50, pp 20, 21, 24; Sept 50, p 72; June 51, p 140; Oct 51, p 171; Dec 51, p 192
"Here Today, Gone Tomorrow," Sept 50, p 66
"Know 100 Birds and be an Expert," Pierce, June 51, p 137
"On Retaining Amateur Status," Feeney, Apr 50, p 31
"Pelicans, Masters of the Air Currents," June 50, p 45
"Pigeons Hurry Back to Milwaukee," July 50, p 51
"65 New Birds on U. S. Protected List," July 50, p 51
"Snowy Owls Again Appearing in Iowa in Numbers," Feb 50, p 14
"Speed of Animals," Mann, Feb 51, p 109
"Starlings," Oct 50, p 75
"Tama Farm Pond Stage for Wildlife," Blake, Nov 50, p 85
"The World's Oldest Robin," Jones, July 51, p 145
"Whooping Crane Increase," Jan 50, p 4
"Wrens and Chickadees," June 51, p 141

Blake, Ruth
"Tama Farm Pond Stage for Wildlife," Nov 50, p 85

BLACK HAWK LAKE
"Gizzard Shad Suppresses Black Hawk Lake Fish Populations," Madden, Dec 51, p 185

BOATS
Filler, Sept 51, p 168
"Fish and Outboard Motors," June 50, p 45
"Know the Boat Laws," July 51, p 146
"Scull Boats on the Mississippi," Graham, Dec 50, p 93

BOOKS AND BULLETINS
"A Free Guide to Easy Dog Care," May 51, p 131
"Conservation Camp Bulletin Now Available to Teachers," Feb 51, p 106
"Have Your Youngsters Asked for a .22?" Aug 51, p 158
"Iowa Fish and Fishing Receives Widespread Acceptance," June 51, p 137
"Iowa Fish Book Published," Apr 51, p 121
"New Bulletin on Hawks and Owls," Mar 51, p 116
"New Directory Issued Listing Organizations and Officials," Aug 50, p 60
"New Winchester Handbook," Nov 50, p 83
"Water—Or Your Life," July 51, p 152
"Water Resources Policy Report Available," Mar 51, p 117
"Wild Game Cook Book," Oct 51, p 171

Braucher, Howard
Fillers, Feb 50, p 14; Mar 50, p 21

BROWN'S LAKE
"Dredging Completed at Brown's Lake," Jan 50, p 8

Brucklacher, Harold
"Game Warden Sees Bucks Battle to Death," Jan 50, p 3

BUFFALO
"Buffalo Herd at Nora Springs," Feb 51, p 109
"Buffalo Roam in Iowa Again," Jan 51, p 104
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18; May 50, p 36; June 50, p 43

Bulla, Paul
"The Mississippi Yous Didn't Know," May 51, p 123

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

BULLHEADS
"Skinning a Bullhead," June 50, p 43

BURBOT
"Fresh-Water Cod Caught at Lake Manawa," June 51, p 143

C

Calvin, Professor Samuel
"Echoes from the Past," June 50, p 43

CAMPING
"Fair Weather or No, Come Rain or Snow," Aug 50, p 58
"Foot Komfort Kues For Kampers," Sharp, Dec 51, p 185

Carhart, Arthur H.
"Water—Or Your Life," July 51, p 152

Carlander, Kenneth D.
"Clear Lake Carp," Oct 51, p 170
"Clear Lake Crappies," Sept 51, p 162
"Clear Lake Research Notes," Aug 51, p 155
"How Big are Iowa's Snakes?" Feb 51, p 105
"Iowa's Big Snakes," Dec 50, p 89
"Iowa's Land Turtles," Mar 51, p 113
"Iowa's Poisonous Snakes," Jan 51, p 97
"Iowa's Striped Snakes," Sept 50, p 65
"Mud-Puppies and Fire Animals," July 50, p 49
"Our Timid Small Snakes," Oct 50, p 73
"Pigmy Singers of the Ponds," Apr 50, p 25
"Pond and River Turtles," Apr 51, p 125
"Snappers and Soft-Shells," May 51, p 129
"The Bullfrog and His Next of Kin," May 50, p 33
"Those Elusive Colonies of Lizards," Aug 50, p 57
"Toads—Just Toads," June 50, p 41
"Ugly Acting Snakes," Nov 50, p 81

CARP
"Carp Chunks for Catfish Bait," May 50, p 36
"Cormorants Eat Carp," Feb 50, p 10
"Ducks Go Hungry Where Carp Are Abundant," Mar 50, p 24
"'Ghost Fish' Falls for Wood Plug," July 50, p 50
"Remove Pine Lake Carp," Feb 51, p 107
"Some Carp Food Facts," May 51, p 136
"Special Carp Bait," May 50, p 34

CARTOONS
"Joe Beaver," Mar 50, p 22; Apr 50, p 28; Nov 50, p 83; Apr 51, p 124

CATFISH
"Carp Chunks for Catfish Bait," May 50, p 36
Filler, Oct 50, p 75
"Food for Cats," Aug 51, p 158
"Parent Fish Are 'Fussy' as Hens," June 50, p 41
"Pete, the Scientific Catfish," Morris, Aug 50, p 57
"Watch for Catfish Tags," May 50, p 36

Chase, Elizabeth Brown
"Wildlife Population Mechanics and Management," Aug 50, p 59

CHRISTMAS
"Christmas and the Christmas Tree," Ellerhoff, Dec 50, p 89
Gift Subscriptions, Nov 51, p 184

Circle, Homer
"Heddon Fish Flash," July 51, p 149
"Are You Related to a Worm?" Sept 51, p 163

CLEAR LAKE
"Clear Lake Carp," Carlander and English, Oct 51, p 170
"Clear Lake Crappies," Carlander and Erickson, Sept 51, p 162
"Clear Lake Fishing Prospects for 1950," Parsons, May 50, p 34
"Clear Lake Research Notes," Carlander, Aug 51, p 155
"Engineers Report on Clear Lake," July 50, p 53
Fillers, Apr 51, p 127; Aug 51, p 156
"Walleyes Set Clear Lake on Fire," July 51, p 151
"Yellow Perch, Clear Lake," Parsons, Apr 50, p 28

Cleary, Robert
"A Biologist Looks at the Angling Picture," June 51, p 138
"Northeast Iowa Stream Census," July 51, p 148

COMMERCIAL FISH
"Half of U. S. Commercial Fish Used for Meal and Oil," June 50, p 47

CONSERVATION CLUBS
"Club Teaches Safety and Conservation," Jan 51, p 98
"Kids' Fish Days—1951," Madden, Aug 51, p 153

CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"Balancing Wildlife and the Soil," June 50, p 42
Cartoon, "Your Conservation Officer and You," Aug 50, p 62
"Challenge to Sportsmen," Jan 50, p 6
"Club Teaches Safety and Conservation," Jan 51, p 98
"Common Sense in Conservation," Jarnagin, Feb 50, p 9
"Conservation Camp Bulletin Now Available to Teachers," Feb 51, p 106
"Conservation Camp for Iowa Teachers," Sept 50, p 67
"Conservation School for Teachers," Worley, Mar 50, p 17
"Dates Set for 1951 Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp," Dec 50, p 90
"Eisenhower," Nov 51, p 181
Fillers, Jan 50, p 3; Mar 50, p 24; Nov 51, p 181
"4-H Clubs Plant Wildlife Areas," June 51, p 144
"14th National Wildlife Week," March 18-24," Wood, Feb 51, p 112
"Guthrie County Birds Complain—No Privacy," Worley, Aug 51, p 155
"New York Water Shortage—A Conservation Lesson," Feb 50, p 10
"Our Renewable Resources," Saults, Dec 50, p 91
"Poems Sell Conservation," Jan 50, p 3
"Recreation and Wildlife Values of Water," Harlan, May 50, p 33
"Some Wildlife Values," Taylor, June 51, p 123
"The Bridge to Conservation," Hudoba, Sept 50, p 65
"The 4-H Club—A Potent Conservation Force," Apr 51, p 122
"The Iowa Story," Titus, Feb 51, p 105
"The Spiritual Side of Conservation," Shaub, Aug 50, p 57
"Unity of Action Needed in Conservation," Feb 50, p 14
"Waste Means Poverty," Gabrielson, Sept 51, p 164
"Water Downhill," July 50, p 56
"Water Shortage," Lorenzen, Jan 50, p 3
"We Who Love Angling," Apr 50, p 30
"With Eyes That See," Feb 50, p 14

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
"Announce Examination for Conservation Officer Appointments," May 50, p 36
Cartoon, "Your Conservation Officer and You," Aug 50, p 62
"Game Warden Sees Bucks Battle to Death," Jan 50, p 3
"1950 Hunting as Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"Uniforms for Commission Personnel," Feb 50, p 16
"Wardens at Work," Dec 50, p 90
(Also see ENFORCEMENT and WARDEN'S TALES)

CONSTRUCTION
"Cold Weather Halts Darling Lake Building," Jan 50, p 5
"Geode Lake Being Built," Mahnken, July 50, p 51
"Interim Committee Visits Lake Darling," June 50, p 45
"Thousand-Acre Duck Marsh Now Under Construction," Faber, Oct 50, p 74
"Will Expand Lake Macbride," Daly, Mar 50, p 20

Coon, George B. "Mac"
"Fishing Area Named for Long-time Game Warden," Nov 50, p 86

Cooper, R. B.
"Iowa's Trout Program," Feb 50, p 9
"Long-time Conservation Employee Dies," Aug 50, p 58

COOT
"Duck Season Opens October 20," Sept 50, p 71
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"Sunrise-Sunset Schedule," Sept 50, p 71; Oct 51, p 176

CORMORANTS
"Cormorants Eat Carp," Feb 50, p 10

COVER
"The Old Order Changes," Harlan, Jan 50, p 1

COYOTE
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76
"Race of Coyote-Dog Hybrids Reported in New England," June 50, p 47
"Trapping School for Fox and Coyote Successful," Jan 50, p 6
"Wolf or Coyote?" Harlan, Feb 50, p 11

CRANES
"Thirty-two Whooping Cranes Winter in Texas," Mar 51, p 116

CRAPPIES
"Clear Lake Crappies," Carlander and Erickson, Sept 51, p 162

CRAYFISH
"Crayfishes, Crawfishes, or Crawdads," Ortman, May 50, p 35

CRINOIDS
"Echoes from the Past," June 50, p 43

CRUSTACEANS
"Crayfishes, Crawfishes, or Crawdads," Ortman, May 50, p 35

D

Daly, C. W.
"Will Expand Lake Macbride," Mar 50, p 20

DAMS
"The Army Sounds Retreat at Current River," Mar 50, p 17
"Will Expand Lake Macbride," Daly, Mar 50, p 20

Darling, J. N. "Ding"
Cartoon, "The Last of the 'Toy' Deer of the Florida Keys," Oct 50, p 76
"Water or Your Life," July 51, p 152
(See LAKE DARLING)

DEER
"Bus vs. Deer," Nov 51, p 179
Cartoon, "The Last of the 'Toy' Deer of the Florida Keys," Darling, Oct 50, p 76
"Deer Dangerous to Traffic," Oct 51, p 172
"Deer Loss," July 51, p 148
"Deer on Highway," Dec 51, p 192
"Deer Shooting Solved at Algona," Apr 51, p 128
"Deer Wrecks Car," Dec 51, p 189
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18
Fillers, Mar 50, p 22; Feb 51, p 112; Mar 51, p 119
"Game Warden Sees Bucks Battle to Death," Jan 50, p 3
"Iowa Deer Herds—1950," Sanderson, Apr 50, p 25
"Iowa Deer Increase 52 Per Cent," May 51, p 133
"Iowa Deer Kill High," Feb 51, p 108
"Murder of the Innocents," Mar 51, p 119
"Pet Deer Attacks Children," Aug 50, p 59
"Peter Rabbit Tough Competitor," Aug 50, p 62
"Protection of Key Deer Moves Ahead," Oct 50, p 76
"Ten Month Deer Kill 103," Dec 51, p 190
"They Still Do It," Feb 51, p 110
"Triplet Deer Born in State Park," Aug 51, p 154
"White-tailed Deer—Questions and Answers," McDowell, Dec 50, p 90

Dehner, Louis J.
"Origin of 'Plinking'," Apr 51, p 128

DEVELOPMENT
"Cold Weather Halts Darling Lake Building," Jan 50, p 5
"Geode Lake Being Built," Mahnken, July 50, p 51
"Interim Committee Visits Lake Darling," June 50, p 45
"Thousand-Acre Duck Marsh Now Under Construction," Faber, Oct 50, p 74
"Will Expand Lake Macbride," Daly, Mar 50, p 20

DINGELL BILL
"Dingell Bill Now Law," Oct 50, p 80
"New Dingell Bill Introduced," Apr 50, p 27
"The Dingell Bill Story," Hudoba, Mar 51, p 113

DISEASE
Bubonic Plague, letter from New Mexico Department, June 50, p 48
"Disease Threatens Extermination of Oaks," Ellerhoff, Mar 50, p 17
"Recommend Vaccination of Dogs Against Rabies," Sept 51, p 162
"Take It Easy if You're 50," Whitlock, Sept 50, p 66

DOGS
"About a Dog," Stiles, Feb 51, p 108
"A Free Guide to Easy Dog Care," May 51, p 131
"Business Goes to the Dogs," Farley, Oct 51, p 169
"Dogs Can Be a Handicap," Nov 50, p 88
Fillers, Apr 50, p 26; Oct 50, p 77; Dec 50, p 92; Nov 51, p 181
"First Aid for Sporting Dogs," Farley, Sept 51, p 165
"Forest, Field and Stream," Graham, Jan 51, p 107
"If Your Dog is Poisoned," Tuttle, Jan 51, p 101
"My Dog Laddie," Knudson, July 51, p 147
"Nation's Dog Population is on Increase," Tuttle, Mar 51, p 117
"Race of Coyote-Dog Hybrids Reported in New England," June 50, p 47
"Recommend Vaccination of Dogs Against Rabies," Sept 51, p 162
"Silver Anniversary for Pheasants," Harlan, Oct 50, p 78
"Taps for Boots," Kelly, Nov 51, p 178
"The New Dog," Knudson, Apr 50, p 28
"The 1949 Quail Season," Stempel and Speaker, Mar 50, p 21

Drahos, Nick
"Evolution and History of the Steel Trap," Oct 51, p 169

DREDGING
"Complete Dredging of Five Island Lake," Powers, July 50, p 54
"Dredging Completed at Brown's Lake," Jan 50, p 8

DUCKS
"Cold in Front, Wet Behind," Dec 50, p 96
"Dark Days for Ducks," Mar 51, p 116
"Duck Season Opens October 20," Sept 50, p 71
"Ducks Go Hungry Where Carp Are Abundant," Mar 50, p 24
"Echoes from the Past," May 50, p 36
"Federal Judge Advocates Waterfowl Baiting," June 50, p 43
Filler, June 50, p 45
"Foot Komfort Kues For Kampers," Sharp, Dec 51, p 185
"Hobnobbing With the Sportsmen," Sept 50, p 68
"How Dry I Am," Dec 50, p 96
"1950 Hunting As Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"International Officers of Ducks Unlimited Meet in Des Moines," Teague, Mar 51, p 115
"McGregor Family Plays Nursemaid to Ducklings," July 50, p 53
"Outdoor Notes," Small, Oct 50, p 77
"Radar Throws Ducks Off Beam," Feb 50, p 10
"'Sportsmen' in the Duck Marshes," Knudson, Nov 50, p 85
"Sunrise-Sunset Schedule," Sept 50, p 71; Oct 51, p 176
"Thousand-Acre Duck Marsh Now Under Construction," Faber, Oct 50, p 74
"Thousands View Goose Flight," Apr 51, p 124
"Under the Sky," Oct 50, p 74
"Wanta Clean a Duck?" Oct 50, p 75
"Waterfowl Decrease," June 50, p 44
"1949 Waterfowl Harvest," Sieh, Apr 50, p 26
"Waterfowl May Live Several Decades," Jan 51, p 101
"Wild Ducks Calling," Abbott, Nov 51, p 177
"Wildlife Population Mechanics and Management," Bellrose and Chase, Aug 50, p 59

DUCK STAMPS
"1951 Duck Stamps on Sale," Sept 51, p 162
"Maynard Reece Design for '51 Duck Stamp," Feb 51, p 106
"State Hunting License and Federal Duck Stamp Sales," Feb 50, p 15

E

EAGLES
Filler, Aug 51, p 156

ECHOES FROM THE PAST COLUMNS
Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18; Apr 50, p 27; May 50, p 36; June 50, p 43; July 50, p 52; Aug 50, p 61; Sept 51, p 162; Nov 51, p 178

EDUCATION
"Club Teaches Safety and Conservation," Jan 51, p 98
"Conservation Camp Bulletin Now Available to Teachers," Feb 51, p 106
"Conservation Camp for Iowa Teachers," Sept 50, p 67
"Conservation School for Teachers," Worley, Mar 50, p 17
"Dates Set for 1951 Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp," Dec 50, p 90
"Gun Safety Campaign Prior to Pheasant Season," Oct 50, p 75
"Gun Safety Week—Nov 11-18," Oct 51, p 173
"Gun Safety Week Paid Off," Dec 50, p 91
"Iowans 'Watched That Muzzle'," Worley, Dec 51, p 185
"Quarter of a Million Visit Traveling Exhibit in 1950," Nov 50, p 83
"The Bridge to Conservation," Hudoba, Sept 50, p 65
"Trapping School for Fox and Coyote Successful," Jan 50, p 6
"Why Firearms Safety Should be Taught in School," July 50, p 50

EELS
Fillers, Feb 50, p 10; Apr 50, p 32
"The Mysterious Migratory Eel," Bulla, May 51, p 129

EGRETS
"Egrets Nesting Along Missouri River," July 51, p 146
Filler, Mar 50, p 21
"Tama Farm Pond Stage for Wildlife," Blake, Nov 50, p 85

Ellerhoff, M. A.
"Christmas and the Christmas Tree," Dec 50, p 89
"Disease Threatens Extermination of Oaks," Mar 50, p 17
"Plant Black Walnuts," Jan 51, p 101

EMPLOYEES
"Fishing Area Named for Long-time Game Warden," Nov 50, p 86
"Long-time Conservation Employee Dies," Aug 50, p 58
"The Lakes Patrolman," Sept 50, p 66
"20-Year Employee Dies," Sept 50, p 67
(Also see CONSERVATION OFFICERS and WARDENS' TALES)

ENFORCEMENT
"Airplane and Wildlife," June 50, p 45
"Animal 'Kidnappers' Are Subject to Prosecution," Apr 50, p 27
"Common Sense in Conservation," Jarnagin, Feb 50, p 9
"Game Violators Pay $24,000 in November," Jan 50, p 1
"1950 Hunting as Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"Indian Country," Dec 50, p 94
"Secrets of State," Feb 50, p 16
"The Lakes Patrolman," Sept 50, p 66
"They Are Thieves," Joiner, Nov 50, p 87
"Wardens at Work," Dec 50, p 90
"Waterfowl Ruling Appealed," Jan 51, p 99
(Also see WARDENS' TALES)

English, Thomas
"Clear Lake Carp," Oct 51, p 170
"The Warmouth," July 50, p 53

Erickson, James G.
"Clear Lake Crappies," Sept 51, p 162

EROSION (See Soil Conservation)

Eschmeyer, R. W.
"Billy Bass," Dec 51, p 186
"Fishing—A Sport," Aug 51, p 152

EXHIBITS
"Commission Exhibit at Siouxland Sports Show," Feb 51, p 106
"Orphan Raccoon Headline Fair Exhibit," Aug 51, p 156
"Quarter of a Million Visit Traveling Exhibit in 1950," Worley, Nov 50, p 83
"Wildlife Exhibit at the Des Moines Sport Show," Mar 51, p 114

F

Faber, Lester E.
"Game Farming the Modern Way," July 50, p 49
"Iowa's 14 Years in the Pittman-Robertson Program," Nov 51, p 180
"Thousand-Acre Duck Marsh Now Under Construction," Oct 50, p 74

207246

Farley, Tom
"A Free Guide to Easy Dog Care," May 51, p 131
"Business Goes to the Dogs," Oct 51, p 169
"The Color Question," May 51, p 130

FARMER-SPORTSMAN
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 50, p 75

FARM PONDS (See PONDS)

Feeney, Thomas J.
"On Retaining Amateur Status," Apr 50, p 31

FILMS
"'Rough Fish Removal' to be Shown at Film Chautauqua," June 50, p 47
"The Motion Picture's Prayer, Jan 50, p 6

FIRE
Filler, Oct 51, p 173

FIREARMS (See GUNS)

FISH BOOK
"Color Plate Characters," Reece, Apr 51, p 121
"Iowa Fish Book Published," Apr 51, p 121

FISH AND FISHERIES
"A Trout Stamp for Iowa?" Lorenzen, Feb 51, p 106
"Clear Lake Carp," Carlander and English, Oct 51, p 170
"Clear Lake Crappies," Carlander and Erickson, Sept 51, p 162
"Clear Lake Research Notes," Carlander, Aug 51, p 155
"Color Plate Characters," Reece, Apr 51, p 121
"Cormorants Eat Carp," Feb 50, p 10
"Ducks Go Hungry Where Carp Are Abundant," Mar 50, p 24
"Echoes from the Past," Aug 50, p 61
Fillers, May 50, p 36; June 50, p 48; Dec 50, pp 94, 96; Jan 51, pp 99, 101; Apr 51, p 127; July 51, p 146; Dec 51, pp 187, 192
"1950 Fish Census," Aug 50, p 60
"Fish Foods Utilized in the Des Moines River Drainage," Nov 50, p 82
"Fish for Farm Ponds," June 51, p 143
"Fishing Regulations for 1951-52," Mar 51, p 114
"Food for Cats," Aug 51, p 158
"'Ghost Fish' Falls for Wood Plug," July 50, p 50
"Gizzard Shad Suppresses Black Hawk Lake Fish Populations," Madden, Dec 51, p 185
"Half of U. S. Commercial Fish Used for Meal and Oil," June 50, p 47
"Iowa Fish Book Published," Apr 51, p 121
"Iowa's Trout Program," Cooper, Feb 50, p 9
"Northeast Iowa River Survey," Nov 50, p 86
"Parent Fish are 'Fussy' as Hens," June 50, p 41
"Pete, the Scientific Catfish," Morris, Aug 50, p 57
"Skinning a Bullhead," June 50, p 43
"Speaking of Catfish," Harrison, Apr 51, p 121
"Stock Lewis Lake with 6,000 Fish," Mar 51, p 117
"The Color Question," Farley, May 51, p 130
"The Mysterious Migratory Eel," Bulla, May 51, p 129
"The Warmouth," English, July 50, p 52
"This Fish Story Hard to Believe," Feb 51, p 106
"Walleyes Set Clear Lake on Fire," July 51, p 151
"Watch for Catfish Tags," May 50, p 36
"Yellow Perch, Clear Lake," Parsons, Apr 50, p 28
"You Can Smoke Fish," Sharp, May 51, p 131

FISHING
"Angling Under Handicap," Sept 51, p 167
"Are You Related to a Worm?" Circle, Sept 51, p 163
"Clear Lake Crappies," Carlander and Erickson, Sept 51, p 162
"Clear Lake Fishing Prospects for 1950," Parsons, May 50, p 34
"Clear Lake Research Notes," Carlander, Aug 51, p 155
"Credit Where Due," Aug 51, p 158
"Farm Fish Ponds Growing in Importance," Jan 50, p 2
Fillers, Jan 50, p 4; July 51, pp 146, 151; Sept 51, pp 164, 165, 168; Nov 51, p 179; Dec 51, p 187
"Fish and Outboard Motors," June 50, p 45
"Fish at Home," Nov 51, p 181
"Fishin' an' Facts," Grigg, Aug 50, p 61
"Fishing Area Named for Long-time Game Warden," Nov 50, p 86
"Fishing: A Sport," Eschmeyer, Aug 51, p 152
"Fishing Expensive but Worth It," Sept 51, p 164
"Fishing—Good Medicine," June 51, p 141
"Fishing Regulations for 1950-51," Mar 50, p 18
"Heddon Fish Flash," Circle, July 51, p 149
"Higher Fines for Illegal Fishing," Dec 51, p 189
"How Good to Be Good?" Aug 50, p 61
"How Sportsmen are Born," May 51, p 133
"Kids' Fish Days," Madden, Aug 51, p 153
"Let's Go Fishing," Abbott, Sept 51, p 161
Letter from Red Gordon, Vinton, Iowa, Oct 51, p 172
"Like Millions of Others," Dec 51, p 187
"Major Iowa Fishing Waters," May 50, p 40
"Mama Says 'No, Maybe'," Oct 50, p 80
"New Dingell Bill Introduced," Apr 50, p 27
"Northeast Iowa Stream Survey," Cleary, July 51, p 148
"Outdoor Enthusiasts," May 50, p 36
"Perch, Fall Fisherman's Tonic," Sept 50, p 72
"Permit Needed for Winter Fishing Shelter," Dec 51, p 186
"Pilot Punches," Jan 51, p 101
"Small Boy Appetite," July 51, p 150
"Soil Conservation Aids Fishing," June 51, p 140
"Special Carp Bait," May 50, p 34
"Streamer Flies for Smallmouth Bass," Hopkins, June 50, p 41
"The ABC's of Early Trouting," Tate, May 50, p 33
"The Dingell Bill Story," Hudoba, Mar 51, p 113
"The Origin and Progress of Angling," Apr 50, p 29
"There's More Than Fish to Fishing," Merrill, July 50, p 49
"Tips, Tricks and Handykinks," Sharp, Aug 51, p 157
"Warning—Fishing Fever," June 51, p 140
"We're All Wet to Hide Our Trout Fishing," Mar 50, p 21
"We Who Love Angling," Apr 50, p 30
"Winter Fishing at the Okobojis," Feb 51, p 108
"Women's Fishing Licenses," July 50, p 50

FISHER
"Fisher Return to Maine," Apr 51, p 124

FIVE ISLAND LAKE
"Complete Dredging of Five Island Lake," Powers, July 50, p 54
"Lake Names Should Reflect Character," Nov 50, p 82

FLOWERS
"The Lotus and the Water Lilies," Mann, June 50, p 42

FORESTRY
"Animals and Birds Often Aid Seed Germination," Nov 50, p 83
"Christmas and the Christmas Tree," Ellerhoff, Dec 50, p 89
"Disease Threatens Extermination of Oaks," Ellerhoff, Mar 50, p 17
"Legend of the Dogwood," Mar 51, p 116
"Plant Black Walnuts," Ellerhoff, Jan 51, p 101
"State Trees Available for 1951 Planting," Dec 50, p 94
"There's More Than Lumber in Trees," Worley, Mar 51, p 118
"The Spiritual Side of Conservation," Shaub, Aug 50, p 57
"Walnuts—Black Gold," Nipps, Nov 50, p 82
"Walnuts for Spring Planting," Nov 50, p 87
"Willows," Mann, Apr 50, p 25
(Also see MULTIFLORA ROSE)

4-H CLUBS
"4-H Clubs Plant Wildlife Areas," June 51, p 144
"The 4-H Club—A Potent Conservation Force," Apr 51, p 122

FOX
Filler, Apr 51, p 127
"Fox and Wolf Trapping Good," May 51, p 135
"Get Fox Facts Straight," Oct 50, p 78
"Grey Fox Loses to 83-Year-Old Battler," Apr 51, p 124
"Shoots Tree-Climbing Grey Fox," July 51, p 148
"The ABC's of Fox Trapping," Berkley, Oct 51, p 169
"Trapping School for Fox and Coyote Successful," Jan 50, p 6

FROGS
Filler, Dec 51, p 190
"Outdoor Notes," Small, Oct 50, p 77
"Pigmy Singers of the Ponds," Carlander and Moorman, Apr 50, p 25
"The Bullfrog and His Next of Kin," Carlander and Moorman, May 50, p 33

FRUITS
"Echoes from the Past," Apr 50, p 27

FUNDS
"Your Conservation Commission $ $ $," Krezek, July 51, p 145

FUR (See TRAPPING)

G

Gabrielson, Dr. Ira N.
"Waste Means Poverty," Sept 51, p 164

Galland
"Echoes from the Past," Mar 50, p 18; Apr 50, p 27

GAME, GENERAL
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18
Filler, Dec 50, p 91
"Game Farming the Modern Way," Faber, July 50, p 49
"Game in Town," Jan 51, p 104
"They're Dead Before You Fire a Shot," Miller, Jan 50, p 1

GAME MANAGEMENT
"Common Sense in Conservation," Jarnagin, Feb 50, p 9
"Forest, Field and Stream," Feb 51, p 107
"Game Farming the Modern Way," Faber, July 50, p 49
"The Old Order Changes," Harlan, Jan 50, p 1
"They're Dead Before You Fire a Shot," Miller, Jan 50, p 1
"Waterfowl Ruling Appealed," Jan 51, p 99
"Wildlife Population Mechanics and Management," Bellrose and Chase, Aug 50, p 59

Gebhard, Charlie
"Nowadaze," Jan 51, p 100

GEESE
"Duck Season Opens October 20," Sept 50, p 71
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"Physiognomy of the Gooses," Oct 50, p 78
"Spring Goose Flight," Mar 50, p 19
"Sunrise-Sunset Schedule," Sept 50, p 71
"Thousands View Goose Flight," Apr 51, p 124
"Waterfowl Decrease," June 50, pp 44, 47
"1949 Waterfowl Harvest," Apr 50, p 26
"Waterfowl May Live Several Decades," Jan 51, p 101

GEODE LAKE
"Geode Lake Being Built," Mahnken, July 50, p 51
"Geode Lake Dedication to be June 20," June 51, p 139

GEODE STATE PARK
"Geode Park—Child of the Sea," Gwynne, July 51, p 145

GEOLOGY
"Cliffs of Palisades-Kepler State Park," Gwynne, Sept 51, p 161
"Echoes from the Past," June 50, p 43
"Geode Park—Child of the Sea," Gwynne, July 51, p 145
"Geology in Pike's Peak State Park," Gwynne, Apr 51, p 122
"Geology in the State Parks," Gwynne, Feb 51, p 105
"Ledges Park," Gwynne, Nov 51, p 179
"Maquoketa Caves State Park," Gwynne, June 51, p 137
"Rock Formation of Gitchie Manitou Park," Gwynne, Mar 51, p 113
"The 'Backbone' in Pammel State Park," Gwynne, Oct 51, p 170
"The Big Bend Park—Lacey-Keosauqua," Gwynne, Aug 51, p 153
"The Hills and Valleys of Stone Park," Gwynne, Dec 51, p 186
"The Rocks of Backbone State Park," Gwynne, May 51, p 132

GEORGE B. COON AREA
"Fishing Area Named for Long-Time Game Warden," Nov 50, p 86

Gerry, Milo
"Banded Pigeons," Jan 50, p 4

GITCHIE MANITOU PARK
"Rock Formation of Gitchie Manitou Park," Gwynne, Mar 51, p 113

GIZZARD SHAD
"Gizzard Shad Suppresses Black Hawk Lake Fish Populations," Madden, Dec 51, p 185

GOLDFISH
"'Ghost Fish' Falls for Wood Plug," July 50, p 50

GOPHERS
"Ground Squirrels and Gophers," Mann, July 50, p 50

Gowanloch, James Nelson
"Incredible 'Brother 'Possum'," Nov 50, p 81

Graham, Russ
"Forest, Field and Stream," Feb 51, p 107
"Portable Ice Box Saves Game in Hot Weather," Nov 51, p 178
"Scull Boats on the Mississippi," Dec 50, p 93

Grigg, J. Curtis
"Fishin' and Facts," Aug 50, p 61; Feb 51, p 107

GROUND HOG
Filler, June 50, p 47

GROUND SQUIRRELS
"Ground Squirrels and Gophers," Mann, July 50, p 50

GROUSE
Letter from F. F. Schutter, Nov 50, p 84

GUNS
"Cleaning and Care of Firearms," Dec 51, p 186
"Damascus Barrels May be Dangerous," Oct 51, p 173
"Gun Safety Campaign Prior to Pheasant Season," Oct 50, p 75
"Gun Safety Week Paid Off," Dec 50, p 91
"Gun Safety Week, Nov. 11-18," Oct 51, p 173
"Have Your Youngsters Asked for a .22?" Aug 51, p 158
"Iowans 'Watched that Muzzle'," Worley, Dec 51, p 185
"Keep Your Head Down in Shooting," Nov 50, p 81
"New Winchester Handbook," Nov 50, p 83
"Origin of 'Plinking'," Dehner, Apr 51, p 128
"Outdoor Notes," Small, Oct 50, p 77
"The 'Rifles' in Rifles," Jan 51, p 104
"Took No Chances, But—," Nov 50, p 88
"Why Firearms Safety Should be Taught in School," July 50, p 50

Gwynne, Charles S.
"Cliffs of Palisades-Kepler State Park," Sept 51, p 161
"Geode Park—Child of the Sea," July 51, p 145
"Geology in Pike's Peak State Park," Apr 51, p 122
"Geology in the State Parks," Feb 51, p 105
"Ledges Park," Nov 51, p 179
"Maquoketa Caves State Park," June 51, p 137
"Rock Formation of Gitchie Manitou Park," Mar 51, p 113
"The 'Backbone' of Pammel State Park," Oct 51, p 170
"The Big Bend Park—Lacey-Keosauqua," Aug 51, p 153
"The Hills and Valleys of Stone Park," Dec 51, p 186
"The Rocks of Backbone State Park," May 51, p 132

H

Hamann, John H.
Letter to Iowa Conservationist, Mar 51, p 114

Hanson, R. L.
Letter to Iowa Conservationist, Dec 51, p 192

Harlan, James R.
"One Million Walnuts Being Planted," Nov 51, p 177
"Recreation and Wildlife Values of Water," May 50, p 33
"Silver Anniversary for Pheasants," Oct 50, p 73
"The Old Order Changes," Jan 50, p 1
"Wolf or Coyote?" Feb 50, p 11

Harrison, Harry
"Speaking of Catfish," Apr 51, p 121

HATCHERIES
"Echoes from the Past," Aug 50, p 61
Filler, Dec 51, p 192
"Iowa's Trout Program," Cooper, Feb 50, p 9
"Parent Fish Are 'Fussy' as Hens," June 50, p 41
"Walleye Reproduction," Aug 50, p 44

HAWKS
"Feathered Mousetraps," June 50, p 44
Filler, Mar 50, p 24

Hayden, Dr. Ada
"Dr. Ada Hayden, 1884-1950," Parker, Nov 50, p 83

HAYDEN PRAIRIE
"Dr. Ada Hayden, 1884-1950," Parker, Nov 50, p 83

HEART DISEASE
"Take It Easy if You're 50," Whitlock, Sept 50, p 66

HIBERNATION
"How Animals Live in Winter," Weaver, Jan 51, p 97

HISTORY (See "ECHOES FROM THE PAST" COLUMNS)

Hopkins, Joe
"Streamer Flies for Smallmouth Bass," June 50, p 41

Hudoba, Michael
"The Bridge to Conservation," Sept 50, p 65
"The Dingell Bill Story," Mar 51, p 113

HUNTING
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 50, p 75
"Cold in Front, Wet Behind," Dec 50, p 96
"Do Shot Travel?" Jan 51, p 100
"Duck Season Opens October 20," Sept 50, p 71
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; May 50, p 36
Fillers, Dec 50, p 92; Sept 51, p 168
"Foot Komfort Kues For Kampers," Sharp, Dec 51, p 185
"Have Your Quail and Eat Them, Too," Mangold, Oct 50, p 73
"Hobnobbing With the Sportsmen," Sept 50, p 68
"How Dry I Am," Dec 50, p 96
"1950 Hunting as Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"Hunters Are a Funny Lot," Dec 51, p 188
"Hunting Here at Home," Jan 51, p 99
"Hunting Is a Safer Sport Today," June 50, p 44
"Hunting Luck—What's That?" Dec 51, p 189
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"Iowa's 14 Years in the Pittman-Robertson Program," Faber, Nov 51, p 180
"Keep Your Head Down in Shooting," Nov 50, p 81
"Like Millions of Others," Dec 51, p 188
"Outdoor Enthusiasts," May 50, p 36
"Pheasant Hunting in the Newspapers," Dec 50, p 89
"Pheasant Hunters Find Weather Balloon," Dec 50, p 91
"Pheasants I Q Higher Each Year," Jan 51, p 98
"Portable Ice Box Saves Game in Hot Weather," Nov 51, p 178
"1951 Prospects Good," Sept 51, p 161
"Silver Anniversary for Pheasants," Harlan, Oct 50, p 73
"Smartest Game Bird," Jan 51, p 98
"'Sportsmen' in the Duck Marshes," Knudson, Nov 50, p 85
"State Hunting License and Federal Duck Stamp Sales," Feb 50, p 15
"Squirrels High in Gunning Popularity," Oct 51, p 172
"Take It Easy if You're 50," Whitlock, Sept 50, p 66
"The Hunting Season Brings Old Friends," Dec 50, p 96
"The Iowa Story," Titus, Feb 51, p 105
"The Shoot Parade," Nov 51, p 178
"They're Dead Before You Fire a Shot," Miller, Jan 50, p 1
"Thousand-Acre Duck Marsh Now Under Construction," Faber, Oct 50, p 74
"Two Simple Slogans," Nov 50, p 88
"Under the Sky," Oct 50, p 74
"1949 Waterfowl Harvest," Sieh, Apr 50, p 26
"Waterfowl Ruling Appealed," Jan 51, p 99
"When the Hunter Returns," Piper, Jan 51, p 99
"Why Firearms Safety Should be Taught in School," July 50, p 50

I

INDIANS
"Tin Can Men," Mar 50, p 22

INSECTS
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Apr 50, p 27
Fillers, Feb 50, pp 11, 14; Mar 50, pp 22, 24; Apr 50, p 32; July 50, p 56; Oct 50, p 75; Nov 50, pp 83, 87, 88; Dec 50, p 96

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
"Chrismas Gift Subscriptions," Dec 50, p 92; Nov 51, p 184
" 'Conservationist' Index," Jan 50, p 2; Feb 50, p 11
"3,000 New Subscriptions in April," May 50, p 36

IOWA COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH UNIT
"Have Your Quail and Eat Them Too," Mangold, Oct 50, p 73
"The Warmouth," English, July 50, p 53
"Yellow Perch, Clear Lake," Parsons, Apr 50, p 28

IOWA SAFETY CONGRESS
"Gun Safety Campaign Prior to Pheasant Season," Oct 50, p 75
"Gun Safety Week, Nov 11-18" Oct 51, p 173
"Gun Safety Week Paid Off," Dec 50, p 91
"Iowans 'Watch that Muzzle,' " Worley, Dec 51, p 185

IOWA TEACHERS CONSERVATION CAMP
"Conservation Camp Bulletin Now Available to Teachers," Feb 51, p 106
"Conservation Camp for Iowa Teachers," Sept 50, p 67
"Conservation School for Teachers," Worley, Mar 50, p 17
"Dates Set for 1951 Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp," Dec 50, p 90
"Guthrie Co. Birds Complain—No Privacy," Worley, Aug 51, p 155

IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE
"Izaak Walton League Honors Hugh H. Bennett," Mar 51, p 115
Letter to Murray Russell from Bruce F. Stiles, June 51, p 139
"Sportsman Club Success," Oct 50, p 76
"State Izaak Waltons to Meet at Clinton," Sept 50, p 66

J

James, Allen L.
Poem, "The Sawmill River Road," June 51, p 141

Jarnagin, Phil
"Common Sense in Conservation," Feb 50, p 9

Joiner, Miller V.
"They Are Thieves!" Nov 50, p 87

Jones, M. L.
"The World's Oldest Robin," July 51, p 145

K

Kelly, Thomas M.
"Taps for Boots," Nov 51, p 178

Knoder, Eugene
"Variations and Hybrids of the Ringneck Pheasant," Nov 51, p 177

Knudson, Gib, Jr.
"My Dog Laddie," July 51, p 147
" 'Sportsmen' in the Duck Marshes," Nov 50, p 85
"The New Dog," Apr 50, p 28

Koch, O. J.
"20-Year Employee Dies," Sept 50, p 67

Kooser, Bernie
"Pretty Birdies," Oct 50, p 77

Kopf, Howard E.
"Warning—Fishing Fever," Aug 51, p 158

Krezek, K. M.
"Your Conservation Commission $ $ $," July 51, p 145

L

LACEY-KEOSAUQUA
"The Big Bend Park—Lacey-Keosauqua," Gwynne, Aug 51, p 153

LAKE AHQUABI
"Ask Farmers to Help Save Lake," July 50, p 52
"State Park System Provides Multiple Values," Aug 50, p 60

LAKE DARLING
"Cold Weather Halts Darling Lake Building," Jan 50, p 5
"Interim Committee Visits Lake Darling," June 50, p 45

LAKE MACBRIDE
"Early Reservations for Park Facilities," Mar 50, p 19
"Will Expand Lake Macbride," Daly, Mar 50, p 20

LAKES
"Ask Farmers to Help Save Lake," July 50, p 52
"Clear Lake Crappies," Carlander and Erickson, Sept 51, p 162
"Cold Weather Halts Darling Lake Building," Jan 50, p 5
"Complete Dredging of Five Island Lake," Powers, July 50, p 54
"Cut Pollution of Storm Lake," Jan 51, p 104
"Dredging Completed at Brown's Lake," Jan 50, p 8
"Engineers Report on Clear Lake," July 50, p 53
"Geode Lake Being Built," Mahnken, July 50, p 51
"Geode Lake Dedication to be June 20," June 51, p 139
"Interim Committee Visits Lake Darling," June 50, p 45
"Is Silt Ruining Your Lake?" Aug 50, p 59
"Lake Names Should Reflect Character," Nov 50, p 82
"Largest Artificial Lake," Sept 51, p 164
"Major Iowa Fishing Waters," May 50, p 40
"Progress," Oct 50, p 74
"Recreation and Wildlife Values of Water," Harlan, May 50, p 33
"The Lakes Patrolman," Sept 50, p 66
"This Fish Story Hard to Believe," Feb 51, p 106
"To Dedicate New Artificial Lake," Sept 51, p 163
"Will Expand Lake Macbride," Daly, Mar 50, p 20

LAWS
"Animal 'Kidnappers' Are Subject to Prosecution," Apr 50, p 27
"Federal Judge Advocates Waterfowl Baiting," June 50, p 43
"Fishing Regulations for 1950-51," Mar 50, p 18
"Know the Boat Laws," July 51, p 146
"1951-52 Fishing Regulations," Mar 51, p 114
"1951 Prospects Good," Sept 51, p 161
"Sunrise-Sunset Schedule for 1951," Oct 51, p 176
"They are Thieves!" Joiner, Nov 50, p 87
"Trolling From Motorboats Now Legal," Apr 51, p 127
"Trolling From Motorboats Now Legal in Iowa," May 51, p 131

LEAD POISONING
"Outdoor Notes," Small, Oct 50, p 77

Leaverton, Paul
"2,000,000 Multiflora Rose Plants Available," Feb 50, p 9
"Multiflora Rose—Big Bear Barrier?" Dec 51, p 192

LEGISLATION
"Dingell Bill Now Law," Oct 50, p 80
"New Dingell Bill Introduced," Apr 50, p 27
"Trolling From Motorboats Now Legal," Apr 51, p 127
"Trolling From Motorboats Now Legal in Iowa," May 51, p 131

LETTERS
Letter to Iowa Conservationist from John H. Hamann, Mar 51, p 114
Letter from Red Gordon, Vinton, Iowa, Oct 51, p 172
Letter to Iowa Conservationist from R. L. Hanson, Dec 51, p 192
Letter from Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Lambert of Cedar Rapids, Sept 51, p 166
Letter from New Mexico Department, June 50, p 48
Letter to Iowa Conservationist from Collis Moore, June 50, p 42
Letter to Iowa Conservationist from F. F. Schutter, Nov 50, p 84
Letter to Murray Russell from Bruce F. Stiles, June 51, p 139

LEWIS LAKE
"Stock Lewis Lake with 6,000 Fish," Mar 51, p 117

LICENSES
"New Licenses April 1," Feb 51, p 112
"Outdoor Enthusiasts," May 50, p 36
"State Hunting License and Federal Duck Stamp Sales," Feb 50, p 15
"Women's Fishing Licenses," July 50, p 50

LIZARDS
"Those Elusive Colonies of Lizards," Carlander and Moorman, Aug 50, p 57

Lorenzen, Ted
"A Trout Stamp for Iowa," Feb 51, p 106
"Water Shortage," Jan 50, p 3

M

Madden, K. M.
"Gizzard Shad Suppresses Black Hawk Lake Fish Population," Dec 51, p 185
"Kids' Fish Days—1951," Aug 51, p 153

MAGAZINES (See NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS)

Mahnken, Don
"Geode Lake Being Built," July 50, p 51

Mangold, Robert E.
"Have Your Quail and Eat Them, Too," Oct 50, p 73

Mann, Roberts
"Blackbirds," Aug 50, p 58
"Chickadee, Titmouse, Nuthatch," Jan 50, p 1
"Ground Squirrels and Gophers," July 50, p 50
"Speed of Animals," Feb 51, p 109
"The Lotus and the Water Lilies," June 50, p 42
"Willows," Apr 50, p 25

MAQUOKETA CAVES
"Maquoketa Caves State Park," Gwynne, June 51, p 137

McDowell, Robert D.
"White-tailed Deer—Questions and Answers," Dec 50, p 90

Merrill, Ivan
"There's More Than Fish to Fishing," July 50, p 49

MICE
Fillers, Mar 51, p 114; Dec 51, p 189

MIGRATION
Filler, Dec 51, p 192
"Here Today, Gone Tomorrow," Sept 50, p 66
"Radar Throws Ducks Off Beam," Feb 50, p 10
"Spring Goose Flight," Mar 50, p 19
"Thousands View Goose Flight," Apr 51, p 124

Miller, Wilford L.
"They're Dead Before You Fire a Shot," Jan 50, p 1

MINK
Fillers, June 50, pp 42, 43
"North American Fur Producer," Oct 50, p 79
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76

MOLES
"Nature's Miniature Bulldozer," Aug 51, p 154

Moorman, Robert B.
"How Big Are Iowa's Snakes?" Feb 51, p 105
"Iowa's Big Snakes," Dec 50, p 89
"Iowa's Land Turtles," Mar 51, p 113
"Iowa's Poisonous Snakes," Jan 51, p 97
"Iowa's Striped Snakes," Sept 50, p 65
"Mud-Puppies and Fire Animals," July 50, p 49
"Our Timid Small Snakes," Oct 50, p 73
"Pigmy Singers of the Ponds," Apr 50, p 25
"Pond and River Turtles," Apr 51, p 125
"Snappers and Soft-Shells," May 51, p 129
"The Bullfrog and His Next of Kin," May 50, p 33
"Those Elusive Colonies of Lizards," Aug 50, p 57
"Toads—Just Toads," June 50, p 41
"Ugly Acting Snakes," Nov 50, p 81

Morris, A. George
"Pete, the Scientific Catfish," Aug 50, p 57

MOTION PICTURES
"'Rough Fish Removal' to be Shown at Film Chautauqua," June 50, p 47
"The Motion Picture's Prayer," Jan 50, p 6

MUDHEN (See Coot)

MUD-PUPPIES
"Mud-Puppies and Fire Animals," Carlander and Moorman, July 50, p 49

MULTIFLORA ROSE
"Free Multiflora Rose Seed," Aug 51, p 156
"Free Multiflora Rose Seed for Fall Planting," July 50, p 55
"From Seed to Living Fence," July 51, p 148
"Million and a Half Multiflora Rose Planted in 1950," June 50, p 47
"Multiflora Rose," Jan 51, p 102; Apr 51, p 125; May 51, p 133; June 51, p 139
"Multiflora Rose—Big Bear Barrier," Dec 51, p 192
"Multiflora Rose for Living Fences," Feb 50, p 12
"Multiflora Rose Seed," Dec 51, p 188
"2,000,000 Multiflora Rose Plants Available," Leaverton, Feb 50, p 9
"Oh, Oh, My Aching Back!" Dec 50, p 92
"State Trees Available for 1951 Planting," Dec 50, p 94
"The Old Order Changes," Harlan, Jan 50, p 1
"Three Miles of Multiflora Rose for Clarke County," Mar 50, p 24

Musgrove, Jack W. and Mary R.
"Spring Goose Flight," Mar 50, p 19

MUSKRATS
Fillers, Jan 50, p 4; Dec 51, p 189
"North American Fur Producer," Oct 50, p 79
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76

N

NATURE, GENERAL
"Labor Day Afternoon," Nov 50, p 87

NEW MEXICO
Letter, bubonic plague, June 50, p 48

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS
Magazines and Miscellaneous Periodicals
Audubon Magazine, May 51, p 129
Audubon Nature Bulletin, Jan 51, p 97
Audubon News Letter, Jan 50, p 4
Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports, Apr 50, p 29
Field and Stream, Feb 51, p 105
Fish and Wildlife Service, Mar 51, p 116
Florida Wildlife, Nov 50, p 87
Fur Shopper's Guide, Oct 50, p 79
Iowa Bird Life, Apr 50, p 32
Iowa Emigrant, Mar 50, p 18; Apr 50, p 27
Kentucky Happy Hunting Grounds, May 50, p 35
Louisiana Conservationist, Nov 50, p 84
Manitoba Federated Game and Fish, Nov 50, p 88
Midland Schools, Sept 50, p 67
Missouri Conservationist, Aug 50, p 64; Nov 50, p 82; Dec 50, p 91; Apr 51, p 125; July 51, p 151; Aug 51, p 158
Nature Bulletin, Forest Preserve District, Mar 51, p 116
New York State Conservationist, Oct 51, p 174
North Dakota Outdoor News, Jan 50, p 2
Ohio Conservation Bulletin, Mar 51, p 116; Nov 51, p 182
Oklahoma Game and Fish, Apr 51, p 128
Outdoor America, Nov 51, p 181
Outdoor Indiana, Aug 51, p 154
Outdoorsman, Jan 50, p 1
Pennsylvania Game News, Dec 50, p 90
Pike's Peak Nature Notes, Mar 50, p 22
Remington News Letter, Aug 50, p 58; Nov 50, p 87; Nov 51, p 178; Dec 51, p 189
State Department of Health, Sept 51, p 162
Tennessee Conservationist, Aug 50, p 64; Oct 50, p 78; Aug 51, p 153
The Northwest, Jan 50, p 3
Virginia Wildlife, Sept 51, p 164
Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead, Aug 50, p 59
West Virginia Conservationist, Mar 51, p 120
Wildlife in North Carolina, Sept 50, p 69
Wildlife Management Institute, Feb 51, p 110, Dec 51, p 187
Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin, Oct 50, p 79

Newspapers
Adair County Free Press, June 51, p 144
Adair News, Nov 50, p 88
Algona Advance, Dec 50, p 94
Ames Tribune, Oct 50, p 77
Anamosa Eureka, June 51, p 140
Atlantic News Telegraph, Dec 51, p 189
Bellevue Herald, Oct 51, p 172
Bellevue Leader, Sept 50, p 72; Dec 50, p 96; Jan 51, p 102; May 51, p 133; Oct 51, p 172
Belmond Independent, Aug 50, p 62
Boone News Republican, Oct 50, p 80; Mar 51, p 119
Britt News-Tribune, Oct 50, p 76
Burlington Hawkeye Gazette, Apr 51, p 128
Burlington Herald, Oct 50, p 77
Carroll Herald, Nov 51, p 179
Cascade Pioneer, Dec 50, p 95
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Dec 50, p 96; Feb 51, p 107; Apr 51, p 127; May 51, pp 131, 133; June 51, p 137; Nov 51, p 178
Centerville Iowegian, June 50, p 45
Clarion Monitor, Dec 50, p 95
Clear Lake Reporter, July 50, p 53
Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Apr 51, p 124; June 51, p 143
Davenport Democrat, Jan 50, p 8; Feb 50, p 16; Mar 50, p 20; June 50, p 44; Jan 51, p 99; Feb 51, p 106; Mar 51, p 116; May 51, p 130; Nov 51, p 181
Davenport Times, Mar 50, p 19; June 50, p 45; Aug 50, p 61; June 51, p 140
Decorah Journal, Mar 50, p 21
Decorah Public Opinion, Aug 50, p 60
Des Moines Tribune, May 50, p 36; Jan 51, p 101; Mar 51, p 117
Dubuque Telegraph Herald, July 50, p 53
Eagle Grove Eagle, Nov 50, p 88; Dec 50, p 95
Earlham Echo, Sept 51, p 162
East St. Louis Journal, July 50, p 54
Emmetsburg Democrat, Apr 50, p 28; June 50, p 45; Nov 50, pp 82, 85; Dec 50, p 95; Jan 51, p 98; Feb 51, pp 106, 108; June 51, p 141; July 51, p 147; Nov 51, p 178
Emmetsburg Reporter, Dec 50, p 96
Estherville Enterprise, Dec 50, p 89
Estherville News, June 50, p 42; July 50, p 56; June 51, p 140
Fort Dodge Messenger, Apr 51, p 128
Fort Madison Democrat, July 50, p 51; June 51, p 139
Greene Recorder, Dec 50, p 96
Greenfield Free Press, May 51, p 135
Hampton Chronicle, July 50, p 52
Hardin County Times, Dec 50, p 95
Hopkinton Leader, Apr 50, p 34; Aug 50, p 61; Feb 51, p 107
Humboldt Independent, June 50, p 44; Apr 51, p 124
Humboldt Republican, Dec 51, p 188
Independence Conservative, June 51, p 138
Indianola Record-Herald, July 50, p 52
Indianola Tribune, Sept 51, p 164
Iowa City Press Citizen, Dec 50, p 96
Keota Eagle, Apr 50, p 27
Lake Mills Graphic, Oct 50, p 76; Nov 51, p 181; Dec 51, p 192
Lake Park News, July 50, p 50; Dec 50, p 89
Lake View Resort, June 51, p 140
LeMars Globe Post, Jan 50, p 3; July 50, p 50; Dec 50, p 95
Manly Signal, Dec 50, p 95
Manson Journal, June 50, p 45
Marshalltown Times Republican, Nov 50, p 87; Jan 51, p 104; Sept 51, pp 167, 168
Mason City Globe-Gazette, Feb 51, p 109
Mediapolis New Era News, Feb 50, p 16
New Hampton Economist, Dec 50, p 96
Newton News, Oct 51, p 172
North English Record, July 50, p 52
Northwood Anchor, Oct 50, p 80
Oelwein Register, Jan 51, p 98
Osceola Sentinel, Mar 50, p 24
Perry Chief, Dec 51, p 188
Record-Herold, Indianola, Sept 51, p 164

Red Oak Express, Mar 51, p 117
Reinbeck Courier, Feb 51, p 107; July 51, p 148
Rockwell City Advocate, Sept 50, p 66
Russell Tribune, Dec 51, p 192
Ruthven Free Press, Dec 50, p 95
Sheldon Sun, July 50, p 51; Dec 50, p 96
Shell Rock News, Dec 50, p 92
Shenandoah Sentinel, Aug 50, p 60
Sibley Gazette Tribune, Jan 51, p 98
Sioux City Journal, Oct 50, p 80; Dec 50, p 90; Jan 51, p 104
Sioux City News, Feb 51, p 109
Sioux City Tribune Journal, Jan 51, p 99
Spencer Times, Sept 50, p 72; Mar 51, p 117
Spirit Lake Beacon, Dec 51, p 189
Storm Lake Pilot Tribune, Jan 51, p 101; Feb 50, p 16
Storm Lake Register, Dec 50, p 89; Jan 51, p 104
Strawberry Point Press Journal, Dec 50, p 96
Swea City Herald, Dec 50, p 95
Washington Journal, June 50, p 45; Oct 50, p 75
Waterloo Courier, Jan 50, p 6; Dec 50, p 95
Waukon Republican Standard, Dec 50, p 92
Waverly Courier, May 51, p 132; July 51, p 150
Waverly Democrat, Jan 51, p 100; Feb 51, p 106; June 51, p 139
West Plains Daily Quill, Feb 50, p 13

NIGHTCRAWLERS
"Care of Nightcrawlers," May 50, p 36
Filler, Dec 50, p 96
Letter from Collis Moore, June 50, p 42

Nipps, Merril V.
"Walnuts—Black Gold," Nov 50, p 82

NORTHERN PIKE
Filler, May 50, p 36

NUTS
"One Million Walnuts Being Planted," Harlan, Nov 51, p 177
"Walnuts—Black Gold," Nipps, Nov 50, p 82
"Walnuts for Spring Planting," Nov 50, p 87

O

OAK WILT
"Disease Threatens Extermination of Oaks," Ellerhoff, Mar 50, p 17

OKOBOJI
"Winter Fishing at the Okobojis," Feb 51, p 108

OPOSSUM
"Incredible 'Brother 'Possum'," Gowanloch, Nov 50, p 81
"Number and Value of Furs Take in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76

Ortman, A. E.
"Crayfishes, Crawfishes, or Crawdads," May 50, p 35

OSAGE ORANGE
"Multiflora Rose for Living Fences," Feb 50, p 12
"The Old Order Changes," Harlan, Jan 50, p 1
"Three Miles of Multiflora Rose for Clarke County," Mar 50, p 24

OTTER
"The Carolina Otter," Amundson, Sept 50, p 65

OWLS
"Feathered Mousetraps," June 50, p 44
"Snowy Owls Again Appearing in Iowa in Numbers," Feb 50, p 14

P

PALISADES-KEPLER STATE PARK
"Cliffs of Palisades-Kepler State Park," Sept 51, p 161

Parker, Mrs. Addison
"Dr. Ada Hayden, 1884-1950," Nov 50, p 83

Parker, Edward S.
Poem, "Letter of the Law," Feb 51, p 109
Poem, "One More Bend," Aug 51, p 158
Poem, "Pussy Cat, Pussy Cat," May 51, p 133

PARKS
"Cliffs of Palisades-Kepler State Park," Gwynne, Sept 51, p 161
"Early Reservations for Park Facilities," Mar 50, p 19
"For a Weekend Vacation," Oct 50, p 80
"Geode Lake Being Built," Mahnken, July 50, p 51
"Geode Lake Dedication to be June 20," June 51, p 139
"Geology in Pike's Peak State Park," Gwynne, Apr 51, p 122
"Geology in the State Parks," Gwynne, Feb 51, p 105
"Ledges Park," Gwynne, Nov 51, p 179
"New Park Folder Available," June 50, p 42
"Maquoketa Caves State Park," Gwynne, June 51, p 137
"Parks Host to Millions," Oct 51, p 172
"Rock Formation of Gitchie Manitou Park," Gwynne, Mar 51, p 113
"State Park System Provides Multiple Values," Aug 50, p 60
"The 'Backbone' in Pammel State Park," Gwynne, Oct 51, p 170
"The Big Bend Park—Lacey-Keosauqua," Gwynne, Aug 51, p 153
"The Hills and Valleys of Stone Park," Gwynne, Dec 51, p 186
"The Rocks of Backbone State Park," Gwynne, May 51, p 132
"Tin Can Men," Mar 50, p 22
"Will Expand Lake Macbride," Daly, Mar 50, p 20

Parsons, John
"Yellow Perch, Clear Lake," Apr 50, p 28

PELICANS
"Echoes from the Past," Apr 50, p 27
"Pelicans, Masters of the Air Currents," June 50, p 45

PERCH
"Perch, Fall Fisherman's Tonic," Sept 50, p 72
"Yellow Perch, Clear Lake," Parsons, Apr 50, p 28

PHEASANTS
"Biologist Seeking Hunters Help," Oct 51, p 174
Fillers, Oct 50, p 70; Nov 50, p 83; Dec 50, pp 92, 96
"1950 Hunting as Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"1951 Hunting Prospects Good," Sept 51, p 161
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"Kills White Pheasant," Dec 50, p 92
"Pheasant Distribution Mystery Solved," Sept 51, p 167
"Pheasant Hunters Find Weather Balloon," Dec 50, p 91
"Pheasant Hunting in the Newspapers," Dec 50, p 89
"Pheasant Hunting Success, 1949," Oct 50, p 80
1951 Pheasant Season by Counties, Sept 51, p 168
"Pheasants I. Q. Higher Each Year," Jan 51, p 98
"Pop's Helper," Feb 51, p 106
"Silver Anniversary for Pheasants," Harlan, Oct 50, p 73
"Smartest Game Bird," Jan 51, p 98
"Sportsmen Need Not Worry," Jan 50, p 2
"The Iowa Story," Titus, Feb 51, p 105
"Twelve Pheasants Killed," Mar 51, p 120
"Two Simple Slogans," Nov 50, p 88
"Variations and Hybrids of the Ringneck Pheasant," Nov 51, p 177
"When the Hunter Returns," Piper, Jan 51, p 99

Pierce, Fred J.
"Know 100 Birds and Be an Expert," June 51, p 137

PIGEONS
"Banded Pigeons," Gerry, Jan 50, p 4
"Nowadaze," Gebhard, Jan 51, p 100
"Pigeons Hurry Back to Milwaukee," July 50, p 51

PIKE
Filler, May 50, p 36

PIKE'S PEAK STATE PARK
"Geology in Pike's Peak State Park," Gwynne, Apr 51, p 122

Pinchot, Gifford
Filler, Jan 50, p 3

PINE LAKE
"Remove Pine Lake Carp," Feb 51, p 107

Piper, Mrs. Katherine
"When the Hunter Returns," Jan 51, p 99

PITTMAN-ROBERTSON
"Iowa's Fourteen Years in the Pittman-Robertson Program," Faber, Nov 51, p 180
"Pittman-Robertson Funds Total $17,800,000," Oct 51, p 171
"Thousand-Acre Duck Marsh Now Under Construction," Faber, Oct 50, p 74

PLANTS
"The Lotus and the Water Lilies," Mann, June 50, p 42

Plumb, John, Jr.
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13

POEMS
"Letter of the Law," Parker, Feb 51, p 109
"One More Bend," Parker, Aug 51, p 159
"Poems Sell Conservation," Jan 50, p 3
"Pussy Cat, Pussy Cat," Parker, May 51, p 133
"Some Miracles to Ponder," Davis, Feb 50, p 16
"The Sawmill River Road," James, June 51, p 141
"'Tis Spring," Cutting, April 51, p 125
"Where's the Soil?" Feb 50, p 13

POISON
"If Your Dog is Poisoned," Tuttle, Jan 51, p 101

POLLUTION
"Cut Pollution of Storm Lake," Jan 51, p 104
"Engineers Report on Clear Lake," July 50, p 53
Filler, Oct 50, p 77
"Would Double Spencer Sewage Disposal Capacity," Mar 51, p 117

PONDS
"Farm Fish Ponds Growing in Importance," Jan 50, p 2
"Fish for Farm Ponds," June 51, p 143
"Tama Farm Pond Stage for Wildlife," Blake, Nov 50, p 85

PORCUPINES
Filler, Nov 51, p 181

Powers, Glen
"Complete Dredging of Five Island Lake," July 50, p 54

PRAIRIE HEN
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; May 50, p 36
"Prairie Chicken," July 51, p 151

PRAIRIES
"Dr. Ada Hayden, 1884-1950," Parker, Nov 50, p 83

PREDATORS
Filler, Apr 51, p 127
"Grey Fox Loses to 83-Year-Old Battler," Apr 51, p 124
"They Are Dead Before You Fire a Shot," Miller, Jan 50, p 1
"Trapping School for Fox and Coyote Successful," Jan 50, p 6

PUBLICATIONS
"A Free Guide to Easy Dog Care," May 51, p 131
"Billy Bass," Dec 51, p 186
"Conservation Camp Bulletin Now Available to Teachers," Feb 51, p 106
"Have Your Youngsters Asked for a .22?" Aug 51, p 158
"Iowa Fish Book Published," Apr 51, p 121
"New Bulletin on Hawks and Owls," Mar 51, p 116
"New Directory Issued Listing Organizations and Officials," Aug 50, p 60
"New Winchester Handbook," Nov 50, p 83
"Water Resources Policy Report Available," Mar 51, p 117
"Wild Game Cook Book," Oct 51, p 171

Q

QUAIL
"Biologists Seeking Hunter Help," Oct 51, p 174
"Have Your Quail and Eat Them, Too," Mangold, Oct 50, p 73
"1950 Hunting as Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"1951 Hunting Prospects Good," Sept 51, p 161
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"Outdoor Notes," Small, Oct 50, p 77
1951 Quail Map by Counties, Sept 51, p 168
"The Iowa Story," Titus, Feb 51, p 105
"The 1949 Iowa Quail Season," Stampel and Speaker, Mar 50, p 21
"The Old Order Changes," Harlan, Jan 50, p 1

R

RABBITS
"Cottontail Rabbits Can Take It," May 50, p 34
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18; June 50, p 43
Fillers, Nov 50, p 82; Feb 51, p 112; Aug 51, p 156
"Forest, Field and Stream," Graham, Feb 50, p 107
"1950 Hunting as Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"1951 Hunting Prospects Good," Sept 51, p 161
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
Letter from New Mexico Department, bubonic plague, June 50, p 48

RACCOON
"Baby Coon Finds New Mother," July 50, p 52
"Corn Crib Coon," Feb 51, p 109
"Echoes from the Past," Mar 50, p 18
"Elsie Came Back," June 51, p 139
Fillers, June 50, pp 47, 53; Apr 51, p 123; July 51, p 148
"North American Fur Producer," Oct 50, p 79
"Number and Value of Fur Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76
"Orphan Raccoon Headline Fair Exhibit," Aug 51, p 156
"1949-50 Raccoon Season," Aug 50, p 59

RADAR
"Radar Throws Ducks Off Beam," Feb 50, p 10

RECREATION, GENERAL
Filler, Mar 50, p 21
"For a Weekend Vacation," Oct 50, p 80
"Outdoor Enthusiasts," May 50, p 36
"Recreation and Wildlife Values of Water," Harlan, May 50, p 33
"State Park System Provides Multiple Values," Aug 50, p 60
"Take It Easy if You're 50," Whitlock, Sept 50, p 66

Reece, Maynard
"Color Plate Characters," Apr 51, p 121
"Maynard Reece Design for '51 Duck Stamp," Feb 51, p 106

REMINGTON ARMS, INC.
"Do Shot Travel?" Jan 51, p 100
"The 'Rifles' in Rifles," Jan 51, p 104

REPTILES
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13
Fillers, Feb 50, p 10; Aug 50, p 62; Oct 50, p 80; Nov 50, p 87
"How Big Are Iowa's Snakes?" Moorman and Carlander, Feb 51, p 105
"Iowa's Big Snakes," Moorman and Carlander, Dec 50, p 89
"Iowa's Land Turtles," Moorman and Carlander," Mar 51, p 113
"Iowa's Poisonous Snakes," Moorman and Carlander, Jan 51, p 97
"Iowa's Striped Snakes," Moorman and Carlander, Sept 50, p 65
"Our Timid Small Snakes," Carlander and Moorman, Oct 50, p 73
"Pond and River Turtles," Moorman and Carlander, Apr 51, p 125
"Snappers and Soft-Shells," Moorman and Carlander, May 51, p 129
"Those Elusive Colonies of Lizards," Moorman and Carlander, Aug 50, p 57
"Ugly Acting Snakes," Moorman and Carlander, Nov 50, p 81

RESEARCH
"A Biologist Looks at the Angling Picture," June 51, p 138
"Clear Lake Carp," Carlander and English, Oct 51, p 170
"Clear Lake Crappies," Carlander and Erickson, Sept 51, p 162
"Clear Lake Research Notes," Carlander, Aug 51, p 155
"Cottontail Rabbits Can Take It," May 50, p 34
"Fish Foods Utilized in the Des Moines River Drainage," Nov 50, p 82
"Have Your Quail and Eat Them, Too," Mangold, Oct 50, p 73
"Northeast Iowa River Survey," Nov 50, p 86
"Pete, the Scientific Catfish," Morris, Aug 50, p 57
"They're Dead Before You Fire a Shot," Miller, Jan 50, p 1
"Yellow Perch, Clear Lake," Parsons, Apr 50, p 28

Rickenbacker, Captain Eddie
"Challenge to Sportsmen," Jan 50, p 6

RIVERS
"Major Iowa Fishing Waters," May 50, p 40
"Northeast Iowa River Survey," Nov 50, p 86
"Recreation and Wildlife Values of Water," Harlan, May 50, p 33
"Scenic Beauty of Upper Mississippi," Aug 50, p 60
"The Army Sounds Retreat at Current River," Mar 50, p 18

ROCK CREEK
"Largest Artificial Lake," Sept 51, p 164

ROUGH FISH
"Cormorants Eat Carp," Feb 50, p 10
"Ducks Go Hungry Where Carp Are Abundant," Mar 50, p 24
"Gizzard Shad Suppresses Black Hawk Lake Fish Populations," Madden, Dec 51, p 185
" 'Rough Fish Removal' to Be Shown at Film Chautauqua," June 50, p 47

RUFFLED GROUSE
Letter from F. F. Schutter, Nov 50, p 84

S

SAFETY
"Club Teaches Safety and Conservation," Jan 51, p 98
"Gun Safety Week—Nov. 11-18," Oct 51, p 173
"Gun Safety Campaign Prior to Pheasant Season," Oct 50, p 75
"Gun Safety Week Paid Off," Dec 50, p 91
"Hunting Is a Safer Sport Today," June 50, p 44
"Iowans 'Watched That Muzzle'," Worley, Dec 51, p 185
"Take It Easy if You're 50," Whitlock, Sept 50, p 66
"Took No Chances, But—," Nov 50, p 88
"Why Firearms Safety Should Be Taught in School," July 50, p 50

SALAMANDERS
"Mud-Puppies and Fire Animals," Carlander and Moorman, July 50, p 49

Sanderson, Glen C.
"Iowa Deer Herds," Apr 50, p 25
"Iowa's 1949 Beaver Season," Mar 50, p 17
"Bats in the Refrigerator," Strong, May 51, p 129

Saults, Dan
"Our Renewable Resources," Dec 50, p 91

Schutter, F. F.
Letter to "Iowa Conservationist," Nov 50, p 84

Scott, Dr. C. D.
"To Dedicate New Artificial Lake," Sept 51, p 163

Sharp, Curly
"Fishworm Facts and Culture," July 51, p 147
"Foot Komfort Kues For Kampers," Dec 51, p 185
Letter concerning Skunk Scent Silencers, Nov 51, p 182
"Tips, Tricks and Handykinks," Aug 51, p 157
"You Can Smoke Fish," May 51, p 131

Shaub, Earl L.
"The Spiritual Side of Conservation," Aug 50, p 57

SHREWS
Filler, Apr 51, p 127

Sieh, James G.
"1949 Waterfowl Harvest," Apr 50, p 26

SKEET SHOOTING
"Pretty Birdies," Kooser, Oct 50, p 77

SKINKS
"Those Elusive Colonies of Lizards," Carlander and Moorman, Aug 50, p 57

SKUNKS
Filler, Aug 50, p 58
Letter concerning Skunk Scent Silencers, Nov 51, p 182
"North American Fur Producer," Oct 50, p 79
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76

Small, Joe Austell
"Outdoor Notes," Oct 50, p 77

SMALLMOUTH BASS (See BASS)

SNAKES
Fillers, Aug 50, p 62; Oct 50, p 80; Nov 50, p 87; Dec 51, p 190
"How Big Are Iowa's Snakes?" Carlander and Moorman, Feb 51, p 105
"Iowa's Big Snakes," Carlander and Moorman, Dec 50, p 89
"Iowa's Poisonous Snakes," Carlander and Moorman, Jan 51, p 97
"Iowa's Striped Snakes," Carlander and Moorman, Sept 50, p 65
"Our Timid Small Snakes," Carlander and Moorman, Oct 50, p 73
"The Great Snake Hunt," Sept 51, p 162
"Ugly Acting Snakes," Carlander and Moorman, Nov 50, p 81

SOIL CONSERVATION
"Balancing Wildlife and the Soil," June 50, p 42
Filler, Dec 50, p 91
"Is Silt Ruining Your Lake?" Aug 50, p 58
"Poems Sell Conservation," Jan 50, p 3
Poem, "Where's the Soil?" Feb 50, p 13
"Progress," Oct 50, p 74
"Quitting the Farm?" Feb 50, p 13
"Soil Conservation Aids Fishing," June 51, p 140
"The Spiritual Side of Conservation," Shaub, Aug 50, p 57
"Unity of Action Needed in Conservation," Feb 50, p 14
"Water Downhill," July 50, p 56
"With Eyes That See," Feb 50, p 14

Speaker, E. B.
"The 1949 Iowa Quail Season," Mar 50, p 21

SPORTSMANSHIP
"Challenge to Sportsmen," Rickenbacker, Jan 50, p 6
"Is Dad Too Busy?" Dec 51, p 192
"'Sportsmen' in the Duck Marshes," Knudson, Nov 50, p 85
"They Are Thieves!" Joiner, Nov 50, p 87
(Also see FARMER-SPORTSMAN)

SPORTSMEN'S CLUBS
"Sportsman Club Success," Oct 50, p 76

SQUIRRELS
"A Share for the Little People," Oct 50, p 76
"Echoes from the Past," Mar 50, p 18
Fillers, Apr 50, p 27; Dec 51, p 189
"Fishin' and Facts," Grigg, Feb 51, p 107
"Ground Squirrels and Gophers," Mann, July 50, p 50
"1950 Hunting as Seen by the Wardens," Jan 51, p 97
"1951 Hunting Prospects Good," Sept 51, p 161
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"Squirrels High in Gunning Popularity," Oct 51, p 172

STAMPS
"A Trout Stamp for Iowans," Lorenzen, Feb 51, p 106
"Audubon Society Issues Centennial Stamp Set," Apr 51, p 123
"Maynard Reece Design for '51 Duck Stamp," Feb 51, p 106

STARLINGS
"Starlings," Oct 50, p 75

Stempel, Elden M.
"The 1949 Quail Season," Mar 50, p 21

STORM LAKE
"Cut Pollution of Storm Lake," Jan 51, p 104
"Lake Names Should Reflect Character," Nov 50, p 82

Strong, Jean
"Bats in the Refrigerator," May 51, p 129

SWANS
"Record Flight of the Whistling Swans," May 51, p 131
"Waterfowl May Live Several Decades," Jan 51, p 101

SWEET MARSH
"Sweet Marsh," May 51, p 132

Sweet, William
"Grey Fox Loses to 83-Year-Old Battler," Apr 51, p 124

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Application for subscription to Conservationist or Iowa Fish and Fishing, Nov 51, p 184

Stiles, Bruce F.
"About a Dog," Feb 51, p 108

STONE PARK
"The Hills and Valleys of Stone Park," Gwynne, Dec 51, p 186

T

Tate, Bill
"The ABC's of Early Trouting," May 50, p 33

Teague, Wendell A.
"International Officers of Ducks Unlimited to Meet in Des Moines," Mar 51, p 115

Titus, Harold
"The Iowa Story," Feb 51, p 105

TOADS
Filler, Dec 51, p 190
"Toads—Just Toads," Carlander and Moorman, June 50, p 41

TRAPPING
"Echoes from the Past," Mar 50, p 18
"Evolution and History of the Steel Trap," Oct 51, p 169
"Fur Catch in the U. S.," May 50, p 35
"Iowa's 1949 Beaver Season," Sanderson, Mar 50, p 17
"North American Fur Producer," Oct 50, p 79
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76
"Raw Fur Prices Up," Nov 50, p 84
"The ABC's of Fox Trapping," Berkley, Oct 51, p 169
"Trapping School for Fox and Coyote Successful," Jan 50, p 6

TRAPSHOOTING
"Pretty Birdies," Kooser, Oct 50, p 77

TRAVELING EXHIBIT
"Quarter of a Million Visit Traveling Exhibit in 1950," Worley, Nov 50, p 83

TREES (See FORESTRY)

TROLLING
"Trolling From Motorboats Now Legal," Apr 51, p 127
"Trolling With Motorboats Now Legal in Iowa," May 51, p 131

TROUT
"A Trout Stamp for Iowa?" Lorenzen, Feb 51, p 106
"Iowa's Trout Program," Cooper, Feb 50, p 9
"The ABC's of Early Trouting," Tate, May 50, p 33
"We're All Wet to Hide Our Trout Fishing," Mar 50, p 21

TRUMPETER SWAN
"Big Trumpeters Increasing," Jan 50, p 4

TURTLES
Filler, Oct 50, p 80
"Iowa's Land Turtles," Carlander and Moorman, Mar 51, p 113
"Pond and River Turtles," Carlander and Moorman, Mar 51, p 125
"Snappers and Soft-Shells," Carlander and Moorman, May 51, p 129

Tuttle, Ries
"If Your Dog is Poisoned," Jan 51, p 101
"Nation's Dog Population is on Increase," Mar 51, p 117

U

UNIFORMS
"Uniforms for Commission Personnel," Feb 50, p 16

V

VIOLATIONS (See ENFORCEMENT)

Vogt, William
"Vogt to Devote Full Time to Writing," Jan 50, p 2
"With Eyes that See," Feb 50, p 14

W

WALLEYES
"Walleye Reproduction," Aug 50, p 58
"Walleyes Set Clear Lake on Fire," July 51, p 151

WALNUTS
"One Million Walnuts Being Planted," Harlan, Nov 51, p 177
"Walnuts—Black Gold," Nipps, Nov 50, p 82
"Walnuts for Spring Planting," Nov 50, p 87

WARDENS' TALES COLUMNS
Jan 50, p 3; Mar 50, p 20; Apr 50, p 30; June 50, p 46; July 50, p 50; Aug 50, p 60; Sept 50, p 67; Nov 50, p 88; Mar 51, p 114; Apr 51, p 123; Aug 51, p 157; Sept 51, p 163

WARMOUTH BASS
"The Warmouth," English, July 50, p 53

WATER
"New York Water Shortage—A Conservation Lesson," Feb 50, p 10
"Recreation and Wildlife Values of Water," Harlan, May 50, p 33
"Unity of Action Needed in Conservation," Feb 50, p 14
"Water Downhill," July 50, p 56
"Water Shortage," Lorenzen, Jan 50, p 3

WATERFOWL
"Big Trumpeters Increasing," Jan 50, p 4
"Dark Days for Ducks," Mar 51, p 116
"Duck Season Opens October 20," Sept 50, p 71
"1951 Duck Stamps on Sale," Sept 51, p 162
"Echoes from the Past," Apr 50, p 27; May 50, p 36
"Federal Judge Advocates Waterfowl Baiting," June 50, p 43
Fillers, June 50, p 45; June 51, p 140; Aug 51, p 156; Nov 51, p 181; Dec 51, p 192
"1950 Iowa Hunting Season," Sept 50, p 70
"Maynard Reece Design for '51 Duck Stamp," Feb 51, p 106
"Radar Throws Ducks Off Beam," Feb 50, p 10
"Record Flight of the Whistling Swans," May 51, p 131
"Spring Goose Flight," Mar 50, p 19
"Sunrise-Sunset Schedule," Sept 50, p 71; Oct 51, p 176
"Sweet Marsh," May 51, p 132
"Thousand-Acre Duck Marsh Now Under Construction," Faber, Oct 50, p 74

"Under the Sky," Oct 50, p 74
"Waterfowl Decrease," June 50, p 44
"1949 Waterfowl Harvest," Sieh, Apr 50, p 26
"Waterfowl May Live Several Decades," Jan 51, p 101
"Waterfowl Ruling Appealed," Jan 51, p 99

WEASEL
"North American Fur Producer," Oct 50, p 79
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76

WEATHER
"Fair Weather or No, Come Rain or Snow," Aug 50, p 58
"Outdoor Notes," Small, Oct 50, p 77

Weaver, Richard L.
"How Animals Live in Winter," Jan 51, p 97

WEIMARANER
"The New Dog," Knudson, Apr 50, p 28

Whitlock, Dr. S. C.
"Take It Easy if You're 50," Sept 50, p 66

WHOOPING CRANES
Fillers, Mar 50, p 20; Nov 51, p 181
"Whooping Crane Increase," Jan 50, p 4

WILDLIFE, GENERAL
"Animal 'Kidnappers' Are Subject to Prosecution," Apr 50, p 27
"Balancing Wildlife and the Soil," June 50, p 42
"Echoes from the Past," Babcock, May 51, p 133
"Fishin' and Facts," Grigg, Feb 51, p 107
"14th National Wildlife Week, Mar 14-18," Wood, Feb 51, p 112
"How Animals Live in Winter," Jan 51, p 97
"Labor Day Afternoon," Nov 50, p 87
"National Wildlife Week," May 51, p 130
"Recreation and Wildlife Values of Water," Harlan, May 50, p 33
"Some Wildlife Values," Taylor, Apr 51, p 122
"Tama Farm Pond Stage for Wildlife," Blake, Nov 50, p 85
"Wildlife Population Mechanics and Management," Bellrose and Chase, Aug 50, p 59

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
"They Still Do It," Feb 51, p 110

WILLOWS
"Willows," Mann, Apr 50, p 25

WINTER FEEDING
"Chickadee, Titmouse, Nuthatch," Mann, Jan 50, p 1

WINTER FISHING
"Permits Needed for Winter Fishing Shelters," Dec 51, p 186

WINTER KILL
"They're Dead Before You Fire a Shot," Miller, Jan 50, p 1

WOLF
"Echoes from the Past," Feb 50, p 13; Mar 50, p 18
"Fox and Wolf Trapping Good," May 51, p 135
"Number and Value of Furs Taken in Iowa," Oct 50, p 76
"Wolf or Coyote?" Harlan, Feb 50, p 11

WOODCHUCKS (See GROUND HOG)

Wood, Lloyd E.
"14th National Wildlife Week, March 14-18," Feb 51, p 112

Worley, George W.
"Conservation School for Teachers," Mar 50, p 17
"Guthrie County Birds Complain—No Privacy," Aug 51, p 155
"Iowans 'Watched That Muzzle'," Dec 51, p 185
"Quarter of a Million Visit Traveling Exhibit in 1950," Nov 50, p 83
"There's More Than Lumber in Trees," Mar 51, p 118

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 11 AND 12

JANUARY 1952—DECEMBER 1953

A

Abbott, Roy L.
"In Defense of Woodchucks," Feb 52, p 9

AGRICULTURE
"A Look at Game Management," Dambach, Jan 52, p 1
"Farm Ponds for Back Yard Fishing," Madson, Nov 52, p 81
"Grandpa Is Right About Hunting," Jan 52, p 2
"Iowa's Longest Living Fence," July 53, p 148
"Multiflora: Barbed Fence That Grows," Mar 53, p 113
"Multiflora Rose Fence," Mar 52, p 21
"Multiflora Rose Is Farm Answer For Live Fence," Aug 53, p 156
"100 Soil Conservation Districts Operating," June 52, p 43
"Reservoir Siltation," June 52, p 44
"Rose Hedge Begins to Pay Off," Feb 53, p 108
"Soil Conservation District Development," July 52, p 49
"The Osage Orange Hedgerow," Keefe, Nov 52, p 81
"The Real Multiple Purpose Dams Create Farm Ponds," July 53, p 149

AHQUABI
"Ahquabi—Man-Made Playground," Gwynne, July 52, p 52

AMBROSE A. CALL STATE PARK
"Ambrose A. Call State Park," Gwynne, May 53, p 131

AMMUNITION
"The Lowdown on Rifled Slugs," Madson, Sept 53, p 161

AMPHIBIANS
Fillers, Feb 52, p 16; Mar 52, p 18; Apr 52, p 32; June 52, p 48

ANIMALS, GENERAL
"A Dissertation on Terrestris Lumbricus" Madson, July 52, p 49
"Department of Quiz Information," Madson, Aug 53, p 154
"Indians, Animals, and Ethics," Madson, Dec 53, p 185
"Loafing With a Motive—Squirrels," Madson, Sept 52, p 65
"Of Iowa Sleepers & Snoozers," Madson, Nov 53, p 177
"Some Thoughts on Predators," Madson, Dec 53, p 185
(Also see Individual Species)

ARBOR WEEK
"Proclamation," May 53, p 130

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION
"Back Pressure Arm-Lift Method for Artificial Respiration," Scroggs, June 52, p 42

B

BAITS
"Bait For Carp Fishing," May 52, p 34
"Best Bait for Channel Cat," Aug 52, p 58
"Catfish Bait and Such Stuff," Sharp, Apr 52, p 25
"Kurly Kinks," Sharp, Mar 52, p 23
(Also see FISHING)

Barger, N. R.
"Black-Capped Chickadee," Dec 53, p 189

BASS
"Catching the Buglemouth Bass," Madson, May 53, p 129
"Nightlife of Mr. Bass," June 52, p 43

BATS
"Bats Are Amazing," Sanderson, June 52, p 41

BEAR
"Honey Appetite Causes Bear's Death," Mar 52, p 20

BEAVER
"Beaver and People," Dec 52, p 96
"Beaver At Night," Dec 52, p 91
Filler, Mar 52, p 24
"Persistent Engineer," Aug 52, p 63

BEE
"Echoes From the Past," Nov 53, p 184

BELLEVUE STATE PARK
"The Bellevue State Park," Gwynne, Dec 52, p 89

Benson, Ecil D.
Death of, May 53, p 130

Berkley, Tom
"Fox and Coyote Trapping," Nov 53, p 177
"Pictured Rocks Canoe Trip," July 53, p 145

BIRDS (Non-Game)
"Birds of an Iowa Dooryard," Pierce, May 52, p 38
"Black-Capped Chickadee," Barger, Dec 53, p 189
"Check List of Birds Will Be Found in Next Issue," Apr 52, p 28
Filler, Mar 52, p 20, July 52, p 56; Aug 52, p 61; Oct 52, pp 77, 80
"Gleanings from Winter Feeding Station," Knudson, Apr 52, p 28
"Iowa's Official Bird," Worley, Apr 52, p 26
"Peacock, Iowa's Technicolor Chickens," Madson, Aug 53, p 153

BISON
"The American Bison," Thompson and Mann, Feb 53, p 107
"Third Generation of Bison at Nora Springs," Aug 52, p 64

BLACK HAWK STATE PARK
"Black Hawk Lake State Park," Gwynne, Oct 52, p 73

Blakey, Robert
"Hints on Angling," Feb 52, p 11

Blomquist, Harry
"Harry Blomquist is Fatally Injured," Oct 53, p 173

BOATS
Filler, Nov 52, p 82
"Inspection Necessary for Boats on State-Owned Artificial Lakes," June 52, p 43
"Tips on Outboards," Sept 53, p 167

Boehnke, Roger
"Our Wandering Quail," Sept 53, p 168

BOOKS AND BULLETINS
"Birds of an Iowa Dooryard," Pierce, May 52, p 38
"Check List of Iowa Birds," Apr 52, p 28
"How To Forecast The Weather," Sept 53, p 168
"Iowa Fish and Fishing Still Available," Mar 52, p 18
"New Wood Duck Bulletin," June 53, p 143
"1952 State Park Folder Free," Apr 52, p 30
"Waterfowl in Iowa," (Reprint), Feb 53, p 109
"Wildlife in Color," Jan 52, p 2

BOUNTIES
"Bounties on Wild Animals," Aug 53, p 157

Brooks, Charles, Jr.
"Each Got His Bird," Poem, Oct 52, p 79

BULLHEADS
"Recently Reported Bullhead Fishing," July 53, p 148

C

CAMPING
"Camping in State Parks," Mitchell, May 52, p 33

Carlander, Kenneth D.
"When To Fish," July 53, p. 147

CARP
"Carp Are Not Vegetarians," Moen, May 53, p 129
"Give Carp a Chance," July 53, p 146
"Letter from Con Booton on Carp Bait," July 53, p 146

CARTOONS
"Joe Beaver," Feb 52, p 16; Mar 53, p 118
"The Last of the Toy Deer," Darling, Jan 52, p 3
"Use Common Sense Afloat," July 52, p 53

CATFISH
"Anglers Finds Beaver in Catfish," June 52, p 46
"Channel Catfishing in High Waters," Harrison, Apr 52, p 25

TRAVELING LIBRARY
STATE OF IOWA
STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

333.05
f I09
v. 11-12

Cherry, Lola
"Unpredictable Wildlife," Apr 52, p 27

CHICKADEE
"Black-Capped Chickadee," Barger, Dec 53, p 189

CHIPMUNKS
Filler, Feb. 52, p 16

Circle, Homer
"Try Looking Like a Fish," Mar 52, p 19

Cleary, Robert E.
"Northeast Iowa Stream Fishing—1952," Dec 52, p 89

CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"Conservation, A Responsibility of Our Schools," Apr 52, p 127
Fillers, Jan 52, p 3; Mar 52, p 24; May 52, p 39; June 52, p 48; Sept 52, p 70
"Grandpa is Right About Hunting," Jan 52, p 2
"Old Age Creeping Up," Feb 52, p 16
"Kiwanis In Conservation Program," Dehner, July 52, p 55
"Nash Conservation Awards," Sept 53, p 165
"Rifle and Bible," Shoemaker, Jan 52, p 8
"The Conservation of Man," Apr 53, p 122

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
"Game Law Enforcement a Necessity," Apr 52, p 31
"Game Thievery Can Be Broken," Wright, Oct 53, p 169
(See also Enforcement and Wardens Tales)

CONSTRUCTION
"To Add 80 Acres to Water Area at Lake Harmon," Apr 52, p 27

CORMORANTS
"Winged Fishermen," May 52, p 40

CORRECTIONS
"Last Month," May 52, p 34

COVER
"Ground Cover is Game Cover," June 53, p 138
"Spring Game Cover Planting," Graham, Feb 53, p 112

Cottam, Clarence
"Chemical Controls vs. Wildlife," July 52, p 49

COYOTES
"Coyote Food," May 52, p 34
"Fox and Coyote Trapping," Berkley, Nov 53, p 177

CRAWFISH
Filler, July 52, p 51
"Crawfish vs Turtle," Sept 53, p 166

CROW
"Fast Growing Winter Sport," Mar 53, p 117

D

Dambach, Charles A.
"A Look At Game Management," Jan 52, p 1

Darling, Jay N. "Ding"
Cartoon, "The Last of the Toy Deer," Jan. 52, p 3

Davis, Henry P.
"Farmer Holds Key To Better Hunting," Sept 53, p 164
"Shoot With Both Eyes Open," Sept 52, p 65

DEER
"A Buck in A Barber Shop," May 52, p 40
"Aerial Deer Survey," Sanderson, Jan 53, p 98
"Ancient Iowa Deer," Musgrove, Jan 53, p 98
"Biologists To Test Deer Repellent," May 52, p 34
"Campaign for Key Deer," Dodd, Jan 52, p 3
"Death on The Big Sioux," Mar 53, p 117
"Deer Control in Midwestern Agricultural States," Leaverton, Jan 53, p 99
"Deer Drown in Flood Waters," May 52, p 37
"Deer Killed By Car," Feb 52, p 11; Mar 52, p 17
Fillers, Mar 52, p 18; Jan 53, pp 98, 100, 101, 103
"Free Range State," Feb 53, p 111
"Indiana Kills 1,500 Deer," Feb 52, p 16
"Iowa Deer Problem and Its Solution," Harlan, Jan 53, p 97
"Iowa's Early Deer Story," Madson, Jan 53, p 101
"1953 Deer Season Set," Aug 53, p 154
"Our Deer, 1936-1952," Speaker, Jan 53, p 97
"Pottawattamie County Deer," May 53, p 135
"Problem Children," Seagears, Dec 52, p 89
"To The Deer Hunter," Nov 53, p 177
"Two Deer Struck by Autos," Jan 52, p 2
"Weights of Iowa Whitetails," Madson, Jan 53, p 103
"Whitetail Calendar," Madson, Jan 53, p 97
"Whitetail Headlines," Apr 53, p 125

Dehner, Louis J.
"Kiwanis in Conservation Program," July 52, p 55

DEVELOPMENT
"New Duck Marshes For Southern Iowa," Faber, Aug 53, p 155

DINGELL-JOHNSON PROGRAM
"New Fisheries Program Inaugurated," Mar 52, p 17

Dinges, C. A.
"Membership—State Conservation Commission," Feb 52, p 10

Dodd, Ed
"Campaign For Key Deer," Jan 52, p 3

DOLLIVER MEMORIAL STATE PARK
"Sandstones of Dolliver Memorial Park," Gwynne, Mar 52, p 19

DUCKS
Filler, Feb 53, p 108
"Fooling the Ducks," Nov 52, p 85
"Great Dreams in the Marshes," Nov 52, p 84
"1952 Annual Federal 'Duck Stamp' Contest," Sept 52, p 72
"The Duck Stamp Narrative," Mar 53, p 113
"Those Northern Ducks Again," Oct 52, p 73
"What Happened to the Ducks Last Fall," Mar 53, p 116
"Unique Thrill of Duck Hunting," Sept 53, p 168

DUCK STAMPS
"Duck Stamp Sales Show Small Decline During Fiscal Year 1951," Mar 52, p 22
"1952 Annual Federal 'Duck Stamp' Contest," Sept 52, p 72

E

EAGLES
"Alaskan Eagle Bounty Nullified by Federal Regulation," June 52, p 44
"Bald Eagles on the Mississippi," Feb 52, p 12

EDUCATION
"Back Pressure Arm-Lift Method For Artificial Respiration," Scroggs, June 52, p 44
"Conservation—A Responsibility of Our Schools," Apr 53, p 127
"Nash Conservation Awards," Sept 53, p 165
"Third Teachers Training Camp—June 8," Worley, Apr 52, p 31

EMPLOYEES
"Death of Ecil D. Benson," May 53, p 130
"Harry Blomquist Is Fatally Injured," Oct 53, p 173
"Verne H. Petersen Passes Away, April 11, 1952," May 52, p 39

ENFORCEMENT
"Game Law Enforcement A Necessity," Apr 52, p 31
"Love It or Leave It," July 52, p 50

Ennis, J. Harold
"Conserving Iowa Hawks and Owls," Jan 52, p 1

Erickson, Palmer, Jr.
"Beaver at Night," Dec 52, p 91
"The Purpose of Fishing," Aug 52, p 61
"With the Oats Harvested and the Corn Laid By," Aug 52, p 62

EROSION
"Erosion . . . . and Fishing," Apr 53, p 121

Errington, Paul L.
"The Mathematical Muskrat," June 52, p 41
"The Mathematical Muskrat—Part II," July 52, p 51

EXHIBITS
"Fish and Game at the State Fair," Madson, Aug 52, p 61

F

Faber, Lester F.
"New Duck Marshes For Southern Iowa," Aug 53, p 155
"New Fisheries Program Inaugurated," Mar 52, p 17
"The Rebirth of a Marsh," June 53, p 140

FARMER-SPORTSMAN
"Ask the Farmer First," Nov 53, p 181
"Iowa—Happy Hunting Grounds," Titus, Feb 52, p 9
"Too Much 'No Hunting," Dec 53, p 189

FIREARMS (See Gun Safety)

FIRE
"350,000 Volunteer Fire Fighters," Oct 53, p 174

Fischer, Robert V.
"Hunting by Permission Only," Feb 53, p 109

FISH AND FISHERIES
"Angler Finds Beaver in Catfish," June 52, p 46
"Biggest Fish of the '53 Season," June 53, p 140
"Big River—Big Fish," Mar 52, p 17
"Carp Are Not Vegetarians," Moen, May 53, p 129
"Catching the Bulgemouth Bass," May 53, p 129
"Catfish Bait and Such Stuff," Apr 52, p 25
"Fish-Eating Birds," Mar 53, p 116
"Fisherman Don't Always Tell The Truth," May 53, p 130
"Fishes Stay At Home," Feb 53, p 108
"Fish Stocked In New City Reservoir," May 53, p 131
"Five Island Fish Kill," May 53, p 136
"Five Island Winter Kill," Apr 53, p 123
"Give Carp a Chance," July 53, p 146
"How Many Fish In That Lake?", Moen and Rose, Apr 53, p 124
"More Fish Now," May 52, p 36
"Nightlife of Mister Bass," June 52, p 43
"The Man Who Cleans the Fish," Poem, Feb 52, p 11
"Rough Fish Removed," June 52, p 42
"Skunk River Catfish," Sept 52, p 69
"The Anglers' Place in Fisheries Management," July 53, p 147
"They Were Here Last Year, Too . . . . .", Aug 52, p 158
"Try Looking Like a Fish," Mar 52, p 19
"When To Fish," Carlander, July 53, p 147
"Winter Perch at Five Island Lake," Feb 52, p 10

FISHING
"Bait For Carp Fishing," May 52, p 34
"Catches Mink on Minnow," Sept 52, p 67
"Channel Catfishing in High Water," Harrison, Apr 52, p 25
"Cindy Takes a Vacation," Sept 52, p 70
"Denver University Fishing Course," June 52, p 44
"Erosion . . . . and Fishing," Apr 53, p 121
"Fall Fishing," Sept 52, p 67
"Farm Ponds for Back Yard Fishing," Madson, Nov 52, p 81
Fillers, Mar 52, p 18; Aug 52, pp 58, 59, 64; Sept 52, pp 66, 70, 71, 72; Oct 52, pp 77, 79; Nov 52, pp 87, 88; Feb 53, p 112
"Fishing A Tonic? Must Be!", Nov 52, p 86
"Fishing Here at Home," Aug 53, p 155
"Fishing Through Your Floor," Dec 53, p 186
"Hint on Angling," Blakey, Feb 52, p 11
"Hot Weather Fishing Menu," July 52, p 50
"How About A Cup of Coffee, Honey?" Mar 52, p 21
"How Are Your Fishing Manners?" July 52, p 50
"Kurly Kink," Sharp, Mar 52, p 23; Apr 52, p 28; July 52, p 52
"Lutefisk," Feb 52, p 10
"Mom's Goin' Fishin," May 52, p 36
"1952-53 Fishing Regulations," Mar 52, p 17
"Northeast Iowa Stream Fishing—1952," Cleary, Dec 52, p 89
"Promiscuous Fishing," Dec 53, p 188
"Put It Back or Take It Home," June 52, p 46
"Recently Reported Bullhead Fishing," July 53, p 148
"Seeing Is Believing," Mar 52, p 17
"Shrimp Crises," Sept 52, p 67
"Spirit Lake Support For Winter Fishing," Apr 53, p 129
"Sportfishing the Lower Mississippi," Madson, June 53, p 137
"Sportfishing the Middle Mississippi," Madson, May 53, p 129
"Sportfishing the Upper Mississippi," Madson, Apr 53, p 121
"Strip Pits For Fishing," May 52, p 36
"Thirty-five Million Dollars in Fishing Licenses," Apr 52, p 26
"Trout Lures 'Au Naturel'," Tate, June 53, p 137
"Try 'em On Ice!" Jan 52, p 3
"Well, How About It?", June 52, p 43
"You Tie Flies? Tie One on This Hook," Nov 53, p 181

FLOODS
"The Flood Plains," May 52, p 35

FLUSHING BAR
"Diagram of," Aug 53, p 160
"Use of Flushing Bar Means Better Hunting," June 53, p 139

FORESTRY
"Anthocyanins, Carotinoids and Picnics," Madson, Oct 52, p 75
"Spring Game Cover Planting," Feb 53, p 112
"Thirty Thousand New Walnut Trees For Rock Creek Lake," Gurney, May 52, p 35
"350,000 Volunteer Fire Fighters," Oct 53, p 174
"Wanted—More Walnut Trees," Oct 53, p 169

FORT ATKINSON
"Historic Monuments in Eastern Iowa," Killen, May 52, p 33

FOX
"Bold Fox," Dec 52, p 92
Filler, Oct 52, p 80
"Fox Dope," June 53, p 144
"Fox and Coyote Trapping," Berkley, Nov 53, p 177
"Some Thoughts on Predators," Dec 53, p 185
"You Can Learn to Trap Fox," Madson, June 53, p 144

FROGS
Filler, Feb 52, p 16; Mar 52, p 18; Apr 52, p 32
"The Hair Frog," Shiner, May 52, p 37

Frudeger, William F.
"Membership—State Conservation Commission," Feb 52, p 10

FUR
"How To Fatten Up Your Fur Check," Madson, Nov 52, p 83
"Shipping Furs Out-of-State, Nov 53, p 178

G

Gabrielson, Ira N.
"A Great Conservationist Passes," Mar 52, p 21

GALLAND SCHOOL
"Historic Monuments in Eastern Iowa," Killen, May 52, p 33

GAME BREEDERS
"Laws Governing Game Breeders," Feb 52, p 13

GAME MANAGEMENT
"A Look at Game Management," Dambach, Jan 52, p 1

Garwood, John
"How About a Cup of Coffee, Honey?" Mar 52, p 21
"Inspection Necessary for Boats On State-Owned Artificial Lakes," June 52, p 43
"Iowa Swans," Feb 53, p 109
"Mom's Goin' Fishin'," May 52, p 36
"Old Age Creeping Up," Feb 52, p 16
"Piscatorial Longbow," Aug 52, p 64
"Sighting Upstream," Aug 53, p 157
"Thirty-five Million Dollars in Fishing Licenses," Apr 52, p 26

GEESE
Filler, Apr 52, p 26
"Restock Geese," Nov 52, p 87
"Wild Geese Calling," Nov. 52, p 85

GEOLOGY
"Ahquabi—Man-made Playground," Gwynne, July 52, p 52
"Ambrose A. Call State Park," Gwynne, May 53, p 131
"Bellevue State Park," Gwynne, Dec 52, p 89
"Bixby State Park," Gwynne, June 53, p 137
"Black Hawk State Park," Oct 52, p 73
"Brush Creek Canyon State Forest Reserve," Gwynne, July 53, p 145
"Geology of Pine Lake Region," Gwynne, May 52, p 33
"Gull Point Park Geology," Gwynne, Jan 52, p 1
"Lake Keomah State Park," Gwynne, Oct 53, p 170
"Lake Manawa State Park," Gwynne, Sept 53, p 162
"Lewis and Clark State Park," Gwynne, Dec 53, p 187
"Oak Grove State Park," Gwynne, Nov 52, p 81
"Pilot Knob State Park—A Glacial Dump Ground," Gwynne, Feb 52, p 9
"Rock Story of Wildcat Den," Gwynne, June 52, p 41
"Sandstones of Dolliver Memorial Park," Gwynne, Mar 52, p 19
"Springbrook Geologic Story," Gwynne, Apr 52, p 25
"Storm Lake State Park," Gwynne, Feb 53, p 105
"Twin Lakes State Park," Gwynne, Mar 53, p 113
"Union Grove State Park," Gwynne, Apr 53, p 124
"Wanata State Park," Gwynne, Sept 52, p 66
"Wapsipinicon State Park," Gwynne, Aug 52, p 60
"Waubonsie State Park," Gwynne, Aug 53, p 153

GOLDFINCH
"Iowa's Official Bird," Worley, Apr 52, p 26

Graham, Russ
"Improve Your Rabbit Hunting," Feb 52, p 12
"Ready Mix vs. Natural Bait," Aug 52, p 60
"Spring Game Cover Planting," Feb 53, p 112

GRASS
Filler, Sept 52, p 72; Dec 52, p 92
"Saga of The Grass," Speer, May 52, p 37

Grigg, J. C.
"Fishing and Facts," Oct 52, p 77
"Little Known Wild Ways," Aug 52, p 59
"The Important Things In Life," Aug 52, p 62

GROUND HOG
Filler, Aug 52, p 63; Dec 52, p 96
"Ground Hog Fattens on Acorns," Oct 52, p 74

GULL POINT STATE PARK
"Gull Point Park Geology," Gwynne, Jan 52, p 1

223066

GUN SAFETY
"Gun Safety In School," Feb 53, p 108
"Guns Spell Danger to Youngsters," June 53, p 138

GUNS (See Gun Safety)

Gurney, Philip
"30,000 New Walnut Trees for Rock Creek Lake," May 52, p 35

Gwynne, Charles S.
"Ahquabi Man-made Playground," July 52, p 52
"Ambrose A. Call State Park," May 53, p 131
"Bellevue State Park," Dec 52, p 89
"Bixby State Park," June 53, p 137
"Black Hawk State Park," Oct 52, p 73
"Brush Creek Canyon State Forest Reserve," July 53, p 145
"Geology of Pine Lake Region," May 52, p 33
"Gull Point Park Geology," Jan 52, p 1
"Lake Keomah State Park," Oct 53, p 170
"Lake Manawa State Park," Sept 53, p 162
"Lewis and Clark State Park," Dec 53, p 187
"Much Has Happened Here—Oak Grove State Park," Nov 52, p 81
"Old and New at Storm Lake State Park," Feb 53, p 105
"Pilot Knob State Park—A Glacial Dump Ground," Feb 52, p 9
"Rock Story of Wildcat Den," June 52, p 41
"Sandstones of Dolliver Memorial Park," Mar 52, p 19
"Springbrook Geologic Story," Apr 52, p 25
"Twin Lakes State Park," Mar 53, p 113
"Union Grove State Park," Apr 53, p 124
"Wanata State Park," Sept 52, p 66
"Wapsipinicon State Park," Aug 52, p 60
"Waubonsie State Park," Aug 53, p 153

H

Hannan, Mrs. Emmett
"Mrs. Hannan Appointed To Conservation Commission," May 52, p 36

Harlan, James R.
"Iowa Deer Problem and Its Solution," Jan 53, p 97

HARMON LAKE
"To Add 80 Acres of Water Area at Lake Harmon," Apr 52, p 27

Harrison, Harry
"Channel Catfishing In High Waters," Apr 52, p 25
"1953 Spring Creel Census on the Upper Des Moines River," Aug 53, 156

Hawes, Harry B
"Relax," Jan 52, p 8

HAWKS
"Conserving Iowa Hawks and Owls," Ennis, Jan 52, p 1
Filler, Mar 52, p 24

Hudoba, Michael
"Tangibles and Intangibles," Sept 53, p 163

HUNTING
"Bowhunting: Old Sport Stays Young," Madson, July 53, p 145
"Do You Have to Hunt Alone?", Oct 52, p 78
Filler, Apr 52, p 32
"Grandpa Is Right About Hunting," Jan 52, p 1
"Gun Pals," Nov 53, p 178
"How Fast Do You Shoot?", Oct 53, p 171
"Hunting By Permission Only," Fischer, Feb 53, p 109
"Hunting Easier Now," Jan 52, p 2
"Iowa—Happy Hunting Ground," Titus, Feb 52, p 9
"1953 Iowa Hunting Regulations," Sept 53, p 165
"1952 Hunting Prospects," Madson, Sept 52, p 65
"Noon—Opening Day," Knudson, Nov 52, p 82
"On Being A Good Shooting Companion," Dec 53, p 188
"Our State-Owned Hunting Grounds," Oct 52, p 80
"Shoot With Both Eyes Open," Davis, Sept 52, p 65
"That Old Black Magic of Hunting," Madson, Feb 53, p 105
"To The Deer Hunter," Nov 53, p 177

I

Ickes, Harold L.
"A Great Conservationist Passes," Mar 52, p 21

INDIANS
"Indians, Animals and Ethics," Madson, Dec 53, p 185

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
"Index," Jan 52, p 8; Feb 52, p 12

IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE
"Name Iowan President of Izaak Walton League," June 52, p 42

J

Johnson, Ed
"Who Is a Sportsman?", Nov 52, p 84

K

Keefe, Jim
"The Osage Orange Hedgerow," Nov 52, p 81

Kent, F. W.
"Prehistoric Fish Trap Near Amana," Feb 53, p 105

Killen, Robert
"Historic Monuments in Eastern Iowa," May 52, p 33

Knudson, Gilbert
"Gleanings from Winter Feeding Stations," Apr 52, p 28
"Noon—Opening Day," Nov 52, p 82
"Winged Fishermen," May 52, p 40

KRILIUM
"Krilium," Mar 52, p 20

L

LAKES
"Five Island Fish Kill," May 53, p 136
"Five Island Winter Kill," Apr 53, p 123
Filler, Aug 52, p 62
"How Many Fish In That Lake?", Moen and Rose, Apr 53, p 124
"1953 Hatchery Studies at Spirit and Clear Lakes," Aug 53, p 156
"Our Living Lakes," Moen, Oct 53, p 172
"Spirit Lake Support for Winter Fishing," Apr 53, p 129
"The Behavior of Lakes," Thompson and Mann, Dec 52, p 92
"30,000 New Walnut Trees for Rock Creek Lake," May 52, p 35
"To Add 80 Acres to Water Area at Lake Harmon," Apr 52, p 27

LAWS
"Law Governing Game Breeders," Feb 52, p 13
"Article II," Dec 52, p 92
"Game Law Enforcement a Necessity," Apr 52, p 31

Leaverton, Paul
"Deer Control in the Middlewestern Agricultural States," Jan 53, p 99
"Use of a Flushing Bar Means Better Hunting," June 53, p 139

LETTERS
"Letter from Carl Stempel of Burlington on Boats," June 53, p 138
"Letter from Con Booton on Carp Bait," July 53, p 146
"Letter from Curly Sharp on Baits", Apr 52, p 25
"Letter to Davenport Democrat from Tom Morrisey on Proposed Waterfowl Refuge," Apr 52, p 29
"Letter from Wayne Sanders on Fox Hunts," Apr 53, p 122

LICENSES
"Black Hawk Licenses Up in 1952," Severin, July 52, p 56
"Thirty-five Million Dollars in Fishing Licenses," Apr 52, p 26

LOONS
"Winged Fishermen," May 52, p 40

Lorenzen, Theo.
"The Campfire," Apr 52, p 29

LUTEFISK
"Lutefisk," Feb 52, p 10

M

Madden, Kenneth M.
"Stunted Pan Fish," Sept 53, p 161

Madson, John
"A Dissertation on Terrestris Lumbricus," July 52, p 49
"A Housing Project for Woody," Feb 53, p 106
"Allee Samee Chinese Pheasants," Oct 52, p 73
"Anthocyanins, Carotinoids and Picnics," Oct 52, p 75
"Bowhunting: Old Sport Stays Young," July 53, p 145
"Bulls I," Oct 53, p 174
"Catching the Buglemouth Bass," May 53, p 129
"Christmas Every Morning," Oct 52, p 74
"Department of Quiz Information," Aug 53, p 154
"Farm Ponds For Back Yard Fishing," Nov 52, p 81
"Fish and Game At The State Fair," Aug 52, p 61
"Gun Safety Pays," Sept 52, p 68
"How To Fatten Up Your Fur Check," Nov 52, p 83
"Indians, Animals and Ethics," Dec 53, p 185
"Iowa's Early Deer Story," Jan 53, p 101
"Iowa's State-Owned Playgrounds," Aug 52, p 57
"It Won't Be Long Now," Apr 53, p 121
"Loafing With A Motive—Squirrels," Sept 52, p 65
"Mistletoe—A Parasite With A Purpose," Dec 52, p 90

"Multiflora: Barbed Fence That Grows," Mar 53, p 113
"Nature's Captive Children," Oct 53, p 169
"1952 Hunting Prospects," Sept 52, p 65
"No Wooden Duck Limit," Oct 53, p 172
"Of Iowa Sleepers and Snoozers," Nov 53, p 177
"Outlaw of the Mississippi Sloughs," Aug 53, p 153
"Some Thoughts on Predators," Dec 53, p 185
"Spelunking in 'Little Switzerland'," Dec 53, p 185
"Sportfishing the Lower Mississippi," June 53, p 137
"Sportfishing the Middle Mississippi," May 53, p 129
"Sportfishing the Upper Mississippi," Apr 53, p 121
"That Old Black Magic of Hunting," Feb 53, p 105
"The April Prairies," Mar 53, p 114
"The Case of the Transient Pheasants," Nov 53, p 179
"The Christmas Hunt," Poem, Dec 53, p 192
"The Duck Stamp Narrative," Mar 53, p 113
"The Lowdown on Rifled Slugs," Sept 53, p 161
"The Men Behind the Laws," Oct 52, p 75
"The Whitetail Calendar," Jan 53, p 97
"Undressing Br'er Squirrel," Sept 53, p 161
"Weights of Iowa Whitetails," Jan 53, p 103
"What's In A Name?" Sept 52, p 69
"Where Were The Blues," Dec 52, p 91
"You Can Learn To Trap Fox," June 53, p 144

MAGAZINES (See Newspapers and Periodicals)

Mann, Roberts

"Fish-Eating Birds," Mar 53, p 116
"Hollow Trees," Nov 53, p 178
"Mayflies," June 53, p 144
"Pondweeds," Dec 53, p 186
"The American Bison," Feb 53, p 107
"The Behavior of Lakes," Dec 52, p 92

Metz, E. K.

"In Memoriam," Jan 52, p 6

MISTLETOE

"Mistletoe—A Parasite With a Purpose," Madson, Dec 52, p 90

Mitchell, R. R.

"Camping in State Parks," May 52, p 33

Moen, Tom

"Carp Are Not Vegetarians," May 53, p 129
"How Many Fish In That Lake?", Apr 53, p 124
"1953 Hatchery Studies at Spirit and Clear Lakes," Aug 53, p 156
"Our Living Lakes," Oct 53, p 172

Morrissey, Tom

"The Campfire," Lorenzen, Apr 53, p 29

MULTIFLORA ROSE

"A Look At Game Management," Dambach, Jan 52, p 1
"Grandpa Is Right About Hunting," Jan 52, p 2
"Iowa's Longest Living Fence," July 53, p 148
"Multiflora Rose Fence," March 52, p 21
"Multiflora Rose is Farm Answer For Live Fence," Aug 53, p 156
"Rose Hedge Begins to Pay Off," Feb 53, p 108
"Multiflora: Barbed Fence That Grows," Mar 53, p 113

Musgrove Jack

"Ancient Iowa Deer," Jan 53, p 98

MUSKRATS

"The Mathematical Muskrat," Errington, June 52, p 41
"The Mathematical Muskrat—Part II," July 52, p 51

N

NATIONAL WILDLIFE WEEK

"Campaign For Key Deer," Jan 52, p 3

NATURE

"Nature's Captive Children," Madson, Oct 53, p 169
"Nature's Early Morning Program," Dec 52, p 90
"Nature Notes," Oct 52, p 76

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Magazines and Miscellaneous Periodicals

Audubon News Release, June 52, p 44
County Gentleman, Feb 52, p 9
Heddon Fish Flashes, Jan 52, p 3; June 52, p 43; July 52, p 50
Iowa Official Register, Feb 52, p 10
Iowa Waltonian, Jan 52, p 7
Michigan State College Bulletin, Apr 53, p 127
Midland Schools, Apr 52, p 26
Missouri Conservation Commission, Feb 53, p 108; Mar 53, p 117
Missouri Conservationist, May 52, p 34; Nov 52, p 81
Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mar 52, p 20
National Wildlife Federation, Jan 52, p 2; July 53, p 151
North Dakota Outdoors, Oct 52, p 80
Ohio Conservation Bulletin, Apr 53, p 123
Outdoor America, Jan 52, p 1
Outdoors Unlimited, Feb 52, p 11; Mar 52, p 22
Palimpsest, Sept 53, p 166
Pennsylvania Angler, May 52, p 37
Pennsylvania Game News, Mar 52, p 20
Remington News Letter, Oct 52, p 80; Sept 53, p 164; Oct 53, p 171
Sport Fishing Institute Bulletin, Sept 53, p 163
State Department of Health Bulletin, Oct 53, p 170
The Fisherman Magazine, Mar 52, p 24; Mar 53, p 117; Sept 53, p 167; Oct 53, pp 171, 173; Dec 53, p 192
The Old Northwest—Volume I, Nov 53, p 184
The Tennessee Press, Apr 53, p 122
Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin, Nov 52, pp 82, 86, 87, 88; Dec 52, p 94; Dec 53, p 189

Newspapers

Anamosa Eureka, Nov 52, p 85
Anita Tribune, Apr 53, p 125
Atlantic News Telegraph, July 53, p 149
Bellevue Leader, Feb 52, pp 10, 12; May 52, p 40; Nov 52, p 84; Dec 52, p 90, Apr 53, p 122, May 53, p 136; June 53, p 144
Boone News Republican, Dec 53, p 188
Burlington Hawkeye Gazette, June 52, p 43; July 52, p 55; Dec 52, p 92; Mar 53, p 116
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Feb 52, p 12; Aug 52, p 59; Sept 52, p 67; Feb 53, p 112; June 53, p 140
Clear Lake Reporter, Sept 52, p 70
Council Bluffs Nonpareil, May 52, p 36; Dec 52, p 90
Creston News Advertiser, Dec 52, p 96
Davenport Democrat, Apr 52, p 29; June 52, pp 42, 48; Dec 52, p 96; Mar 53, p 116; July 53, p 149
Davenport Times, Aug 52, p 58
Decorah Journal, Jan 52, p 2; Feb 52, p 12; June 52, p 46
Denison Bulletin, Dec 52, p 91
Denver Rocky Mountain Herald, June 52, p 44
Des Moines Tribune, May 52, p 35
Dubuque Herald, Oct 53, p 175
Eagle Grove Eagle, Feb 53, p 110; June 53, p 138
Eldora Herald Ledger, July 52, p 55; Sept 52, pp 66, 67; Dec 52, p 91
Emmetsburg Democrat, Jan 52, p 2; Feb 52, p 10; Apr 52, p 28; May 52, p 40; Sept 52, p 67; Nov 52, pp 82, 88; Feb 53, p 108; Apr 53, p 123; May 53, p 136
Fayette County Union, Feb 53, p 108
Forest City Summit, Apr 52, p 32; Sept 52, p 71
Glenwood Opinion Tribune, May 52, p 37
Greene Iowa Recorder, Feb 53, p 109
Harlan News Advertiser, Mar 53, p 115
Harlan Tribune, July 52, p 50
Hawarden Independent, Aug 52, p 63
Hopkinton Leader, Oct 52, p 77
Humboldt Independent, Sept 53, p 168
Independence Conservative, May 52, p 38
Jewell Record, Feb 52, p 16; Aug 52, p 61; Dec. 52, p 91; Nov 53, p 183
Knoxville Express, Jan 52, p 2; Aug 53, p 155
Kossuth County Advance, Sept 53, p 167
Lake Mills Graphic, Feb 53, p 111; Apr 53, p 127
Manchester Democrat-Radio, July 52, p 51; Aug 52, p 58; Sept 52, p 67; Oct 52, p 80; May 53, p 132; June 53, p 143; Sept 53, p 166; Nov 53, p 178
Marshalltown Times Republican, Feb 52, p 16; Mar 52, p 21; Apr 52, p 26; May 52, p 36; June 52, p 43; July 52, p 55; Aug 52, p 64; Nov 52, p 85; Feb 53, p 109; June 53, p 141; Aug 53, p 157
Missouri Valley Times-News, Feb 52, p 11
Montezuma Republican, May 53, p 131
Monticello Express, June 52, p 48; Aug 52, pp 59, 62
Newton News, Aug 53, p 156
Nora Springs Advertiser, Aug 52, p 64; Oct 52, p 75
Oakland Acorn, May 53, p 135; Dec 53, p 189
Onawa Sentinel, May 52, p 40
Ottumwa Courier, June 52, p 44; July 53, p 148
Reinbeck Courier, Mar 53, p 115
Rock Valley Bee, June 52, p 46
Seymour Herald, Apr 52, p 27
Sigourney Review, Sept 52, p 69; Sept 53, p 164
Sioux Center News, Apr 52, p 31
Sioux City Journal, Aug 52, pp 60, 64
Spirit Lake Beacon, Apr 53, p 123; Aug 53, p 158; Dec 53, p 188
Storm Lake Pilot Tribune, June 52, p 42
The Vinton Times, July 53, p 149
Victor Record, May 52, p 34
Villisca Review, June 53, p 140
Washington Journal, June 53, p 143; Aug 52, p 59
Waterloo Courier, May 52, pp 34, 36; July 52, p 56; Sept 52, p 70
Waverly Independent, May 53, p 131
Waverly Republican, Oct 52, p 74

Nichols, Arthur

"Cold Feet, Warm Seat," Poem, Mar 52, p 22

Nomsen, Richard

"1953 Spring Pheasant Population Estimates," Aug 53, p 156
"Rural Mail Carriers Count Wildlife," Aug 52, p 57
"Winter Pheasant Survey," Mar 52, p 20

NUTS

Filler, Mar 52, p 18
"30 Thousand New Walnut Trees For Rock Creek Lake," Gurney, May 52, p 35
"Wanted—More Walnut Trees," Oct 53, p 169

O

OAK GROVE STATE PARK

"Much Has Happened Here," Gwynne, Nov 52, p 81

OLD OSCAR

"Old Oscar," Nov 53, p 183
"Old Oscar—Showman Extraordinary," Speaker, Aug 52, p 57

OPOSSUM

Filler, Feb 52, p 12; May 53, p 130; June 53, p 138

OSAGE ORANGE

"The Osage Orange Hedgerow," Keefe, Nov 52, p 81

OWLS

"Conserving Iowa Hawks and Owls," Ennis, Jan 52, p 1
"Owl Attacks Farmer," July 52, p 55

P

PARKS

"Ahquabi—Man-made Playground," Gwynne, July 52, p 52
"Ambrose A. Call State Park," Gwynne, May 53, p 131
"Bellevue State Park," Gwynne, Dec 52, p 89
"Bixby State Park," Gwynne, June 53, p 137
"Black Hawk State Park," Oct 52, p 73
"Brush Creek Canyon State Forest Reserve," Gwynne, July 53, p 145
"Camping in State Parks," Mitchell, May 52, p 33
"Geology of Pine Lake Region," Gwynne, May 52, p 33
"Gull Point Park Geology," Gwynne, Jan 52, p 1
"Historic Monuments in Eastern Iowa," Killen, May 52, p 33
"Lake Keomah State Park," Gwynne, Oct 53, p 170
"Lake Manawa State Park," Gwynne, Sept 53, p 162
"Lewis and Clark State Park," Gwynne, Dec 53, p 187
"Iowa's State-Owned Playgrounds," Madson, Aug 52, p 57
"1946-51 Attendance," Mar 52, p 24
"1952 Park Folder Free," Apr 52, p 30
"Oak Grove State Park," Gwynne, Nov 52, p 81
"Pilot Knob State Park—A Glacial Dump Ground," Gwynne, Feb. 52, p 9
"Rock Story of Wildcat Den," Gwynne, June 52, p 41
"Sandstones of Dolliver Memorial Park," Gwynne, Mar 52, p 19
"Springbrook Geologic Story," Gwynne, Apr 52, p 25
"Storm Lake State Park," Gwynne, Feb 53, p 105
"The April Prairies," Madson, Mar 53, p 114
"To Add 80 Acres to Water Area at Lake Harmon," Apr 52, p 27
"Twin Lakes State Park," Gwynne, Mar 53, p 113
"Union Grove State Park," Gwynne, Apr 53, p 124
"Wanata State Park," Gwynne, Sept 52, p 66
"Wapsipinicon State Park" Gwynne, Aug 52, p 60
"Waubonsie State Park," Gwynne, Aug 53, p 153

PARTRIDGE

Partridge Season Set, Oct 53, p 171

PEACOCK

"Peacock, Iowa's Technicolor Chickens," Aug 53, p 153

Pearson, Floyd S.

"Membership—State Conservation Commission," Feb 52, p 10

PELICANS

Filler, May 52, p 39
"Pelicans Visit Emmetsburg," Nov 52, p 88
"Winged Fishermen," May 52, p 40

Petersen, Verne H.

"Passed Away, April 11, 1952," May 52, p 39

Peterson, Roger Tory

"Wildlife in Color," Jan 52, p 2

PERCH

"Winter Perch at Five Island Lake," Feb 52, p 10

PHEASANTS

"Look at Game Management," Dambach, Jan 52, p 1
"A View of Pheasant Prospects," Aug 52, p 58
"Corn Out by Pheasant Opening," Sept 52, p 70
"Fesant Fantasy," Sept 53, p 167
"Persistence—The 1953 Hen Pheasant," Robbins, Nov 53, p 179
"Pheasant Season Set," Oct 53, p 171
"Spring at Work," May 52, p 40
"The Case of the Transient Pheasants," Madson, Nov 53, p 179
"The Unpredictable Chink," Jan 52, p 2
"Use of a Flushing Bar Means Better Hunting," Leaverton, June 53, p 139
"Winnebago Pheasant Study," Sept 52, p 68
"Winter Pheasant Survey," Mar 52, p 20
"Winter Show Up," Feb 52, p 12

Pierce, Fred

"Birds of an Iowa Dooryard," May 52, p 38

PILOT KNOB STATE PARK

"Pilot Knob State Park—A Glacial Dump Ground," Gwynne, Feb 52, p 9

PINE LAKE STATE PARK

"Geology of Pine Lake Region," Gwynne, May 52, p 33

PLANTINGS

"Wanted—More Walnut Trees," Oct 53, p 169

PLUM GROVE

"Historic Monuments in Eastern Iowa," Killen, May 52, p 33

POEMS

"Cold Feet, Warm Seat," Nichols, Mar 52, p 22
"Each Got His Bird," Brooks, Oct 52, p 79
"The Christmas Hunt," Madson, Dec 53, p 192
"The Man Who Cleans the Fish," Feb 52, p 11

POLLUTION

"Progress in Pollution Control," Oct 53, p 170

PONDS

"Farm Ponds for Back Yard Fishing," Madson, Nov 52, p 81
"The Real Multiple Purpose Dams Create Farm Ponds," July 53, p 149

PONDWEEDS

"Pondweeds," Thompson and Mann, Dec 53, p 186

PRAIRIE CHICKEN

"National Committee Reports on Prairie Chicken," Apr 53, p 122
"Rare Prairie Chicken Report," Apr 53, p 128

PRAIRIES

"The April Prairies," Madson, Mar 53, p 114

PREDATORS

"Some Thoughts on Predators," Madson, Dec 53, p 185

PUBLICATIONS

"Birds of an Iowa Dooryard," Pierce, May 52, p 38
"Check List of Iowa Birds," Apr 52, p 28
"Iowa Fish and Fishing Still Available," Mar 52, p 18
"1952 State Park Folder Free," Apr 52, p 30
"Waterfowl In Iowa" (Reprint), Feb 53, p 109
"Wildlife in Color," Jan 52, p 2

Q

QUAIL

"A Look at Game Management," Dambach, Jan 52, p 1
Fillers, May 52, p 39; Dec 52, p 92; Feb 53, p 109
"Iowa—Happy Hunting Ground," Titus, Feb 52, p 9
"Our Wandering Quail," Boehnke, Sept 53, p 168
"Quail Season Set," Oct 53, p 171

R

RABBITS

"A Look at Game Management," Dambach, Jan 52, p 1
Filler, Feb 52, p 12; Sept 52, p 66
"Improve Your Rabbit Hunting," Feb 52, p 12
"Rabbit Hunting's Myth," Dec 53, p 190
"What About the Cottontail," Mar 53, p 116

RACCOON

"'Coon Season Lengthened a Month," Aug 53, p 155
"Raccoon Studies in Iowa," Mar 52, p 17
"Unpredictable Wildlife," Apr 52, p 27

RECREATION, GENERAL

"Re-Creation Not Wreck-Reation," Apr 53, p 122

Reece, Maynard

"Maynard Reece To Free Lance," Sept 52, p 66

Reynolds, J. D.
"Membership—State Conservation Commission," Feb 52, p 10

RIVERS
"Bald Eagles on the Mississippi," Madson, Feb 52, p 12
"1953 Spring Creel Census on the Upper Des Moines River," Aug 53, p 156
"Northeast Iowa Stream Fishing—1952," Dec 52, p 89
"Pictured Rocks Canoe Trip," Berkley, July 53, p 145
"Sportfishing the Lower Mississippi," Madson, June 53, p 137
"Sportfishing the Middle Mississippi," Madson, May 53, p 129
"Sportfishing the Upper Mississippi," Madson, Apr 53, p 121

Robbins, Russell
"Persistence—The 1953 Hen Pheasant," Nov 53, p 179

Rose, Earl T.
"How Many Fish In That Lake?", Apr 53, p 124
"1953 Spring Natural Lakes Creel Census," Aug 53, p 159

Ryan, Mrs. Emmett F.
"Membership—State Conservation Commission," Feb 52, p 10

S

SAFETY
"Use Common Sense Afloat," Cartoon, July 52, p 53
(Also See Gun Safety)

Sanderson, Glen C.
"Aerial Deer Survey," Jan 53, p 98
"Bats Are Amazing," June 52, p 41
"1952-53 Raccoon Hunting Season," Aug 53, p 156
"Raccoon Studies in Iowa," Mar 52, p 17

Schlotfeldt, Harry
"In Memoriam," Jan 52, p 6

Scroggs, Ralph C.
"Back Pressure Arm-Lift Method for Artificial Respiration," June 52, p 42

Seagears, Clayton
"Problem Children," Dec 52, p 89

Severin, Bill
"Biologists To Test Deer Repellent," May 52, p 34
"Black Hawk Licenses Up in 1952," July 52, p 56
"More Fish Now," May 52, p 36

Sharp, Curly
"Catfish Baits and Such Stuff," Apr 52, p 25
Kurly Kinks," Mar 52, p 23; July 52, p 52; Apr 52, p 28

Shiner, Don
"The Hair Frog," May 52, p 37

Shoemaker, Carl
"Rifle and Bible," Jan 52, p 8

SHREW
Filler, Mar 52, p 18

Sieh, James
"1953 Swan Records," July 53, p 148

SKUNKS
Filler, Jan 52, p 7
"Fire With Fire," June 52, p 48

SNAKES
Filler, Feb 52, pp 12, 16; Oct 52, p 79; Feb 53, p 110
"Pioneer Snake Control," Aug 52, p 59

SOIL CONSERVATION
"100 Soil Conservation Districts Operating," June 52, p 43
"Reservoir Siltation," June 52, p 44
"Soil Conservation District Development," July 52, p 49

Speaker, E. B.
"Old Oscar—Showman Extraordinary," Aug 52, p 57
"Our Deer 1936-1952," Jan 53, p 97
"Stunted Pan Fish," Sept 53, p 161
"Tavern Canned Clams," July 53, p 146
"The Biology Quarterly Seminar," Aug 53, p 156

Speer, Faye Nixon
"Saga of The Grass," May 52, p 37

SPORTSMEN'S CLUBS
"Kiwanis In Conservation Program," Dehner, July 52, p 55
"Sport's Club A Power in Conservation," Aug 52, p 59

SPORTSMANSHIP
"Ask The Farmer First," Nov 53, p 181
"Gun Pals," Nov 53, p 178
"Hunting by Permission Only," Feb 53, p 109
"On Being a Good Shooting Companion," Dec 53, p 188
"Too Much 'No Hunting'," Dec 53, p 189
(Also See Farmer-Sportsman)

SPRINGBROOK STATE PARK
"Springbrook Geologic Story," Gwynne, Apr 52, p 25
"Third Teachers' Training Camp—June 8," Worley, Apr 52, p 31

SQUIRRELS
Filler, Feb 52, p 16; May 52, p 35
"Undressing Br'er Squirrel," Madson, Sept 53, p 161

STAMPS
"Duck Stamp Sales Show Small Decline During Fiscal Year, 1951," Mar 52, p 22

Stanton, Joe
"Membership—State Conservation Commission," Feb 52, p 10

Stempel, Elden
"1952-53 Winter Count of Quail in Iowa," Aug 53, p 156

STRIP MINES
"New Fisheries Program Inaugurated," Mar 52, p 17

T

Tate, Bill
"Trout Lures Au 'Naturel'," June 53, p 137

Thompson, David H.
"Fish-Eating Birds," Mar 53, p 116
"Hollow Trees," Nov 53, p 178
"Mayflies," June 53, p 144
"Pondweeds," Dec 53, p 186
"The American Bison," Feb 53, p 107
"The Behavior of Lakes," Dec 52, p 92

Titus, Harold
"Iowa—Happy Hunting Ground," Feb 52, p 9

TOADS
Filler, Feb 52, p 16

Tobin, John
"Name Iowan President of Izaak Walton League," June 52, p 42

TRAPPING
"Christmas Every Morning," Madson, Oct 52, p 74
"Eat Your Cake and Have It too," Nov 52, p 82
"Fox and Coyote Trapping," Berkley, Nov 53, p 177
"1951-52 Trapping Results," Aug 52, p 58
"You Can Learn To Trap Fox," Madson, June 53, p 144

Trost, Ewald G.
"Membership—State Conservation Commission," Feb 52, p 10

TROUT
"It Won't Be Long Now," Madson, Apr 53, p 121
"Trout Lures Au 'Naturel'," Tate, June 53, p 137

TRUMPETER SWANS
"Trumpeter Swans Hit New High," Jan 52, p 7

TURTLE
Filler, June 52, p 48; July 52, p 51

W

WALNUTS
Filler, Mar 52, p 18
"30 Thousand New Walnut Trees For Rock Creek Lake," Gurney, May 52, p 35
"Wanted—More Walnut Trees," Oct 53, p 169

WANATA STATE PARK
"Wanata State Park," Gwynne, Sept 52, p 66

WAPSIPINICON STATE PARK
"Wapsipinicon State Park," Gwynne, Aug 52, p 60

WARDENS' TALES COLUMN
Aug 52, p 63; Sept 52, p 71; Nov 52, p 83; Dec 52, p 95; Jan 53, p 99; Feb 53, p 112; Mar 53, p 114; May 53, p 134; June 53, p 142; Sept 53, p 164; Oct 53, p 175; Dec 53, p 188

WATER
Filler, Feb 52, p 11; Aug 52, p 58

WATERFOWL
"Duck Stamp Sales Show Small Decline During Fiscal Year, 1951," Mar 52, p 22
Filler, Apr 52, p 26; Dec 52, p 96; Feb 53, p 108
"1953 Swan Records," Sieh, July 53, p 148
"The Campfire," Lorenzen, Apr 52, p 29
"Winged Fishermen," May 52, p 40

WEASEL
Filler, May 52, p 39

WILDCAT DEN STATE PARK
"The Rock Story of Wildcat Den," Gwynne, June 52, p 41

WINTER FISHING
"Spirit Lake Support For Winter Fishing," Apr 53, p 123

WINTER KILL
"Five Island Fish Kill," May 53, p 136
"Five Island Winter Kill," Apr 53, p 123
"Winter Kill Common in Northern States," Mar 53, p 117

WOODCHUCK
"In Defense of Woodchucks," Feb 52, p 9

Worley, George W.
"Iowa's Official Bird," Apr 52, p 26
"Iowa's Outdoor College," May 53, p 132
"Third Teachers' Training Camp—June 8," Apr 52, p 31

Wright, Cecil E.
"Game Thievery Can Be Broken," Oct 53, p 169

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 13 AND 14

JANUARY 1954—DECEMBER 1955

A

Abbott, Dr. Roy
"Old Man Heron," Aug. 55, p 156

AGRICULTURE
"Cooperation in Conservation," Feb. 54, p 16
"Growing Your Own Farm Fence," Leaverton, Nov. 55, p 183
"Iowa's Wildlife Islands," Dec. 55, p 186
"Multiflora Rose Fence," May 54, p 34
"Multiflora Rose—The New Enclosure," Talbert, Dec. 55, p 185
"Rose Hedge Is Cheapest and Most Permanent Fence," Feb. 54, p 11

ALGAE
"Controlling Algae in Farm Ponds," June 55, p 140

Allen, Harold
"Canoeing the Des Moines River—Kalo to Lehigh," June 54, p. 41
"Canoeing the Iowa River—Alden to Liscomb," July 55, p 145
"Canoeing the Little Sioux—Linn Grove to Cherokee," Oct. 54, p 73
"Canoeing the Raccoon River—Jefferson to Adel," May 55, p 129
"Canoeing the Red Cedar River—Otranto to Charles City," Apr 55, p 124
"Canoeing the Turkey River—Elgin to Garber," Aug 54, p 57
"Canoeing the Upper Iowa," July 54, p 49
"Canoeing the Upper Iowa River—Lime Springs to Kendallville," June 55, p 138
"Canoeing the Yellow River—Volney to Mississippi," Sept 54, p 65
"Introduction to Iowa Canoe Trips," May 54, p 33

AMMUNITION
"Born For the Job," Jan 55, p 101
"Grand Old Sport Is Troubled," Apr 55, p 123
"Muzzle Loaders," Mar 54, p 18
"The Powerful Peewee," May 54, p 40

Ashbrook, Frank
"Wild Game Gastronomy," Dec 55, p 185

B

BAIT
"Keeping Earthworms For Bait," May 55, p 130

BASS
"Yellow Bass Population Changes at Clear Lake," Carlander, July 54, p 50

BEAVER
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187
"Iowa Takes 96 Spring Beaver," Apr 54, p 31
"Two Winter Beaver Sets," Feb 54, p 10
"What Do You Think?" June 55, p 139

BEES
"Beware of the Paper Cities," Madson, June 54, p 41

Berkley, Tom
"Hints on Mink Trapping," Oct 55, p 171
"The 'Art' of Trapping Coyotes," Sept 54, p 65

BIRDS (Non-Game)
"A Robin Diary," Madson, Apr 54, p 29
"Iowa's Gloomiest Bird," May 55, p 129
"Operation Tid-Bits," Dec 55, p 192
"The Purple Martin," Hardy, May 55, p 130

BLUEGILLS
"Bluegills," May 54, p 36

BOATS
"Canoes," Thompson and Mann, Dec 55, p 188
"Getting Your Outboard Ready," Mar 55, p 115
"5 H.P. Outboard Motor Limit," Apr 54, p 29

BOBCATS
"Old Bob: Iowa's Wild Ghost," Sept 54, p 66
"Two Bobcats Killed," Feb 55 p 110

Boehnke, Roger
"Sheathing the Pheasant Mower," May 54, p 33

BOOKS AND BULLETINS
"Books on Fish and Fishing," Carlander, May 55, p 131
"Fish Books Are Gone," July 55, p 152
"Fish Book Copies Still Available," Apr 54, p 27
"The Sportsman's Library," Apr 55, p 125

BULLHEADS
"Bullheads," May 54, p 35
"Clear Lake Bullheads," Carlander, Aug 54, p 61

BUZZARD
"Iowa's Gloomiest Bird," May 55, p 129

C

CANOEING
"Canoeing the Des Moines River—Kalo to Lehigh," June 54, p 41
"Canoeing the Iowa River—Alden to Liscomb," July 55, p 145
"Canoeing the Little Sioux—Linn Grove to Cherokee," Oct 54, p 73
"Canoeing the Raccoon River—Jefferson to Adel," May 55, p 129
"Canoeing the Red Cedar River—Otranto to Charles City," Apr 55, p 124
"Canoeing the Turkey River—Elgin to Garber," Aug 54, p 57
"Canoeing the Upper Iowa," July 54, p 49
"Canoeing the Upper Iowa River—Lime Springs to Kendallville," June 55, p 138
"Canoeing the Yellow River—Volney to Mississippi," Sept 54, p 65
"Canoes," Thompson and Mann, Dec 55, p 188
"Introduction to Iowa Canoe Trips," May 54, p 33

Carlander, Kenneth D.
"Books on Fish and Fishing," May 55, p 131
"Clear Lake Bullheads," Aug 54, p 61
"Roe and Liberalized Fishing," May 54, p 35
"Simple Arithmetic," June 55, p 141
"Yellow Bass Population Changes at Clear Lake," July 54, p 50

CARP
"Born 77 Years Too Soon," Feb 54, p 13
"A Record Carp?" July 55, p 148
"More Dope on Carp Fishing," Madson, Apr 54, p 25
"The Art of Cleaning and Smoking Carp," O'Farrell, June 55, p 141
"Who's the Best Carp Fisherman?" Aug 54, p 59

CATFISH
"April Catfishing," Apr 54, p 28
"Catch Catfish in the Spring," Harrison, Apr 55, p 121
"Channel Catfish," May 54, p 40
"High Water Catfishing," June 54, p 42
"Lucas County's Big Cats," Sept 55, p 162
"20,000 Catfish Per Mile," Aug 54, p 59

Church, Ralph
"Canoeing the Des Moines River—Kalo to Lehigh," June 54, p 41
"Canoeing the Iowa River—Alden to Liscomb," July 55, p 145
"Canoeing the Little Sioux—Linn Grove to Cherokee," Oct 54, p 73
"Canoeing the Raccoon River—Jefferson to Adel," May 55, p 129
"Canoeing the Red Cedar River—Otranto to Charles City," Apr 55, p 124
"Canoeing the Turkey River—Elgin to Garber," Aug 54, p 57
"Canoeing the Upper Iowa," July 54, p 49
"Canoeing the Upper Iowa River—Lime Springs to Kendallville," June 55, p 138
"Canoeing the Yellow River—Volney to Mississippi," Sept 54, p 65
"Introduction to Iowa Canoe Trips," May 54, p 33

Clede, Bill
"Is Your Pet Gun Housebroke?" Dec 55, p 186

COLD SPRINGS STATE PARK
"Cold Springs State Park," Gwynne, Apr 54, p 25

CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"Cooperation in Conservation," Feb 54, p 16
"Human Conservation," Eschmeyer, Mar 54, p 20
"Lake Shore High School,"
"Outdoor Show Takes to TV," May 54, p 34
"The Sportsman's Library," Apr 55, p 125

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

333.05
I09
v.13-14

CONSTRUCTION
"Good News For Sportsmen," Mar 54, p 23

COOKING
"Wild Game Gastronomy," Ashbrook, Dec 55, p 185

COYOTES
"Coyotes Protected," Shindorf, Feb 54, p 16
"The 'Art' of Trapping Coyotes," Berkley, Sept 54, p 65

CRAPPIES
"Crappies," May 54, p 37

CROWS
"Try Crows for Tricky Hunting," Madson, Mar 55, p 113

D

DEER
"Adaptability," Feb 54, p 11
"Bowhunting for Iowa Deer," Madson, Oct 55, p 169
"Deer Hunting Regulations," Nov 55, p 178
"Deer Wins Battle With Lone Hunter," Feb 54, p 16
"Final Figures on Deer Season," July 54, p 50
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187
"How Does Your Trophy Grow?" Dunkeson, Nov 55, p 179
"Iowa Bowhunters Killed Three Deer," Jan 55, p 99
"1955 Iowa Deer Season Set," Aug 55, p 153
"1954 Iowa Deer Season Set," Sept 54, p 66
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188
"Some Tips on Deer Hunting," Madson, Nov 55, p 177
"The Deer Season As Told in the Press," Jan 54, p 1
"The Hunter's Deer Season: 1954," Feb 55, p 108
"The 1953 Iowa Deer Season," Jan 54, p 1
"The 1954 Iowa Deer Season," Jan 55, p 97
"Wild Game Gastronomy," Ashbrook, Dec 55, p 190

DOGS
"Dog Music," Madson, Nov 54, p 82
"Free Dog," Apr 54, p 27
"Iowa Dogs Sweep Field," June 55, p 141
"Lost: A Living Legend," Dec 55, p 187
"New World's Champions Crowned in Iowa," Nov 55, p 178
"Speaking of Dogs," Aug 54, p 59
"The Unforgettable Fiests," Sept 54, p 66

DUCKS
"Duck Decoy Decor," Piper, Nov 54, p 87
"Duck Racing Latest Sport in California," Oct 54, p 76
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187
"Making Champion Decoys," Jan 55, p 97
"Notes on Decoying Ducks," Madson, Oct 54, p 73
"Persuasive Duck Call," Jan 54, p 3
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188
"Those Distant Ducks," Madson, Oct 54, p 76

Dunkeson, Robert
"How Does Your Trophy Grow?" Nov 55, p 179

E

ECHO VALLEY STATE PARK
"The Echo Valley State Park," Gwynne, Jan 55, p 97

EDUCATION
"Conservation Award Won By Iowa Teacher," June 55, p 140
"Conservation and Outdoor Education in the Schools," Apr 54, p 26

Eisenbeis, Roland F.
"Conservation and Outdoor Education in the Schools," Apr 54, p 26

EMPLOYEES
"Death of Floyd Morley," Apr 55, p 123
"Death of Frank Tucker," June 55, p 139

Eschmeyer, R. W.
"Human Conservation," Mar 54, p 20
"Why Fish?" Feb 54, p 9

F

Faber, Lester F.
"Iowa Sportsman to be Queried," Nov 55, p 177

FARMER-SPORTSMAN
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 54, p 74

FARM-GAME HABITAT PLANTING PROGRAM
"Iowa's Wildlife Islands," Dec 55, p 186

FIREARMS (See Guns)

FISH BOOK
"Fish Books Are Gone," July 55, p 152
"Fish Book Copies Still Available," Apr 54, p 27

FISH, FISHING AND FISHERIES
"A Fast Fish Scaler," Aug 54, p 64
"A Flying Fisherman," Mar 55, p 116
"A Pike That Couldn't Learn," Aug 54, p 64
"April Catfishing," Apr 54, p 28
"Autumn, Clear Rivers and Pike," Madden, Oct 54, p 73
"Best Fish Story of the Year," Aug 55, p 160
"Better Fisherman: Better Fishing," July 54, p 52
"Books on Fish and Fishing," Carlander, May 55, p 131
"Born 77 Years Too Soon," Feb 54, p 13
"Bowfishing for Carp," July 54, p 49
"Clear Lake Angling 1953," Di Costanzo, June 54, p 43
"Fish Books are Gone," July 55, p 152
"Fish Books Copies Still Available," Apr 54, p 27
"Fisheries Program for 1954," Madden, Mar 54, p 17
"Fishin' Goes to College," June 55, p 140
"Fish-Naming Contest at State Fair," Aug 54, p 60
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part I," Madson, Apr 55, p 121
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part II," Sherman, May 55, p 129
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part III," Madson, June 55, p 142
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part IV," Starr, July 55, p 145
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part V," Aug 55, p 153
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part VI," Rose and Mayhew, Sept 55, p 161
"High Water Catfishing," June 54, p 42
"Hot Weather Angles From the Fisherman," Aug 55, p 157
"How About Farm Pond Icefishing?" Madson, Dec 55, p 185
"It's Only A Broken Bone: Let's Go Fishing," Apr 54, p 27
"Loosening Up the Fish Laws," Madden, Jan 55, p 103
"Mid-Summer Fishing at North Twin," Kutkuhn, June 54, p 41
"Minne Estema Fishing Access," Mar 54, p 18
"More Dope on Carp Fishing," Madson, Apr 54, p 25
"1954 Fishing Regulations," Mar 54, p 18
"North American Fish Policy," Dec 54, p 89
"Pond Fished Out?" June 54, p 42
"Roe and Liberalized Fishing," Carlander, May 54, p 35
"Simple Arithmetic," June 55, p 141
"Some Angles on March Angling," Mar 55, p 115
"Storm Lake Ice Angling Boomed," Mar 54, p 19
"Take a Boy Fishing," Apr 54, p 27
"20,000 Catfish Per Mile," Aug 54, p 59
"Two New Lakes Soon Open to Fishing," May 55, p 136
"Two Years of Clear Lake Angling," May 55, p 136
"Walleye Tags: Tickets to Better Fishing," June 55, p 144
"Weighing Fish With a Ruler," July 54, p 49
"What Kind of a Fisherman Are You?" June 55, p 142
"Who's the Best Carp Fisherman?" Aug 54, p 59
"Why Fish?" Eschmeyer, Feb 54, p 9
"Worm Fishing," Madson, June 54, p 44

FORESTRY
"Foresters Fall, Buck and Skid Under During October Meeting," Madson, Nov 55, p 180

FORT ATKINSON STATE MONUMENT
"The Fort Atkinson State Monument," Gwynne, Aug 54, p 57

FOX
"An Evaluation of the Red Fox—Part I," Scott, Sept 55, p 161
"An Evaluation of the Red Fox—Part II," Scott, Oct. 55, p 169
"Calling Foxes to Dinner," Madson, Dec 54, p 89
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187
"Recipe for Scrambled Fox," Madson, Jan 54, p 4

G

Garwood, John
"Something of Interest: Something of Beauty," Apr 54, p 28

Gaubitz, E. B.
"Death of," Feb 54, p 10

GEESE
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188
"The Blue Geese Fly North," Madson, Mar 54, p 17
"They're Here Again," Madson, Mar 55, p 113

GEOLOGY
"Cold Springs State Park," Gwynne, Apr 54, p 25
"Kearny State Park," Gwynne, July 54, p 51
"Lake of Three Fires State Park," Gwynne, Feb 54, p 9
"Lake Wapello State Park," Gwynne, Sept 54, p 68
"Lost Island Lake State Park," Gwynne, Jan 54, p 1
"McIntosh Woods State Park," Gwynne, May 55, p 132
"The Echo Valley State Park," Gwynne, Jan 55, p 97
"The Fort Atkinson State Monument," Gwynne, Aug 54, p 57
"Walnut Woods State Park," Gwynne, June 54, p 45

GOOSE CALLING CONTEST
"New World's Champions Crowned in Iowa," Nov 55, p 178
"World's Champion Goose Caller to be Chosen on Oct. 2," Sept 55, p 168

GOPHER
"Goblins, Gopher and Irish Cats,"' Madson, Dec 55, p 187
"Underground Sharecropper," Madson, May 54, p 33

Graham, Russ
"Hook that Turtle," Apr 55, p 123
"Use Common Sense Afloat," June 54, p 48

GREEN VALLEY LAKE
"City Water From New Lake," May 54, p 39
"New Lakes Have Big Opening," June 55, p 137
"Two New Lakes Soon Open to Fishing," May 55, p 136

GUNS
"Buying a Used Gun?" Oct 54, p 76
"High-Powered Rifles in Iowa," Feb 55, p 107
"Iowa Gun Laws," June 54, p 46
"Is Your Pet Gun Housebroke?" Clede, Dec 55, p 186
"It's All in the Angle," Sept 54, p 72
"Muzzle Loaders," Mar 54, p 18
"The Powerful Peewee," May 54, p 40
"This Business of Shotgun Choke," Oct 54, p 74
"Your Boy and the Christmas Gun," Dec 54, p 90

Gwynne, Charles S.
"Cold Springs State Park," Apr 54, p 25
"Kearny State Park," July 54, p 51
"Lake of Three Fires State Park," Feb 54, p 9
"Lake Wapello State Park," Sept 54, p 68
"Lost Island Lake State Park," Jan 54, p 1
"McIntosh Woods State Park," May 55, p 132
"The Echo Valley State Park," Jan 55, p 97
"The Fort Atkinson State Monument," Aug 54, p 57
"Walnut Woods State Park," June 54, p 45

H

Harrison, Harry
"Catch Catfish in the Spring," Apr 5, p 121

HUNTING
"Ask the Farmer First," Oct 54, p 74
"Design For Better Hunting," Mar 55, p 113
"'53 Hunting Season Summary," Jan 54, p 2
"Grand Old Sport is Troubled," Apr 55, p 123
"Hunting Seasons Now Open," Nov 54, p 88
"Hunting Them Where They Ain't," Nov 54, p 81
"Most Farmers Agree on Hunters," Dec 54, p 91
"1955 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Oct 55, p 170
"Our State-Owned Hunting Grounds," Nov 54, p 84
"Preserving the Quality of Hunting and Fishing," Dec 54, p 92
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188
"Three Years: 3,000 Shootings," Feb 55, p 109
"Try Crows for Tricky Hunting," Madson, Mar 55, p 113
"Your Newest Public Hunting Grounds," Madson, Oct 54, p 75

I

ICEFISHING
"How About Farm Pond Icefishing," Madson, Dec 55, p 185
"Icefishing Regulations," Dec 54, p 93
"Storm Lake Ice Angling Boomed," Mar 54, p 19

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
"Index," Jan 54, p 2; Feb 54, p 12
"Be Sure of Your Conservationist," Mar 55, p 119

IOWA TEACHERS CONSERVATION CAMP
"Teachers' Scholarships," Apr 54, p 26
"The Big Classroom," Worley, Apr 55, p 121

J

Johnston, Melvin
"Lucas County's Big Cats," Sept 55, p 162

K

KEARNY STATE PARK
"Kearny State Park," Gwynne, July 54, p 51

Klonglan, Eugene D.
"Pheasant Counts and Dewfall," Mar 54, p 17
"Pheasant Production in Winnebago Research Area—1954," Sept 54, p 69

Kutkuhn, Joseph H.
"Gizzard Shad Increase in North Twin," July 55, p 146
"Mid-Summer Fishing at North Twin," June 54, p 41

L

LAKE OF THREE FIRES STATE PARK
"Lake of Three Fires State Park," Gwynne, Feb 54, p 9

LAKES
"5 H.P. Outboard Motor Limit," Apr 54, p 29
"New Lakes Have Big Opening," June 55, p 137
"3,000 Acres of Fish, Game Area to Iowa," Jan 54, p 4
"Two New Lakes Soon Open To Fishing," May 55, p 136

LAKE WAPELLO STATE PARK
"Lake Wapello State Park," Gwynne, Sept 54, p 68

LAWS
"Iowa Gun Laws," June 54, p 46
"High Powered Rifles in Iowa," Feb 55, p 107

Leaverton, Paul
"Growing Your Own Farm Fence," Nov 55, p 183

Leopold, A. Starker Dr.
"Preserving the Quality of Hunting and Fishing," Dec 54, p 92

LOST ISLAND LAKE STATE PARK
"Lost Island Lake State Park," Gwynne, Jan 54, p 1

M

Madden, Kenneth M.
"Autmn, Clear Rivers and Pike," Oct 54, p 73
"Fisheries Program for 1954," Mar 54, p 17
"Loosening Up the Fish Laws," Jan 55, p 103

Madson, John
"A Diary for Hen Pheasants," Dec 54, p 93
"An All Time High in State Park Use," Feb 54, p 12
"A Problem of Wolves," July 54, p 55
"A Robin Diary," Apr 54, p 29
"Beware of the Paper Cities," June 54, p 41
"Big Town Wildlife," June 54, p 48
"Born 77 Years Too Soon," Feb 54, p 13
"Bowfishing for Carp," July 54, p 49
"Bowhunting for Iowa Deer," Oct 55, p 169
"Bre'r Toad's Secret Weapon," Nov 55, p 181
"Calling Foxes to Dinner," Dec 54, p 89
"Design for Better Hunting," Mar 55, p 113
"Dog Music," Nov 54, p 82
"Farmer Meyer Built a Barn," Aug 55, p 154
"Fishin' Goes to College," June 55, p 140
"Foresters Fall, Buck and Skid Under During October Meeting," 55, p 180
"Game—And the Edge of the Timber," July 55, p 148
"Getting Your Outboard Ready," Mar 55, p 115
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Dec 55, p 187
"How About Farm Pond Icefishing?" Dec 55, p 185
"Hunting Them Where They Aint," Nov 54, p 81
"Iowan Takes 96 Spring Beaver," Apr 54, p 31
"Iowa's Gloomiest Bird," May 55, p 129
"Iowa's Shantytown Fishermen," Dec 54, p 89
"Making Champion Decoys," Jan 55, p 97
"Mississippi Treasure Trove," Jan 55, p 98
"More Dope on Carp Fishing," Apr 54, p 25
"New Lakes Have Big Opening," June 55, p 137
"New Life for Old Duck Marshes," July 55, p 145
"No Iowa Elephants yet, But Be Patient . . .," July 55, p 147
"Notes on Decoying Ducks," Oct 54, p 73
"Now's The Time to Picnic," Oct 54, p 75
"Old Bob: Iowa's Wild Ghost," Sept 54, p 66
"Our Dangerous Rivers," June 54, p 42
"Pokin' The Turtles," Nov 54, p 83
"Rx Prescription for More Wildlife," Feb 54, p 9
"Reading Rivers for Fish," May 54, p 36
"Recipe for Scrambled Fox," Jan 54, p 4
"Rocks, Lichens and Grandfathers," July 55, p 147
"Signs of Bad Sportsmanship," Dec 55, p 186
"Some Angles on March Angling," Mar 55, p 115
"Some Tips on Deer Hunting," Nov 55, p 177

222228

"Squirrel Hunting in a Nutshell," Sept 55, p 161
"Tan Your Hides!" Jan 55, p 104
"The Blue Geese Fly North," Mar 54, p 17
"The Devil's Backbone," Apr 55, p 122
"The Fighting Doormat," Feb 55, p 105
"The Frogmen are Here," Aug 54, p 57
"The Fundamentals of Fishing—Part I—The Cane Pole and a Few Tips," Apr 55, p 121
"The Fundamentals of Fishing—Part III—River Rod and Drift Fishing," June 55, p 142
"The Fundamentals of Fishing—Part V—Care and Cleaning of Fish," Aug 55, p 153
"The Horse Leech for Fishing," Aug 55, p 153
"The Light Touch—and Better Fishing," Mar 55, p 120
"The Mudhen—Child of Adversity," Oct 55, p 171
"The 1953 Iowa Deer Season," Jan 54, p 1
"The Unforgettable Fiests," Sept 54, p 66
"The Velvet-Coated Sodbusters," Apr 54, p 25
"They're Here Again," Mar 55, p 113
"Those Distant Ducks," Oct 54, p 76
"Try Crows for Tricky Hunting," Mar 55, p 113
"Underground Sharecropper," May 54, p 33
"What Do You Think?" June 55, p 139
"Where's Hotfoot Now?" Nov 54, p 81
"Worm Fishing," June 54, p 44
"Your Boy and the Christmas Gun," Dec 54, p 90
"Your Newest Public Hunting Grounds," Oct 54, p 75

MAGAZINES (See Newspapers and Periodicals)

Mann, Roberts

"Animal Tails," Mar 54, p 21
"Canoes," Dec 55, p 188
"Conservation and Outdoor Education in the Schools," Apr 54, p 26
"Crawfish or Crayfish," Mar 55, p 114
"Eyes of Animals," Feb 55, p 106
"Owls," Jan 54, p 3
"Possums & Persimmons," Feb 54, p 14
"Walnuts," Oct 55, p 172
"Weather Superstitutions," Jan 55, p 101

Mayhew, Jim

"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part VI—The Fly Rod," Sept 55, p 161

McCabe, Robert A.

"Wildlife and Farm Fence Rows," Aug 54, p 57

McINTOSH WOODS STATE PARK

"McIntosh Woods State Park," Gwynne, May 55, p 132

MIGRATION

"They're Here Again," Mar 55, p 113

MINK

"Hints on Mink Trapping," Berkley, Oct 55, p 171

MOLE

"The Velvet-Coated Sodbusters," Mason, Apr 54, p 25

Morley, Floyd

"Death of," Apr 55, p 123

MULTIFLORA ROSE

"Cooperation in Conservation," Feb 54, p 16
"Growing Your Own Farm Fence," Leaverton, Nov 55, p 183
"Iowa's Wildlife Islands," Dec 55, p 186
"Multiflora Rose Fence," May 54, p 34
"Multiflora Rose—The New Enclosure," Talbert, Dec 55, p 185
"Rose Hedge is Cheapest and Most Permanent Fence," Feb 54, p 11

N

NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION

"Saving the Wetlands," Mar 55, p 116

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Magazines and Miscellaneous Periodicals

Associated Press Release, Nov 54, p 86
Audubon Magazine, Feb 54, p 16
Kentucky Happy Hunting Grounds, Mar 54, p 20
Missouri Conservation Bulletin, Mar 55, p 114; Sept 55, p 168
Missouri Conservationist, Nov 55, p 184
Missouri Conservation Notes, Mar 55, p 116
Missouri News Release, June 54, p 42
Ohio Conservation Bulletin, Dec 55, p 192
Outdoor Notes, June 54, p 47; Nov 54, p 88; Jan 55, p 103; Apr 55, p 125
Pennsylvania Game Commission, Nov 54, p 86; Sept 55, p 168; Oct 55, p 175
Pennsylvania State College, Mar 54, p 22
Remington Arms Company, Nov 55, p 183
Remington News Letter, June 54, p 43
Tennessee Conservationist, Dec 54, p 90
The Fisherman Magazine, Feb 55, p 106, 112; May 55, p 134; June 55, p 140; Aug 55, p 160; Nov 55, p 184

Newspapers

Afton Star Enterprise, Jan 54, p 6
Atlantic News Telegraph, Jan 54, p 6; Feb 54, p 11
Avoca Journal-Herald, Jan 54, p 6
Bellevue Leader, Jan 54, p 6
Boone News Republican, Mar 54, p 18; Aug 55, p 156
Burlington Hawkeye Gazette, Jan 54, p 3; Aug 54, p 64
Cedar Rapids Gazette, June 54, p 48; July 54, p 53; Apr 55, p 123
Cherokee Courier, Jan 54, p 6; Nov 55, p 184
Council Bluffs Nonpareil; Jan 54, p 3; Nov 54, p 85, 88; Apr 55, p 122
Creston News Advertiser, May 54, p 39
Davenport Democrat, Mar 54, p 21; July 54, p 53
Davenport Times, Jan 55, p 104
Denison Bulletin, Jan 54, p 6
Des Moines Register, Feb 54, p 10; July 54, p 51; May 55, p 133
Des Moines Tribune, June 54, p 47; June 55, p 141
Dubuque Herald, Apr 54, p 32
Eldora Herald-Ledger, Nov 54, p 87
Emmetsburg Democrat, Jan 54, p 6; Apr 54, p 32; Aug 54, p 53; Dec 54, p 91; Feb 55, p 109
Glenwood Opinion, June 55, p 144
Grundy Center Register, Jan 54, p 6
Guttenberg Press, Jan 54, p 6
Harlan Tribune, Jan 54, p 6
Independence Conservative, Jan 54, p 6
Lake Park News, Jan 54, p 6
Lansing Journal, Mar 55, p 114
LeMars Sentinel, Jan 54, p 6
Leon Journal-Reporter, Jan 54, p 6
Lyon County News, June 5, p 142
Manchester Democrat, Jan 54, p 6; Apr 54, p 27; May 54, p 35; Mar 55, p 118; May 55, p 136; July 55, p 148; Aug 55, p 158
Marshalltown Times Republican, Apr 54, p 28; May 54, p 39
Mason City Globe-Gazette, May 55, p 131
Montezuma Republican, Aug 54, p 61
Morning Sun News Herald, Dec 54, p 96
Muscatine Journal, Mar 54, p 23; June 54, p 42
Neola Gazette-Reporter, Jan 54, p 6
New Hampton Tribune, June 54, p 43
Newton News, Feb 54, p 16
Northwood Anchor, Jan 54, p 6
Omaha World-Herald, Aug 55, p 158
Paullina Times, Mar 54, p 19
Polk City Citizen, Jan 54, p 6
Sioux City Journal, Mar 55, p 120
Spirit Lake Beacon, Jan 54, p 6; May 54, p 34
The Soldier Sentinel, Aug 54, p 58
The Spencer Reporter, Feb 54, p 16
Vinton Times, Mar 54, p 18
Washington Journal, Feb 54, p 11
Waukon Republican, June 55, p 142

O

ODESSA, LAKE

"3,000 Acres of Fish, Game Area to Iowa," Jan 54, p 4

O'Farrell, Chuck

"The 'Art' of Cleaning and Smoking Carp," June 55, p 141

OTTER

"Recent Records of Otter in Iowa," Sanderson, July 54, p 52

OWLS

"A Visit by Wapacuthu," Jan 55, p 99
"Owls," Thompson & Mann, Jan 54, p 3

P

PARKS

"An All-Time High in State Park Use," Feb 54, p 12
"Cold Springs State Park," Gwynne, Apr 54, p 25
"Kearny State Park," July 54, p 51
"Lake of Three Fires State Park," Feb 54, p 9
"Lake Wapello State Park," Sept 54, p 68
"Look What Happened in the Parks," Feb 55, p 105
"Lost Island Lake State Park," Gwynne, Jan 54, p 1
"McIntosh Woods State Park," Gwynne, May 55, p 132
"The Devil's Backbone," Madson, April 55, p 122
"The Echo Valley State Park," Gwynne, Jan 55, p 97
"The Fort Atkinson State Monument," Gwynne, Aug 54, p 57
"They Cleaned Up The Park," Sept 55, p 167
"Walnut Woods State Park," Gwynne, June 54, p 45
"Winter Sports in State Parks," Feb. 55, p 106

PELICAN

"Pete, the Pelican, Lives the Life of Riley at Lake Manawa," Nov 54, p 88

PERCH
"Yellow Perch," May 54, p 40

PHEASANTS
"Iowa's Wildlife Islands," Dec 55, p 186
"1954 Pheasant Season," Sept 54, p 67
"Pheasant Called Index to Prosperity," Aug 55, p 158
"Pheasant Counts and Dewfall," Klonglan, Mar 54, p 17
"Pheasants Hard Hit by Floods," July 54, p 53
"Pheasant Production in Winnebago Research Area—1954," Klonglan, Sept 54, p 69
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188
"Sheathing the Pheasant Mower," Boehnke, May 54, p 33
"Start Your Pheasant Hunt Now," Aug 54, p 64
"The Pheasants' Friend," Mar 54, p 19
"30 Years of Pheasant Seasons," Oct 55, p 169

Piper, Katharine
"Duck Decoy Decor," Nov 54, p 87

PLANTING
"Iowa's Wildlife Islands," Dec 5, p 186
(Also see Multiflora Rose)

"PLANT IOWA" PROGRAM
"Plant Iowa: A Success Story," Nov 54, p 81
"'Plant Iowa' Program Takes Hold," July 54, p 51

PONDS
"Controlling Algae in Farm Ponds," Speaker, June 55, p 140
"How About Farm Pond Icefishing?" Madson, Dec 55, p 185
"Pond Fished Out?" June 54, p 42

PUBLICATIONS
"Books on Fish and Fishing," Carlander, May 5, p 131
"Fish Books Are Gone," July 55, p 152
"Fish Book Copies Still Available," Apr 54, p 27
"The Sportsman's Library," Apr 55, p 125

PURCHASES
"Minne Estema Fishing Access," Mar 54, p 18

Q

QUAIL
"1954 Quail Season Set," Sept 54, p 70
"1953 Quail Hunting Season in Iowa," Stempel, Feb 54, p 12
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188
"What Made the 1954 Quail Season?" Feb 55, p 105

R

RABBIT
"1954 Season Set," Aug 54, p 58
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188
"When Does Hotfoot 'Hole' Up?" Dec 55, p 191
"Where's Hotfoot Now?" Madson, Nov 54, p 81

RABIES
"Rabies," May 54, p 35

RACCOON
"Lost: A Living Legend," Dec 55, p 187
"1954 Raccoon Hunting Season Set," Sept 54, p 72

Reed, Warren
"Greater Love Hath No Woman," Nov 55, p 180

RIVERS
"Our Dangerous Rivers," Madson, June 54, p 42
"Reading Rivers for Fish," May 54, p 36
"The Floods Brought Good Spearfishing," Aug 54, p 64
(Also See Canoeing)

ROBIN
"A Robin Diary," Madson, Apr 54, p 29

ROCK CREEK LAKE
"New Lakes Have Big Opening," June 55, p 137
"Two New Lakes Soon Open to Fishing," May 55, p 136

Rose, Earl T.
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part VI—The Fly Rod," Sept 55, p 161

RUFFED GROUSE
"Timber Pheasants Make Comeback," Oct 55, p 172

S

SAFETY
"Is Your Pet Gun Housebroke?" Clede, Dec 55, p 186
"Use Common Sense Afloat," Graham, June 54, p 48
(Also See Guns)

Sanderson, Glen C.
"Recent Records of Otter in Iowa," July 54, p 52
"The Hunters' Deer Season—1954," Feb 55, p 108

Scott, Dr. Thomas G.
"An Evaluation of the Red Fox—Part I," Sept 55, p 161
"An Evaluation of the Red Fox—Part II," Oct 55, p 169

Sherman, Jim
"The Fundamentals of Fishing—Part II—The Casting Rod," May 55, p 129

Shindorf, E. C.
"Coyotes Protected," Feb 54, p 16

SIGNS
"Signs of Bad Sportsmanship," Dec 55, p 186

SKUNKS
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187

SNAKES
"As Slow as a Striking Snake," May 54, p 34
"Good Weather for Rattlesnakes," July 54, p 54
"Will a Bullsnake Strike?" Aug 55, p 156

SOIL CONSERVATION
"Cooperation in Conservation," Feb 54, p 16

Speaker, E. B.
"Controlling Algae in Farm Ponds," June 55, p 140
"The Hunters' Deer Season: 1954," Feb 55, p 108

SPORTSMANSHIP
"Signs of Bad Sportsmanship," Dec 55, p 196
(Also see Farmer-Sportsman)

SPORTSMEN'S CLUBS
"Good News for Sportsmen," Mar 54, p 23
"Sportsmen's Clubs Grow Up," Mar 54, p 21

SQUIRRELS
"Have a Squirrel on Your Party Line?" Apr 55, p 125
"Money Talks—Like a Squirrel," Sept 54, p 68
"1954 Season Set," Aug 54, p 58
"Squirrel Hunting in a Nutshell," Sept 55, p 161
"White-Tailed Squirrels," Aug 54, p 60

STAMPS
"New Wildlife Stamps Now Avaliable," Feb 54, p 10

Starr, Frank
"Fundamentals of Fishing—Part III—The Spinning Rod," July 55, p 145

Stempel, M. E.
"The 1953 Quail Hunting Season in Iowa," Feb 54, p 12

SUPERSTITIONS
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187
"Weather Superstitions," Thompson & Mann, Jan 55, p 101

T

Talbert, Thomas J.
"Multiflora Rose—the New Enclosure," Dec 55, p 185

TELEVISION
"Outdoor Shop Talk on TV," May 54, p 34

Thompson, David H.
"Animal Tails," Mar 54, p 21
"Canoes," Dec 55, p 188
"Crawfish or Crayfish," Mar 55, p 114
"Eyes of Animals," Feb 55, p 106
"Owls," Jan 54, p 3
"'Possums and Persimmons," Feb 54, p 14
"Weather Superstitions," Jan 55, p 101

TOADS
"Bre'r Toad's Secret Weapon," Madson, Nov 55, p 181

TRAPPING
"15 Years of Iowa Trapping," Sept 55, p 164
"Hints on Mink Trapping," Berkley, Oct 55, p 171
"1954-55 Trapping Season Set," Nov 54, p 88

Tucker, Frank
"Death of," June 55, p 139

TURTLES
"Hook That Turtle," Apr 55, p 123
"Pokin' The Turtles," Madson, Nov 54, p 83

W

WALLEYED PIKE
"Walleyed Pike," May 54, p 38
"Walleye Tags: Tickets to Better Fishing," June 55, p 144

WALNUT WOODS STATE PARK
"Walnut Woods State Park," Gwynne, June 54, p 45

WARDENS' TALES COLUMNS
Feb 54, p 11; Mar 54, p 19; Nov 55, p 181

WATER
"City Water From New Lake," May 54, p 39

WATERBUGS
"Waterbugs," June 55, p 139

WATERFOWL
"1954 Waterfowl Season," Sept 54, p 67
"1955 Waterfowl Season," Sept 55, p 162
"Several Seasons Ended: Termed 'Good'," Dec 55, p 188

WATER SAFETY
"Use Common Sense Afloat," Graham, June 54, p 48

WEASELS
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187

Webber, Joel F.
"Man the Hunter," Aug 55, p 155

WILDLIFE, GENERAL
"Big Town Wildlife," Madson, June 54, p 48
"Goblins, Gophers and Irish Cats," Madson, Dec 55, p 187
"Iowa's Wildlife Islands," Dec 55, p 186
"New Wildlife Stamps Now Available," Feb 54, p 10
"Rx Prescription for More Wildlife," Madson, Feb 54, p 9
"Saving the Wetlands," Mar 55, p 116
"Wildlife and Farm Fence Rows," Aug 54, p 57
"Wild Turkey," May 54, p 40

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
"Report to the Iowa Conservation Commission," Mar 55

WOLVES
"A Problem of Wolves," July 54, p 55

Worley, George
"The Big Classroom," Apr 55, p 121

WORMS
"Fish Worms Get Fancy Trademarks," Aug 55, p 156
"Keeping Earthworms for Bait," May 55, p 130
"Worm Fishing," Madson, June 54, p 44

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 15 AND 16

JANUARY 1956—DECEMBER 1957

A

AGRICULTURE
"A Sportsman Looks at 'Land Bank' Plan," Jan 56, p 6
"The Colyn Area: From Poor Land to Rich Country," Feb 56, p 10
"The Lower Forty," Ford, Jan 56, p 1

AIRPLANES
"Bombing Marshes With Rice," June 56, p 44
"Rough Fish Removed From Blue, Five Island Lakes," Oct 57, p 170

Allen, Harold G.
"Canoeing the Shell Rock River—Albert Lea to Nora Springs," July 57, p 145
"Canoeing the Volga River—Osborne to Garber," June 56, p 41
"Canoeing the Wapsipinicon," April 56, p 28

Ammann, G. A.
"Making A Basswood Packbasket," June 56, p 48

ANIMALS, GENERAL
"The Life Span of Animals," Thompson & Mann, May 57, p 133

Aspelmeier, William H.
"A Duck Marsh Experiment," Sept 57, p 162

ATTENDANCE
"Another State Park Attendance Record Set," Jan 56, p 2

B

BAITS
"Here's Catfish Bait That Smells Good," July 57, p 151
"Hoppers In A Bucket? May Sound Strange But It Makes Prime Bait," Aug 57, p 157
"Minnows For Big Trout," Feb 56, p 12
"Natural Baits For Ice Angling," Mayhew, Dec 57, p 188
"Netting and Holding Bait Minnows," April 56, p 25
"Preparation and Use of Blood Bait," June 56, p 43
"Texas Catfish Baits," Feb 56, p 11

BANDING
"A Far-Flying Dove," Jan 56, p 4
"Banding Mourning Doves In Iowa," June 56, p 41

Barnes, Irston R.
"Enemies In Nature," Nov 56, p 87

Barratt, Bob
"Report From the Canadian Duck Factory," Sept 56, p 65

BASS
"Want More Bass? Try A New Retrieve," Sutherland, June 57, p 137

BATS
Filler, Jan 56, p 7

BEAVER
"Industrious Beaver," Nov 57, p 181
"Iowa's Beaver And How They Grew," Madson, Dec 56, p 89

BEEDS LAKE STATE PARK
"Beeds Lake State Park," Gwynne, May 57, p 132

BIRDHOUSES
"Tailor-Made Bird Houses," Feb 56, p 11

BIRDS (Non-Game)
"A Far Flying Dove," Jan 56, p 4
"Bird Migration," Denmead, Aug 57, p 154
"Tailor-Made Bird Houses," Feb 56, p 11
"The First Raven," Feb 57, p 107
"The Pileated Pickaxe," Madson, Jan 56, p 2
"What Birds Say," Van Camp, Aug 57, p 159

BOATS
"New Boat Cuts Swath Through Water Plants," July 56, p 48
"Refinishing Your Boat?" March 56, p 22
"Registration of Small Boats," March 57, p 113
"Small Boats In Rough Water," Madson, April 56, p 26

BOOKS
"Book Explores Nation's Resources," June 57, p 144
"New Handbook on Western Birds," May 57, p 130

BOUNTY
"1956 Iowa Bounty Summary," May 57, p 129

BOWHUNTING
"Bowhunter's Progress," Madson, Nov 56, p 81
"Bowhunting For Squirrels: Prelude to Deer," Madson, Sept 56, p 68
"The Trophy of The Year," Jan 56, p 4

Bredow, Vern
"Hip Boots and Deep Water," May 56, p 37

BULLFROGS
"Bullfroggin': The Hybrid Sport," Madson, Aug 56, p 63

BULLHEADS
"Skinning A Bullhead," April 57, p 123

C

CANOEING
"Canoeing The Shell Rock River—Albert Lea To Nora Springs," Church & Allen, July 57, p 145
"Canoeing The Volga River—Osborne to Garber," Church & Allen, June 56, p 41
"Canoeing The Wapsipinicon," Church & Allen, April 56, p 28

Carlander, Kenneth D.
"Late Spring May Mean Good Pike Fishing," April 56, p 25

Carlson, Norman A.
"Prison Labor In Parks: A New Plan Works," Feb 57, p 105

Carlton, John
"Icefishing The Mississippi," Feb 57, p 108
"Is The Fox Being Framed?" Dec 56, p 89

CARP
"Mirror Carp," Nov 56, p 86

CATFISH
"Catfishin' Tips," Mathers, July 56, p 51
"Do Catfish Stay At Home?" Muncy, March 56, p 18
"Flathead Catfish," May 57, p 129

Church, Ralph A.
"Canoeing The Shell Rock River—Albert Lea to Nora Springs," July 57, p 145
"Canoeing The Volga River—Osborne To Garber," June 56, p 11
"Canoeing The Wapsipinicon," April 56, p 28

Clark, John F.
"Stream-Side Rod Repair," July 57, p 146

Cleary, R. E.
"Midwinter Mississippi Angling," Dec 57, p 191

COBWEBS
"'Cob Webs': How They Were Named," Oct 57, p 176

COLYN AREA
"The Colyn Area: From Poor Land To Rich Country," Madson, Feb 56, p 10

COMMISSION, CONSERVATION
"Commission Names New Public Relations Head & Conservationist Editor," May 57, p 135
"New Commission Members Named," Aug 57, p 155

CONSERVATION CAMP, IOWA TEACHERS
"For Teachers: Sun, Sand & Seminar," April 57, p 124
"Guaranteed: A Pleasant Valuable Summer For Teachers!" May 56, p 36

CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"Fifteen Counties to Set Up Recreation Areas," Jan 57, p 97
"Conservationists All,' Aug 57, p 158
"New Conservation Bills To Be Presented To The General Assembly,' Nov 56, p 82
"The County Conservation Law," Sept 56, p 65
"Water Needs For Fish, Wildlife & Recreation," Faber, Feb 57, p 105

CONSERVATIONIST
Index, Feb 56, p 16

COOKING
"Hints For Cooking Wild Game," Nov 57, p 182

COTTONTAILS (See Rabbits)

COYOTE
"Another Coyote Story," March 57, p 117
"Identification of Wolf-Coyote-Dog," Jan 57, p 101

CRAPPIES
"Early Mississippi Crappie Fishing," Tate, March 56, p 17

CROWS
Filler, Aug 56, p 64

D

Daubendiek, Robert
"Minnows For Big Trout," Feb 56, p 12

Davidson, William
"Lake Acre: Fun & Learning at Rock Creek," April 57, p 126

DEER
"Announce Regulations '57 Deer Season," Aug 57, p 153
"Any Record Deer In Iowa?" March 57, p 116
"Archers Report 13 Deer Kills," Nov 57, p 180
"Bowhunter's Progress," Madson, Nov 56, p 81
"Check Deer Trails Before Gun Season," Nov 57, p 178
"Deer Kill Passes 2,000 Mark," Jan 57, p 99
"Gun Season For Deer, December 8-9," Nov 56, p 85
"Highways Claim 284 Deer In 1956," July 57, p 145
"Iowa Deer Third Largest In North America," Eschbach, April 56, p 27
"1955 Iowa Deer Hunting Regulations," Aug 56, p 59
"The 1955 Iowa Deer Season," Speaker, May 56, p 33
"The Trophy of The Year," Jan 56, p 4

Denmead, Talbott
"Bird Migration," Aug 57, p 154

DOGS
"Dog's Best Friend," April 57, p 123
"Identification of Wolf-Coyote-Dog," Jan 57, p 101

DOVES
"Banding Mourning Doves In Iowa," Peters, June 56, p 41

DUCKS
"A Duck Marsh Experiment," Aspelmeier, Sept 57, p 162
"Duck Hunters Can Help Waterfowl," Oct 56, p 79
"Good First Hatch of Canadian Ducks," Aug 57, p 159
"New Duck Hunting Area Looking Good," Oct 56, p 80
"Report From Canadian Duck Factory," Barratt, Sept 56, p 65

E

EAGLES
"Aerial Battle," June 56, p 48
"Eagle Notes," June 56, p 46

Edlen, Don
"Mississippi Fishing Since the Nine-Foot Channel," March 57, p 113

EMPLOYEES
"Commission Names New Public Relations Head & Conservationist Editor," May 57, p 135
"Death Claims 'Mac' McMahon," Nov 57, p 180
"Faber Appointed Assistant Director," Nov 57, p 178
"Final Rites Held For 'Charlie' King," Sept 57, p 162
"Freed Appointed Administration Chief," June 56, p 44
"Harlan Resigns Commission Post," Sept 57, p 161
"Krezek, Kenneth M., Chief of Administration, Dies," April 56, p 27
"Morgan Retires as Park Officer," Nov 56, p 88
"Public Relations Head Resigns," Aug 56, p 58; Oct 57, p 174
"Trusell, Walt; Veteran Officer Dies," March 56, p 18
"Veteran Conservation Officer Dies," Oct 56, p 77
"Yates Named To Head Federal Aid," Dec 57, p 186

EROSION
"The Water Cure For Sick Land," Madson, April 57, p 122

Eschbach, Ernie
"Iowa Deer Third Largest in North America," April 56, p 27

F

Faber, Lester F.
"Appointed Assistant Director," Nov 57, p 178
"Water Needs For Fish, Wildlife & Recreation," Feb 57, p 105

FARM PONDS (See Ponds Also)
"1957 Top Year For Farm Fish," Nov 57, p 179
"One Farm Pond: Many Uses," Tilley, Jan 57, p 97

FEATHERS
"The Miracle of The Feather," Madson, March 56, p 17

FILMS (See Motion Pictures)

FIRES
Filler, Jan 57, p 102

FISH, FISHING, AND FISHERIES
"A Word To The Wives," April 56, p 32
"Are Fishermen Suckers?" June 57, p 141
"By Any Name A Fish Is—A Fish," Aug 57, p 156
"Clear Lake Angling In 1956," April 57, p 123
"Courtesy Helps Others Enjoy Better Angling," June 57, p 140
"Early Mississippi Crappie Fishing," Tate, March 56, p 17
"Fishing Fever & Fishing Clinics," July 56, p 54
"Fishing With The Crawfish," Mathers, May 56, p 33
"Fish Survival In Flood & Drought," Kooser, Jan 56, p 5
"Flathead Catfish," Muncy, May 57, p 129
"How's Fishing In The Mississippi?" Madson, May 56, p 34
"How Was Promiscuous Fishing?" March 56, p 20
"Icefishing The Mississippi," Carlton, Feb 57, p 108
"Iowa's Winter Fishing Picture," Madson, Dec 57, p 185
"Itchin' For Fishing," Feb 56, p 9
"Late Spring May Mean Good Pike Fishing," Carlander, April 56, p 25
"Mississippi Fishing Since The Nine-Foot Channel," March 57, p 113
"More Noise, More Fish?" Toole, March 57, p 114
"New Fishing Regulations," March 56, p 21
"New Fishing Regulations Set," Feb 57, p 108
"New Iowa Shiner Identified," Feb 57, p 108
"No Fishing On Sunday," March 56, p 19
"Notes On Repairing Fishing Rods," Needham, Jan 57, p 98
"One Farm Pond: Many Uses," Tilley, Jan 57, p 97
"Promiscuous Fishing Season Set," Madson, Jan 56, p 1
"Salvage Fishing Again Opened," Madson, Jan 57, p 97
"Skinning A Bullhead," April 57, p 123
"Some Records of Freshwater Fish," March 57, p 118
"Texas Catfish Baits, Feb 56, p 11
"The Fisherman's Rights To The Waters of Iowa," Stiles, March 56, p 17
"The Lakes' Walleye Prospects," Rose, April 57, p 121
"The Northern Pike Story," Moen, April 57, p 121
"Tons of Game Fish From Clear Lake," May 56, p 33
"Walleyes, Saugers Tagged In Mississippi," May 57, p 129
"Want Nerve Tonic? Try Fishing," Nov 57, p 181
"What Is A Fisherman?" Oct 57, p 173
"What Next In Trout Lures?" June 57, p 138
"Winter Rough Fish Control," Madson, Feb 56, p 9

FLOODS
"Fish Survival In Flood & Drought," Kooser, Jan 56, p 5

Ford, Corey
"The Lower Forty," Jan 56, p 1

FORESTRY
"Atomic Research Takes To The Woods," Madson, March 56, p 19
"Closer Look at Iowa's Forests," Madson, Dec 56, p 89
"Forest Is Like A City," Aug 57, p 156
"Little Switzerland's Fire Army," May 57, p 131
"Someone's Magic—A Tree," June 57, p 141

FOX
"A Fox-Fur Sleeping Robe," Madson, Aug 56, p 64
"For Foxes: The Dirt Hole Bait Set," Madson, Dec 56, p 90
"Foxes Are Fast; Greyhounds Faster," Jan 57, p 98
"Is The Fox Being Framed?" Carlton, Dec 56, p 89

Freed, H. W.
"Freed Appointed Administration Chief," June 56, p 44

FROGS
"Bullfroggin': The Hybrid Sport," Madson, Aug 56, p 63

G

GEESE
"Goose Calling Contest: Sept 29-30," Aug 56, p 60
"Goose Hunting to Remember," Madson, Nov 56, p 81
"Route of The Spring Goose Flight," (Map), March 56, p 24

GEOLOGY
"Beeds Lake State Park," Gwynne, May 57, p 132
"Fort Defiance State Park," Gwynne, Oct 56, p 73
"Geology In Allerton State Park," Gwynne, Dec 57, p 185
"Geology In Mini-Wakan State Park," Gwynne, Oct 57, p 169
"Margo Frankel Woods," Holmes, May 56, p 39
"Oakland Mills State Park," Gwynne, March 56, p 21
"Preparation Canyon State Forest Reserve," Gwynne, June 56, p 42
"The Story of Kalsow Prairie," Gwynne, Jan 56, p 1

Glover, C. Robert
"'Thermal Stratification': Its Effect on Fish and Fishing," July 57, p 147

GUNS
"Proper Gun Care," Dec 57, p 190
"Shotguns and Eyes," March 57, p 117
"Survey Shows Student Desire for Firearms," Sept 57, p 166

GUN SAFETY
"Gun Safety Posters Are Now Available," Aug 57, p 160
"Ten Commandments of Gun Safety," Oct 57, p 176
"The Ten Commandments of Gun Safety," Nov 57, p 180

Gwynne, Charles S.
"Beeds Lake State Park," May 57, p 132
"Fort Defiance State Park," Oct 56, p 73
"Geology In Allerton Lake State Park," Dec 57, p 185

"Geology In Mini-Wakan State Park, Oct 57, p 169
"Oakland Mills State Park," March 56, p 21
"Preparation Canyon State Forest Reserve," June 56, p 42
"The Story of Kalsow Prairie," Jan 56, p 1

H

Harlan, James R.
"Resigns Commission Post," Sept 57, p 161

HATCHERIES
"Million Is Goal Of Bass Hatchery," June 57, p 139

Haugen, Dr. Arnold O.
"Haugen Directs Research Unit," Oct 57, p 172

HELLGRAMMITES
"Fishing With Hellgrammites," Mathers, June 56, p 45

HERBS
"Herbs," Thompson & Mann, Jan 57, p 103

Holmes, George W.
"Margo Frankel Woods," May 56, p 39

HUNTING
"A Pattern For Safe Shooting," Jan 57, p 100
"Hunting and Trapping Seasons Set," Sept 56, p 66
"National Hunting & Fishing Survey," Madson, Sept 56, p 65
"The Iowa Hunting & Fishing Survey," Nov 56 (Supplement)

I

ICEFISHING
"Icefishing the Mississippi," Carlton, Feb 57, p 108
"Iowa's Winter Fishing Picture," Madden, Dec 57, p 185
"Midwinter Mississippi Angling," Cleary, Dec 57, p 191
"Natural Baits For Ice Angling," Mayhew, Dec 57, p 188

INDEX
"Conservationist Index," Feb 56, p 16

INDIANS
Filler, March 56, p 24

K

KALSOW PRAIRIE
"The Story of Kalsow Prairie," Gwynne, Jan 56, p 1

King, Charlie
"Final Rites Held For 'Charlie' King," Sept 57, p 162

Kline, Paul D.
"Biology Survey Reveals Increase in Rabbit Population," Oct 57, p 172
"Something For Squirrel Hunters," Sept 56, p 67

Kooser, Ray
"Fish Survival In Flood & Drought," Jan 56, p 5

L

LAKES
"Our Biggest Artificial Lake," Nov 56, p 83

LAMPREYS
"Iowa Lampreys—And Others," Madson, March 57, p 113

LAWS
"New Conservation Laws Enacted," June 57, p 137

LEGISLATION
"New Conservation Bills To Be Presented To The General Assembly," Nov 56, p 82
"New Conservation Laws Enacted," June 57, p 137

LETTERS
"A Letter From Denmark," Feb 57, p 106
"Another Coyote Story," March 57, p 117
"Christmas Memo To A Sportsman's Wife," Dec 56, p 91
"Decries Roadside Spraying," Aug 56, p 63
"Mirror Carp," Nov 56, p 86
"More Wonderful Wives," Feb 56, p 13

LITTERBUGS
"Spring—And The Litterbugs Hatch Again," April 57, p 121
"Litterbug Is Theme of Youth's Essay, Aug 57, p 160
"Litterbugs Really Get Around," Feb 56, p 13

Lynch, R. G.
"Land Still Being Drained As Crop Surpluses Rise," June 57, p 139

M

MacArthur, Arthur R.
"Point of View," Feb 57, p 109

MACBRIDE, LAKE
"A New Lake Macbride," April 57, p 125
"Our Biggest Artificial Lake," Nov 56, p 83

Madden, K. M.
"Iowa's Winter Fishing Picture," Dec 57, p 185

Madson, John
"A Dish Divine," Aug 56, 59
"A Fox-Fur Sleeping Robe," Aug 56, p 64
"An Old Hunter Remembers The Prairie Chicken," July 56, p 50
"Any Record Deer In Iowa?" March 57, p 116
"A Pattern For Safe Shooting," Jan 57, p 100
"Atomic Research Takes To The Woods," March 56, p 19
"Blitzkrieg on Rough Fish," Oct 56, p 73
"Bowhunter's Progress," Nov 56, p 81
"Bowhunting For Squirrels: Prelude to Deer," Sept 56, p 68
"Bullfroggin': The Hybrid Sport," Aug 56, p 63
"Changes On The Mighty Missouri," Aug 56, p 58
"Closer Look At Iowa's Forests," Dec 56, p 89
"Feeder Fields and the Fat Mallards," Nov 56, p 84
"For Foxes: The Dirt Hole Bait Set," Dec 56, p 90
"Goose Hunting To Remember," Nov 56, p 81
"How's Fishing In The Mississippi?" May 56, p 34
"Iowa's Beaver and How They Grew," Dec 56, p 89
"Iowa's Everglades: The Green Island Bottoms," June 56, p 41
"Iowa Lampreys—And Others," March 57, p 113
"Little Brother To The Bear," Oct 56, p 74
"Little Switzerland's Fire Army," May 57, p 131
"March: The Month of Terror," March 57, p 115
"Meet The Champ," May 57, p 133
"Miniature Spillways For Tomorrow's Lakes," May 57, p 130
"More On Iowa Mountain Lions," Feb 57, p 105
"National Hunting and Fishing Survey," Sept 56, p 67
"Picnicking The Easy Way," April 56, p 29
"Promiscuous Fishing Season Set," Jan 56, p 1
"Rattlesnake Hunting: The Wide Awake Hobby," May 56, p 35
"Salvage Fishing 'Again Opened'," Jan 57, p 97
"Small Boats In Rough Water," April 56, p 26
"Song Dogs & Their Children," Jan 57, p 101
"Stump Dunkin' For Rock Bass," July 56, p 49
"Texas Catfish Baits," Feb 56, p 11
"The Colyn Area: From Poor Land To Rich Country," Feb 56, p 10
"The First Raven," Feb 57, p 107
"The Hungriest Hunter," July 56, p 49
"The Mircle of The Feather," March 56, p 17
"The Pileated Pickaxe," Jan 56, p 2
"The Soil Bank & Wildlife," Aug 56, p 57
"The Water Cure For Sick Land," April 57, p 122
"Two New Projects On Missouri River," April 56, p 25
"Winter Rough Fish Control," Feb 56, p 9

MAGAZINES (See Newspapers and Periodicals)

MAMMALS
"Life History Chart of Mammals In Iowa," Oct 56, p 80

Mann, Roberts
"Herbs," Jan 57, p 103
"Rotting Logs," Feb 56, p 12
"Sawdust and Chips," June 57, p 143
"The Life Span of Animals," May 57, p 133

MARGO FRANKEL WOODS
"Margo Frankel Woods," Holmes, May 56, p 39

Mathers, Joe
"Catfishin' Tips," July 56, p 51
"Fishing With Hellgrammites," June 56, p 45
"Fishing With The Crawfish," May 56, p 33

Mayhew, Jim
"Frostbitten Panfish," Nov 56, p 81
"Natural Baits For Ice Angling," Dec 57, p 188

McMahon, A. E.
"Death Claims 'Mac' McMahon," Nov 57, p 180

MEETINGS
"Eisenhower Calls Stiles To Youth Convention," July 56, p 49

MINI-WAKAN STATE PARK
"Geology In Mini-Wakan State Park," Gwynne, Oct 57, p 170

MINNOWS
"Minnows For Big Trout," Daubendiek, Feb 56, p 12
"Netting & Holding Bait Minnows," April 56, p 25

MISCELLANEOUS
"A Word To The Wives," April 56, p 32
"Point of View," MacArthur, Feb 57, p 109

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
"Early Mississippi Crappie Fishing," Tate, March 56, p 17
"Icefishing The Mississippi," Carlton, Feb 57, p 108
"Mississippi Fishing Since the Nine-Foot Channel," Edlen, March 57, p 113

MISSOURI RIVER
"Changes On The Mighty Missouri,'" Madson, Aug 56, p 58
"Two New Projects On Missouri River," Madson, April 56, p 25
"The Broad Missouri: 'Honker' Haven In November," Nov 57, p 177

Moen, Tom
"The Northern Pike Story," April 57, p 121

Moore, George O.
"Is It Good To Eat?" Aug 56, p 57

MOTION PICTURES
"New Outdoor TV Series To Be Released," May 57, p 136

MOTORS
"Storing Your Outboard Motor For The Winter," Dec 57, p 189

MUDPUPPY
"Meet The Champ," Madson, May 57, p 133

Muncy, R. J. (Jess)
"Do Catfish Stay At Home?" March 56, p 18
"Flathead Catfish," May 57, p 129

N

Needham, Ralph D.
"Notes On Repairing Fishing Rods," Jan 57, p 98

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

Magazines and Miscellaneous Periodicals
Arizona Game & Wildlife News, Nov 57, p 183
Audubon Magazine, Oct 57, p 176
Colorado Outdoors, Aug 57, p 155, 160; Sept 57, p 163; Nov 57, p 180
Fisherman Magazine, Feb 56, p 16; March 56, p 24; May 56, p 37; June 57, p 138; July 56, p 51, 52, 53; Jan 57, p 98; Nov 57, p 181
Minnesota Conservation Volunteer, Oct 57, p 172; Nov 57, p 182, 184
Missouri Conservation Notes, June 57, p 141; Aug 57, p 156; Oct 57, p 176
Nature Magazine, June 57, p 144
Ohio Conservation Bulletin, April 56, p 27; Sept 57, p 166
Oklahoma Wildlife, Nov 57, p 181
Outdoor California, Sept 57, p 161; Dec 57, p 187
Outdoor News Bulletin, Oct 56, p 79
Outdoor Notes, Feb 57, p 106, 107, 110; April 57, p 123
Outdoors In Illinois, Nov 57, p 182
North Carolina Wildlife, Nov 57, p 184
Pennsylvania Angler, Feb 56, p 16; Aug 57, p 155; Sept 57, p 167
Pennsylvania Game News, Jan 57, p 99
Remington News Letter, Jan 56, p 24; Jan 57, p 102
South Carolina Wildlife, Dec 57, p 192
South Dakota Conservation Digest, July 57, p 151; Nov 57, p 184
Sport Fishing Institute Bulletin, Aug 57, p 160; Sept 57, p 166
Tennessee Conservationist, Oct 57, p 173
Texas Game & Fish, Oct 57, p 170
The Highway, April 56, p 27
Virginia Wildlife, July 57, p 145
Wildlife Crusader, Sept 57, p 166
Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin, July 57, p 149

Newspapers
Bellevue Leader, April 56, p 27; June 56, p 48
Cherokee Times, Oct 56, p 79
Clear Lake Reporter, Oct 56, p 74
Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Jan 56, p 4; Oct 56, p 75
Des Moines Register, Oct 57, p 170, 173
Des Moines Tribune, Oct 56, p 77; Nov 56, p 82; Dec 56, p 91; Dec 57, p 188
Independence Conservative, June 56, p 46; July 56, p 53; Oct 56, p 76
Indianola Record-Herald & Tribune, Nov 56, p 82; Dec 56, p 90
Manchester Democrat, Jan 56, p 7; Feb 56, p 13; March 56, p 24
Ottumwa Courier, Dec 56, p 93
Rock Valley Bee, Dec 56, p 93
Sioux City Journal, Dec 56, p 95
Treynor Record, Oct 56, p 77
Wapello Republican, Nov 56, p 83
Waterloo Courier, Dec 56, p 95

Nomsen, Richard
"Bright Outlook For '57 Pheasant Season," Oct 57, p 169
"The Pheasant Crop: What It Is & Why," Oct 56, p 73

NORTHERN PIKE
"The Northern Pike Story," Moen, April 57, p 121

NUTRIA
"Problem In Some States," Dec 57, p 192

O

OAKLAND MILLS STATE PARK
"Oakland Mills State Park," Gwynne, March 56, p 21

OPOSSUM
Filler, Jan 56, p 4

P

Paloumpis, Andreas A.
"Stream Havens Save Fish," Aug 56, p 60

PARKS (General)
"Another State Park Attendance Record Set," Jan 56, p 2
"Forming Iowa's Newest Lake," July 56, p 52
"Geology In Mini-Wakan State Park," Gwynne, Oct 57, p 170
"Geology In Nine Eagles State Park," Gwynne, Nov 57, p 177
"Iowa Parks High In Visit Totals," Aug 57, p 154
"Prison Labor in Parks: A New Plan Works," Carlson, Feb 57, p 105
"Set Viking Lake Dedication," Sept 57, p 161

Peters, Dr. Harold S.
"Banding Mourning Doves In Iowa," June 56, p 41

PHEASANTS
"Bright Outlook For '57 Pheasant Season," Nomsen, Oct 57, p 169
"How Many Pheasants Killed?" Nov 56, p 83
"1957 Pheasant Season," Sept 57, p 163
"The Pheasant Crop: What It Is & Why," Nomsen, Oct 56, p 73

PIKE
"A Dish Divine," Madson, Aug 56, p 59
"Late Spring May Mean Good Pike Fishing," Carlander, April 56, p 25
"Study Reveals Pike Movement," Oct 57, p 176

POEMS
"Day Off," June 57, p 144
June 56, p 45
"The Brook," Oct 56, p 76; Dec 57, p 187
"When I'm Fishing," July 56, p 54

POISON IVY
"Three Leaved Trouble Maker," Roger, Sept 56, p 71

PONDS
"Farmers Built 2,181 Ponds," Oct 56, p 79
"One Farm Pond: Many Uses," Tilley, Jan 57, p 97

Pough, Richard H.
"Current Problems In Wildlife Conservation," Aug 57, p 154

PRAIRIE CHICKEN
"An Old Hunter Remembers The Prairie Chicken," Madson, July 56, p 50

PREDATORS
"Enemies In Nature," Barnes, Nov 56, p 87

PROMISCUOUS FISHING
"How Was Promiscuous Fishing?" March 56, p 20
"Promiscuous Fishing Season Set," Madson, Jan 56, p 1
"Salvage Fishing Again Opened," Madson, Jan 57, p 97

PUBLICATIONS
"National Award to 'Iowa Fish and Fishing'," June 57, p 138
"New Fish Book Available," July 56, p 56
"New Handbook On Western Birds," May 57, p 130

Q

QUAIL
"Outlook For Iowa's 1957 Quail Season," Stempel, Oct 57, p 175
"Outlook For This Fall's Quail Hunting," Stempel, Aug 56, p 57

R

RABBITS
"Biology Survey Reveals Increase In Rabbit Population," Oct 57, p 172
"It's A Rabbit, Or Is It?" Aug 57, p 156
"Jackrabbit Jackpot," Feb 57, p 109
"Rabbit Hunting: 'Mr. Hotfoot' and The Distant Horizon," Sutherland, Dec 57, p 186

RACCOON
"Little Brother To The Bear," Madson, Oct 56, p 74

RECIPES
"Texas Catfish Baits," Feb 56, p 11

RECREATION (General)
"Fifteen Counties To Set Up Recreation Areas," Jan 57, p 97

Reed, Roger
"Thermal Stratification: Its Effects on Fish and Fishing," July 57, p 147

Ridenbour, Richard L.
"Clear Lake Angling In 1956," April 57, p 123

Roger, John H., Jr.
"Three Leaved Trouble Maker," Sept 56, p 71

Rose, Earl T.
"The Lakes' Walleye Prospects," April 57, p 121

ROUGH FISH
"Blitzkrieg on Rough Fish," Oct 56, p 73
"Rough Fish Remedy?" June 56, p 43
"Rough Fish Removed From Blue, Five Island Lakes," Oct 57, p 170
"Winter Rough Fish Control," Madson, Feb 56, p 9

S

Sanders, Wayne
"Public Relations Head Resigns," Oct 57, p 174

SAWDUST
"Sawdust and Chips," Thompson & Mann, June 57, p 143

SHREW
"The Hungriest Hunter," Madson, July 56, p 49

Simons, Howard
"Survival of the Fewest," May 56, p 36

SKUNK
Filler, Nov 56, p 88

SNAKES
"Rattlesnake Hunting: The Wide Awake Hobby," Madson, May 56, p 35
Filler, Feb 56, p 13

SOIL BANK
"A Sportsman Looks At 'Land Bank' Plan," Jan 56, p 6
"The Soil Bank and Wildlife," Madson, Aug 56, p 57

Somers, Dr. H. A.
"Never Teach Your Wife To Hunt," Dec 56, p 95

Speaker, E. B.
"The 1955 Iowa Deer Season," May 56, p 33

SPORTSMEN'S CLUBS
"Organized Confusion In Our Sportsmen's Clubs," Waugh, Feb 56, p 9

SQUIRRELS
"Caution, Curiosity—And Squirrels," Sutherland, Sept 57, p 165
"Something For Squirrel Hunters," Kline, Sept 56, p 67

Stempel, M. E.
"Outlook For Iowa's 1957 Quail Season," Oct 57, p 175
"Outlook For This Fall's Quail Hunting," Aug 56, p 57

Stevens, Jack
"Death Of," Oct 56, p 77
"More Than Food," Oct 56, p 74

Stiles, Bruce F.
"The Fisherman's Rights To The Waters of Iowa," March 56, p 17

Sutherland, Keith C.
"Caution, Curiosity—And Squirrels," Sept 57, p 165
"Courtesy Helps Others Enjoy Better Angling," June 57, p 140
"Iowa Bluegills: Dynamite On A Cobweb," July 57, p 148
"Rabbit Hunting: 'Mr. Hotfoot' and the Distant Horizon," Dec 57, p 186
"The Broad Missouri: 'Honker' Haven In November," Nov 57, p 177
"Want More Bass? Try A New Retrieve," June 57, p 137

SWANS
"Swans On Display," Nov 57, p 183

T

TARGETS
"Easy To Build Target Ranges," Jan 56, p 2

Tate, Bill
"Early Mississippi Crappie Fishing," March 56, p 17

TEACHERS' CONSERVATION CAMP
"For Teachers: Sun, Sand and Seminar," April 57, p 124
"Guaranteed: A Pleasant, Valuable Summer For Teachers!" May 56, p 36

TELEVISION
"New Outdoor TV Series To Be Released," May 57, p 136

THERMAL STRATIFICATION
"Its Effect on Fish and Fishing," Reed and Glover, July 57, p 147

Thompson, David
"Herbs," Jan 57, p 103
"Rotting Logs," Feb 56, p 12
"Sawdust and Chips," June 57, p 143
"The Life Span of Animals," May 57, p 133

Tilley, Pat
"One Farm Pond: Many Uses," Jan 57, p 97

Toole, Marion
"More Noise, More Fish?" March 57, p 114

TRAPPING
"Trapping in 1957-58," Sept 57, p 166

TREES
"Someone's Magic—A Tree," June 57, p 141

TROPHY
"The Trophy of the Year," Jan 56, p 4
"Goose Calling Contest: September 29-30," Aug 56, p 60

TROUT
"Minnows For Big Trout," Feb 56, p 12

Trusell, Walt
Death of, March 56, p 18

TURKEY VULTURE
"No Waste Thanks to Clean Up Corps," Sept 57, p 164

TURTLES
Filler, Aug 56, p 64

U

U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
"Nord Named Head of Mississippi River Study Group," May 57, p 134

V

Van Camp, J. L.
"What Birds Say," Aug 57, p 159

VIKING LAKE
"Set Viking Lake Dedication," Sept 57, p 161

W

WALLEYE
"The Lakes' Walleye Prospects," Rose, April 57, p 121
"Tagged In Mississippi," May 57, p 129

WARDENS TALES
Feb 56, p 11; April 56, p 30; June 56, p 44; July 56, p 54; Aug 56, p 62; Nov 56, p 85; Dec 56, p 91, Jan 57, p 104; Feb 57, p 107; April 57, p 124

WATERFOWL
"Duck Hunters Can Help Waterfowl," Oct 56, p 79
"Waterfowl Season 1957," Sept 57, p 165

WATERFOWL MANAGEMENT
"Bombing Marshes With Rice," June 56, p 44

WATER SAFETY
"Hip Boots and Deep Water," Bredow, May 56, p 37
"Safety Is Sensible," July 57, p 145

Waugh, F. L.
"Organized Confusion In Our Sportsmen's Clubs," Feb 56, p 9

WOLF-COYOTE
Filler, Feb 56, p 16
"Identification Of," Jan 57, p 101

WOOD DUCK
"A Turnover In Duck Housing," July 56, p 52

WOODPECKER
"The Pileated Pickaxe," Madson, Jan 56, p 2

Worley, George W.
"Public Relations Head Resigns," Aug 56, p 58

Y

Yates, Glen W.
"To Head Federal Aid," Dec 57, p 186

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 17 AND 18

JANUARY 1958—DECEMBER 1959

A

Allen, Durward L.
"Conservation Biology—Facts, Fallacies," June 59, p 137

ANTS
"Ant Societies," April 58, p 26

ARCHEOLOGY
"Hunting—Indian Arrowheads," Oct 59, p 174
"Toolesboro Indian Village Excavation," July 59, p 150

Aspelmeier, William H.
"Introduction to Odessa Game Management Unit," Dec 59, p 189

B

BAIT
"When Others Fail—Try Small Bait," Aug 59, p 158

Baldwin Cartoons
Feb 58, p 14; March 58, p 21; April 58, p 28, 32; May 58, p 34; June 58, p 48; July 58, p 54; Dec 58, p 95; June 59, p 143; July 59, p 147; Aug 59, p 157; Sept 59, p 167; Oct 59, p 170, 172, 176; Nov 59, p 181, 183; Dec 59, p 191

Balzer Cartoon
Oct 59, p 175

Barratt, Robert
"Editorially Speaking," Nov 59, p 178

BAYS BRANCH
"Fish and Game Management Unit," Nov 59, p 182
"Work Is Shaping Up," Aug 58, p 63

Becker, Paul
"Weather and Waterfowl Migration," Sept 58, p 65

Beckman, Ray
"The Mourning Dove In Iowa: A Wasted Resource," Jan 58, p 1

BIRDS (non-game)
"A Nesting Whip-poor-will," June 59, p 137
"Winter Boarders," Dec 59, p 192

Bledsoe, Herschel
"The Balance Of Nature," Feb 59, p 106

BOATS AND BOATING
"Flexible Concrete," Oct 59, p 174
"Negligence Tops Boating Fatalities," Jan 58, p 1
"Pattern for Pleasure—Play Safe Always," July 59, p 149
"Small Boats Mean Fun," June 59, p 137
"Test Case On Boat Licenses," July 59, p 146
"Things to Look for in Used Boat," May 58, p 34
"Winter Storage of Boats and Motors," Dec 58, p 89

BOUNTIES
"1957 Iowa Bounty Summary," June 58, p 44

Boucher, Evelyn
"Pattern for Pleasure—Play Safe Always," July 59, p 149

Brabham, William
"Land Management for Wildlife Harvest," Oct 59, p 172

BROWN'S SLOUGH
"Hunter Success at Brown's Slough, Colyn Area," Feb 58, p 9

C

CAMPING
"Family Fun On A 'Shoestring'," May 58, p 33
"Let's Go Camping," Aug 59, p 154

CATFISH
"Man, That's Catfish Water!," April 58, p 26

Cawthon, Jack
"Think Twice—Before You Doityourself," Nov 59, p 183
"You Too, Can Survive A Picnic," July 59, p 147

Chaddock, Bob
"So Your Boy Wants A Gun," Dec 59, p 192

Clark, Florence
"Death of," Feb 58, p 10

Cleary, R. E.
"Whys and Whats of Fish Tagging," March 58, p 22

COLYN AREA
"Hunter Success at Brown's Slough, Colyn Area," Feb 58, p 9

COMMISSION, CONSERVATION
"Commission Minutes," Nov 59, p 182; Dec 59, p 188
"In-Service Training For Fish and Game Personnel," June 58, p 43
"New Commission Members," July 59, p 146

CONSERVATION CAMP, TEACHERS
"Camp Stresses Field Study," April 58, p 32
"Conservation Camp Open to All," Feb 59, p 109
"Original Director Returns to Instruct at 10th Iowa Conservation Camp," May 59, p 131
"Teachers Camp Sessions Are Set," March 58, p 18

CONSERVATION, GENERAL
"The ABC's of Good Sportsmanship," Nov 59, p 184
"A Clinical Note," Nov 59, p 177
"Conservation Will Become A Reality When . . .," Jan 58, p 3
"Instant Conservation," Dec 59, p 186
"Signs of the (good) Times," Nov 59, p 179
"Statewide Conservation Clinic," Oct 59, p 170

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
"Their Formation and Operation," Oct 58, p 73

CROWS
"Crows Help Winter Shooting Lull," Feb 58, p 12
"Old Black Magic Bags Crows," Jan 59, p 101

D

Daubendiek, R. W.
"When Others Fail—Try Small Bait," Aug 59, p 158

Davis, R. K.
"Larceny in the Henhouse," April 59, p 121

DEER
"Autos Kill 263 Deer in 1957," March 58, p 23
"Buckskin Review and Preview," Sept 59, p 161
"Cleaning For Better Venison," Oct 58, p 75
"Deer Hunters Score Despite Weather," Jan 59, p 97
"Deer Hunting: Robin Hood Fashion," Sept 58, p 68
"Deer In Winter—'Topside Look'," March 59, p 117
"Iowa Deer and Fawning," June 58, p 42
"Iowans Harvest 2,813 Deer During 1957," April 58, p 25
"Results of the 1958 Deer Season," July 59, p 148
"Two Rare Deer Found in Iowa," Oct 59, p 175
"Venison Sausage Catching On," Dec 58, p 92
"Why Do They Do It?," Nov 59, p 178

DeKock, Duane E.
"Camp Stresses Field Study," April 58, p 32
"Readin, 'Ritin' and Resources," March 59, p 114

DOGS
"Care for Injured Dogs," Nov 59, p 180
"Rabies and Rover," Dec 59, p 186

Drury, Newton B.
"State Park Philosophy," May 58, p 33

DUCKS
"Apology to a Crippled Mallard," Oct 59, p 176
"Duck Hunting Hours," Sept 58, p 72
"Iowa Duck Season Is Set," Sept 58, p 65
"Rare Duck Taken In Minnesota," Dec 58, p 90
"Sunrise and Sunset" (schedule), Oct 59, p 176
"Wood Ducks: Twilight Travelers," Sept 59, p 163

DUCK STAMP
"Go Up In '59," Oct 58, p 76

E

Ellerhoff, Manford
"Our Need for Trees," Nov 59, p 179

EMPLOYEES
"Jock Graham Retires," Dec 59, p 187
"New Editor," Aug 59, p 154
"Our New Acting Director," Sept 59, p 162
"Sherman Heads Public Relations," Feb 58, p 10
"Staff Changes," Dec 59, p 186

EXHIBIT
"New Exhibit Begins Service," Aug 58, p 60

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

F

Faber, Lester F.
"A Challenge For Iowans," Dec 58, p 90
"A Duty to Keep Informed," Sept 59, p 122
"Farmer-Sportsmen Relations," Sept 58, p 66
"Qualitative Bankruptcy," Aug 58, p 58
"Water for All!," Oct 58, p 73
"What'll You Have?," Aug 59, p 154

FARM PONDS (See Ponds Also)
"Another High For Farm Ponds," March 59, p 113
"Farm Ponds and Fish Farming," Aug 59, p 157

Fish, John A.
"Habitat: The Key to Game Abundance," Dec 58, p 89

FISH, FISHING AND FISHERIES
"Angling Success On the Des Moines," Aug 58, p 57
"Are Female Pike A Fickle Lot?," April 59, p 122
"Big Catfish? Now's The Time!," April 59, p 121
"December Catch At Spirit 'Very Good'," Feb 59, p 106
"Fish and Insecticides," July 58, p 49
"Fish Won't Take Rough Handling," April 59, p 124
"Fishing the 'Hot Weather' Months," July 58, p 49
"Fishing Fine In '59—Mississippi," May 59, p 129
"Fishing's Fine in '59," (Farm Ponds), July 59, p 146
"1958-59 Fishing Regulations Set," Jan 58, p 1
"Flies and Beetles For Bluegills," April 59, p 122
"Fly-tying: Top Hobby for Youngsters," March 58, p 24
"Headwater," Sept 59, p 161
"How Fast Do Fish Swim?," Jan 59, p 97
"Hunting, Fishing Big Business," Jan 58, p 3
"Improving On Nature," Aug 58, p 59
"June and Bass 'Hit the Top'," June 58, p 41
"Kids' Fishing Derbies 'As the Twig is Bent . . .'," Sept 59, p 166
"New Fishing Regulations Set," Feb 59, p 109
"One Way to Get Lure Down Deep," April 59, p 123
"Quality Control at Squirrel Hollow," Oct 59, p 173
"Seventy-two Fish . . . And All Legal," March 58, p 22
"Thawing Lakes and Bullhead Fever," March 58, p 17
"Walleye Studies on the Mississippi," July 59, p 151
"Where to Fish? Check Line First!," Feb 58, p 16
"Whys and Whats of Fish Tagging," March 58, p 22
"Winter Care For Flylines," Jan 59, p 98

Fisher, Sherry
"New Commission Member," July 59, p 146

Fleming, Lester C.
"The Bays Branch Fish and Game Management Unit," Nov 59, p 182

FORNEY'S LAKE
"New Life For Forney's Lake," Feb 58, p 11

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
"DED," July 59, p 147
"Forestry—Its Meaning, Part 1," Dec 59, p 185
"Money Does Grow On Trees," Dec 59, p 190
"More Up Than Down," Sept 59, p 167
"Nursery Set to Take Tree Orders," Jan 58, p 3
"Our Need For Trees," Nov 59, p 179
"Tree For Iowa? Here are Others," July 58, p 50
"A Tree Will Grow With You," Nov 59, p 184
"Trees For Iowa's Loess Hills," June 58, p 46

FORT ATKINSON
"Fort Atkinson Work Underway," July 58, p 52

Frudden, C. M.
"Our Need For Trees," Nov 59, p 179

FURS
"An Early Spring at Home Show," Feb 59, p 105
"Furs Bought From Iowa Trappers 1958-1959," July 59, p 150
"More Profit From Furs," Feb 59, p 105

G

GAME FARM
"Game Farm Gets New Look," Aug 59, p 153

GAME MANAGEMENT
"The Bays Branch Fish and Game Management Unit," Nov 59, p 182
"Game Management—By Accident and Design," Aug 59, p 159
"Introduction to Odessa Game Management Unit," Dec 59, p 189
"Iowa's Fish and Game Management Units Made Possible By Federal Aid Wildlife and Fish Restoration Acts," Sept 59, p 162

GEESE
"Goose Calling Contest Is Set," Sept 58, p 66
"Goose Flight Area" (map), March 58, p 24
"Spring Migration: Best Ways to See it," March 58, p 113

GEOLOGY
"Beaver Meadow State Park," Jan 59, p 99
"Geology In Clear Lake State Park," April 58, p 25
"Geology In Red Haw Hill State Park," June 58, p 41
"Geology at Rock Creek Park," May 58, p 33
"Geology in Viking Lake Park," Sept 58, p 70
"George Wyth State Park," Oct 58, p 76
"Heery Woods State Park," Dec 58, p 91
"Lake Macbride Park Geology," July 58, p 49
"Mill Creek Recreational Reserve," April 59, p 128
"Sharon Bluffs State Park," Jan 58, p 2
"Woodman Hollow State Park," March 59, p 119

Glade, Vernon A.
"Toolesboro Indian Village Excavation," July 59, p 150

Graham, Jock
"Retirement," Dec 59, p 187

Grant, Martin L.
"Why Hunt Mourning Doves?," Sept 58, p 67

GUNS
"Give Your Gun Some Personality," July 59, p 152
"A Hole In One—Target or Toe," Nov 59, p 183
"So Your Boy Wants a Gun," Dec 59, p 192

Gwynne, Charles S.
"Beaver Meadow State Park," Jan 59, p 99
"Geology In Clear Lake State Park," April 58, p 25
"Geology In Red Haw Hill State Park," June 58, p 41
"Geology at Rock Creek Park," May 58, p 33
"Geology in Viking Lake Park," Sept 58, p 70
"George Wyth State Park," Oct 58, p 76
"Heery Woods State Park," Dec 58, p 91
"Lake Macbride Park Geology," July 58, p 49
"Mill Creek Recreational Reserve," April 59, p 128
"Sharon Bluffs State Park," Jan 58, p 2
"Woodman Hollow State Park," March 59, p 119

H

Haugen, Arnold O.
"Cleaning For Better Venison," Oct 58, p 75
"Deer Hunting: Robin Hood Fashion," Sept 58, p 68
"Iowa Deer and Fawning," June 58, p 42
"Research For Better Conservation," May 59, p 129

Heidelbauer, Frank A.
"How to Make a Jig," June 59, p 141

Henley, Keith D.
"Money Does Grow On Trees," Dec 59, p 190

HISTORY
"Historically Speaking," Oct 59, p 173; Nov 59, p 181

Huenecke, Howard S.
"New De Soto Bend Wildlife Refuge," May 59, p 129

Humiston, Dr. A. N.
"A Clinical Note," Nov 59, p 177

HUNTING
"Are You In Shape to Hunt this Fall," Oct 59, p 175
"Hunter Success at Brown's Slough, Colyn Area," Feb 58, p 9
"Hunting, Fishing Big Business," Jan 58, p 3
"Hunting Regulations Set," Sept 59, p 161
"Iowa's New Waterfowl Areas," Nov 58, p 81
"Keep Your Head Down, Mr. Nimrod!," Sept 59, p 168
"Management Areas Welcome Hunting," Dec 58, p 96
"New Hunting Regulations Are Set," Aug 58, p 57
"The Still Hunter," Dec 58, p 89

I

ICE FISHING
"Artificials For Ice Fishing," Jan 58, p 8
"Ice Fishing In Full Swing," (photo), Jan 59, p 103

INSECTICIDES
"Fish and Insecticides," July 58, p 49
"Urge Stop of Insecticide Use," Feb 59, p 9

"IOWA CONSERVATIONIST"
"First Subscription Change," Feb 59, p 106

Ives, Charles, M. D.
"Are You In Shape to Hunt This Fall," Oct 59, p 175

J

Jarvis, Earl
"New Commission Member," July 59, p 146

JIG
"How to Make a Jig," June 59, p 141

Johnson, Malcolm K.
"Caper Cutting Cuties," July 59, p 145
"Changing Times," Oct 59, p 171
"Game Farm Gets a New Look," Aug 59, p 153
"Give Your Gun Some Personality," July 59, p 152
"Instant Conservation," Dec 59, p 186
"Let's Go Camping," Aug 59, p 154
"New Editor," Aug 59, p 154
"Quality Control At Squirrel Hollow," Oct 59, p 173
"The Seasonal See-Saw," Nov 59, p 181
"Solution From Down Under," Dec 59, p 188

K

Kent, Fred W.
"A Nesting Whip-poor-will," June 59, p 137
"Owls Through the Camera Lens," April 58, p 27

Kline, Paul D.
"Bunnies Abundant—Season Liberal," Dec 59, p 185
"Results of the 1958 Deer Season," July 59, p 148
"Shall We Have More Cottontails?," March 59, p 113

L

LAKES
"Iowa's Biggest (And Driest) Lake," Aug 59, p 155
"Solution From Down Under (Lake Cornelia)," Dec 59, p 188

LAMPREYS
Filler, April 58, p 28

LAND MANAGEMENT
"Land Management for Wildlife Harvest," Oct 59, p 172
"The Seasonal See-Saw," Nov 59, p 181

LITTER
"Cartoon," Oct 59, p 176
"Enter Mr. Strewball," Oct 59, p 170
"It's Time for that Hatch Again," May 58, p 34
"Litterbags," Sept 59, p 168

M

McSweeny, Jack
"Iowa's Fish and Game Management Units Made Possible by Federal Aid Wildlife and Fish Restoration Acts," Sept 59, p 162

Madden, K. M.
"Another High For Farm Ponds," March 59, p 113
"Fishing Fine in '59—Mississippi River," May 59, p 129
"Fishing's Fine in '59 (Farm Ponds), July 59, p 146
"Why Northern Pike Fish Management?," April 58, p 25

Mann, Roberts
"Ant Societies," April 58, p 26
"Ded," July 59, p 147
"Gnats and Midges," July 58, p 50
"The Homing Instinct," Dec 59, p 191
"The Ivies," April 59, p 124

Martin, Elwood M.
"Wood Ducks: Twilight Travelers," Sept 59, p 163

Mayhew, Jim
"Farm Ponds and Fish Farming," Aug 59, p 157
"Fish and Insecticides, July 58, p 49

Merritt, Clifton
"Kids' Fishing Derbies 'As the Twig Is Bent'," Sept 58, p 166

Meyer, Fred P.
"The Early Bird Gets the Worm," May 58, p 39

MISCELLANEOUS
"The Balance of Nature," Feb 59, p 106
"Iowa—A Quarter Century From Now," July 59, p 146
"Think Twice—Before You Doityourself," Nov 59, p 183

Mitchell, Ray
"Iowa Parks Face Crisis," Sept 58, p 65

Moen, Tom
"Improving On Nature," Aug 58, p 59

268238

MOURNING DOVE
"The Mourning Dove Proposal," Aug 58, p 57
"A Wasted Resource," Jan 58, p 1
"Why Hunt Mourning Doves?," Sept 58, p 67

MUSHROOMS
"Morels: Favorite Iowa Mushrooms," April 59, p 121

MUSKRAT
"Muskrat: 'Little Brother to the Beaver'," Dec 58, p 90

Mustard, Eldie W.
"Buckskin Review and Preview," Sept 59, p 161
"Results of the 1958 Deer Season," July 59, 148
"Rabies and Rover," Dec 59, p 186
"Two Rare Deer Found In Iowa," Oct 59, p 175
"Why Do They Do It?," Nov 59, p 178

N

Nagel, W. O.
"Headwater," Sept 59, p 161

NATIONAL WILDLIFE WEEK
"National Wildlife Week is Set," Feb 58, p 10
"You Can Help Protect Public Land," March 58, p 20

Nomsen, Richard
"Will Extra Roosters Improve 1958 Pheasant Prospect?", March 58, p 17

O

OCHEYEDAN MOUND
"Offered to State," May 58, p 34

ODESSA
"Introduction to Odessa Game Management Unit," Dec 59, p 189

Olofson, Charles
"From Wildflowers to Miracle Drugs," Aug 59, p 156

OTTERS
"Caper Cutting Cuties," July 59, p 145

OWLS
"Owls and Superstition," April 58, p 29
"Owls Through the Camera Lens," April 58, p 27

P

PARKS, GENERAL
"Changing Times," Oct 59, p 171
"Family Fun on a 'Shoestring'," May 58, p 33
"Iowa Parks Face Crisis," Sept. 58, p 65
"1959 Listing of State Parks, Historic Monuments, Preserves," May 59, p 132-133
"Seeing Iowa Parks in Winter," Feb 59, p 110
"Slalome! New Word at Park," Feb 59, p 108
"State Park Philosophy," May 58, p 33

PHEASANTS
"Birds For Iowa's 'Banana Belt'," March 59, p 116
"Upland Game Birds Forecast," Nov 59, p 177
"Pick Your Pheasants the Easy Way," Nov 59, p 180
"Prospects Good for Pheasants," Nov 58, p 81
"Will Extra Roosters Improve 1958 Pheasant Prospects?," March 58, p 17

PICNICS
"You, Too, Can Survive a Picnic," July 59, p 147

PIKE
"Walleye Studies on the Mississippi," July 59, p 151
"Why Northern Pike Fish Management?," April 58, p 25

PONDS
"Another High For Farm Ponds," March 59, p 113
"Farm Ponds and Fish Farming," Aug 59, p 157
"Fishing's Fine in '59," July 59, p 162

Powers, Glen G.
"Our New Acting Director," Sept 59, p 162

Q

QUAIL
"Bright Outlook for '58 Quail Season," Nov 58, p 82
"Studies Aid Management," Feb 59, p 107
"Upland Game Bird Forecast," Nov 59, p 177

R

RABBITS
"Bunnies Abundant—Season Liberal," Dec 59, p 85
"Rabbits: Gunners' Favorite Game," April 58, p 28
"A Rabbit Recipe That's Different," Jan 59, p 104
"Shall We Have More Cottontails?," March 59, p 113

RECREATION
"New Commission Studies Recreation," Aug 58, p 58
"Qualitative Bankruptcy," Aug 58, p 58
"See Iowa First," July 59, p 151
"Walking," Aug 59, p 155
"What'll You Have," Aug 59, p 154

S

SANDHILL CRANE
"Iowa Has Rare Spring Visitor," June 58, p 42

Sayre, Charles E.
"Death Of," March 58, p 18

Schmulbach, James R.
"Angling Success on the Des Moines," Aug 58, p 57

Sherman, James R.
"Sherman Heads Public Relations," Feb 58, p 10
"Pick Your Pheasants the Easy Way," Nov 59, p 180

SHOOTING PRESERVES
"Can't Wait to Go Hunting?," Oct. 59, p 169

SIGNS
"Signs of the (Good) Times," Nov 59, p 179

Simonson, Wendell
"Hunting—Indian Arrowheads," Oct 59, p 174

SKIING
"Slalome! New Word at Park," Feb 59, p 108

Speaker, Everett B.
"Iowans Harvest 2,813 Deer During 1957," April 58, p 25
"Results of the 1958 Deer Season," July 59, p 148

SQUIRREL
"Squirrel Fit For a King," Aug 58, p 61

Steele, John L., Jr.
"Apology to a Crippled Mallard," Oct 59, p 176

Stiles, Bruce F.
"The Extra Mile," Jan 59, p 98
"More to Life Than Gold," Oct 58, p 74
"The Mourning Dove Proposal," Aug 58, p 57

Sutherland, Keith C.
"Family Fun On a 'Shoestring'," May 58, p 33
"Fishing the 'Hot Weather' Months," July 58, p 49
"Iowa's 'Snowbound' Trout," Feb 58, p 9
"June and Bass 'Hit the Top'," June 58, p 41
"Man, That's Catfish Water!," April 58, p 26
"The Shooting Preserves of Iowa," Oct 58, p 73
"Thawing Lakes and Bullhead Fever," March 58, p 17
"Winter Walleyes Below Iowa's 'Polar Cap'," Jan 59, p 97

T

TACKLE
"Tackle 'Tinkers' Take Over This Month," March 58, p 19

TAGGING
"Whys and Whats of Fish Tagging," March 58, p 22

TARGETS
"Your Own Target Range," April 59, p 125

Thompson, David H.
"Ant Societies," April 58, p 26
"Gnats and Midges," July 58, p 50
"The Homing Instinct," Dec 59, p 191
"The Ivies," April 59, p 124

Thune, Ernie
"Improving on Nature," Aug 58, p 59

Tovey, George
"Iowa—A Quarter Century From Now," July 59, p 146
"Seeing Iowa Parks In Winter," Feb 59, p 110
"Small Boats Mean Fun," June 59, p 137

TREES
"DED," July 59, p 147
"Money Does Grow On Trees," Dec 59, p 190
"More Up Than Down," Sept 59, p 167
"Our Need For Trees," Nov. 59, p 179
"State Tree Voting at Iowa Fair," Aug 58, p 58
"Tree for Iowa? Here Are Others," July 58, p 50
"A Tree Will Grow With You," Nov 59, p 184
"Voting On State Tree Continues," Sept 58, p 69
"What Good Are Trees?" (Drawings), June 59, p 144

TROUT
"Iowa's 'Snowbound' Trout," Feb 58, p 9
"Trout Tagging Program," June 59, p 138

U

UPLAND GAME
"Hunters and Birds," Nov 59, p 177

V

Vane, Robert F.
"A Nesting Whip-poor-will," June 59, p 137

VIKING LAKE STATE PARK
"Geology In Viking Lake Park," Sept 58, p 70

W

WARDEN TALES
Jan 58, p 5; Feb 58, p 16; July 58, p 51; Sept 58, p 66; Oct 58, p 74, Jan 59, p 98; Oct 59, p 171

WATER
"Not By Bread Alone," July 58, p 49
"Thoughts on Water," July 58, p 50
"Water for All," Oct 58, p 73
"Whose Water Tomorrow?," Feb 59, p 110

WATERFOWL
"Sunrise and Sunset" (schedule), Oct 59, p 176
"Weather and Waterfowl Migration," Sept 58, p 65

WATER SAFETY
"They Work For Your Safety," Dec 58, p 93

Widney, Stan
"Can't Wait to Go Hunting?," Oct 59, p 169
"Historically Speaking," Oct 59, p 173; Nov 59, p 181
"Signs of the (Good) Times," Nov 59, p 179

WILDFLOWERS
"An Early Spring at Home Show," Feb 59, p 105
"From Wildflowers to Miracle Drugs," Aug 59, p 156
"Wildflower of the Month"
"Hepatica," April 59, p 124
"Phlox," May 59, p 130
"Wild Rose," June 59, p 140
"Coneflower," July 59, p 148
"Blazing Star," Aug 59, p 156
"Canada Goldenrod," Sept 59, p 166
"New England Aster," Oct 59, p 174

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 19 AND 20

JANUARY 1960—DECEMBER 1961

A

ARBOR DAY
"Arbor Day in Iowa," April 60, p 25

ARCHAEOLOGY
"Iowa's Ancient Hunters," Oct 61, p 173

ARCHERY
"Archery Anecdotes," Dec 60, p 90
"Bow Hunter-Man of Many Facets," Nov 61, p 179
"To Be a Bowman," Sept 60, p 69

B

Bailey, Lloyd
"Iowa's Recreation Lands," April 61, p 127

Baldwin, Jim (Cartoons)
"Wait till you see the other kinds we got under the back seat," Jan 60, p 4; "Homer's been having a little trouble," Jan 60, p 5; Ice Fishing, Feb 60, p 12; Hunter and mouse, Feb 60, p 13; Flying carpet angler, April 60, p 29; "You think he's just over-confident?" May 60, p 37; "Better unwind her a few turns, Joe," May 60, p 39; "Got 'em, by gum," June 60, p 44; "Was that last turn a little sharp, dear?" June 60, p 45; "Oh, I was just hoping you'd come along," July 60, p 55; "—so next time I'll walk," Aug 60, p 60; "As I remember it, it was much larger," Aug 60, p 62; "Horace still doesn't quite have the knack of it," Aug 60, p 63; "You'd better wake and get off automatic pilot," Oct 60, p 77; "Honest, officer, he's just tired," Dec 60, p 90; Double-caught, catfish, Jan 61, p 103; "He's just out of range and he knows it," March 61, p 117; "He claims he's not fishing through the ice," March 61, p 119; Two fish, April 61, p 127.

Barnes, Ron
"Only One Fishing Buddy," June 60, p 45

Basler, Bill
"Smallmouth Bass Fishing in Iowa's Great Lakes," Aug 60, p 61

BASS
"Artificial Lures for Bass?" Sept 60, p 70
"Bass by the Bagful," Aug 60, p 62
"BIGMOUTH Galore," Sept 61, p 163
"Bull Bass Like Live Bait," Aug 60, p 57
"Largemouth," March 60, p 21
"Smallmouth Bass Fishing in Iowa's Great Lakes," Aug 60, p 61
"The Bass Fisherman," Aug 61, p 159

BEAVER
"Four Steps to Skinning Your Beaver," Feb 61, p 112
"Iowa Beaver—Unharvested Plenty," Dec 60, p 89

Berkley, Tom
"The Coralville Fish and Game Unit," Aug 60, p 60

BIOLOGY
"How Old Is It?" Oct 60, p 76

BIOLOGISTS CORNER
"Another Angle on Predator-Prey Relationships," July 60, p 54
"How About Those Quail Feathers," Nov 60, p 84
"Quail Can Take It," June 60, p 46
"Twenty-three Years of Fishing on Spirit Lake," Feb 61, p 110
"Who Gets the Fish," (part 1) April 60, p 30
"Who Gets the Fish," (part 2) Aug 60, p 63

BIRDS (non-game)
"Birds and Bugs," Sept. 61, p 168
"Cow Birds Thwart Watcher," June 60, p 45
"Know Your Winter Birds," Jan 60, p 6
"Know Your Winter Birds," Feb 60, p 14
"Operation Tid-Bits," Jan 60, p 8
"The Back Yard Aviary," Dec 60, p 94
"We Are Exterminating the Robin," April 61, p 121

BLACK HAWK LAKE
"Fish and Fishing in Black Hawk Lake," April 60, p 29

BLUEGILLS
"Bluegill Popper," March 61, p 115
"Go Wet for Bluegills," June 60, p 42

BOBCAT
"More Than They Bargained For," Feb 60, p 10

BOATS
"Attention Motorboaters," June 61, p 144
"Boating East and West," May 61, p 132
"Don't Make a Wet First Step," July 60, p 50
"New Boat Regulations," July 61, p 146
"Prairieland Sailing," June 61, p 137
"The First Step in Staying Afloat," June 60, p 48
"Water Safety," June 61, p 144

BOUNTY
"Mutiny at the Bounty," Feb 61, 106

BOW HUNTING
(See Archery)

Buckmann, Carol
"Calling the Wild," Nov 61, p 182
"County Conservation Boards," Dec 61, p 185
"First 'Muskie' for West Okoboji," Oct 61, p 175
Hungarian Partridge (Illustration), Nov 61, p 184
"Modern Diana Prepares for the Hunt," Dec 61, p 188
"Snakes, Source of Many Fables," Sept 61, p 168

BULLHEADS
"Anyone for Horned Pout?" Sept 60, p 68
"Bullheads by the Millions," May 60, p 37

C

CALLS
"Calling the Wild," Nov 61, p 182

CAMPING
"Essence of Camp Cookery," July 61, p 152
"It's a Camper's World," May 60, p 33
"Roughing It the Modern Way, (Picture Story) Aug 61, p 156
"Snowflake Camping," Feb 61, p 105

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
"Nail and Paint Brush, Capital Improvements," Dec 61, p 190

Campney, Mark
"The Ruthven Fish and Game Unit," Feb 60, p 13

Carlander, Kenneth D.
"Does Walleye Fry Stocking Pay in Clear Lake?" Nov 60, p 86

CARP
"Carp Bill O' Fare," May 60, p 37
"From Creel to Meal," May 61, p 129
"Shaw's Folly," Jan 60, p 6

CARTOONS
(See BALDWIN and FLIGER)

CATFISH
"Catfish Crop," June 61, p 138
"High Waters and the Catfish Comeback," July 60, p 49
"Pickled Cat," Nov 60, p 82
"Some Catfish," March 61, p 119

Cleary, Bob
"Who Gets the Fish," April 60, p 30
"Who Gets the Fish, Aug 60, p 63

Cochran, Bill
"Go Wet for Bluegills," June 60, p 42

COLORS
"What Color Safest?" July 60, p 50

CONSERVATION CAMP (Springbrook)
"Outdoor Classroom," (Picture Story) April 60, p 32
"Teachers Training—Outdoor Style," March 61, p 120

CONSERVATION COMMISSION
(Commission Minutes in each issue except April, 60)
"New Commissioners, Aug 61, p 154

COUNTY CONSERVATION
"County Conservation Boards," Dec 61, p 185
"Wise Use, Country Style," May 60, p 36

COOT
"Coot Cookery," Oct 60, p 78
"Cootology," Oct 60, p 78

COVER
"Answer to Insects," July 60, p 55
"More Cover Means More Game and Hunting," Feb 61, p 105

COLYN AREA
"Colyn Fish and Game Management Unit," June 60, p 47

CRAPPIES
"April Is for Crappies," March 61, p 115

CROW
"Off Season Artillery Practice," March 61, p 114

D

Daubendeik, R. W.
"Donut Hole Dough Elixer of Trout Bait," May 60, p 39

Davis, Henry P.
"Dry Shooting Aids Marksmanship," April 60, p 28

DEER
"Bowmen Discover Buckskin Bonanza," Feb 60, p 9
"Deer Season Outlook," Sept 60, p 82
"Don't Let This Happen to You," Nov 60, p 82
"Encountered Deer in Barn," Feb 61, p 112
"Hunters Don't Get Them All," July 60, p 51
"Iowa Deer Outlook, 1961," Sept 61, p 161
"Shoot to Kill," (Illustration) Nov 61, p 181

DeKock, Duane
"Arbor Day in Iowa," April 60, p 25
"Beauty and Science in a Terrarium," Sept 60, p 67
"Seeing the Outdoors—Indoors," Jan 60, p 1
"Snowflake Camping," Feb 61, p 105
"Teacher Training, Outdoor Style," March 61, p 120
"The Backyard Aviary," Dec 60, p 94
"The Fisherman," March 60, p 19

DOGS
"How and When to Bathe Your Dog," March 60, p 21
"Retrievers Get Limits," Nov 61, p 180
"Your Dog Is Your Best Friend," March 61, p 114

DOVES
"High Ranked Game Bird," Feb 61, p 106
"Mourning Dove," March 61, p 114

DUCKS
"Breakdown at the Duck Factory," Sept 61, p 181
"Duckspatch From the Canadian Breeding Grounds," Aug 60, p 58
"How to Grow a Duck Blind," May 60, p 34
"Instinct VS Mother Love," July 61, p 181
"Itchy Ducks," Dec 60, p 194
"Pluck That Duck With Paraffin," Nov 61, p 181
"Want Some Duck Decoys?" Feb 60, p 10

E

EDITORIALS
"A Point of Dollars and Cents," May 60, p 34
"Common Sense in Gun Laws," Dec 60, p 90
"Dad—Just This Once-Leave Your Rod at Home," Aug 61, p 156
"Don't Let This Happen to You," Nov 60, p 82
"For a Happy New Year," Jan 61, p 98
"Getting Your Money's Worth," July 61, p 146
"Let Us Resolve," Jan 60, p 2
"Only One Can Lead," April 61, p 122
"On Wise Use," Feb 60, p 10
"Price and Value," Nov 61, p 178
"The Importance of Trees," March 60, p 26
"The Grass Is Always Greener," June 61, p 138
"The Iowa Co-operative Hunter Safety Program," Oct 61, p 170
"Till the '70 Census," April 60, p 26
"The 'Problem' of Hunter-Farmer Relations," Dec 61, p 186
"Three R's Plus One," March 61, p 114
"Untapped Resources," Aug 60, p 58
"Wood for Tomorrow's Homes," Feb 61, p 106

EROSION
"The Work of Running Water," June 60, p 43
"Throwing a Good Buck to the Wind," June 60, p 44

EYES
"Eyes in the Night," Dec 60, p 94
"The Art of Seeing," March 61, p 118
"What Color Is Safest?" July 61, p 50

F

Faber, L. F.
"Let Us Resolve," Jan 60, p 2
"Untapped Resources," Aug 60, p 58

FARM PONDS
"Farm Pond Philosophy," Aug 60, p 57

FISH
"Can You Top These?" Aug 60, p 58
"Changes in Fishing Regulations," June 61, p 137
"Do It Yourself Fishing Forecast," April 60, p 26
"Don't Wait for the Weekend," July 61, p 151
"Fish and Fishing in Black Hawk Lake," April 60, p 29
"Fishermen Have Fringe Benefits Too," April 60, p 26
"Fishing With a Thermometer," Aug 60, p 59
"Fishin' Tips From the Old Timer," July 61, p 147
"From Creel to Meal," May 61, p 129
"Gone Fishin'!" (Sign in barber shop) Oct 60, p 78
"Insides Out and Outsides Off," July 61, p 152
"Iowa's Largest Fishin' Hole," June 61, p 137
"It Shoulda Been in Arkansas," March 60, p 21
"Know These Fish," (Illustration) April 61, p 125
"Moon Shy," April 61, p 123
"November-Anglers Month," Nov 61, p 182
"Only One Can Lead," April 61, p 122
"Only One Fishing Buddy," June 60, p 45
"Outdoor Tips," July 61, p 150
"Poppin' the Peep Holes," Aug 61, p 155
"Signs of the Times and Thermoclines," May 61, p 129
"Starting From Scratch," July 60, p 54
"Stop Wishin' Go Fishin'" Feb 61, p 109
"Ten Tips for More Fishing Fun," May 60, p 34
"The Fisherman," March 60, p 19
"Tips on Winter Fishing in N.W. Iowa Lakes," Dec 60, p 92
"Treatment for Sick Fishing," Jan 60, p 2
"Who Gets the Fish," April 60, p 30
"Who Gets the Fish," Aug 60, p 63
"Why Winter Fish Kills," Jan 60, p 1
"1960 Fish Laws," April 60, p 31

Fish, John
"Rabbit Pepper—Hasen Pfeffer," Jan 60, p 5

Fliger, Roger
"Bluegill Poppers," March 61, p 115
"Bob White of the Marshland," Oct 61, p 176
"Bull Bass Like Live Bait," Aug 60, p 57
"Cone Marsh," Sept 60, p 71
"Early Season Trout," May 60, p 33
"Fox the Hard Way," Feb 61, p 109
"From Creel to Meal," May 61, p 129
"Iowa Beaver, Unharvested Plenty," Dec 60, p 89
"Iowa's Ancient Hunters," Oct 61, p 173
"Iowa's Interesting Hard Shell Serpents," Oct 61, p 174
"Iowa's Largest Fishing Hole," June 61, p 137
"Iowa's Water Weasel," Dec 61, p 190
"Know These Fish," (Illustration) April 61, p 125
"Let's Talk Fox Trapping," Oct 60, p 48
"Mink," Illustration for "Iowa's Water Weasel," Dec 61, p 190 & p 191
"Pikes Peak in March," March 61, p 120
"The Short-Eared Mousetrap," Feb 61, p 111
"Trout With Fly, Bait, and Spinner," July 61, p 145
"We Are Exterminating the Robin," April 61, p 121
"Why Kill a Hawk?" June 60, p 48
"Wildlife Babies," May 60, p 40
(Cartoons) Sept 60, p 68; Jan 61, p 95; Aug 60, p 59
(Illustrations) April 61, p 125; White Pine, Sept 60, p 70; "Jack Snipe" Oct 61, p 178; Marsh Hawk, June 60, p 48; Ruffed Grouse, Aug 61, p 160; Turkeys, Jan 61, p 100; White Oak, Feb 61, p 108; Fish, April 61, p 125; Wildlife Babies, May 60, p 40

FORESTRY
"Action Program at Little Paint," Nov 60, p 81
"Antibiotics for Ailing Timber," Nov 60, p 88
"Arbor Day in Iowa," April 60, p 25
"Aspen Days," Nov 61, p 181
"A Wood Is More than Trees," Jan 60, p 4
"Bark," April 60, p 28
"Burls and Other Unusual Woods," May 61, p 135
"Evergreen Invaders of Western Iowa," Dec 61, p 189
"Farm Forest Field Day," Nov 60, p 85
"Forest Products and Iowa's Economy," July 61, p 149
"Harvesting Iowa's Wild Foods," Oct 61, p 169
"How Much Forest Does Iowa Really Have?" Aug 61, p 159
"Iowa's Native Evergreens," The White Pine, Sept 60, p 70; The Yew, Oct 60, p 74; Balsam Fir and Juniper, Jan 61, p 103
"Iowa's Woodland Managers," Know the Conifers, Feb 61, p 108
"Iowa Tree Farmers Sell Management," Sept 61, p 166
"Iowa Trees," Oaks, Feb 61, p 108; Elms, June 61, p 142; Black Walnut, Oct 61, p 170

"Know the Conifers," Feb 61, p 108
"New Nursery Price List," Jan 61, p 98
"Planting for Tomorrow," Feb 60, p 9
"Sawflies in Our Pines," July 60, p 52
"Seedling Security," April 61, p 124
"The Importance of Trees," March 60, p 18
"The Latest Thing for Holding up Banks," April 60, p 31
"Tree Farms for Wood and Water," Aug 60, p 58
"Value Just Beginning in 60-Year Old Hardwoods," Feb 61, p 106
"White Pine Hollow," Dec 60, p 93
"Windbreaks Help in any Weather," Sept 60, p 68
"Wood for Tomorrow's Homes," Feb 61, p 106
"Woods Profits, Satisfaction, or Both," March 61, p 114

FOX
"Fox Calling," April 61, p 123
"Fox the Hard Way," Feb 61, p 109
"Let's Go Fox Trapping," Oct 60, p 73

Frankl, Harlan
"Bow Hunter-Man of Many Facets," Nov 61, p 179

FROGS
"Wooing Froggie," July 60, p 50

G

GAME (general)
"Calling the Wild," Nov 61, p 182
"Conserve Game and Be Humane," Nov 61, p 177
"Do Animals Talk?" Sept 61, p 162
"Some Concepts of Abundance," March 60, p 20
"The Bantam Drummer," Aug 61, p 160

GAME MANAGEMENT UNITS
"Cone Marsh," Sept 60, p 71
"Rice Lake Game Management Unit," Jan 60, p 3
"The Boom at Bays Branch," Aug 61, p 155
"The Colyn Fish and Game Management Unit," June 60, p 47
"The Coralville Fish and Game Management Unit," Aug 60, p 60
"The Ruthven Fish and Game Management Unit," Feb 60, p 13
"Willow Slough—The Happy Hunting Grounds," Nov 60, p 87

Garwood, John
"Bridge Hopping," April 60, p 26

GEESE
"Duck and Goose Hours," Oct 60, p 80
"Know Your Goose Before You Shoot," Oct 60, p 79
"Snow Geese From Russia," Feb 61, p 107
"Welcome Stranger," Nov 60, p 85

GOOSE LAKE
"Goose Lake Restored," June 60, p 44

GUNS
"Dry Shooting Aids Marksmanship," April 60, p 28
"For One and All," March 60, p 19
"Gun Safety Training Means Safe Hunting Companions," Jan 61, p 99
"Off Season Casualties Too High," Aug 61, p 154
"Our Right to Bear Arms," March 60, p 18
"The Black Powder Gang," Oct 61, p 174
"The Need for Hunter Safety Education," Nov 61, p 182

Gwynne, C. S.
"Building a Park," April 60, p 28
"Geology in Pikes Point State Park," Jan 60, p 5
"Glaciation in Iowa State Parks," April 61, p 121
"The Works of Running Water," June 60, p 43

H

Harrison, Harry
"High Water and the Catfish Comeback," July 60, p 49

Hartman, George B.
"Forest Products and Iowa's Economy," July 61, p 149
"How Much Forest Does Iowa Really Have?" Aug 61, p 159
"Iowa's Native Evergreens," Balsam Fir and Juniper, Jan 61, p 103; White Pine, Sept 60, p 70; Yew, Oct 60, p 74
"Native Iowa Trees," Elms, June 61, p 142; Oaks, Feb 61, p 108; Walnut, Oct 61, p 170

HATCHERY
"Big Spring Trout Hatchery Purchased," April 61, p 123

Haugen, Arnold O.
"Turkey Talk for Paint Creek," Jan 61, p 131

HAWKS
"Why Kill a Hawk?" June 60, p 48

Hendrickson, Dr. George O.
"44 Years a Biologist-Conservationist," May 61, p 131

Hertel, H. G.
"Evergreen Invaders of Western Iowa," Dec 61, p 189

HISTORY
"Historically Speaking," Jan 60, p 6, Shaw's Folly?; Feb 60, p 15, Storm Lake; March 60, p 23, First State Parks; April 60, p 31, Game Farms; May 60, p 38, Silver Anniversary; June 60, p 46, Reynolds; July 60, p 58, Salmon; Dec 60, p 95, Pike War; March 61, p 119, First Spirit Lake Hatchery; May 61, p 130, Fish Tale; Sept 61, p 167, Jackson County Deer; Public Relations 76 Years Ago, Dec 61, p 192

Hlavka, Gene
"Retrievers Get Limits," Nov 61, p 180

HUNTING (General)
"Calling the Wild," Nov 61, p 182
"Facts About Hunting," March 61, p 118
"Hunting and Trapping Seasons, 1961," Sept 61, p 161
"Hunting Outlook for 1961," Oct 61, p 169
"Iowa Hunting and Trapping Seasons Set, 1960," Sept 60, p 66
"Modern Diana Prepares for the Hunt," Dec 61, p 188
"More Than They Bargained For," Feb 60, p 10
"Open Season on Hunter-Farmer Relations," Aug 61, p 159
"The 'Problem' of Hunter-Farmer Relations," Dec 61, p 186
"Some Concepts of Abundance," March 60, p 20

HUNTER SAFETY PROGRAM
"The Iowa Co-operative Hunter Safety Program," Oct 61, p 170
"The Need for Hunter Safety Education," Nov 61, p 178
"Young Iowans Respond to Hunter Safety Program," May 61, p 134

I

ICE BOATING
"Winter Sails," Feb 61, p 105

ICE FISHING
"Tips on Winter Fishing on N.W. Iowa Lakes," Dec 60, p 92

INSECTS AND INSECTICIDES
"The Answer to Insects," July 60, p 55
"We Are Exterminating the Robin," April 61, p 121
"You Can't Get Along Without Insects," Sept 61, p 166

J

Jeck, George
"Changes, Developments, Improvements," March 60, p 18

Johnson, Malcom K.
"Action Program at Little Paint," Nov 60, p 81
"An Unwelcome Visitor," July 60, p 56
"Bigmouth Galore," Sept 61, p 163
"Coot-ology," Oct 60, p 75
"Dad—Just This Once," Aug 61, p 154
"Don't Wait for the Weekend," July 61, p 151
"Farm Field Forest Day," Nov 61, p 85
"Frozen Beauty," Feb 60, p 9
"Getting Your Money's Worth," July 61, p 146
"Goose Lake Restored," June 60, p 44
"More Cover Means More Game," Feb 61, p 104
"More Northerns for Iowa Waters," June 60, p 42
"Off Season Artillery Practice," March 61, p 114
"Planting for Tomorrow," Feb 60, p 9
"Poppin' the Peepholes," Aug 61, p 155
"Ring Necks Invade Southeast Iowa," May 61, p 135
"Roughing It the Modern Way," Aug 61, p 156
"Sawflys in Our Pines," July 60, p 36
"Seedling Security," April 61, p 124
"September Squirreling," Sept 60, p 65
"Storm Lake Comes to Life Again," Aug 61, p 153
"The Case for Binoculars," March 61, p 115
"The Floating Bog on Dead Man's Lake," June 61, p 142
"The Grass Is Always Greener," June 61, p 138
"The Latest Thing for Holding Up Banks," April 60, p 31
"Three R's Plus One," March 61, p 115
"Throwing a Good Buck to the Wind," June 60, p 44
"Til the '70 Census," April 60, p 26
"To Be a Bowman," Sept 60, p 60
"Treatment for Sick Fishing," Jan 60, p 2
"Turkeys Stocked in Yellow River Forest," Jan 61, p 97
"Want Some Decoys?" Feb 60, p 10
"White Pine Hollow," Dec 60, p 93
"Willow Slough, The Happy Hunting Ground," Nov 60, p 81
"Wise Use, Country Style," May 60, p 36
"Young Iowans Respond to Hunter Safety Program," Aug 61, p 134

COOT
"Coot Cookery," Oct 60, p 78
"Cootology," Oct 60, p 78

COVER
"Answer to Insects," July 60, p 55
"More Cover Means More Game and Hunting," Feb 61, p 105

COLYN AREA
"Colyn Fish and Game Management Unit," June 60, p 47

CRAPPIES
"April Is for Crappies," March 61, p 115

CROW
"Off Season Artillery Practice," March 61, p 114

D

Daubendeik, R. W.
"Donut Hole Dough Elixer of Trout Bait," May 60, p 39

Davis, Henry P.
"Dry Shooting Aids Marksmanship," April 60, p 28

DEER
"Bowmen Discover Buckskin Bonanza," Feb 60, p 9
"Deer Season Outlook," Sept 60, p 82
"Don't Let This Happen to You," Nov 60, p 82
"Encountered Deer in Barn," Feb 61, p 112
"Hunters Don't Get Them All," July 60, p 51
"Iowa Deer Outlook, 1961," Sept 61, p 161
"Shoot to Kill," (Illustration) Nov 61, p 181

DeKock, Duane
"Arbor Day in Iowa," April 60, p 25
"Beauty and Science in a Terrarium," Sept 60, p 67
"Seeing the Outdoors—Indoors," Jan 60, p 1
"Snowflake Camping," Feb 61, p 105
"Teacher Training, Outdoor Style," March 61, p 120
"The Backyard Aviary," Dec 60, p 94
"The Fisherman," March 60, p 19

DOGS
"How and When to Bathe Your Dog," March 60, p 21
"Retrievers Get Limits," Nov 61, p 180
"Your Dog Is Your Best Friend," March 61, p 114

DOVES
"High Ranked Game Bird," Feb 61, p 106
"Mourning Dove," March 61, p 114

DUCKS
"Breakdown at the Duck Factory," Sept 61, p 181
"Duckspatch From the Canadian Breeding Grounds," Aug 60, p 58
"How to Grow a Duck Blind," May 60, p 34
"Instinct VS Mother Love," July 61, p 181
"Itchy Ducks," Dec 60, p 194
"Pluck That Duck With Paraffin," Nov 61, p 181
"Want Some Duck Decoys?" Feb 60, p 10

E

EDITORIALS
"A Point of Dollars and Cents," May 60, p 34
"Common Sense in Gun Laws," Dec 60, p 90
"Dad—Just This Once-Leave Your Rod at Home," Aug 61, p 156
"Don't Let This Happen to You," Nov 60, p 82
"For a Happy New Year," Jan 61, p 98
"Getting Your Money's Worth," July 61, p 146
"Let Us Resolve," Jan 60, p 2
"Only One Can Lead," April 61, p 122
"On Wise Use," Feb 60, p 10
"Price and Value," Nov 61, p 178
"The Importance of Trees," March 60, p 26
"The Grass Is Always Greener," June 61, p 138
"The Iowa Co-operative Hunter Safety Program," Oct 61, p 170
"Till the '70 Census," April 60, p 26
"The 'Problem' of Hunter-Farmer Relations," Dec 61, p 186
"Three R's Plus One," March 61, p 114
"Untapped Resources," Aug 60, p 58
"Wood for Tomorrow's Homes," Feb 61, p 106

EROSION
"The Work of Running Water," June 60, p 43
"Throwing a Good Buck to the Wind," June 60, p 44

EYES
"Eyes in the Night," Dec 60, p 94
"The Art of Seeing," March 61, p 118
"What Color Is Safest?" July 61, p 50

F

Faber, L. F.
"Let Us Resolve," Jan 60, p 2
"Untapped Resources," Aug 60, p 58

FARM PONDS
"Farm Pond Philosophy," Aug 60, p 57

FISH
"Can You Top These?" Aug 60, p 58
"Changes in Fishing Regulations," June 61, p 137
"Do It Yourself Fishing Forecast," April 60, p 26
"Don't Wait for the Weekend," July 61, p 151
"Fish and Fishing in Black Hawk Lake," April 60, p 29
"Fishermen Have Fringe Benefits Too," April 60, p 26
"Fishing With a Thermometer," Aug 60, p 59
"Fishin' Tips From the Old Timer," July 61, p 147
"From Creel to Meal," May 61, p 129
"Gone Fishin'!" (Sign in barber shop) Oct 60, p 78
"Insides Out and Outsides Off," July 61, p 152
"Iowa's Largest Fishin' Hole," June 61, p 137
"It Shoulda Been in Arkansas," March 60, p 21
"Know These Fish," (Illustration) April 61, p 125
"Moon Shy," April 61, p 123
"November-Anglers Month," Nov 61, p 182
"Only One Can Lead," April 61, p 122
"Only One Fishing Buddy," June 60, p 45
"Outdoor Tips," July 61, p 150
"Poppin' the Peep Holes," Aug 61, p 155
"Signs of the Times and Thermoclines," May 61, p 129
"Starting From Scratch," July 60, p 54
"Stop Wishin' Go Fishin'" Feb 61, p 109
"Ten Tips for More Fishing Fun," May 60, p 34
"The Fisherman," March 60, p 19
"Tips on Winter Fishing in N.W. Iowa Lakes," Dec 60, p 92
"Treatment for Sick Fishing," Jan 60, p 2
"Who Gets the Fish," April 60, p 30
"Who Gets the Fish," Aug 60, p 62
"Why Winter Fish Kills," Jan 60, p 1
"1960 Fish Laws," April 60, p 31

Fish, John
"Rabbit Pepper—Hasen Pfeffer," Jan 60, p 5

Fliger, Roger
"Bluegill Poppers," March 61, p 115
"Bob White of the Marshland," Oct 61, p 178
"Bull Bass Like Live Bait," Aug 60, p 57
"Cone Marsh," Sept 60, p 71
"Early Season Trout," May 60, p 33
"Fox the Hard Way," Feb 61, p 109
"From Creel to Meal," May 61, p 129
"Iowa Beaver, Unharvested Plenty," Dec 60, p 89
"Iowa's Ancient Hunters," Oct 61, p 173
"Iowa's Interesting Hard Shell Serpents," Oct 61, p 174
"Iowa's Largest Fishing Hole," June 61, p 137
"Iowa's Water Weasel," Dec 61, p 190
"Know These Fish," (Illustration) April 61, p 125
"Let's Talk Fox Trapping," Oct 60, p 48
"Mink," Illustration for "Iowa's Water Weasel," Dec 61, p 190 & p 19
"Pikes Peak in March," March 61, p 120
"The Short-Eared Mousetrap," Feb 61, p 111
"Trout With Fly, Bait, and Spinner," July 61, p 145
"We Are Exterminating the Robin," April 61, p 121
"Why Kill a Hawk?" June 60, p 48
"Wildlife Babies," May 60, p 40
(Cartoons) Sept 60, p 68; Jan 61, p 95; Aug 60, p 59
(Illustrations) April 61, p 125; White Pine, Sept 60, p 70; "Jack Snipe Oct 61, p 178; Marsh Hawk, June 60, p 48; Ruffed Grouse, Aug 6 p 160; Turkeys, Jan 61, p 100; White Oak, Feb 61, p 108; Fish, Apr 61, p 125; Wildlife Babies, May 60, p 40

FORESTRY
"Action Program at Little Paint," Nov 60, p 81
"Antibiotics for Ailing Timber," Nov 60, p 88
"Arbor Day in Iowa," April 60, p 25
"Aspen Days," Nov 61, p 181
"A Wood Is More than Trees," Jan 60, p 4
"Bark," April 60, p 28
"Burls and Other Unusual Woods," May 61, p 135
"Evergreen Invaders of Western Iowa," Dec 61, p 189
"Farm Forest Field Day," Nov 60, p 85
"Forest Products and Iowa's Economy," July 61, p 149
"Harvesting Iowa's Wild Foods," Oct 61, p 169
"How Much Forest Does Iowa Really Have?" Aug 61, p 159
"Iowa's Native Evergreens," The White Pine, Sept 60, p 70; The Yew Oct 60, p 74; Balsam Fir and Juniper, Jan 61, p 103
"Iowa's Woodland Managers," Know the Conifers, Feb 61, p 108
"Iowa Tree Farmers Sell Management," Sept 61, p 166
"Iowa Trees," Oaks, Feb 61, p 108; Elms, June 61, p 142; Black Walnu Oct 61, p 170

"Know the Conifers," Feb 61, p 108
"New Nursery Price List," Jan 61, p 98
"Planting for Tomorrow," Feb 60, p 9
"Sawflies in Our Pines," July 60, p 52
"Seedling Security," April 61, p 124
"The Importance of Trees," March 60, p 18
"The Latest Thing for Holding up Banks," April 60, p 31
"Tree Farms for Wood and Water," Aug 60, p 58
"Value Just Beginning in 60-Year Old Hardwoods," Feb 61, p 106
"White Pine Hollow," Dec 60, p 93
"Windbreaks Help in any Weather," Sept 60, p 68
"Wood for Tomorrow's Homes," Feb 61, p 106
"Woods Profits, Satisfaction, or Both," March 61, p 114

)X
"Fox Calling," April 61, p 123
"Fox the Hard Way," Feb 61, p 109
"Let's Go Fox Trapping," Oct 60, p 73

-nuki, Harian
"Bow Hunter-Man of Many Facets," Nov 61, p 179

)OGS
"Wooing Froggie," July 60, p 50

G

AME (general)
"Calling the Wild," Nov 61, p 182
"Conserve Game and Be Humane," Nov 61, p 177
"Do Animals Talk?" Sept 61, p 162
"Some Concepts of Abundance," March 60, p 20
"The Bantam Drummer," Aug 61, p 160

AME MANAGEMENT UNITS
"Cone Marsh," Sept 60, p 71
"Rice Lake Game Management Unit," Jan 60, p 3
"The Boom at Bays Branch," Aug 61, p 155
"The Colyn Fish and Game Management Unit," June 60, p 47
"The Coralville Fish and Game Management Unit," Aug 60, p 60
"The Ruthven Fish and Game Management Unit," Feb 60, p 13
"Willow Slough—The Happy Hunting Grounds," Nov 60, p 87

arwood, John
"Bridge Hopping," April 60, p 26

EESE
"Duck and Goose Hours," Oct 60, p 80
"Know Your Goose Before You Shoot," Oct 60, p 79
"Snow Geese From Russia," Feb 61, p 107
"Welcome Stranger," Nov 60, p 85

OOSE LAKE
"Goose Lake Restored," June 60, p 44

UNS
"Dry Shooting Aids Marksmanship," April 60, p 28
"For One and All," March 60, p 19
"Gun Safety Training Means Safe Hunting Companions," Jan 61, p 99
"Off Season Casualties Too High," Aug 61, p 154
"Our Right to Bear Arms," March 60, p 18
"The Black Powder Gang," Oct 61, p 174
"The Need for Hunter Safety Education," Nov 61, p 182

Gwynne, C. S.
"Building a Park," April 60, p 28
"Geology in Pikes Point State Park," Jan 60, p 5
"Glaciation in Iowa State Parks," April 61, p 121
"The Works of Running Water," June 60, p 43

H

Harrison, Harry
"High Water and the Catfish Comeback," July 60, p 49

Hartman, George B.
"Forest Products and Iowa's Economy," July 61, p 149
"How Much Forest Does Iowa Really Have?" Aug 61, p 159
"Iowa's Native Evergreens," Balsam Fir and Juniper, Jan 61, p 103; White Pine, Sept 60, p 70; Yew, Oct 60, p 74
"Native Iowa Trees," Elms, June 61, p 142; Oaks, Feb 61, p 108; Walnut, Oct 61, p 170

ATCHERY
"Big Spring Trout Hatchery Purchased," April 61, p 123

Haugen, Arnold O.
"Turkey Talk for Paint Creek," Jan 61, p 131

IAWKS
"Why Kill a Hawk?" June 60, p 48

Hendrickson, Dr. George O.
"44 Years a Biologist-Conservationist," May 61, p 131

Hertel, H. G.
"Evergreen Invaders of Western Iowa," Dec 61, p 189

HISTORY
"Historically Speaking," Jan 60, p 6, Shaw's Folly?; Feb 60, p 15, Storm Lake; March 60, p 23, First State Parks; April 60, p 31, Game Farms; May 60, p 38, Silver Anniversary; June 60, p 46, Reynolds; July 60, p 58, Salmon; Dec 60, p 95, Pike War; March 61, p 119, First Spirit Lake Hatchery; May 61, p 130, Fish Tale; Sept 61, p 167, Jackson County Deer; Public Relations 76 Years Ago, Dec 61, p 192

Hlavka, Gene
"Retrievers Get Limits," Nov 61, p 180

HUNTING (General)
"Calling the Wild," Nov 61, p 182
"Facts About Hunting," March 61, p 118
"Hunting and Trapping Seasons, 1961," Sept 61, p 161
"Hunting Outlook for 1961," Oct 61, p 169
"Iowa Hunting and Trapping Seasons Set, 1960," Sept 60, p 66
"Modern Diana Prepares for the Hunt," Dec 61, p 188
"More Than They Bargained For," Feb 60, p 10
"Open Season on Hunter-Farmer Relations," Aug 61, p 159
"The 'Problem' of Hunter-Farmer Relations," Dec 61, p 186
"Some Concepts of Abundance," March 60, p 20

HUNTER SAFETY PROGRAM
"The Iowa Co-operative Hunter Safety Program," Oct 61, p 170
"The Need for Hunter Safety Education," Nov 61, p 178
"Young Iowans Respond to Hunter Safety Program," May 61, p 134

I

ICE BOATING
"Winter Sails," Feb 61, p 105

ICE FISHING
"Tips on Winter Fishing on N.W. Iowa Lakes," Dec 60, p 92

INSECTS AND INSECTICIDES
"The Answer to Insects," July 60, p 55
"We Are Exterminating the Robin," April 61, p 121
"You Can't Get Along Without Insects," Sept 61, p 166

J

Jeck, George
"Changes, Developments, Improvements," March 60, p 18

Johnson, Malcom K.
"Action Program at Little Paint," Nov 60, p 81
"An Unwelcome Visitor," July 60, p 56
"Bigmouth Galore," Sept 61, p 163
"Coot-ology," Oct 60, p 75
"Dad—Just This Once," Aug 61, p 154
"Don't Wait for the Weekend," July 61, p 151
"Farm Field Forest Day," Nov 61, p 85
"Frozen Beauty," Feb 60, p 9
"Getting Your Money's Worth," July 61, p 146
"Goose Lake Restored," June 60, p 44
"More Cover Means More Game," Feb 61, p 104
"More Northerns for Iowa Waters," June 60, p 42
"Off Season Artillery Practice," March 61, p 114
"Planting for Tomorrow," Feb 60, p 9
"Poppin' the Peepholes," Aug 61, p 155
"Ring Necks Invade Southeast Iowa," May 61, p 135
"Roughing It the Modern Way," Aug 61, p 156
"Sawflys in Our Pines," July 60, p 36
"Seedling Security," April 61, p 124
"September Squirreling," Sept 60, p 65
"Storm Lake Comes to Life Again," Aug 61, p 153
"The Case for Binoculars," March 61, p 115
"The Floating Bog on Dead Man's Lake," June 61, p 142
"The Grass Is Always Greener," June 61, p 138
"The Latest Thing for Holding Up Banks," April 60, p 31
"Three R's Plus One," March 61, p 115
"Throwing a Good Buck to the Wind," June 60, p 44
"Til the '70 Census," April 60, p 26
"To Be a Bowman," Sept 60, p 60
"Treatment for Sick Fishing," Jan 60, p 2
"Turkeys Stocked in Yellow River Forest," Jan 61, p 97
"Want Some Decoys?" Feb 60, p 10
"White Pine Hollow," Dec 60, p 93
"Willow Slough, The Happy Hunting Ground," Nov 60, p 81
"Wise Use, Country Style," May 60, p 36
"Young Iowans Respond to Hunter Safety Program," Aug 61, p 134

K

Keef, Jim
"Words of the Wild," Jan 61, p 102

Kline, Paul D.
"Another Angle on Predator-Prey Relationship," July 60, p 54
"Rabbits Back to Normal," Sept 61, p 167
"Search for Squirrel Facts," Oct 60, p 77
"Squirrel Prospects," Sept 61, p 162
"Some Concepts of Abundance," March 60, p 20

Klonglan, Eugene
"Little Gray Cannonball," Nov 61, p 184
"The Bantum Drummer," Aug 61, p 160

Krall, Guy
"Rice Lake Game Management Unit," Jan 60, p 3

L

LAKES
"Blue Lake—One of the Best in the West," July 61, p 147
"Construction Begins on Prairie Rose Lake," July 60, p 52
"Fish and Fishing in Black Hawk Lake," April 60, p 29
"Iowa's Great Lake Region," Jan 61, p 101
"Iowa's Bayou Country," (Odessa) Aug 60, p 63
"Storm Lake Comes to Life Again," Aug 61, p 153
"The Floating Bog on Dead Man's Lake," June 61, p 142
"Why a Lake Patrol?" July 61, p 150

Leaverton, Paul
"Off Season Casualties Too High," Aug 61, p 154
"The Iowa Co-operative Hunter Safety Program," Oct 61, p 170

LICENSE
"Get That Huntin', Fishin' License—Today," April 61, p 122
"Here's Your New License, Courtesy Electronics," Dec 61, p 187

Linduska, Joe
"How to Grow a Duck Blind," May 60, p 34
"Timberdoodle Dandy," March 60, p 18

Lyon, Marvin
"Instinct VS Mother Love," July 61, p 147
"Large Mouth," March 60, p 21
"No Excuse for not Using Flies," July 61, p 151

M

Madden, K. M.
"Farm Pond Philosophy," Aug 60, p 57

Mann and Thompson
"Bark," April 60, p 28
"Burls and Other Unusual Woods," May 61, p 135
"Do Animals Talk," Sept 61, p 162
"Molting in Reptiles," July 61, p 149
"Springs," Feb 61, p 111

Mahew, Jim
"Fishing With a Thermometer," Aug 60, p 59
"Green Valley Walleyes," Sept 60, p 72
"Signs of the Times and Thermoclines," May 61, p 129
"Why Winter Fish Kills," Jan 60, p 1

Meder, Dr. L. A.
"Artificial Lures for Bass," Sept 60, p 70

MINK
"Iowa's Water Weasel," Dec 61, p 190
Illustration for above, p 190 and p 191

MISCELLANEOUS
"A Letter of Merit," May 61, p 134
"A Man May Wonder," Oct 60, p 74
"A Winter Walk," Jan 61, p 99
"Bridge Hopping," April 60, p 26
"Conservationist Lures Teach Home," June 61, p 179
"From the Rain of Death 'We Shall Be Poorer'," Jan 61, p 97
"Frozen Beauty in Iowa's Winter Wonderland," Feb 60, p 9
"Goals of Conservation," Nov 61, p 179
"How Old Is Old?" Jan 61, p 98
"Iowa's Recreation Lands," April 61, p 118
"New Light on an Old Subject," March 60, p 18
"Scientists Say Light Governs Plant Growth," Aug 60, p 58
"The Case for Binoculars," March 61, p 116
"The Winner," Sept 60, p 68

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
"Boating East and West," May 61, p 133
"Iowa's Largest Fishing Hole," June 61, p 137
"Mississippi River Fishing From the Statisticians Standpoint," June 61, p 143

MISSOURI RIVER
"Boat Access Sites on the Missouri," May 61, p 132
"Untapped Resources," Aug 60, p 58
"Cruising Down the River," (Photo Story) Aug 60, p 64

Mitchell, Raymond
"Prairie Lands," Sept 61, p 166

Moen, Tom
"Bullheads by the Millions," May 60, p 37
"Fishing With a Thermometer," Aug 60, p 59
"Twenty-three Years of Fishing on Spirit Lake," Feb 61, p 110

MULTIFLORA ROSE (See Cover)
"The Answer to Insects," July 60, p 55

MUSEUMS
"Seeing the Outdoors," Jan 60, p 1

Mustard, Eldie
"Bowman Discovers Buckskin Bonanza," Feb 60, p 9
"Case for Predator Control," Dec 61, p 187
"Deer Season Outlook Good," Sept 60, p 65
"Hunters Don't Get Them All," July 60, p 9
"Iowa Deer Outlook, 1961," Sept 61, p 161
"Predation and Wildlife," Nov 61, p 183

N

Nagel, Werner
"Predators Are People Too," March 60, p 22

Nash, Nova
"The Answer to Insects," July 60, p 55

Nomsen, Richard
"Farm Windbreaks Shelter Pheasants," April 61, p 128
"Pheasant Hunting After Opening Weekend," Nov 61, p 177
"Roadside Homesites," June 60, p 41

NORTHERN PIKE
"More Northerns for Iowa Waters," June 60, p 41
"The Difference Between a Muskie and a Northern," April 61, p 125

O

ODESSA LAKE
"Iowa's Bayou Country," Aug 60, p 63
"Opening Day at Odessa," Dec 60, p 89
"What's New?" July 60, p 63

OFFICERS
"Your Game Warden," April 61, p 126

Olofson, Charles (Butch)
"Harvesting Iowa's Wild Foods," Oct 61, p 169

OWLS
"The Short Eared Mousetrap," Feb 61, p 111

P

Palmer, Fred A.
"Bird Migration Poses Ancient Question," March 60, p 17

PARKS
"Building a Park," April 60, p 27
"Geology in Pikes Point State Park," Jan 60, p 5
"Glaciation in Iowa State Parks," April 61, p 121
"Iowa's Great Lake Region," Jan 61, p 101
"New Camp Ground Construction," (Photo) Aug 60, p 60
"Picnic? Anytime!" Oct 61, p 173
"Pikes Peak in March," March 61, p 190
"Prairie Lands," Sept 61, p 166
"The State Parks of Iowa," Beeds Lake, Sept 61, p 167; Dolliver Memorial, Sept 60, p 72; Lacey-Keosauqua, April 60, p 30; Lake Keomah, June 61, p 141; Ledges State Park, Feb 61, p 110; Oct 60, p 78; Waubonsie, March 60, p 19

PARTRIDGE
"Little Gray Cannonball—The Hun," Nov 61, p 184

PERCH
"Make Mine Oven Fried," Nov 60, p 84

PHEASANT
"Farm Windbreaks Shelter Pheasants," April 61, p 128
"Good Ringneck News," Nov 60, p 88
"Pheasant Hunting After Opening Weekend," Nov 61, p 177
"Ringnecks Invade Southeast Iowa," May 61, p 135
"Roadside Homesites," June 60, p 41

Plum, Bruce E.
"Iowa's Woodland Managers," July 61, p 145

POLLUTION
"Responsible Action," Aug 61, p 154

PRAIRIES
"Prairie Lands," Sept 61, p 166

PRAIRIE ROSE LAKE
"Construction Begins at Prairie Rose Lake," July 60, p 52

PREDATORS
"Another Angle on Predator Prey Relationship," July 60, p 54
"Are Midnight Marauders Bothering You?" Nov 61, p 178
"Case for Predator Control," Dec 61, p 187
"Predation and Wildlife," Nov 61, p 183
"Predators Are People Too," March 60, p 17

PRISON LABOR
"Action Program at Little Paint," Nov 60, p 81

Q

QUAIL
"How About Those Quail Feathers?" Nov 60, p 84
"Hunting Outlook for '61," Oct 61, p 169
"Quail Can Take It," June 60, p 46
"The Fall Quail Outlook," Nov 60, p 81

R

RABBIT
"Poor Insurance Risk," July 60, p 54
"Rabbit Pepper—Hasen Pfeffer," Jan 60, p 5
"Rabbits Back to Normal," Sept 61, p 167

RACCOON
"Coon Hunting—Nocturnal's Delight," Dec 61, p 185

Rehder, Denny
"Coon Hunting—Nocturnal's Delight," Dec 61, p 185
"Here's Your New License," Dec 61, p 187
"Pluck That Duck With Paraffin," Nov 61, p 182
"Nail and Paintbrush, Capital Improvement," Dec 61, p 190
"November, Anglers Month," Nov 61, p 182
"The Need for Safety Education," Nov 61, p 178

Ripple, Jim
"Welcome Stranger," Nov 60, p 85

Rose, Earl T.
"Hunting Outlook for '61," Oct 61, p 169
"Prairie Land Sailing," June 61, p 137

RUFFED GROUSE
"The Bantam Drummer," Aug 61, p 161

S

Sherman, Jim
"Don't Let This Happen to You," Nov 60, p 82
"The 'Problem' of Hunter-Farmer Relations," Dec 61, p 186

Sieh, Jim
"Breakdown at the Duck Factory," Sept 61, p 161

SNAKES
"Molting in Reptiles," July 61, p 149
"Snakes, Source of Many Fables," Sept 61, p 168

Speaker, E. B.
"How Old Is It?" Oct 60, p 76

SPRAYING
"We Are Exterminating the Robin," April 61, p 121

SQUIRREL
"September Squirreling," Sept 60, p 65
"Squirrel Prospects," Sept 61, p 162

Stanton, Joseph J.
(Obituary) Aug 61, p 158

STATE FAIR
"Conservation at the State Fair," Aug 60, p 63

Stempel, M. E.
"Do It Yourself Fishing Forecast," March 60, p 26
"How About Those Quail Feathers?" Nov 60, p 174
"It's a Camper's World," May 60, p 33
"Quail Can Take It," June 60, p 46
"The Black Powder Gang," Oct 61, p 174
"The Fall Quail Outlook," Nov 60, p 81

Stufflebeam, Dale
"Bass by the Bagful," Aug 60, p 62

Swift, Ernest
"A Point of Dollars and Cents," May 60, p 34

T

Tate, Bill
"Starting From Scratch," July 60, p 54

Taylor, John W.
"On Wise Use," Feb 60, p 10

TERRARIUM
"Beauty and Science in a Terrarium," Sept 60, p 67

Thompson and Mann
"Bark," April 60, p 28
"Burls and Other Unusual Woods," May 61, p 135
"Do Animals Talk?" Sept 61, p 162
"Molting in Reptiles," July 61, p 149
"Springs," Feb 60, p 111

Tovey, George
"A Winter Walk," Jan 61, p 99
"Excerpts," (From talk to garden club) Aug 61, p 158
"Focus on Wildflowers," May 60, p 40
(Obituary) Aug 61, p 158
"The Art of Seeing," March 61, p 118
"The Essence of Camp Cookery," July 61, p 152

TRAPPING
"Iowa Beaver, Unharvested Plenty," Dec 60, p 89
"Iowa Hunting and Trapping Seasons Set," Oct 60, p 73
"Let's Talk Fox Trapping," Oct 60, p 73
"1961 Hunting and Trapping Seasons," Oct 61, p 161

TROUT
"Big Spring Trout Hatchery Purchased," April 61, p 123
"Donut Hole Dough Elixer of Trout Bait," May 60, p 39
"Early Season Trout Fishing," May 60, p 34
"The Trout Stamp," July 61, p 145
"Trout With Fly, Bait and Spinner," July 61, p 145

TURKEY
"Turkeys Stocked in Yellow River Forest," Jan 61, p 97
"Turkey Talk for Paint Creek," Jan 61, p 100

TURTLES
"Iowa's Interesting Hard Shell Serpents," Oct 61, p 174

W

Wallace, Jim
"Fish and Fishing in Black Hawk Lake," Aug 60, p 29

WALLEYES
"Does Walleye Stocking Pay in Clear Lake," Nov 60, p 86
"Green Valley Walleyes," Sept 60, p 72

WATER
"Irreplaceable Water," July 61, p 149
"Springs," Feb 61, p 111
"The Reason for the Water Conservation Stamp," May 60, p 17
"The Works of Running Water," June 60, p 43
"Water Safety," June 61, p 144

WATERFOWL
"Bird Migration Poses Ancient Question," March 60, p 17
"Bob White of the Marsh Lands," Oct 61, p 176
"Calling the Wild," Nov 61, p 182
"Duck and Goose Hours," Oct 60, p 80
"Know Your Geese Before You Shoot," Oct 60, p 79
"Opening Day at Odessa," Dec 60, p 89
"Shoot With a Conscience," Oct 60, p 74
"Snow Geese From Russia," Feb 61, p 107
"Waterfowl Season," Oct 60, p 80
"Waterfowl Season," Sept. 61, p 165

Widney, Stan
"Anyone for Horned Pout?" Sept 60, p 68
"April Is for Crappies," March 61, p 115
"Blue Lake, One of the Best in the West," July 61, p 147
"Carp Bill O' Fare," May 60, p 37
"For a Happier New Year," Jan 61, p 97
"Get That Huntin' Fishin' License Today!" April 61, p 122
"Historically Speaking—" Jan 60, p 6, Shaw's Folly?; Feb 60, p 15, Storm Lake; March 60, p 23, First State Parks; April 60, p 31, Game Farms; May 60, p 38, Silver Anniversary; June 60, p 46, Reynolds; July 60, p 58, Salmon; Dec 60, p 95, Pike War; March 61, p 119, First Spirit Lake Hatchery; May 61, p 130, Fish Tale; Sept 61, p 167, Jackson County Deer; Dec 61, p 192, Public Relations 76 Years Ago

"Insides Out and Outsides Off," July 61, p 152
"Iowa's Bayou Country," Aug 60, p 45
"Iowa's Great Lakes Region," Jan 61, p 101
"Make Mine Oven Fried," Nov 60, p 84
"Opening Day at Odessa," Dec 60, p 89
"Picnic? Any Time! !" Oct 61, p 173
"Stop Wishin', Go Fishin'," Feb 61, p 109
"The Boom at Bay's Branch," Aug 61, p 155
"State Parks of Iowa—" Beeds Lake, Sept 61, p 167; Dolliver Memorial, Sept 60, p 72; Lacey-Keosauqua, April 60, p 30; Lake Keomah, June 61, p 141; Ledges State Park, Feb 61, p 110; Pilot Knob, July 60, p 56; Spring Brook, June 60, p 45; Viking, Oct 60, p 78; Waubonsie, March 60, p 19
"Wooing Froggie," July 60, p 50

WILDFLOWERS
"A Rooted Carnivore," June 61, p 143
"Focus On Wildflowers," May 60, p 40
"Wildflower of the Month—" Bloodroot, May 61, p 134; Culver's Root, July 61, p 152

WILD FOODS
"Harvesting Iowa's Wild Foods," Oct 61, p 169

WILDLIFE (General)
"Leave Wildlife Babies Alone," Nov 61, p 183
"Predation and Wildlife," Nov 61, p 183
"Wildlife Babies, Babes in the Woods," May 60, p 40
"Words of the Wild," Jan 61, p 102

Witmer, C. R.
"Woods Profits, Satisfaction, or Both," March 61, p 114

WOLVERINE
"An Unwelcome Visitor," July 60, p 56

WOODCOCK
"Timberdoodle Dandy," March 60, p 18

Wylie, John
"A Wood Is More Than Trees," Jan 60, p 4

Y

YELLOW RIVER FOREST
"Action Program at Little Paint," Nov 60, p 81
"Turkeys Stocked in Yellow River Forest," Jan 61, p 97
"Turkey Talk for Paint Creek," Jan 61, p 100

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 21 AND 22

January, 1962, to December, 1963

A

ARCHERY (see Bowhunting)

Administrative Order—Uniform Waterway Marking, Aug. 62, p 58

B

Bait

Live Bait Is a Killer, July 62, p 50

Ballard, Tom

"Bob White?" June 63, p 45
Why Do Birds Sing?, July 63, p 51
Tips for Bowhunting Iowa Deer, Oct 63, p 73
Land for Learning, Oct 63, p 74
Outlook—Iowa Deer Hunting—1963, Dec 63, p 89

Barratt, Bob

Where Goes the Iowa Duck?, Aug 63, p 57

BASS

Top Water Largemouth Fishing, Aug 62, p 57
When Old Bronze-back Strikes, Sept 62, p 69
Kentucky Bass in Iowa, Nov 63, p 88

Bats, American, May 63, p 38

Beebe, Robert E.

Missouri River Sport Fishing, June 62, p 42

BIRDS (non-game)

A Lonely Monument, Jan 62, p 7
Winter Plantings to Attract Birds, Feb 62, p 12
Wildlife's Summer Diet, Feb 62 p 14
Lookin' for a Home, Jan 63, p 4
Outdoor Fun Indoors, Jan 63, p 4
Why Do Birds Sing?, July 63, p 51
Methuselah II, July 63, p 55
Thistle Ripens . . ., Aug 63, p 63
The Fall Migrations, Sept 63, p 71
Iowa's Winter Owls, Dec 63, p 93

BOATS

New Patrol Boats, June 62, p 42
Fun on a Sandbar (photo feature), Aug 62, p 60
How to Hibernate a Motor, Dec 63, p 91

Books

Madson's Book Centers in Iowa, Jan 62, p 2
Rearing Insects in Schools, Dec 63, p 90

BOWHUNTING

Rabbits the Hard Way, Feb 62, p 12
Robin Hooding for Carp, July 62, p 51
Bowfishing Giants Recorded, June 63, p 42
Tips for Bowhunting Iowa Deer, Oct. 63, p 73
Bowbenders Beware, Oct 63, p 80

Brabham, Bill

Conservation or Recreation?, Aug 63, p 58

Buck, Pearl S.

I Am a Tree Farmer, Sept 62, p 72

Buckmann, Carol

County Parks, Jan 62, p 1
Winter Blossoms and Vagabond Seeds, Feb 62, p 11
Winter Plantings to Attract Birds, Feb 62, p 12
Common Iowa Wildlife Tracks (art), Feb 62, p 16
Mystery and Beauty—Spring Goose Flight, Mar 62, p 17
Duck and Shore Bird Migration, Mar 62, p 22
Springtime—A Re-awakening, Apr 62, p 28
Conservation Camp, Apr 62, p 31
Two Dedications This Month, May 62, p 38
The Walleye—to Stock or Not to Stock, June 62, p 47
Prairie Rose Lake Dedication, June 62, p 47
Robin Hooding for Carp, July 62, p 51
Flowers of the Prairie, July 62, p 52
How Much Wood Would a Woodchuck . . ., Sept 62, p 71
When Old Bronze-back Strikes, Sept 62, p 69
Tasty Treat—Turtle Meat, Oct 62, p 79
The Ringneck in Iowa, Nov 62, p 87
Fun Filled Winter Wonderland, Dec 62, p 92
Conservation Needs Education, Jan 63, p 7
Nature's Pick Ax, Feb 63, p 12
Whistling Swan Found in Iowa, Feb 63, p 14
Pattern for a Season, Mar 63, p 20
Teacher Goes to School, Mar 63, p 23
T-Camp—Learning, Credits and Fun, Apr 63, p 29
Songsters of the Lily Pad, May 63, p 35
Iowa's Water Flower Garden, July 63, p 52
Thistle Ripens . . ., Aug 63, p 63
Prairieland, Aug 63, p 64
The Fall Migrations, Sept 63, p 71
Then Came Fish, Oct 63, p 79
Mammals in Winter, Nov 63, p 84
Iowa Squirrels, Nov 63, p 86
Iowa's Winter Owls, Dec 63, p 93

Bulman, Jim

Why Cruise Timber?, June 62, p 44

C

CAMPING

Camping and Parkhopping for Iowans, May 62, p 33
Don't Camp Cramped, May 62, p 35
Iowa Camping Directory—1962, May 62, p 36-37
Want to Buy a Tent?, May 62, p 39
Storage Checklist for Campers, Nov 62, p 83
Camping's Coming, Mar 63, p 19
Premeditated Camping Surprises, Apr 63, p 28
Camping in Iowa's Timber Wilderness, May 63, p 33
Iowa Camping Directory—1963, May 63, p 36-37
Astronauts, Motorcycles and Bicycles—a Big Camping Year, May 63, p 39
Hot Weather Camping, Aug 63, p 62
Canoeing the Boone River, Sept 63, p 69

Carlander, Dr. Kenneth

An Age Record for Tagged Walleye, May 63, p 34
Yellow Bass Comeback at Clear Lake, June 63, p 44

Carp

Robin Hooding for Carp, July 62, p 51

CARTOONS

Baldwin, Jim

Jan 62, p 6; May 62, p 38; Aug 62, p 59; Feb 63, p 13; Apr 63, p 27-30; May 63, p 40; June 63, p 47; July 63, p 51; Aug 63, p 59; Sept 63, p 72; Oct 63, p 78-80; Dec 63, p 91-92

O'Malley, Bill

Apr 63, p 29; May 63, p 35; June 63, p 43; July 63, p 54; Nov 63, p 84

CATFISH

Catching King Cat, June 62, p 40
Want to Catch a Big Fish?, July 62, p 49
Know How, July 62, p 54

Clams

Muscatine, the Button Capital of the World, Apr 62, p 31

CONSERVATION CAMP

Conservation Camp, Apr 62, p 31
Teacher Goes to School, Mar 63, p 23
T-Camp—Learning, Credits and Fun, Apr 63, p 29

Conservation Commission

Three New Commissioners Begin July 1, July 63, p 51

CONSERVATION EDUCATION

McMahon's Boys Camp, Aug 62, p 62
New Conservation Source Book, Sept 62, p 69
Conservation Needs Education, Jan 63, p 7
Outdoor Education News, Sept 63, p 71; Oct 63, p 74

COMMISSION MINUTES

(page two each month)

County Conservation

County Parks, Jan 62, p 1
Many Communities Need Play Areas Nearer Home, Jan 62, p 2

COVER

The Problem of Wildlife Cover, Apr 62, p 25
Our Role in Wildlife Cover, Apr 62, p 30
Numbers, Weather and Cover, Feb 63, p 9
Shelter and Shade—A Home for Quail, Apr 63, p 31

Cushman, Bob

Canoeing the Boone River, Sept 63, p 69

D

DEDICATIONS

Two Dedications This Month, May 62, p 38
Prairie Rose Lake Dedication, June 62, p 47
New Hatchery to Be Dedicated This Month, June 63, p 41
Stiles Memorial Dedicated, July 63, p 55

DEER

A Most Successful Deer Season, Apr 62, p 32
Deer Dope—1962, Sept 62, p 67
Iowa Mammals, Dec 62, p 91
Shoot to Kill, Dec 62, p 94
He Got His Deer, Jan 63, p 8
Whoppin' Big Buck Bagged, Mar 63, p 19
Another Record Kill For Iowa Deer, May 63, p 39
Tips for Bowhunting Iowa Deer, Oct 63, p 73
Outlook—Iowa Deer Hunting—1963, Dec 63, p 89
Backyard Bucks, Dec 63, p 95

Dogs

Bird in There, Oct 62, p 78
Retriever Fever, Nov 62, p 85

DUCKS (see Waterfowl)

A Man-Made Boost for Ducks, Mar 62, p 21
Duck and Shore Bird Migration, Mar 62, p 21
To Outwit a Duck, June 62, p 45
Who's to Blame?, Sept 62, p 66
Those Lonely Waterfowl Guardians, Oct 62, p 73
Duck Sounds, Nov 62, p 85
Where Goes the Iowa Duck?, Aug 63, p 57
The Ups and Downs of Water—How It Affects Ducks and Fish, Aug 63, p 61

E

EDITORIALS

Many Communities Need Play Areas Nearer Home, Jan 62, p 2
The Grass Is Greener, Feb 62, p 10
The Muddy Picture on the Missouri River, Mar 62, p 18
Does the Missouri River Have Recreational Value?, Apr 62, p 26
Recreational Development on the Missouri River, May 62, p 34
Missouri River Sport Fishing, June 62, p 42
A Thing of Beauty, July 62, p 50
Who's to Blame?, Sept 62, p 66
Conservation Umpire, Oct 62, p 74
The Best Hunting Partner, Nov 62, p 82
Precious Silence, Dec 62, p 90
Plans for an Outdoor Season, Mar 63, p 18
Report from the Director, Apr 63, p 26
At Your Service, May 63, p 34
Black or White, May 63, p 34
In the Spring Comes Chubs, June 63, p 42
The Loss of a Trout Stream, July 63, p 50
Conservation or Recreation, Aug 63, p 58
Requiem for a Dream, Sept 63, p 66
Wetlands, Oct 63, p 74
A Code for Young Hunters, Nov 63, p 82
Cooperate with Hunters, Dec 63, p 90

Ellerhoff, Mans

The Hart Tract, July 62, p 55

Engineering

From Model to Damsite, Mar 62, p 23

F

Farm Ponds, New Boost for, June 62, p 46

Farris, Bill

Soil Conservation and Forestry, Mar 63, p 24
The Woodlands of Western Iowa, June 63, p 43

FIRE (see Forestry)

Fire, Burn . . ., Apr 63, p 28
Iowa Has New Fire Department, Dec 63, p 91
State Fire Loss at 10-year High, Dec 63, p 92

FISH AND FISHING

The How of Winter Fishing, Jan 62, p 1
Where Are the Fish?, Jan 62, p 3
Where to Fish, Jan 62, p 5
Some Like It Cold, Jan 62, p 6
Spring Trout Fishing and Artificial Bait, Apr 62, p 27
Catching King Cat, June 62, p 41
Big Iowa Fish Records, June 62, p 42
Want to Catch a Big Fish?, July 62, p 49
Robin Hooding for Carp, July 62, p 51
Schools for Fishermen, July 62, p 54
New Hatchery Buildings Under Construction, July 62, p 56
Top Water Largemouth Fishing, Aug 62, p 57
When Old Bronze-back Strikes, Sept 62, p 69
Here Comes Fall Fishing, Oct 62, p 80
Bait and Tackle on the Ice, Dec 62, p 95
Fishing at Spirit Lake 1914, Dec 62, p 96
Ice Fishing—Mississippi Style, Jan 63, p 1
The Official Record Fish for 1962, Jan 63, p 2
1963 Fishing Regulations, Mar 63, p 21
Late Winter Trout Fishing, Mar 63, p 22
A Place to Fish, Mar 63, p 22
Spring, Water Phenomenon and Early Fishing, Apr 63, p 25
New Hatchery to Be Dedicated This Month, June 63, p 4
Bowfishing Giants Recorded, June 63, p 42
Yellow Bass Comeback at Clear Lake?, June 63, p 44
The Minnow Family, June 63, p 46
Fortunes of the Summer Fisherman, June 63, p 47
Little Switzerland's Trout, July 63, p 54
The Ups and Downs of Water—How It Affects Ducks and Fish, Aug 63, p 61
Question on Minnows, Sept 63, p 67
Do You Use a Bobber?, Sept 63, p 67
Then Came Fish, Oct 63, p 79
Kentucky Bass in Iowa, Nov 63, p 88

FLOWERS (see Wildflowers)

FORESTRY

$15-30 for a Tree Planting Machine, Jan 62, p 3
Tree Ordering Nears, Jan 62, p 7
Growing Iowa Timber, Feb 62, p 9
Winter Blossoms and Vagabond Seeds, Feb 62, p 11
Taking Inventory of our Forests, Feb 62, p 15
Oak-Hickory Timber Types, Mar 62, p 23
The Northern Hardwoods and Bur Oak, Apr 62, p 32
Tax Relief for Forest Reservation, May 62, p 39
Why Cruise Timber?, June 62, p 44
The Hart Tract, July 62, p 55
What About Tree Planting, Aug 62, p 62
I Am a Tree Farmer, Sept 62, p 72
Show Decline in Sawmills in Iowa, Nov 62, p 88
What Happens to Planted Pine After 20 Years?, Jan 63, p 4
Now Is the Time to Order Trees, Feb 63, p 12
Soil Conservation and Forestry, Mar 63, p 24
Is This Iowa's Largest Tree?, Apr 63, p 32
Camping in Iowa's Timber Wilderness, May 63, p 33
The Woodlands of Western Iowa, June 63, p 43
Where Are the Giant Trees?, June 63, p 46
The "Cures" for Dutch Elm Disease, July 63, p 52
60 Years of Chestnut Blight in America, Sept 63, p 68
A National Record? 31-foot Cottonwood, Nov 63, p 86

Frogs

Songsters of the Lily Pad, May 63, p 35
Color Changes in Fish, Frogs and Lizards, May 63, p 38

Fur, Jan 63, p 8

G

Game Calls, How to Make, Sept 62, p 68

Game Seasons, How Set in Iowa, Sept 62, p 70

Geese (see Waterfowl)

Mystery and Beauty—Spring Goose Flight, Mar 62, p 17
The Goose Flight—A True Spectacular, Mar 63, p 17

GENERAL CONSERVATION

Plants Poisonous to Animals, Feb 63, p 14
Shapes of Animals, Feb 63, p 14
Wild Poisons, Apr 63, p 26
Bracken, Maidenhair and Walking Ferns, Apr 63, p 32
Where Do They Go?, Nov 63, p 87
Horns and Antlers, Dec 63, p 95

Geology

Gems, Minerals and Fossils of Iowa, June 62, p 43

GUNS

Selecting Your Handgun, Mar 62, p 20
Hit 'er With a Fitter!, Nov 62, p 86
Kentuckies in Iowa, Dec 62, p 95
Winter Gun Fun, Feb 63, p 13
Man Is a Gun's Best Friend, Feb 63, p 14
Trap or Skeet—There Is a Difference, Oct 63, p 79

H

Harrison, Harry

Catching King Cat, June 62, p 41
Want to Catch a Big Fish?, July 62, p 49

Hatcher, Roy

Tax Relief for Forest Reservations, May 62, p 39

Hatchery

New Hatchery Building Under Construction, July 62, p 56
New Hatchery to Be Dedicated This Month, June 63, p 41

Headstrom, Richard

Wild Grapes, July 63, p 55

HISTORY

A Lonely Monument, Jan 62, p 7
The Yellow River Forest, Feb 62, p 11
Indian Mission at Yellow River Forest, Feb 62, p 14
Muscatine, the Button Capital of the World, Apr 62, p 31

Hungarian Partridge

Don't Bypass the Hun, Nov 63, p 85

HUNTER SAFETY

1961 Hunter Casualties in Iowa, Feb 62, p 15
Gun Casualties for July, August, September, Nov 62, p 82
Hunter Casualties in Iowa (quarterly), Feb 63, p 10

HUNTING

Rabbits the Hard Way, Feb 62, p 12
A Most Successful Deer Season, Apr 62, p 32
Squirrel Hunting on State-Owned Areas, Sept 62, p 65
Who's To Blame?, Sept 62, p 66
Deer Dope—1962, Sept 62, p 67
Do-it-yourself Game Calls, Sept 62, p 68
How Game Seasons Are Set in Iowa, Sept 62, p 70
Those Lonely Waterfowl Guardians, Oct 62, p 73
1962 Hunting Season Prospects, Oct 62, p 76
1962 Hunting & Trapping Seasons, Oct 62, p 77
"Bird in There!", Oct 62, p 78
One Man's Feeling, Oct 62, p 80
The Best Hunting Partner, Nov 62, p 82
Tall Corn, Nov 62, p 84
Retriever Fever, Nov 62, p 85
Hit 'er with a Fitter!, Nov 62, p 86
Shoot to Kill, Dec 62, p 94
Kentuckies in Iowa, Dec 62, p 95
Whoppin' Big Buck Bagged, Mar 63, p 19
1963's Hunting Prospects, Sept 63, p 65
Tips for Bowhunting Iowa Deer, Oct 63, p 73
Get Ready for Hunting, Oct 63, p 75
1963 Hunting & Trapping Seasons, Oct 63, p 76
Ringnecks Can Take It!, Nov 63, p 81
A Code for Young Hunters, Nov 63, p 82
Notes on Quail Hunting, Nov 63, p 85
Outlook—Iowa Deer Hunting—1963, Dec 63, p 89
Cooperate with Hunters, Dec 63, p 90
Good Year for "Fuzztails" Too!, Dec 63, p 94
Backyard Bucks, Dec 63, p 95

I

ICE FISHING

The How of Winter Fishing, Jan 62, p 1
Where Are the Fish?, Jan 62, p 3
Where to Fish, Jan 62, p 5
Some Like it Cold, Jan 62, p 6
Bait & Tackle on the Ice, Dec 62, p 95
Ice Fishing—Mississippi Style, Jan 63, p 1

Insects—Snow Insects, Feb 63, p 11

Iowa Everglades, Aug 62, p 63

K

Kelley, Stephen

The "Cures" for Dutch Elm Disease, July 63, p 52

Kirstein, Jack

Selecting your Handgun, Mar 62, p 20
Don't Camp Cramped, May 62, p 35
Want to Buy a Tent?, May 62, p 38
Do-it-yourself Game Calls, Sept 62, p 68
Bird in There!, Oct 62, p 78
Retriever Fever, Nov 62, p 85
Hit 'er With a Fitter!, Nov 62, p 86
The Muzzle-loader and the Space Age, Dec 62, p 91
Kentuckies in Iowa, Dec 62, p 95
Winter Gun Fun, Feb 63, p 13
Man Is a Gun's Best Friend, Feb 63, p 14
Camping's Coming!, Mar 63, p 19
Premeditated Camping Surprises, Apr 63, p 28
Hot Weather Camping, Aug 63, p 62
Want to Make Your Own Trap Tag? (Photo Story), Sept 63, p 70
Get Ready for Hunting!, Oct 63, p 75
How to Hibernate a Motor, Dec 63, p 91

Kline, Paul

Tall Corn, Nov 62, p 84

Klonglan, Eugene

1000 Birds to Southeast Iowa, Nov 62, p 81
Reeves Pheasant—A New Experiment, Feb 63, p 16

L

License—Get That New License, Apr 62, p 32

Lewis & Clark Trail, Creating a, Dec 62, p 91

M

Madden, Ken

Top Water Largemouth Fishing, Aug 62, p 67

Madson, John

Those Lonely Waterfowl Guardians, Oct 62, p 73
A Code for Young Hunters, Nov 63, p 82
Backyard Bucks, Dec 63, p 95

MAMMALS

Iowa Mammals (Series from Oct 62 to June 63)
Mammals in Winter, Nov 63, p 84
Animal Superstitions, Dec 63, p 96

Mann, Roberts

Hides, Hair and Tallow, Feb 62, p 12
Plants Poisonous to Animals, Feb 63, p 14
Bracken, Maidenhair and Walking Ferns, Apr 63, p 32
American Bats, May 63, p 38
Wetlands, Oct 63, p 74
Dipper Ducks and Diving Ducks, Oct 63, p 75
Where Do They Go?, Nov 63, p 87

Mayhew, Jim

Where Are the Fish?, Jan 62, p 3
Spring Water Phenomenon and Early Fishing, Apr 63, p 25

McNeley, Glen

Do You Use a Bobber?, Sept 63, p 67

Moen, Tom

The How of Winter Fishing, Jan 62, p 1
Silver Northerns in Northwest Iowa, June 62, p 48
Fortunes of the Summer Fisherman, June 63, p 47
The Ups and Downs of Water—How It Affects Ducks and Fish, Aug 63, p 61

Migrations (see Geese)

The Fall Migrations, Sept 63, p 71

Mississippi River

Fun on a Sandbar, Aug 62, p 60

MISSOURI RIVER

The Muddy Picture on the Missouri River, Mar 62, p 18
Does the Missouri River Have Recreational Value?, Apr 62, p 26
Recreational Development of the Missouri River, May 62, p 34
Missouri River Sports Fishing, June 62, p 42
Joint Resolution on Missouri River Development, Nov 63, p 83

Musgrove, Jack

Mystery and Beauty—Spring Goose Flight, Mar 62, p 17
Gems, Minerals and Fossils of Iowa, June 62, p 43

Mustard, Eldie

A Most Successful Deer Season, Apr 62, p 32
Deer Dope—1962, Sept 62, p 67
How Game Seasons Are Set in Iowa, Sept 62, p 69
Shoot to Kill, Dec 62, p 94
Iowa Mammals (Series Nov 62 through June 63)

Muzzleloaders (see Guns)

The Muzzleloader and the Space Age, Dec 62, p 91
Kentuckies in Iowa, Dec 62, p 95

N

Nelson, Rev. Laurence

Iowa Everglades, Aug 62, p 63

Nomsen, Richard

Ringnecks Can Take It!, Nov 63, p 81

Northerns

Silver Northerns in Northwest Iowa, June 62, p 48

O

Obituaries

J. N. (Ding) Darling, Mar 62, p 19

Officers

Commission's Senior Employee to Retire, Dec 62, p 93
Your Conservation Officer, Nov 63, p 88

Off the Beaten Track (series)

Copperas, May 62, p 38
Gitchie Manitou, June 62, p 46
Geodes, July 62, p 54
Goose Lake, Aug 62, p 64
Fall Color, Oct 62, p 75

Owls, Iowa's Winter, Dec 63, p 93

P

PARKS

County Parks, Jan 62, p 1
Camping and Parkhopping for Iowans, May 62, p 33
Iowa Camping Directory—1962, May 62, p 36-37
Two Dedications This Month (Fort Atkinson), May 62, p 38
Upper Pine Gets a Lift, Sept 62, p 72
Fall Color, Oct 62, p 75
Wildcat Den State Park, Oct 62, p 79
Fun-Filled Winter Wonderland, Dec 62, p 92
Iowa's Largest State Park—Lake MacBride, Apr 63, p 29
Camping in Iowa's Timber Wilderness, May 63, p 33
Iowa Camping Directory—1963, May 63, p 36-37
Astronauts, Motorcycles and Bicycles—A Big Camping Year, May 63, p 39
The Quiet Beauty of Little-Known Iowa, July 63, p 49
Stiles Memorial Dedicated, July 63, p 55
Turkey River Mounds, Oct 63, p 78

Pearson, Linda

Methuselah II, July 63, p 55

Peterson, Milo

Iowa Has New Fire Department, Dec 63, p 91
State Fire Loss at 10-Year High, Dec 63, p 92

PHEASANT

1000 Birds to Southeast Iowa, Nov 62, p 81
The Ringneck in Iowa, Nov 62, p 87
Pheasants During the Year, Jan 63, p 2
Numbers, Weather and Cover, Feb 63, p 9
Reeves Pheasant—A New Experiment, Feb 63, p 16
Ringnecks Can Take It!, Nov 63, p 81

Plum, Bruce

$15-30 for a Tree Planting Machine, Jan 62, p 3
Fire, Burn . . ., Apr 63, p 28

Powers, Glen

Powers Reviews 1961, Mar 62, p 21
Report from the Director, Apr 63, p 26

Prairies

Flowers of the Prairie, July 62, p 52
Prairielands—Cayler, Hayden, Kalsow and Sheeder, Aug 63, p 64

Q

QUAIL

Quail Hunters' Lexicon, Nov 62, p 84
Shelter and Shade—a Home for Quail, Apr 63, p 31
"Bob White," June 63, p 44
Bob White Is Valuable, Aug 63, p 60
By the Length of a Feather, Oct 63, p 78
Eating Those Quail, Nov 63, p 82
Notes on Quail Hunting, Nov 63, p 85

R

RABBIT

Rabbits the Hard Way, Feb 62, p 12
Iowa Mammals, Nov 62, p 83
Good Year for "Fuzztails" Too!, Dec 63, p 94

Rabies, July 63, p 54

Recreation, General

Precious Silence, Dec 62, p 90

Rehder, Denny

A Lonely Monument, Jan 62, p 7
Trackdown on Iowa Wildlife, Feb 62, p 9
Rabbits the Hard Way, Feb 62, p 12
Indian Mission at Yellow River Forest, Feb 62, p 14
Taking Inventory on Our Forests, Feb 62, p 15
Man-Made Boost for Ducks, Mar 62, p 21
From Model to Dam Site, Mar 62, p 23
The Problem of Wildlife Cover, Apr 62, p 25
Spring Trout Fishing and Artificial Bait, Apr 62, p 27
Our Role in Wildlife Cover, Apr 62, p 30
Camping and Parkhopping for Iowans, May 62, p 33
Campground Directory, May 62, p 36-37
Off the Beaten Track (Dolliver), May 62, p 38
To Outwit a Duck, June 62, p 45
New Boost for Farm Ponds, June 62, p 46
Off the Beaten Track (Gitchie Manitou), June 62, p 46
A Thing of Beauty, July 62, p 50
Off the Beaten Track (Geodes), July 62, p 54
Schools for Fishermen, July 62, p 54
New Hatchery Building Under Construction, July 62, p 56
Storm Lake's New Island, Aug 62, p 62
McMahon's Boys Camp, Aug 62, p 63
Off the Beaten Track (Goose Lake), Aug 62, p 64
Squirrel Hunting on State-Owned Areas, Sept 62, p 65
Upper Pine Gets a Lift, Sept 62, p 72
Off the Beaten Track (Fall Color), Oct 62, p 75
Here Comes Fall Fishing, Oct 62, p 80
The Sport of Trapping, Dec 62, p 89
Creating a Lewis & Clark Trail, Dec 62, p 91
Commission's Senior Employee to Retire, Dec 62, p 93
Bait and Tackle on the Ice, Dec 62, p 93
Ice Fishing—Mississippi Style, Jan 63, p 1
Official Record Fish for 1962, Jan 63, p 2
Outdoor Fun Indoors, Jan 63, p 4
He Got His Deer, Jan 63, p 8
Numbers, Weather and Cover, Feb 63, p 9
The Goose Flight—A True Spectacular, Mar 63, p 17
Plans for an Outdoor Season, Mar 63, p 18
A Place to Fish, Mar 63, p 22
Camping in Iowa's Timber Wilderness, May 63, p 33
Iowa Camping Directory—1963, May 63, p 36-37
Astronauts, Motorcycles and Bicycles—A Big Camping Year, May 63, p 39
New Hatchery to Be Dedicated This Month, June 63, p 41
Speaker Assumes Director's Duties, June 63, p 45
The Quiet Beauty of Little-Known Iowa, July 63 p 49
Three New Commissioners Begin July 1, July 63, p 51
The Loss of a Trout Stream, July 63, p 50
August—Month of Transition, Aug 63, p 60
Don't Bypass the Hun, Nov 63, p 85
Good Year for "Fuzztails," Too!, Dec 63, p 84

Rivers

The Wild Wapsi, Nov 63, p 83

Rose, Earl

The 1962 Hunting Season Prospects, Oct 62, p 76
1963's Hunting Prospects, Sept 63, p 65

S

Sasse, Robert P.

Little Switzerland's Trout, July 63, p 54

Saults, Dan

Conservation Umpire, Oct 62, p 74

Shaeffer, James T.

Who's to Blame?, Sept 62, p 66

Sherman, Jim

The Grass Is Greener, Feb 62, p 10
The Muddy Picture on the Missouri River, Mar 62, p 18
Does the Missouri River Have Recreational Value?, Apr 62, p 26
Recreational Development on the Missouri River, May 62, p 34
The Best Hunting Partner, Nov 62, p 66

Skins

Hair, Hide and Tallow, Feb 62, p 13

Snakes

Constrictor Snakes, Aug 63, p 63

Speaker, E. B.

The Walleye—To Stock or Not to Stock, June 62, p 47
Speaker Assumes Director's Duties, June 63, p 45

SQUIRRELS

Squirrel Hunting on State-Owned Areas, Sept 62, p 65
Iowa Mammals, Oct 62, p 74
Iowa Squirrels, Nov 63, p 86

Stempel, M. E.

Shelter and Shade—A Home for Quail, April 63, p 31
Bob White Is Valuable, Sept 63, p 60
By the Length of a Feather, Oct 63, p 78
Notes on Quail Hunting, Nov 63, p 85

Stokes, John

Tree Ordering Nears, Jan 62, p 7
Growing Iowa Timber, Feb 62, p 9
Oak-Hickory Timber Types, Mar 62, p 23
The Northern Hardwoods and Bur Oak, Apr 62, p 32
Iowa's Tree Farms Increase, Oct 62, p 75
Show Decline of Sawmills in Iowa, Nov 62, p 88
Sixty Years of Chestnut Blight in America, Sept 63, p 68

Stoppel, Duane

What About Tree Planting?, Aug 62, p 62

Swift, Ernest

Requiem of a Dream, Sept 63, p 66

T

Tate, Bill

Where to Fish, Jan 62, p 5
Late Winter Trout Fishing, March 63, p 22

Thompson, David H.

Wildlife's Winter Diet, Feb 62, p 14
Fur, Jan 63, p 8
Snow Insects, Feb 63, p 11
The Shapes of Animals, Feb 63, p 15
Life on the Bottom of a Stream, March 63, p 18
Color Changes in Fish, Frogs, and Lizards, May 63, p 38
The Minnow Family, June 63, p 46
Rabies, July 63, p 54
Constrictor Snakes, Aug 63, p 63
Wild Blackberries, Raspberries and Strawberries, Aug 63, p 60
The Seaweeds, Nov 63, p 83
Horns and Antlers, Dec 63, p 95

Tidrick, Mrs. Robert

Letter from Hanging Rock Woods, Sept 63, p 69

Tracks

Trackdown on Iowa Wildlife, Feb 62, p 9
Common Iowa Wildlife Tracks (Art) Feb 62, p 16

TRAPPING

1962 Hunting and Trapping Seasons, Oct 62, p 77
The Sport of Trapping, Dec 62, p 89
Want to Make Your Own Trap Tags?, Sept 63, p 70
1963 Hunting and Trapping Seasons, Oct 63, p 76

TROUT

Spring Trout Fishing and Artificial Bait, Apr 62, p 27
Late Winter Trout Fishing, Mar 63, p 22
Little Switzerland's Trout, July 63, p 54

Turkeys, 60 Young Sighted at Yellow River Forest, Jan 62, p 2

Turtles, Tasty Treat, Oct 62, p 79

W

Walleye

The Walleye, to Stock or Not to Stock, June 62, p 47

WATER

From Model to Damsite, Mar 62, p 23
Life on the Bottom of a Stream, Mar 63, p 18
The Ups and Downs of Water—How It Affects Ducks and Fish, Aug 63, p 61

WATERFOWL

Mystery and Beauty—Spring Goose Flight, Mar 62, p 17
Ducks and Shorebird Migrations, Mar 62, p 22
Those Lonely Waterfowl Guardians, Oct 62, p 73
One Man's Feeling, Oct 62, p 80
Whistling Swan Found in Iowa, Feb 63, p 14
Where Goes the Iowa Duck, Aug 63, p 57
Dipper Ducks and Diving Ducks, Oct 63, p 75

Wetlands

Who's to Blame?, Sept 62, p 66
Wetlands, Oct 63, p 74

Widney, Stan

Some Like It Cold, Jan 62, p 6
The Yellow River Forest, Feb 62, p 11
Muscatine, the Button Capital of the World, April 62, p 31
Know-How, July 62, p 54
Prehistorically Speaking, Aug 62, p 59
Wildcat Den State Park, Oct 62, p 79
Fishing at Spirit Lake, 1914, Dec 62, p 96

WILDFLOWERS

Springtime—a Re-awakening, Apr 62, p 28
Flowers of the Prairie, July 62, p 52
Pattern for a Season, Mar 63, p 20
Iowa's Water Flower Garden, July 63, p 52
Prairielands—Cayler, Hayden, Kalsow and Sheeder, Aug 63, p 64

WILD FOODS

Wild Grapes, July 63, p 55
Wild Blackberries, Aug 63, p 60
Letter from Hanging Rock Woods, Sept 63, p 69

Witmer, C. R.

What Happens to Planted Pine After 20 Years?, Jan 63, p 4

Woodchucks

How Much Wood Would a Woodchuck . . ., Sept 62, p 71
Iowa Mammals, Apr 63, p 27

Woodpeckers, Nature's Pick Ax, Feb 63, p 12

Y

YELLOW RIVER FOREST

60 Young Turkeys Sighted in Yellow River, Jan 62, p 2
The Yellow River Forest, Feb 62, p 11
Indian Mission at Yellow River, Feb 62, p 14
Camping in Iowa's Timber Wilderness, May 63, p 33

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 23 AND 24

January, 1964, to December, 1965

A

ARCHERY (see Bowhunting)
Archer's Lexicon, Mar 64, p 23
Warm Weather Bowbending, May 64, p 35
Operation Archery Check, Sept 64, p 70

AWARDS
Alkman Receives Conservation Award, July 64, p 50
County Board Gets Award for Outdoor Classroom, Oct 64, p 78
Conservation Award to Highway Commission, Oct 64, p 78
Iowa Receives Hunter Safety Award, Jan 65, p 3
Conservation Award to Hughes, July 65, p 53
National Merit Award, Nov 65, p 88

B

BAIT (see Fish)
Frogs for Cats, Aug 64, p 59
Grasshoppers for Trout, Sept 64, p 70

Ballard, Tom
Squeal 'Em In! Jan 64, p 7
Teachers—Plan for Summer Credits, Feb 64, p 15
Archer's Lexicon, March 64, p 23
New Hunting Dog Needed in Iowa, April 64, p 31
Warm Weather Bowbending, May 64, p 35
Count 77 Turkeys, May 64, p 39

Barratt, Bob
Duck Hunter's Bonus, June 64, p 43

BASS
White Bass—Yellow Bass? April 64, p 29
Try River Smallmouth for a Change of Pace, June 64, p 43
Largemouth—Smallmouth, July 64, p 51
Lunker Bass Only, July 65, p. 46

BEAVER
Nature's Engineer, Dec 64, p 91

BEGINNER'S BASIC
Dec 64, p 91; Jan 65, p 7; April 65, p 31; Aug 65, p 61; Oct 65, p 79

Berkley, Tom
Fox and Coyote Trapping, Sept 64, p 67
Iowa Fur Trapping, Nov 65, p 81

BIRDS (non-game)
Iowa's Feathered Winter Visitors, Jan 64, p 7
The Mourning Dove, March 64, p 18
Iowa Bird Migration Calendar, April 64, p 29
Bird Identification Guide for Campers, June 64, p 46
Nature's Sun Dial—The Nighthawk, July 64, p 51
Falco Sparverius Sparverius, Nov 64, p 86
Birding Is Fun, March 65, p 17
Iowa Bird Migration Calendar, March 65, p 24
The Unpopular Tenant, April 65, p 31

BOATS AND TRAILERS
Match Your Boat and Motor, June 64, p 44
Sense and Safety Are Shipmates, July 65, p 55
Greasing Trailer Wheel Hubs, Oct 65, p 79

BOOKS
Iowan's Book Talks Hunting, Jan 64, p 5
Books on the Outdoors, Feb 64, p 10
Olin Reprints Gamebooklet, May 64, p 34
Book Review, Jan 65, p 5, p 6
Book Review, July 65, p 52

BOWHUNTING (see Archery)
Bow Hunter's Untapped Resource, Oct 64, p 75
Tips for Bow Fishermen, July 65, p 51

Brabham, Bill
1964 Hunting Prospects, Sept 64, p 65
What the Land and Water Conservation Fund Means to Iowa, Sept 65, p 67

Buckmann, Carol
Iowa's Feathered Winter Visitors, Jan 64, p 7
Winter Park Hopping, Feb 64, p 11
A Touch of Spring, Mar 64, p 23
Two New Cover Planting Programs, April 64, p 25
White Bass—Yellow Bass? April 64, p 29
Sauger—Walleye? April 64, p 31
Iowa Marshes . . . Lakin Slough, May 64, p 38
Flathead—Channel, May 64, p 40
Northerns, Muskies, June 64, p 44
Mushrooms That Glow in the Dark, June 64, p 44
Iowa Marshes . . . Sweet Marsh, June 64, p 45
Nature's Sundial—The Nighthawk, July 64, p 51
Largemouth—Smallmouth, July 64, p 51
Anchor Throwers of the River Bottoms, July 64, p 52
Iowa Marshes—West Swan Lake, July 64, p 55
Conservation for Tomorrow, Aug 64, p 57
Black Crappie—White Crappie, Aug 64, p 63

Bulman, Jim
Raising and Harvesting Soft Maple Trees, Aug 64, p 59

C

CALLING
Squeal 'Em In! Jan 64, p 7
World's Championship Goose Calling Contest, Sept 64, p 72

CAMPING (see Hiking)
Planning a Full Summer of Camping and Parkhopping? March 64, p 18
Try a Sweater Weather Picnic . . ., March 64, p 21
Why to Go Where? April 64, p 27
Carry a Kitchen for Convenience, May 64, p 38
Brainstorming a Bookband, May 64, p 38
Swimming, Relaxing Rate Tops with Campers, May 64, p 39
Tent Totin' Trailers, June 64, p 46
A Cooler Should Stay Cool, July 64, p 52
Litter Bags Now Being Distributed, July 64, p 56
Fun up a Creek, Aug 64, p 61
Registration Buildings for Campers, Oct 24, p 80
A Camping Guide to the Lewis & Clark Trail, May 65, p 34
Portable Heat, May 65, p 38
Fall Weather Camping, May 65, p 39
Big Camping Year Developing, July 64, p 52

CANOEING
Canoeing Problem—A Question of Cooperation, Not Law, Dec 64, p 90
Canoeing the Wapsi, July 65, p 56

Carlander, Dr. Kenneth D.
Ghost Snake, March 65, p 18

CARTOONS
O'Mally, Bill
Jan 64, p 6; Feb 64, p 12; Sept 64, p 71; Oct 64, p 77; Nov 64, p 86; Dec 64, p 95; Feb 65, p 15; March 65, p 22; April 65, p 31; May 65, p 37; July 65, p 52; Aug 65, p 63; Oct 65, p 79; Nov 65, p 88

Baldwin, Jim
June 64, p 43; June 64, p 48

CATFISH
Flathead—Channel, May 64, p 40
Getting to Know Channel Catfish, June 65, p 45
Summertime . . . and the Catfish are Hatchin', Aug 65, p 59

COMMISSION
Commissioners Take Office, July 65, p 53
Couple Donate Island, Oct 65, p 77

COMMISSION MINUTES
(second page of each issue)

CONSERVATION (education)
Teachers—Plan for Summer Credits, Feb 65, p 15
Conservation Conference Dates Announced, Sept 64, p 72
Scott County Looks to the Future, Nov 64, p 83
Kindergarten Conservation, Jan 65, p 3

The Teacher, the Student, and Field Trips, Feb 65, p 16
Teachers Camp Applications Due, March 65, p 22
Green Islands for Learning, April 65, p 27
Better Than a Bible, Aug 65, p 60
Conservation Conference Dates Announced, Sept 65, p 67
Observation and Awareness Spell Knowledge, Dec 65, p 91

CONSERVATION (forum)
Aug 65, p 58; Sept 65, p 66; Oct 65, p 74; Nov 65, p 82; Dec 65, p 90

CONSERVATION (general)
A Touch of Spring, March 64, p 23
Federal Land Acquisition Offers New Recreation Potential in Southeast Iowa, May 64, p 36
Shelter Belts for Western Iowa, June 64, p 41
ASCS Supports Wildlife Programs on Diverted Acres, July 64, p 52
Dredge Bank Plantings, July 64, p 56
Conservation for Tomorrow, Aug 64, p 57
The Richest Edge, Oct 64, p 77
Let's Conquer Lake Siltation, Feb 65, p 14
"G" Practices Improve Iowa's Heritage, March 65, p 19
Elk Creek Gets a Face Lift, April 65, p 28
$7 Recreation/Conservation Sticker, June 65, p 44
Conservation by Permission Only, July 65, p 53
1965 Conservation Legislation, Aug 65, p 64
What the Land and Water Conservation Fund Means to Iowa, Sept 65, p 67
Poor Man's Stream Improvement, Sept 65, p 71
Pleasant Valley Retreat, Oct 65, p 75
Shooting Is Conservation, Too! Oct 65, p 77
Profits and Pesticides, Dec 65, p 92

COUNTY CONSERVATION
Iowa Fishermen Buy a Lake, Aug 64, p 64
Fish and Game Conservation Officer Directory, April 65, p 26
Land and Waters Conservation Officer Directory, May 65, p 40
Your Conservation Officers, Dec 65, p 96

COVER
Two New Cover Planting Programs, April 64, p 25
Habitat Restoration, Dec 65, p 93

CRANES
The Whooping Crane, April 64, p 26

CRAPPIES
Black Crappies—White Crappies, Aug 64, p 63

D

DEER (see Hunting)
If You Kill a Trophy Buck, Nov 64, p 81
Choose Your Deer Stand Carefully, Oct 65, p 75
Wanted: Return of Deer Collars, Nov 65, p 87
Facts for the Deer Hunter, Dec 65, p 96

DID YOU KNOW
June 64, p 43; July 64, p 54; Sept 64, p 72

DOGS
Dogs, Feb 64, p 16
New Hunting Dog Needed in Iowa, April 64, p 31
Coonhounds to Collies, Oct 64, p 77
Sport of Speed, Feb 65, p 9
Lazy Man—Lazy Dog—Lazy Hunt, June 65, p 43

DUCKS (see Waterfowl)
An Oasis in Iowa for Waterfowl, Feb 64, p 16
Duck Hunter's Bonus, June 65, p 43
Nighttime Duck Hunting, Aug 65, p 63

E

EDITORIALS
African Lesson, Jan 64, p 2
The Need for Open Land, March 64, p 19
End Seen to Wisconsin Bounty System, July 64, p 50
The Next Guy May Be Barefoot . . ., Aug. 64, p 58
Don't Let This Happen to You, Oct 64, p 74
Game Never Had It So Good, Nov 64, p 82
Canoeing Problem—A Question of Cooperation, Not Law, Dec 64, p 90
Conservation in An Urban Society, Jan 65, p 2
Leave Wildlife Babies Alone, May 65, p 34

EXHIBIT
"Baby Sitting" at The Wildlife Exhibit, May 65, p 35

F

Fargo, Joe
Skeet, an All-American Sport, Feb 64, p 11

FARM PONDS
Farm Your Farm Pond, April 65, p 25

FIRE
Fire, Oct 64, p 79

Fish, John
Iowa Fishermen Buy a Lake, Aug 64, p 64

FISH and FISHING (see Records, Fly Fishing, Bait)
Performance of Fishing Line Governed by Six Factors, Feb 64, p 14
Rivers Offer Early Walleye—Northern, March 64, p 17
Important Changes in the '64 Fishing Regulations, March 64, p 18
To Clean a Reel . . ., March 64, p 20
You Can Make These Leadheads, April 64, p 30
Primitive Fishing Tackle, June 64, p 46
Catching Those "Hot Summer" Fish, Aug 64, p 61
Fishing Along the Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, Sept 64, p 68
1964's Fish Stories, Jan 65, p 4
The 1965 Contest, Jan 65, p 4
True Fish Smoking, May 65, p 36
Fish "Cook-Out," May 65, p 37
Build Your Own Weedless Hooks, June 65, p 45
"Chumming," June 65, p 45
Readin' Rivers, July 65, p 50
Cardinal Rules for Fishermen, July 65, p 51
Ways and Means to Matrimonial Harmony, July 65, p 54
Scuba Divers and Spear Fishing, July 65, p 55
Fish Get Ready for Winter, Too, Nov 65, p 83

FLY FISHING
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing—Part I, Feb 64, p 12
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing, Part II—Terminal Tackles and Lures, Mar 64, p 23
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing, Part III—Early Spring Technique, Apr 64, p 28
Fundamentals of Fly Fishing, Part IV—Spring Fishing—The Walleyes, May 64, p 35
Fundamentals of Fly Fishing, Part V—Spring Fishing—Largemouth Bass, the Bluegill, June 64, p 45

FORESTRY
Tree Order Time Nears, Jan 64, p 8
An Early Iowa Forest Product, March 64, p 19
There Was an Old Farm Grove, March 64, p 21
Have You Any Big Trees? April 64, p 32
Solitude? Try a Forest Area, July 64, p 49
The Vanishing Woodland, July 64, p 54
Raising and Harvesting Soft Maple Trees, Aug 64, p 59
Shimek Forest Area Purchased, Aug 64, p 59
Multiple Use of the Family Forest, Oct 64, p 76
Woodland's Part in Watershed Control, Dec 64, p 91
Tree Orders Being Accepted, Jan 65, p 8
Have You Tended Your Timber Lately? April 65, p 30
Beware of Sawflies, Aug 65, p 62
Tree Orders Being Accepted, Dec 65, p 91

FREAKS
Talk About Freaks, April 65, p 30

G

GAME MANAGEMENT (see Principles)

Garrison, Anne C.
Sports I Am Bad At, Feb 65, p 16

GEESE
Spring's Spectacular Goose Flight, March 65, p 20

Gooch, Bob
The Lusty Brown Trout, Feb 65, p 10

GROUSE
The Ruffed Grouse in Iowa, June 65, p 47
Displaced Grouse, Oct 65, p 78

GUNS
Gunpowder, Feb 65, p 13
Treat Your Gun Kind, April 65, p 31
Revolutionary Shotgun Shell, June 65, p 42

H

HABITATS (see Cover)
Animals That Hide Underground, April 64, p 29
Habitat Restoration, Dec 65, p 93

Harrison, Harry
Getting to Know the Channel Catfish, June 65, p 45
Readin' Rivers, July 65, p 50
Cardinal Rules for Fishermen, July 65, p 51

HATCHERY
41,000 Visitors to Spirit Lake Hatchery, Feb 64, p 14
Addition to Clear Lake Hatchery, Dec 64, p 93

[illegible]skett, LaNelle
Pleasant Valley Retreat, Oct 65, p 75

Higgins, Jack
Registration Buildings for Campers, Oct 64, p 80
Long Range Planning Program, Nov 64, p 82
Scott County Looks to the Future, Nov 64, p 84
Long Range Planning Program, Dec 64, p 92
Work Progresses at Elk Creek Marsh, Dec 64, p 94
Conservation in an Urban Society, Jan 65, p 2
Kindergarten Conservation, Jan 65, p 3
Did You Know—Water Is Layered Like a Cake! Feb 65, p 11
The Teacher, the Student, and Field Trips, Feb 65, p 16
"G" Practices Improve Iowa's Heritage, March 65, p 19
Teachers Camp Applications Due, March 65, p 22
Green Island for Learning, April 65, p 27
Lewis & Clark Trail, May 65, p 34
Fish "Cook-Out," May 65, p 37
Play It Primitive, June 65, p 41
Conservation by Permission Only, July 65, p 53
Sense and Safety Are Shipmates, July 65, p 55
Better Than a Bible, Aug 65, p 60
Marsh Picnic, Sept 65, p 71
Observation and Awareness Spell Knowledge, Dec 65, p 91

HIKING (see Camping)
This Year, Hike! May 64, p 33
Play it Primitive, June 65, p 41

HISTORY
Discovering an Ancient Indian Fort, Jan 65, p 6
National Historic Landmark, Nov 65, p 88

HUNTER SAFETY
January, February, March Hunter Firearm Casualties, May 64, p 38
April, May, June Hunter Firearm Casualties, Aug 64, p 64
[illegible]ttention, Hunter Safety Instructors, Sept 64, p 71
[illegible]aution Urged, July 65, p 54
Keep Shooting a Safe Sport, Sept 65, p 68

HUNTING (see Deer, Pheasants, Skeet)
Varmint Season Is Open, Jan 64, p 6
Tips for Crow Shooting, Feb 64, p 9
1964 Hunting Prospects, Sept 64, p 65
Does Your Shotgun Fit? Sept 64, p 71
Wildlife Refuge—Game Management Area, Oct 64, p 75
How Did Iowa Hunters Do Last Year? Oct 64, p 76
How to Hunt Deer, Nov 64, p 81
Hunting Aids the Economy, Nov 64, p 83
Towering, Nov 64, p 88
The Hidden Hunter, April 65, p 29
Them Crazy Clay Birds, April 65, p 29
1965 Hunting Prospects, Sept 65, p 65
To the Young Hunter, Oct 65, p 77
Quits Hunting, Nov 65, p 85

I

ICE FISHING
Winter Fishing—Fact and Fancy, Jan 64, p 3
How Strong Is Ice? Dec 64, p 93
Winter Fishin' Fun, Jan 65, p 1

ISU
I.S.U. Professor on South American Trip, Aug 64, p 64

K

Kent, Hugh
Conservation Conference Dates Announced, Sept 64, p 72

[illegible]irstein, Jack
[illegible]armint Season Is Open! Jan 64, p 6
[illegible]n Oasis in Iowa for Waterfowl, Feb 24, p 16
To Clean a Reel . . ., Mar 64, p 21
Try a Sweater Weather Picnic . . ., Mar 64, p 21
Why to Go Where? April 64, p 27
You Can Make These Leadheads, April 64, p 30
This Year, Hike! May 64, p 33
Carry a Kitchen for Convenience, May 64, p 38
Shelter Belts for Western Iowa, June 64, p 41
Match Your Boat and Motor, June 64, p 44
Tent Totin' Trailers, June 64, p 46
A Cooler Should Stay Cool, July 64, p 51
Dredge Bank Plantings, July 64, p 56
The Next Guy May Be Barefoot . . ., Aug 64, p 58
Iowa Sand Dunes, Aug 64, p 60
Fun up a Creek, Aug 64, p 61
Does Your Shotgun Fit? Sept 64, p 71
Canoeing Problem—A Question of Cooperation, Not Law, Dec 64, p 90
Spring's Spectacular Goose Flight, Mar 65, p 19
Portable Heat, May 65, p 39

Kline, Paul D.
Them Ol Jacks, Dec 64, p 89
Skunks and the Rabies Problem, Mar 65, p 22

Klonglan, Eugene D.
The Hardy Ringneck, Oct 64, p 73
How Did Iowa Hunters Do Last Lear, Oct 64, p 76
Coonhounds to Collies, Oct 64, p 77
Trapping Fever in the Air, Nov 64, p 85
Where Do Hunters Go Opening Day for Pheasants, Nov 64, p 86
Pheasant Hunting During the Holidays, Dec 64, p 95
Mr. Ringneck—Fall '65, Oct 65, p 73
It's Never Too Late, Dec 65, p 89

Kozicky, Ed
Hunting Regulations, July 65, p 50
Predator Control, Aug 65, p 62
Game Refuges, Sept. 65, p 70
Stocking, Oct 65, p 76
Habitat Restoration, Dec 65, p 93

L

Larson, Keith
Wanted: Return of Deer Collars, Nov 65, p 87
Facts for the Deer Hunter, Dec 65, p 96

LEWIS & CLARK
Fisher Heads Lewis and Clark Commission, Feb 65, p 11
Lewis & Clark Trail, May 65, p 34

Linduska, J. P.
Game Never Had It So Good, Nov 64, p 82

M

Madden, K. W.
Addition to Clear Lake Laboratory, Dec 64, p 93

Madson, John
African Lesson, Jan 64, p 2
Gunpowder, Feb 64, p 13
Hunting Regulations, July 65, p 50
Predator Control, Aug 65, p 62
Game Refuges, Sept 65, p 70
Stocking, Oct 65, p 76
Habitat Restoration, Dec 65, p 93

Mann, Robert
The Need for Open Lands, March 64, p 19
The Whooping Crane, April 64, p 26

MARSHES
Iowa Marshes . . . Lakin Slough, May 64, p 38
Iowa Marshes . . . Sweet Marsh, June 64, p 45
Iowa Marshes . . . West Swan Lake, July 64, p 55
Work Progresses At Elk Creek Marsh, Dec 64, p 94
Marsh Picnic, Sept 65, p 71
Otter Creek Marsh, Nov 65, p 86

Mayhew, Jim
Winter Fishin' Fun, Jan 65, p 1
Farm Your Farm Pond, April 65, p 25
Fish Get Ready for Winter, Too, Nov 65, p 83

McKee, Russel
How Strong Is Ice? Dec 64, p 93

McKusick, Marshall
Discovering an Ancient Indian Fort, Jan 65, p 6

MISSISSIPPI
The Mississippi—Great Fishing Hole, June 64, p 6

Moen, Tom
Winter Fishing—Fact and Fancy, Jan 64, p 3
Icing Turtles, Feb 64, p 15

Moorman, Robert B.
Iowa Bird Migration Calendar, March 65, p 24

MUSKRAT
Follow that Muskrat, Sept 65, p 70

MUSSELS
Anchor Throwers of the River Bottoms, July 64, p 52

N

NETS
Two Large Muskies Taken by Netting Crews, May 64, p 40

Nomsen, Richard
G-1 (A) and Pheasants, Nov 64, p 83

P

PARKS
Winter Park Hopping, Feb 64, p 11
State Park Visits Up One Million, May 64, p 40
New Rock Creek Bath House, Dec 64, p 95

PHEASANTS
The Hardy Ringneck, Oct 64, p 73
G-1 (A) and Pheasants, Nov 64, p 83
Where Do Hunters Go Opening Day for Pheasants, Nov 64, p 86
Spotlight on Pheasants, Dec 64, p 92
Pheasant Hunting During the Holidays, Dec 64, p 95
Mr. Ringneck—Fall '65, Oct 65, p 73
It's Never Too Late, Dec 65, p 89

PHOTO FEATURES

Kirstein, Jack
You Can Make These Leadheads, April 64, p 30
Federal Land Acquisition Offers New Recreation Potential in Iowa, May 64, p 36
Spring's Spectacular Goose Flight, March 65, p 20

Sherman, Jim
Little Sioux Fisheries Study Underway, July 64, p 53
Presto! One Homemade Bound Volume of Iowa Conservationist, Feb 65, p 12
Better Than a Bible, Aug 65, p 60
Keep Shooting a Safe Sport, Sept 65, p 68

Pierce, Everett
Let's Conquer Lake Siltation, Feb 65, p 14

PIKE
Sauger—Walleye? April 64, p 31
Northerns, Muskies, June 64, p 44

PLANNING PROGRAM
Long Range Planning Program, Sept 64, p 66; Oct 64, p 74; Nov 64, p 82; Dec 64, p 92

PLANTS
Plant Rosettes, Feb 64, p 13
Mushrooms That Glow in the Dark, June 64, p 44
The Milkweed, March 65, p 23

Plum, Bruce
An Early Iowa Forest Product, March 64, p 19
The Vanishing Woodland, July 64, p 54
Multiple Use of the Family Forest, Oct 64, p 76
Woodland's Part in Watershed Control, Dec 64, p 91
Have You Tended Your Timber Lately, April 65, p 30

PORCUPINE
Porcupines, Feb 64, p 11

PRINCIPLES
Principles of Game Management: Part 1; Hunting Regulations, July 65, p 50
Part 2: Predator Control, Aug 65, p 62
Part 3: Game Refuges, Sept 65, p 70
Part 4: Stocking, Oct 65, p 76
Part 5: Habitat Restoration, Dec 65, p 93

R

RABBIT
Rabbits, Feb 64, p 16
Them Ol Jacks, Dec 64, p 89

Rankin, Mrs. E. F.
All Hail the White Bill, Oct 65, p 78

RECORDS
1963's Fish Records, Jan 64, p 1
1963's Record Fish, Jan 64, p 4
Standing Records—Iowa Fish, Jan 64, p 5
Half-Way Mark Shows Two New Fish Records, June 64, p 45
44 Pound Flathead Tops 1964 List, July 64, p 56
World Record, Dec 64, p 96
State Record Fish, Jan 65, p 5
1964 Record Fish, Jan 65, p 5

REGENERATION
Regeneration, July 64, p 55

Rehder, Denny
1963's Fish Records, Jan 14, p 1
Tips for Top Crow Shooting, Feb 64, p 9
Rivers Offer Early Walleye—Northern, March 64, p 17
There Was an Old Farm Grove, March 64, p 21
Have You Any Big Trees, April 64, p 32
Federal Land Acquisition Offers New Recreation Potential in Southeast Iowa, May 64, p 36
Swimming, Relaxing Rate Tops with Campers, May 64, p 39
Half-Way Mark Shows Two New Fish Records, June 64, p 45
The Mississippi—Great Fishing Hole, June 64, p 46
Solitude? Try a Forest Area, July 64, p 49
Little Sioux Fisheries Study Underway, July 64, p 53

RIVERS (see Mississippi)
Little Sioux Fisheries Study Underway, July 64, p 53

S

SAND DUNES
Iowa Sand Dunes, Aug 64, p 60

Schara, Ron
Frogs for Cats, Aug 64, p 59
Catching Those "Hot Summer" Fish, Aug 64, p 61
ISU Professor on South American Trip, Aug 64, p 64
Squirrel Hunting with the Weatherman, Sept 64, p 70
Grasshoppers for Trout, Sept 64, p 70
Operation Archery Creek, Sept 64, p 70
Long Range Planning Program, Oct 64, p 74
Grandpa's Suckers, April 65, p 29
The Unpopular Tenant, April 65, p 31
Leave Wildlife Babies Alone, May 65, p 34
"Baby Sitting" at the Wildlife Exhibit, May 65, p 35
Lazy Man—Lazy Dog—Lazy Hunt, June 65, p 44
Lunker Bass Only, June 65, p 46
Rattlesnake Hunting: The Unpopular Sport, July 65, p 52
Ways and Means to Matrimonial Harmony, July 65, p 54
Nighttime Duck Hunting, Aug 65, p 63
Follow That Muskrat, Sept 65, p 70
Choose Your Deer Stand Carefully, Oct 65, p 73
To the Young Hunter, Oct 65, p 77

Schnepf, Max
Fishing Along the Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, Sept 64, p 69
Bow Hunter's Untapped Resource, Oct 64, p 75
How to Hunt Deer, Nov 64, p 81
If You Kill a Trophy Buck, Nov 64, p 85
Canoeing Problem—A Question of Cooperation, Not Law, Dec 64, p 90
Nature's Engineer, Dec 64, p 91
Spotlight on Ringnecks, Dec 64, p 92
Mr. Primitive, Jan 65, p 3
1964's Fish Stories, Jan 65, p 4
Sport of Speed, Feb 65, p 9
Presto! One Homemade Bound Volume of Iowa Conservationist, Feb 65, p 17
Birding Is Fun, March 65, p 17
The Hidden Hunter, April 65, p 27
True Fish Smoking, May 65, p 36
Foul Weather Camping, May 65, p 39
Build Your Own Weedless Hooks, June 65, p 45
The Ruffed Grouse in Iowa, June 65, p 47
Tips for Bow Fishermen, July 65, p 57
Water Safety Pays! Aug 65, p 57
Summertime . . . and the Catfish Are Hatchin', Aug 65, p 59
1965 Hunting Prospects, Sept 65, p 65
Displaced Grouse, Oct 65, p 78

Schoumacher, Roger
Elk Creek Gets a Face Lift, April 65, p 28

SEASONS
Opening Dates for Hunting Seasons, March 64, p 18
Iowa 1964 Fishing Seasons and Limits—March 1 through February 1965, March 64, p 24
1964 Hunting and Trapping Seasons, Oct 64, p 79
Iowa's 1965 Fishing Seasons and Limits, March 65, p 23

Sherman, J. R.
Don't Let This Happen to You, Oct 64, p 74
Keep Shooting a Safe Sport, Sept 65, p 68

SKEET
Skeet, an All-American Sport, Feb 64, p 11
Them Crazy Clay Birds, April 65, p 29

SKUNKS
Skunks and the Rabies Problem, March 65, p 22
The Hard Way, April 65, p 26

SNAKES
Ghost Snakes, March 65, p 18
You Needn't Be a Snake Charmer, May 65, p 37
Rattlesnake Hunting: The Unpopular Sport, July 65, p 52

SPORTS
Sports I Am Bad At, Feb 65, p 15

SQUIRRELS
Squirrel Hunting with the Weatherman, Sept 64, p 70
Squirrel Stew, Oct 65, p 78

Stokes, John
Tree Order Time Nears, Jan 64, p 8
Tree Orders Being Accepted, Jan 65, p 8
Beware of Sawflies, Aug 65, p 62
Tree Orders Being Accepted, Dec 65, p 91

SUPERSTITIONS
Animal Superstitions, Feb 64, p 10

Swift, Ernest
Farmland Recreation, Oct 65, p 74
Profits and Pesticides, Dec 65, p 92

T

Tate, Bill
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing—Part I, Feb 64, p 14
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing—Part II, March 64, p 22
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing—Part III, April 64, p 28
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing—Part IV, May 64, p 35
The Fundamentals of Fly Fishing—Part V, June 64, p 45

THINGS YOU MAY NOT KNOW
June 64, p 44; Jan 65, p 7; Feb 65, p 11; April 65, p 31

Thompson, David H.
Plant Rosettes, Feb 64, p 14
The Mourning Dove, March 64, p 18
Animals That Hide Underground, April 64, p 29
Waterdogs, Hellbenders, Sirens and Congo Eels, July 64, p 56

Towell, William E.
Shooting Is Conservation, Too! Oct 65, p 77

TRAPPING
Fox and Coyote Trapping, Sept 64, p 67
Trapping Fever in the Air, Nov 64, p 85
Iowa Fur Trapping, Nov 65, p 81

TROUT (see Fishing)
The Lusty Brown Trout, Feb 65, p 10

TURKEYS
Count 77 Turkeys, May 64, p 39

TURTLES
Icing Turtles, Feb 64, p 15

V

VOLUME
Presto! One Homemade Bound Volume of Iowa Conservationist, Feb 65, p 12

W

WATER (related subjects)
Waterdogs, Hellbenders, Sirens and Congo Eels, July 64, p 56
Did You Know—Water Is Layered Like a Cake! Feb 65, p 11
Water Safety Pays! Aug 65, p 57

WATERFOWL (see Ducks)
An Oasis in Iowa for Waterfowl, Feb 64, p 16
All Hail the White Bill, Oct 65, p 78

WOODCHUCKS
Woodchucks, Feb 64, p 13

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 25 & 26

January, 1966 – December, 1967

A

Adams, Doyle
Try Crows! Feb. 67, p. 11
Waterfowl on the Inland Rivers, Nov. 67, p. 87
County Hunting Areas, Nov. 67, p. 84

Anderson, Clarke
Conservation Spreads Out, July 66, p. 51

Aschbrenner, Milan
Ice Fishing Rod and Reel, Apr. 67, p. 32

AWARDS
Conservation Awards, Jan. 66, p. 3
Officer Honored, Jan. 67, p. 3
1966 Iowa Conservation Award of Merit to Former ISCC Director Fred Schwob, July 67, p. 55
Iowa Conservation Hall of Fame Established, July 67, p. 51
Conservation Awards to Broadcasters, Nov. 67, p. 88
Iowa City Ike Honored For Conservation Efforts, Nov. 67, p. 81

B

Barratt, Bob
Predator Proof Nests, Mar. 66, p. 23
An Open Letter to Duck Hunters, Aug. 66, p. 59
1966 Hunting Prospects, Sept. 66, p. 68
Canada Goose Enticing, Oct. 66, p. 76
It's Whitetail Time, Nov. 66, p. 81
Holiday Hunting, Dec. 66, p. 89

Beamer, John
Easy Wildlife Habitat Practices, Sept. 67, p. 66

BEGINNER'S BASIC
Apr. 66, p. 29; Oct. 66, p. 80

Berkley, Tom
Long Haired Pelts Make Market Comeback, Sept. 66, p. 70
Trapping of Coyote and Fox, Nov. 66, p. 84

BIRDS (non-game)
Bird Day, Mar. 66, p. 24
Spring Warblers, May 66, p. 40
The Martins and the Swallows, June 66, p. 45
Yellow-Headed Blackbirds, Aug. 66, p. 63

Bishop, Richard
Duck Hunters, It's Your Responsibility, Oct. 66, p. 79
1966 Experimental Teal Season, Aug. 67, p. 61
Drainage Ditch Mallards, Aug. 67, p. 58
Duck Hunters—Disappointed, Oct. 67, p. 79
How About Huns, Nov. 67, p. 83

Blasky, Don
Camping's Big In Iowa, May 67, p. 33

BOATS AND TRAILERS
New Boat Ventilation Law, July 66, p. 52
Attention—Boat Owners, Apr. 67, p. 27
Tips on Towing a Trailer, July 67, p. 56
Boating on Northwest Iowa Lakes, July 67, p. 54
Boating Rules, July 67, p. 54

BOOKS
Book Review, May 66, p. 35; Dec. 66, p. 96
Water, Land and People, Feb. 67, p. 15

Brabham, Bill
Land and Water Conservation Funds, Apr. 66, p. 31

Brayton, John
Notes on Conservation, Dec. 66, p. 91

Bridges, Rock
Why Controlled Hunting? Sept. 67, p. 72

C

Camp, Richard F.
Woodman's Pride, Feb. 66, p. 15

CAMPING
Going Camping?—Try a Game Access Area! May 66, p. 37
Forest Camping—A Chance for Seclusion, May 66, p. 33
Campers Need Water Safety Too! May 67, p. 40
Camp Cookery, May 67, p. 40
Hunting Equals Camping? May 67, p. 39
Fishing Adds to Camping Fun, May 67, p. 38
State Forests Provide a Camping Change, May 67, p. 35
Camping's Big in Iowa, May 67, p. 33
Charcoal and Carbon Monoxide, July 67, p. 55

Carlander, Kenneth D.
Water Quality Hearings, Nov. 66, p. 86
New Techniques for Identifying Iowa Suckers (fish that is) Apr. 67, p. 27

CARTOONS
O'Malley, Bill
Jan. 66, p. 6; May 66, p. 40; June 66, p. 48; July 66, p. 54; Aug. 66, p. 63; Oct. 66, p. 80; Dec. 66, p. 95; Feb. 67, p. 16; Mar. 67, p. 24; Dec. 67, p. 92

Baldwin, Jim
June 66, p. 45; July 66, p. 55; Sept. 66, p. 67; Oct. 66, p. 77; Nov. 66, p. 87; Jan. 67, p. 3; Mar. 67, p. 23.

Clausen, Bernard
Why Iowa Teachers Leave Home, May 67, p. 35

COMMISSION
New Commissioner, May 66, p. 35
Commissioners Take Oath of Office, Sept. 67, p. 70

COMMISSION MINUTES
Jan. 66, p. 2; Feb. 66, p. 10; Mar. 66, p. 18; Apr. 66, p. 26; May 66, p. 34; June 66, p. 42; July 66, p. 50; Aug. 66, p. 58; Sept. 66, p. 66; Oct. 66, p. 74; Nov. 66, p. 82; Dec. 66, p. 90; Jan. 67, p. 2; Feb. 67, p. 10; Mar. 67, p. 18; Apr. 67, p. 26; May 67, p. 34; June 67, p. 42; July 67, p. 50; Oct. 67, p. 74; Nov. 67, p. 82; Dec. 67, p. 90.

CONSERVATION (education)
Caution: Teachers At Work, Mar. 66, p. 20
Lucky Iowa, Dec. 66, p. 91
1967 Teachers Conservation Camp, Mar. 67, p. 20
Why Iowa Teachers Leave Home, May 67, p. 35

CONSERVATION (forum)
Jan. 66, p. 3; Feb. 66, p. 10; Mar. 66, p. 18; Apr. 66, p. 26; May 66, p. 34; June 66, p. 42; July 66, p. 50; Aug. 66, p. 58; Sept. 66, p. 66; Oct. 66, p. 74; Nov. 66, p. 82; Dec. 66, p. 90; Jan. 67, p. 2; Feb. 67, p. 10; Mar. 67, p. 18; Apr. 67, p. 26; May 67, p. 34; June 67, p. 42; July 67, p. 50; Dec. 67, p. 90

CONSERVATION (general)
Shooting Is Conservation Too! Jan. 66, p. 4
Land and Water Conservation Funds, Apr. 66, p. 31
Conservation Spreads Out, July 66, p. 51
Conservation Report, Aug. 66, p. 57
The Magic Gimmick, Sept. 66, p. 71
What Are You? Nov. 66, p. 83
Notes on Conservation, Dec. 66, p. 91
Hoboes, Buffaloes and Passports, June 67, p. 43
Conservation and the Hunter, Aug. 67, p. 60

COUNTY CONSERVATION
Linn County Gets $$$, Apr. 67, p. 27
Counties Provide Parks, June 67, p. 41
County Hunting Areas, Nov. 67, p. 84

COYOTE
Stalking the Wily Coyote, Jan. 66, p. 7

CROWS
Try Crows! Feb. 67, p. 11

Cummings, Don
How to Hunt Pheasants, Oct. 67, p. 77

D

Dalziel, Dean
Cannon-Netting the Prairie Potholes, Aug. 67, p. 62
Habitat—Wildlife's Urgent Need, Nov. 67, p. 81

DEER
1966 Deer Zones and Distribution, Nov. 66, p. 88
It's Whitetail Time, Nov. 66, p. 81
Deer Season Round-Up, Mar. 67, p. 23

DID YOU KNOW
Sept. 66, p. 72; Dec. 66, p. 90 & 95
Iowa Oddities, June 67, p. 46

DOGS
The Dogs With the Delicate Air, Jan. 67, p. 8
Finding That Quail Dog, Sept. 67, p. 69

Downing, Roy
New Uniform Water-Ski Hand Signals Adopted, Apr. 67, p. 32

DUCKS
An Open Letter to Duck Hunters, Aug. 66, p. 59
Duck Hunters, It's Your Responsibility, Oct. 66, p. 79
Whitebills Are Good Eating, Nov. 66, p. 87
Drainage Ditch Mallards, Aug. 67, p. 58
Duck Hunters—Disappointed, Oct. 67, p. 79

E

EAGLES
Bellevue State Park Officer Photographs Eagles, Apr. 67, p. 31

EDITORIALS
Where Did the Wilderness Go? Feb. 66, p. 16
When Will It Stop, Mar. 66, p. 19
In the Defense of Nature, Apr. 66, p. 27
Guest Editorial, Apr. 66, p. 27

Elstner, Joseph
Use Common Water Sense, July 67, p. 49
Let's Go Hunting, Oct. 67, p. 73

Eschmeyer, R. W.
Stocking, May 66, p. 36

Evans, David
Roving Parakeet Returned by Thoughtful Park Man, Nov. 67, p. 82
Iowa's State Park System, Dec. 67, p. 91

EXHIBIT
SCC Exhibit 45 Years Old, Aug. 66, p. 64
Wildlife Exhibit To Open, Apr. 67, p. 31

F

Fagerland, Bob
Scull Boating on the Mississippi, Sept. 67, p. 71

FIREARMS
Lube Notes, Feb. 66, p. 16
Front Feeder Firearms, July 66, p. 49
Why Sportsmen Fear Firearms Registration & Police Control, June 67, p. 47
Firearms Registration and Crime Control, Aug. 67, p. 57
Gun Ownership—A Trust, Sept. 67, p. 70
Muzzleloading Makes For Mighty Fine Shooting, Nov. 67, p. 86
Qualified Instructor Teaches Firearm Safety School, Nov. 67, p. 83

FISH AND FISHING (see Records, Quiz, Seasons)
The 1966 Contest, Feb. 66, p. 14
Iowa Big Fish Records, Feb. 66, p. 12
Spring is Bullhead Fishin', Apr. 66, p. 32
Need A Size Limit?? Apr. 66, p. 30
They're Easy to Clean, Apr. 66, p. 29
Be An Early Bird, Apr. 66, p. 25
Stocking, May 66, p. 36
New Head for Cooperative Fishery Unit, June 66, p. 47
Sighting Upstream, June 66, p. 45
Commercial Fishing, June 66, p. 44
Fish Prints, July 66, p. 55
Mid-Summer Bass Fishing Tips, Aug. 66, p. 62
Where's Fishing Best? Oct. 66, p. 75
The Unfathomable Fisherman, Jan. 67, p. 5
The 1967 Contest, Feb. 67, p. 14
Iowa Big Fish Records, Feb. 67, p. 12
Freeze Out, Feb. 67, p. 9
Solving Carp Controversy, Mar. 67, p. 24
Ice Fishing Rod and Reel, Apr. 67, p. 32
New Technique for Identifying Iowa Suckers (fish that is), Apr. 67, p. 27
Spring Fishing Round-Up, Apr. 67, p. 25
Clear Lake Walleye Population Estimate, July 67, p. 55
Catfish Facts, Aug. 67, p. 63
Iowa's Great Lakes, Dec. 67, p. 89

FORESTRY
Forest Camping, May 66, p. 33
The Problem: Replacing Our Dying Elms, June 66, p. 43
What's the Situation on Black Walnut in Iowa, Aug. 66, p. 61
The Unwanted Stump—What To Do, Sept. 66, p. 72
Help Prevent Wildfires in Iowa, Sept. 66, p. 71
Forest Fires in Iowa, Dec. 66, p. 94
Tree Orders Being Accepted, Jan. 67, p. 6
It's The Greatest! Jan. 67, p. 6
Foresters Inspecting Federal Beautification Practices, Apr. 67, p. 30
State Forests Provide A Camping Change, May 67, p. 35
Tree Orders Accepted At Earlier Date, Oct. 67, p. 80
Forestry and Land Use, Dec. 67, p. 96

Formanek, Kenneth
Bellevue State Park Officer Photographs Eagles, Apr. 67, p. 31

Foster, Jim
Help Prevent Wildfires in Iowa, Sept. 66, p. 71

FURS
Long-Haired Pelts Make Market Comeback, Sept. 66, p. 70

G

GAME
Game and Habitat Analysis, Feb. 66, p. 15

Garrett, Ward
Wildlife Exhibit to Open, Apr. 67, p. 31

Garwood, John
Sighting Upstream, June 66, p. 45

Gee, Lacey
When Will It Stop, Mar. 66, p. 19

GEESE
Welcome Back, Mar. 66, p. 24
Canada Goose Enticing, Oct. 66, p. 76
Ingham Lake Canada Goose Project, Aug. 67, p. 63

GROUSE
The Ruffed Grouse—Northeast Iowa Native, Dec. 67, p. 95

H

HABITAT
Game and Habitat Analysis, Feb. 66, p. 15
The "Hows" of Successful Plantings, Feb. 66, p. 11
Program Aid for Farmers and Pheasants, Jan. 67, p. 7
Winter Cover, Jan. 67, p. 6
Easy Wildlife Habitat Practices, Sept. 67, p. 66
Habitat—Wildlife's Urgent Need, Nov. 67, p. 81

Harrison Harry
Need A Size Limit?? Apr. 66, p. 30
Freeze Out, Feb. 67, p. 9

Hertel, Gene
The "Hows" of Successful Plantings, Feb. 66, p. 11
Program Aid for Farmers and Pheasants, Jan. 67, p. 7
Forestry and Land Use, Dec. 67, p. 96

Higgins, Jack
Conservation Awards, Jan. 66, p. 3
Snow Shoeing—The Coming Sport, Jan. 66, p. 3
Iowa Big Fish Records, Feb. 66, p. 12
Silver Anniversary, Feb. 66, p. 10
Caution: Teachers At Work, Mar. 66, p. 20
They're Easy to Clean, Apr. 66, p. 29
Going Camping?—Try A Game Access Area! May 66, p. 37
Well Dressed Officers, May 66, p. 35
Book Review, May 66, p. 35
Urge Skippers to Practice Safety, June 66, p. 47
Swimming Safety, July 66, p. 54
New Boat Ventilation Law, July 66, p. 52
Yellow-Headed Blackbirds, Aug. 66, p. 63
What Are You? Nov. 66, p. 83
Book Review, Dec. 66, p. 96
Lucky Iowa, Dec. 66, p. 91
Iowa Big Fish Records, Feb. 67, p. 12

Hollingsworth, Robt.
Clear Lake Walleye Population Estimate, July 67, p. 55
Iowa's Great Lakes, Dec. 67, p. 89

Howing, Ron
Ingham Lake Canada Goose Project, Aug. 67, p. 63

Huff, Lloyd
Iowa Fish Quiz & Answers, Mar. 67, p. 21 & 24; Apr. 67, p. 26 & 30; May 67, p. 34 & 38; June 67, p. 43 & 47; July 67, p. 50 & 55; Aug. 67, p. 58 & 59; Sept. 67, p. 66; Oct. 67, p. 74 & 80; Nov. 67, p. 84 & 86

HUNGARIAN PARTRIDGE
Hun Hunting, Dec. 66, p. 94
How About Huns, Nov. 67, p. 83

HUNTER SAFETY
Gun Handling and Care, Sept. 66, p. 69
Watch That Muzzle—It May Bite, Nov. 66, p. 87
Hunting Safety, Nov. 66, p. 83
Qualified Instructor Teaches Firearm Safety School, Nov. 67, p. 83

HUNTING
How Was Hunting Last Season? July 66, p. 56
1966 Hunting Prospects, Sept. 66, p. 68
Holiday Hunting, Dec. 66, p. 89
Hunting Equals Camping, May 67, p. 39
Results of the Survey of Squirrel, Fox, Raccoon and Woodchuck Hunters in the 1966-67 Season, Aug. 67, p. 63
Why Controlled Hunting? Sept. 67, p. 72
Watch Your Field Manners, Oct. 67, p. 78
Let's Go Hunting, Oct. 67, p. 73
Hunters Should See and Be Seen, Nov. 67, p. 88
The Odds Favor the Hunter Who Hunts, Nov. 67, p. 85
County Hunting Areas, Nov. 67, p. 84
Make Them Count, Dec. 67, p. 94
The Hunters, Dec. 67, p. 93
Winter Hunting Guide, Dec. 67, p. 90

J

Jennings, Terry
Boating on Northwest Iowa Lakes, July 67, p. 54

Johnson, Mac
Fish Prints, July 66, p. 55

K

Kakac, Kenneth
Law Enforcement: A Perspective, Mar. 67, p. 17
Kirstein, Jack
Campers Need Water Safety Too! May 67, p. 40
Hunting Equals Camping? May 67, p. 39
Qualified Instructor Teaches Firearm Safety School, Nov. 67, p. 83
Kline, Paul D.
Stalking the Wily Coyote, Jan. 66, p. 7
Some Pests of Cottontails, Dec. 67, p. 94
Winter Hunting Guide, Dec. 67, p. 90
Klonglan, Eugene D.
How Was Hunting Last Season, July 66, p. 56
Surveys-Prospects, Oct. 66, p. 73
Kozicky, Ed
Game and Habitat Analysis, Feb. 66, p. 15

L

LAKES
Miami Lake Nears Completion, Jan. 66, p. 4
Lakes Ahquabi and Keomah Fisheries Rehabilitated, May 66, p. 39
Clear Lake Walleye Population Estimate, July 67, p. 55
Boating on Northwest Iowa Lakes, July 67, p. 54
Ingham Lake Canada Goose Project, Aug. 67, p. 63
Lake Odessa—Sportsman's Paradise, Sept. 67, p. 67
Dalton Lake Project to Improve Fishing, Dec. 67, p. 95
Iowa's Great Lakes, Dec. 67, p. 89

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Law Enforcement: A Perspective, Mar. 67, p. 17

M

Madden, K. M.
Spring Is Bullhead Fishin', Apr. 66, p. 32
Mid-Summer Bass Fishing Tips, Aug. 66, p. 62
Spring Fishing Round-Up, Apr. 67, p. 25

Madson, John
Game and Habitat Analysis, Feb. 66, p. 15
The Magic Gimmick, Sept. 66, p. 71
The Dogs With the Delicate Air, Jan. 67, p. 8
The Hunters, Dec. 67, p. 93

MARSHES
Marshes Need Rest, Apr. 66, p. 28

Mayhew, Jim
Be An Early Bird, Apr. 66, p. 25
Where's Fishing Best, Oct. 66, p. 75

Melvold, Bob
Commercial Fishing, June 66, p. 44

MISCELLANEOUS
Woodman's Pride, Feb. 66, p. 15
Silver Anniversary, Feb. 66, p. 10
Sorry About That, Mar. 66, p. 19
A Creed to Preserve Our Natural Heritage, June 66, p. 47
You Can Take It With You, Aug. 66, p. 64
First-Aid Necessities, Oct. 66, p. 80
Proclamation, Oct. 66, p. 77
Space Age Lexicon, Jan. 67, p. 7
Iowa To Host Midwest, Mar. 67, p. 19
It's Tough, Oct. 67, p. 74

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Creel Census for the Mississippi River, July 67, p. 55
Scull Boating on the Mississippi, Sept. 67, p. 71

MISSOURI RIVER
High Adventure—Boat Camping on the Missouri, May 66, p. 36
The Muddy Missouri? Sept. 67, p. 66

N

Nelson Russell
Golden Passport Available, June 66, p. 47
Watch That Muzzle—It May Bite! Nov. 66, p. 87
Deer Season Round-Up, Mar. 67, p. 23
Iowa to Host Midwest, Mar. 67, p. 19
Counties Provide Parks, June 67, p. 41

Nomsen, Richard
Pheasants Don't Migrate, Feb. 66, p. 9
Hun Hunting, Dec. 66, p. 94
Winter Cover, Jan. 67, p. 6
Pheasant Hunter Survey, Aug. 67, p. 61
Ringnecks—A Popular Worry, Oct. 67, p. 74
How About Huns, Nov. 67, p. 83

O

OFFICERS
Land & Water Conservation Officer Directory, May 66, p. 39
Well Dressed Officers, May 66, p. 35
Fish and Game Conservation Officers, June 66, p. 48
Fish and Game Conservation Officers, Feb. 67, p. 16
Roving Parakeet Returned by Thoughtful Park Man, Nov. 67, p. 82

Olofson, Charles "Butch"
Hunters Should See and Be Seen, Nov. 67, p. 88

P

PARKS
State Parks Have New Sign, June 67, p. 48
Counties Provide Parks, June 67, p. 41
Iowa's State Park System, Dec. 67, p. 91

PHEASANTS
Pheasants Don't Migrate, Feb. 66, p. 9
Pheasant Blood Typing, June 66, p. 41
Surveys-Prospects, Oct. 66, p. 73
Pheasant Hunter Survey, Aug. 67, p. 61
How To Hunt Pheasants, Oct. 67, p. 77
Ringnecks—A Popular Worry, Oct. 67, p. 74
Iowa Pheasant Distribution, Nov. 67, p. 85

Phillips, Bob
Long Haired Pelts Make Market Comeback, Sept. 66, p. 70
Results of the Survey of Squirrel, Fox, Raccoon and Woodchuck Hunters in the 1966-67 Season, Aug. 67, p. 63

POLLUTION
Water Quality Hearings, Nov. 66, p. 86
Quality Water, Jan. 67, p. 1
What They Are Saying, Jan. 67, p. 3

Porath, Wayne R.
The Ruffed Grouse—Northeast Iowa Native, Dec. 67, p. 95

PREDATORS
Predator Proof Nests, Mar. 66, p. 23

Q

QUAIL
Some Simple Statistics Concerning Quail in Iowa, Aug. 67, p. 63
Quail Hunting 1966-67 Season, Aug. 67, p. 58
Quail . . . Over The Years, Sept. 67, p. 65
Iowa Quail Distribution, Nov. 67, p. 85

QUIZ (and answers)
Iowa Fish Quiz, Mar. 67, p. 21 & 24; Apr. 67, p. 26 & 30; May 67, p. 34 & 38; June 67, p. 43 & 47; July 67, p. 50 & 55; Aug. 67, p. 58 & 59; Sept. 67, p. 66; Oct. 67, p. 74 & 80; Nov. 67, p. 84 & 86.

R

RABBIT
How to Trap a Rabbit, Jan. 66, p. 8
The Paradoxical Cottontail, Jan. 66 p. 1
Some Pests of Cottontails, Dec. 67, p. 94

RECORDS
1965 Record Fish, Feb. 66, p. 13
State Record Fish, Feb. 66, p. 13
1966 Record Fish, Feb. 67, p. 13
Iowa Record Fish, Feb. 67, p. 13

RECREATION
Golden Passport Available, June 66, p. 47

Rose, Earl
Front Feeder Firearms, July 66, p. 49
Iowa's Wildlife Management, Sept. 66, p. 65
Quality Water, Jan. 67, p. 1
Firearms Registration and Crime Control, Aug. 67, p. 57

S

Satre, Julius
SCC Exhibit 45 Years Old, Aug. 66, p. 64

SCULL BOATING
Scull Boating on the Mississippi, Sept. 67, p. 71

SEASONS

Iowa's 1966 Fishing Seasons and Limits, Mar. 66, p. 24
Split Bow and Arrow Season, Oct. 66, p. 80
Seasons Now Open, Nov. 66, p. 88; Dec. 66, p. 96; Jan. 67, p. 8; Feb. 67, p. 16
1967 Iowa Fishing Seasons and Limits—March 1, 1967 to February 29, 1968, Mar. 67, p. 24
1966 Experimental Teal Season, Aug. 67, p. 61
Quail Hunting 1966-67 Season, Aug. 67, p. 58
Hunting Seasons, Sept. 67, p. 69; Oct. 67, p. 79

Sherman, Jim
In the Defense of Nature, Apr. 66, p. 27

Slater, Carr
Charcoal and Carbon Monoxide, July 67, p. 55

Speaker, E. B.
Conservation Report, Aug. 66, p. 57

SPORTS
Snow Shoeing—The Coming Sport, Jan. 66, p. 3

Stempel, M. E.
The Paradoxical Cottontail, Jan. 66, p. 1
Some Simple Statistics Concerning Quail in Iowa, Aug. 67, p. 63
Quail Hunting 1966-67 Season, Aug. 67, p. 58
Finding That Quail Dog, Sept. 67, p. 69
Quail . . . Over the Years, Sept. 67, p. 65

Stokes, John
Forest Camping—A Chance For Seclusion, May 66, p. 33
The Problem: Replacing Our Dying Elms, June 66, p. 43
What's the Situation on Black Walnut in Iowa, Aug. 66, p. 61
The Unwanted Stump—What To Do, Sept. 66, p. 72
Forest Fires in Iowa, Dec. 66, p. 94
Tree Orders Being Accepted, Jan. 67, p. 6
Foresters Inspecting Federal Beautification Practices, Apr. 67, p. 30
State Forests Provide a Camping Change, May 67, p. 35
Tree Orders Accepted at Earlier Date, Oct. 67, p. 80

Stufflebeam, Dale
Fishing Adds to Camping Fun, May 67, p. 38

Swift, Ernest
Where Did the Wilderness Go? Feb. 66, p. 16

T

Towell, William E.
Shooting Is Conservation, Too! Jan. 66, p. 4
TRAPPING
How To Trap A Rabbit, Jan. 66, p. 8
Trapping of Coyote and Fox, Nov. 66, p. 84

V

Vohs, Paul A.
Pheasant Blood Typing, June 66, p. 41
The Ruffed Grouse—Northeast Iowa Native, Dec. 67, p. 95

Vollink, Dave
Lake Odessa—Sportsman's Paradise, Sept. 67, p. 67

W

WATERFOWL
Welcome Back! Mar. 66, p. 24
Waterfowl, So. Am. Style, Mar. 66, p. 17
Cannon-Netting the Prairie Potholes, Aug. 67, p. 62
Waterfowl on the Inland Rivers, Nov. 67, p. 87

WATER SAFETY
Urge Skippers to Practice Safety, June 66, p. 47
Swimming Safety, July 66, p. 54
New Uniform Water-Ski Hand Signals Adopted, Apr. 67, p. 32
Campers Need Water Safety Too! May 67, p. 40
Marsh Water Safety, July 67, p. 54
Fisherman, Hunters and Water Safety, July 67, p. 54
All Alone, July 67, p. 53
Swimming Rules, July 67, p. 53
Use Common Water Sense, July 67, p. 49

Welker, Bill
Catfish Facts, Aug. 67, p. 63
The Muddy Missouri? Sept. 67, p. 66

Weller, Milton W.
Waterfowl, So. Am. Style, Mar. 66, p. 17
Marshes Need Rest, Apr. 66, p. 28

WILD FLOWERS
Iowa Wild Flowers, June 67, p. 44

WILDLIFE (General)
National Wildlife Week, Mar. 66, p. 19
Iowa's Wildlife Management, Sept. 66, p. 65
Traffic Toll of Wildlife, Mar. 67, p. 20
National Wildlife Federation Creed, Mar. 67, p. 19
National Wildlife Week, Mar. 67, p. 19
Never Make Pets of Wild Animals, Aug. 67, p. 64

Y

Yates, Glen
Miami Lake Nears Completion, Jan. 66, p. 4

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUMES 27 & 28

January, 1968 – December, 1969

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
The Art of Walleye Fishing, Part 1, June 68, page 41
The Art of Walleye Fishing, Part 11, July 68, page 53

AWARDS
AACI Awards, Oct. 68, page 79
AACI Awards, Sept. 69, Page 67
Clean Stream Awards, Nov. 68, page 82
Commission Employee Honored For 25 Years Service On The Upper Mississippi River Conservation Committee, March 69, page 23
Erskine Given Merit Award, six added to Hall of Fame for service in Conservation, July 68, page 56
Starr Honored at Banquet in Storm Lake, April 68, page 27

B

BARRATT, BOB
Game Managers "Bag"—The manipulation of Habitat, Mar. 69, page 22.

BERKLEY, T. L.
Trapping Report: 1969, Dec. 69, page 92

BIOLOGISTS
Biologists keep close watch on Iowa Fish, Wildlife, Dec. 68, page 94

BIRDS
Birdwatching—a sport that offers something for everyone, June 69, page 45
Feeding Feathered Friends, Dec. 69, page 96
The Great Blue Heron, July 68, page 54

BISHOP, RICHARD
Ducks Limited, June 69, page 47
Future Bright For Mr. WoodDuck, Jan. 68, page 7
Habitat Up, Ducks Down, July 69, page 55
Make Good Habitat a Habit, Aug. 68, page 62
Iowa's Undersold Wildlife Resources, Oct. 68, page 77
Partridge and Pear Trees, Nov. 69, page 87

BOATS
Boaters Contribute Financial Support, Deserve Return Consideration, Apr. 69, page 32
For Safe Boating Know Buoy Markings, June 68, page 47
Fuel Consumption Shows Growth in Boating Sports, Jan. 69, page 6
Safe Boating Begins with Proper Equipment, Common Sense, June 69, page 46

BOSWELL, WILLIAM
Time to "Face Up" Jan. 69, page 3

C

CAMPFIRE COOKERY
Apr. 68, page 31; May 68, page 35; June 68, page 46; July 68, page 55; Aug. 68, page 59; Sept. 68, page 67; Oct. 68, page 75; Dec. 68, page 91; Jan. 69, page 5; Feb. 69, page 11; Mar. 69, page 19; Apr. 69, page 27; May 69, page 35; June 69, Page 43; July 69, page 51; Aug. 69, page 59; Oct. 69, page 75; Nov. 69, page 83; Dec. 69, page 91

CAMPING
Camping—The Vacation That Pleases the Whole Family, May 69, page 33
It All Began On Saturday, May 68, page 40

COMMISSION MINUTES
Jan. 68, page 2; Feb. 68, page 10; Mar. 68, page 18; Apr. 68, page 26; May 68, page 34; June 68, page 42; July 68, page 50; Aug. 68, page 58; Sept. 68, page 66; Oct. 68, page 74; Nov. 68, page 82; Dec. 68, page 68; Jan. 69, page 2; Feb. 69, page 10; Mar. 69, page 18; Apr. 69, page 26; May 69, page 34; June 69, page 42; July 69, page 50; Aug. 69, page 58; Sept. 69, page 66; Oct. 69, page 74; Nov. 69, page 82; Dec. 69, page 91

CUMMINGS, DON
How to Hunt Pheasants, Oct. 69, page 78

CONSERVATION (General)
A Birds-Eye Look at Bays Branch Apr. 69, page 29
Upper Iowa River—A Joy Forever Nov. 69, page 81

CONSERVATION (Education)
A Three-Day Camp Classroom, Nov. 68, page 86
Fall Conference on Conservation Education, Aug. 69, page 59
Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp in 20th Year, July 69, page 49
Outdoor Education For Outdoor Recreation, Feb. 68, page 14
Summer Training For I.S.U. Fish and Wildlife Biologists, July 69, page 55
The Outdoor Classroom: An Activity Worth A Million Words, June 68, page 44

D

DEER
Deer Hunting 1968, Aug. 68, page 57
Thinking About Deer . . . And The 1969 Season, Sept. 69, page 65
What Do I Do Now? Nov. 68, page 84

DID YOU KNOW?
May 69, page 35
June 69, page 42

DOGS
A Hunter's Best Friend, Nov. 68, page 88

DOWNING, ROY
Boaters Contribute Financial Support, Deserve Return Consideration, Apr. 69, page 32

E

ECONOMICS
Time to "Face Up", Jan. 69, page 3

EDITORIALS
May 68, page 35; June 68, page 43; July 68, page 51; Aug. 68, page 59; Sept. 68, page 67; Oct. 68, page 75; Nov. 68, page 83; Dec. 68, page 91; Feb. 69, page 11; Mar. 69, page 19; Apr. 69, page 27; May 69, page 35; June 69, page 43; July 69, page 51; Aug. 69, page 59; Sept. 69, page 67; Oct. 69, page 75; Nov. 69, page 83; Dec. 69, page 91

ELIN, KRIS
If You Don't Know . . . Don't Shoot, Aug. 69, page 58
Park Signs—Where Have They All Come From? Feb. 69, page 12
The Outdoor Classroom: An Activity Worth A Million Words, June 68, page 44
Will We Be Forced To Answer—"What Was Conservation?" Mar. 69, page 17

ELSTNER, JOE
Mushrooms—Popular Sport and Dinner Delight, May 68, page 37

EROSION CONTROL
The Story of The Pine Lake Watershed, Sept. 68, page 65

EVANS, DAVID
A Joy Forever, Mar. 69, page 81
Conservation Week, Oct. 69, page 75
Establish Iowa Big Game Records, Oct. 69, page 77
Forney's Lake—More Than a Hunting Area, Feb. 69, page 14
Gangs and Gaggles, Mobs and Mutes, Jan. 69, page 8
Hit The Hiking Trail, July 69, page 56
Iowa's Popular Panfish for Fun and Action, June 69, page 41
Late Season Pheasant Hunts, Dec. 68, page 89
Quality + Quantity = Quail, Dec. 68, page 94
SCC Provides Tools for Fire Fighting Units, Jan. 69, page 7
The Realm of "Limit Psychology", Nov. 68, page 85

EXHIBITS
It's "Fair" Weather, Aug. 68, page 63
SCC Traveling Wildlife Exhibit Completes Another Successful Season In Iowa, Jan. 68, page 8
Thank You for Showing Us the Animals, Apr. 68, page 32
Wildlife Exhibits Opens at Boone, May 69, page 37

F

FIREARMS
A Symbol of Manhood, Dec. 68, page 96
For Shotgunners, Mar. 68, page 24
Test Your Skill: True and False Quiz, Mar. 68, page 24

FISH AND FISHING
1967 Record Fish, Jan. 68, page 5
1968 Record Fish, Jan. 69, page 5
1969 Outlook Good for All Kinds of Fishing, Apr. 69, page 25
1969 Fishing Seasons and Limits, Feb. 69, page 16
Angling '68: The Outlook, April 68, page 26
Anglers! It's Fishing Time 1969, Feb. 69, page 9
Commercial Fishing Possible in Iowa's Inland Waters, July 69, page 53
Entry Blank for Iowa Record Fish Apr. 69, page 32
Iowa Big Fish Records, Jan. 68, page 4
Fish Quiz Answers, Apr. 68, page 30
Iowa Fish Quiz, April 68, page 27
Iowa's Popular Panfish for Fun and Action, June 69, page 41
Iowa Record Fish, Jan. 68, page 5
Iowa Record Fish, Jan. 69, page 4
New Records Set in Big Fish Contest, Jan. 69, page 1
Over Abundant Bullhead is Subject For Control Project In West Okoboji, Mar. 69, page 24
So Many . . . And No More, Dec. 68, page 95
The Art of Walleye Fishing Part I, June 68, page 41
The Art of Walleye Fishing, Part II, July 68, page 53
The Very Beginning, Apr. 68, page 32
Who is a Fisherman? June 68, page 48

FORESTRY
Accepting Orders Through March 15 For Nursery Stock, Jan. 69, page 7
SCC Provides Tools for Fire Fighting Units, Jan. 69, page 7
Spring Brings Fire Warning, Mar. 69, page 21
The Historical Holiday That Accents the Future, Apr. 68, page 30
This is Sugar Bush Country, Mar. 68, page 17
With Wisdom of Man and Nature Forest Will Remain, Mar. 68, page 23

FORMANEK, KENNETH
Bird Watching—A Sport That Offers Something For Everyone, June 69, page 45
Feeding Feathered Friends, Dec. 69, page 96

FOX
Fox Have Little Effect on Pheasants, Feb. 68, page 15

FROGS
Bullfroggin is Fun, Aug. 68, page 64

G

GAME
Field Dressing Game, Nov. 68, page 88
For More Game—Think Small, Feb. 68, page 11

GROUSE
Sixteen Day Grouse Season; New Hunting Test for Iowans, Oct. 68, page 78
Ruffed Grouse Drumming—Curious Calling Card, Apr. 68, page 29
Ruffed Grouse Study, Jan. 68, page 3

H

HABITAT
Cooperation Programs Promote Winter Cover Development, Jan. 69, page 6
Make Good Habitat a Habit, Aug. 68, page 62
The Manipulation of Habitat, Mar. 69, page 22

HARRISON, ROSS
Bountiful Bushy Tails, Sept. 69, page 71
Commercial Fishing Possible in Iowa's Inland Waters, July 69, page 53
Commissions New Tree Spade Provides Instant Shade, July 69, page 54
Hotfoot'n Harry in Great Shape for Another Season, Sept. 69, page 70
Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp in 20th Year, July 69, page 49
Summer Training for ISU Fish and Wildlife Biologists, July 69, page 55

HAUGEN, ARNOLD O.
Outdoor Education for Outdoor Recreation, Feb. 68, page 14

HERTEL, GENE
This is "Sugar Bush" Country, Mar. 68, page 17
When We Plant a Tree, Feb. 69, page 15

HLAVKA, GENE
A Hunters Best Friend, Nov. 68, page 88

HUNGARIAN PARTRIDGE
Partridge and Pear Trees, Nov. 69, page 87

HUNTER SAFETY
A Good Trip—Hunt Like a Gentleman, Mar. 68, page 18
Growing Interest in Hunter Safety Courses, June 69, page 43
Keep Hunting Safe—Be Courteous, Nov. 68, page 81

HUNTING
1968 Hunting Season and Limits, Sept. 68, page 71
1969 Duck and Goose Hunting Hours Sunrise and Sunset Schedule, Sept. 69, page 72
1969 Hunting Outlook, Oct. 69, page 73
1969 Iowa Hunting Seasons and Limits, Sept. 69, page 69
1969 Iowa Hunting Seasons and Limits, Oct. 69, page 79
1969 Special Teal Season Hunting Hours, Aug. 69, page 61
Coon Hunting—Untrapped Excitement, Oct. 68, page 74
Duck and Goose Hunting Hours, Sept. 68, page 71
Hunting Outlook, Oct. 68, page 76
Hunting '68—Good Season Ahead for Hunters, Oct. 68, page 73
Lose People to Find Hunting, Nov. 69, page 85
Overkill, Sept. 68, page 72
The Realm of "Limit Psychology", Nov. 68, page 85

J

JENNINGS, TERRY
So Many . . . And No More, Dec. 68, page 95

K

KIRSTEIN, JACK
Photo Feature, July 68, page 54

KLINE, PAUL D.
Deer Hunting 1968, Aug. 68, page 57

KLONGLAN, EUGENE D.
Sixteen Day Grouse Season; New Hunting Test for Iowans, Oct. 68, page 78.
Turkey Study Reveals Good Future for Gobblers, Aug. 68, page 61

L

LAKES
'Face-Lift' Creates a "New" Rock Creek, May 69, page 38
Forney's Lake—More Than a Hunting Area, Feb. 69, page 14

LEGISLATION
1969 Conservation Legislation, Aug. 69, page 64

LITTERING
Combine Exercise with Public Service, May 69, page 35
Don't Litter, Feb. 68, page 15

LONNING, WAYNE
Photo Feature, Feb. 68, page 12
Safe Boating Begins with Proper Equipment and Common Sense, June 69, page 46

M

MADSON, JOHN
Lose People To Find Hunting, Nov. 69, page 85
Overkill, Sept. 68, page 72

MARSHES
AGA Donates Area for Waterfowl Marsh, July 68, page 51

MUSHROOMS
Mushrooms—The Game for Spring Hunters, Apr. 69, page 30
Popular Sport and Dinner Delight, May 68, page 37

MISCELLANEOUS
Commissions New Tree Spade Provides Instant Shade, July 69, page
Fires Destroy 900 Iowa Acres Apr. 68, page 30
State Department Cooperation Shown in Labor Program, Nov. 69, page 84
Summer Brings a Variety, July 68, page 56
The Geode—Iowa's State Rock, Feb. 68, page 11
There's a Little Good in the Worst of Things—Including Floods, May 69, page 40

N

NELSON, RUSSELL
A Three-Day Camp Classroom, Nov. 68, page 86
Photo Feature, Feb. 69, page 12

OMSEN, RICHARD
Iowa's Pheasants Need a Winter Home, Feb. 68, page 9

O

OFFICERS
Applications Accepted for Officers School, Feb. 69, page 16
Fish and Game Conservation Officers, Feb. 68, page 16
Lands and Waters Conservation Officer Directory, Mar. 68, page 22

OLOFSON, CHARLES
Mushrooms—The "Game" for Spring Hunters, Apr. 69, page 30

OUR READERS WRITE
Mar. 68, page 18; Apr. 68, page 26; May 68, page 34; Aug. 68, page 58; Sept. 68, page 66; Oct. 68, page 74; Dec. 68, page 90; Jan. 69, page 2; Feb. 69, page 10; Mar. 69, page 18; Apr. 69, page 26; May 69, page 34; July 69, page 50; Aug. 69, page 58; Sept. 69, page 66; Oct. 69, page 74; Dec. 69, page 90

P

PARKS
A Good Park Visitor, May 69, page 37
Hit The Hiking Trail, July 69, page 56
Lake Anita—Another Opportunity for Park Recreation, June 68, page 46
Park Signs—Where Have They All Come From? Feb. 69, page 12
Picture Your Summer at Iowa's State Parks, May 68, page 33

PAROTH, WAYNE A.
Ruffed Grouse "Drumming" Curious Calling Card, Apr. 68, page 29
Ruffed Grouse Study, Jan. 68, page 3

RSONNEL
riewert Named New Director, June 68, page 43
William Boswell, Assistant Director, Jan. 68, page 3

PHEASANTS
A Pheasants Eye-view of Hunters, Nov. 69, page 86
"Fly-In" Pheasant Hunt, Dec. 69, page 89.
Iowa Pheasants Need a Winter Home, Feb. 68, page 9
How To Hunt Pheasants, Oct. 69, page 78
Late Season Pheasant Hunts, Dec. 68, page 89
Where Do All The Pheasants Go! Oct. 69, page 79

PIERCE, EVERETT
Cause and Control of Water Pollution, Mar. 69, page 23

PLANTS
Pretty But Poison! July 68, page 55

PLUM, BRUCE
With Wisdom of Man and Nature Forest Will Remain, Mar. 68, page 23

POLLUTION
Cause and Control of Water Pollution, Mar. 69, page 23
DDT Blamed For Loss of Coho Salmon, Dec. 68, page 96

PUBLICATIONS:
Iowa's Fish and Fishing Available, Dec. 69, page 91
Tilden's "National Parks", Apr. 69, page 31
Varied Literature Available from PR, Sept. 68, page 71
Waterfowl Books Still Available, Aug. 69, page 61

Q

QUAIL
Prince of Game Birds Governed by Seasons, Ruled by His Domain, Sept. 68, page 70
Quality + Quantity = Quail, Dec. 69, page 94
Where Did the Quail Go? Feb. 68, page 11

R

RABBITS
Cottontail Numbers Grow by "Leaps and Bounds", March 68, page 22
Hotfoot'n Harry in Great Shape for Another Season, Sept. 69, page 70

RECREATION
Winter Recreation—Fun, Exercise Can be Yours All Year, Dec. 68, page 92

RUSKANEN, ANDY
Who is a Fisherman? June 68, page 48

S

SATRE, JULIUS
1969 Outlook Good For All Kinds of Fishing! Apr. 69, page 25
Bullfroggin is Fun! Aug. 68, page 64
Fall Fishing—The Forgotten Season, Oct. 69, page 80
Field Dressing Game, Nov. 69, page 88
Most Iowa Snakes are Helpful and Harmless, Aug. 69, page 62
SCC Traveling Wildlife Exhibit Completes Another Successful Season In Iowa, Jan. 68, page 8

SNAKES
Most Iowa Snakes are Helpful and Harmless, Aug. 69, page 62

SNOWMOBILES
Designated State Parks for Snowmobilers, Dec. 68, page 93

SQUIRRELS
Bountiful Bushy Tail, Sept. 69, page 71

STEMPLE, M.Y.E.
Cottontail Numbers Grow by Leaps and Bounds, Mar. 68, page 22
Prince of Game Birds Governed by Seasons, Ruled by His Domain, Sept. 68, page 70
Test Your Skill—True, False Quiz for Shotgunners, Mar. 68, page 24
Where Did the Quail Go? Feb. 68, page 11

T

TRAPPING
Trapping Report: 1969, Dec. 69, page 92

TURKEY
Tom Turkey Tries For Comeback: Hope for Permanent Home in Iowa, May 68, page 39
Turkey Study Reveals Good Future for Gobblers, Aug. 68, page 61

V

VOHS, PAUL H., Jr.
Erskine Given Merit Award, Six Added to Hall of Fame for Services in Conservation, July 68, page 56
Ruffed Grouse "Drumming" Curious Calling Card, Apr. 68, page 29
Ruffed Grouse Study, Jan. 68, page 3

W

WATERFOWL
Ducks Limited, June 69, page 47
Future Bright for Mr. WoodDuck, Jan. 68, page 7
Habitat Up, Ducks Down, July 69, page 55
If You Don't Know . . . Don't Shoot, Aug. 69, page 57
Trim and Tricky—That's The Rail, Mar. 68, page 19
What's the Difference Between a Duck, Jan. 68, page 6

WATER SAFETY
Keep Safety in Water Sports, Aug. 69, page 63
New Waters Spark Planning. For 1970 Sports, Sept. 69, page 67
Water Safety Means Common Sense, July 68, page 49

WELLER, MILTON W.
Trim and Tricky—That's the Rail, Mar. 68, page 19

WIGAL, DENNIS D.
Tom Turkey tries for Comeback; Hope for Permanent Home in Iowa, May 68, page 39

WILDLIFE
Food For All, Jan. 68, page 5
Gangs and Gaggles, Mobs and Mutes, Jan. 69, page 8
Iowa's Undersold Wildlife Resources, Oct. 68, page 77
It Doesn't Belong to You, May 69, page 40
National Wildlife Week, Mar. 69, page 23
Wild Animals—Nature's Not Yours, May 68, page 38

INDEX

IOWA CONSERVATIONIST, VOLUME 29

January, 1970 – December, 1970

A

NDREWS, RON
Tally Ho! The Fox, April 1970, page 6

B

AIT
Newspaper Nightcrawlers, Sept. 1970, page 11

RDS
Dove: Songbird and Game Bird, August 1970, page 8
Iowa Nesting Bird—The Dove, June 1970, page 8
Nature's Flying Mousetraps, May 1970, page 8
Osprey Overhead, Jan. 1970, page 8

SHOP, RICHARD
Return of the Giants. June 1970, page 6
The Point System Adds Up, Sept. 1970, page 3

OAT SAFETY
Safety Afloat, June 1970, page 1

OR
FUND for more FUN, March 1970, page 3

RIDGES, ROCKNEY
Mallards Have Cold Feet, Jan. 1970, page 4

C

MPFIRE COOKERY
Jan. 1970, page 2; Feb. 1970, page 5; March 1970, page 3; April 1970, Page 3; June 1970, page 3; July 1970, page 3; August 1970, page 11; Sept. 1970, page 11; Nov. 1970, page 11; Dec. 1970, page 11.

MPING
Overcrowding Could Ruin Iowa's Campgrounds, May 1970, page 6.

OMMISSION MINUTES
), page 2; Feb. 1970, page 2; March 1970, page 2; April 1970, ay, 1970, page 2; June 1970, page 2; July 1970, page 2; August 2; Sept. 1970, page 2; Oct. 1970, page 2; Nov. 1970, page 2; age 2.

ATION (EDUCATION)
Students Take a Close Look at Conservation, July 1970, page 2

CONSERVATION (GENERAL)
A badge to wear — a job to do, Oct. 1970, page 8
Iowa's Proud Conservation History, August 1970, page 3
On Wise Use, April 1970, page 7

D

DEER
A Time For Improving, Nov. 1970, page 3
Iowa Record Deer List, Sept. 1970, page 8
The Ultimate Challenge, Sept. 1970, page 6

DUCK
Mallards Have Cold Feet, Jan. 1970, page 4
What To Do With a Dead Duck, Oct. 1970, page 6

E

EDITORIALS
April 1970, page 3; May 1970, page 3; August 1970, page 9; Sept. 1970, page 5; Nov. 1970, page 12

EVANS, DAVID
Businessman Who Cares, Nov. 1970, page 11
But Much More Is Needed, April 1970, page 5
Highlight-Historical Beeds Lake, Aug. 1970, page 6
How Not to Hunt Pheasants, Nov. 1970, page 9
Hunter's Moon and Rabbit's Foot, Nov. 1970 page 8
Iowa — The Beautiful or the Ugly, May 1970, page 3
Man's Old Friend, Oct. 1970, page 10
Operation Pheasant Count, July 1970, page 4
Shooting Preserves, Feb. 1970, page 2
Small Game is "Big" In Iowa, Oct. 1970, page 3

F

FISH AND FISHING
Carp: Sucker for Light Tackle, Aug. 1970, page 10
Champ of Iowa's Streams, July 1970, page 6
Historical Rivers and Smallmouth Bass, Sept. 1970, page 4
Hit the Hotspots, Dec. 1970, page 9
Hooray for Ictaluras Melas, May 1970, page 7
Iowa Trout Fishing, May 1970, page 5
Mfssissippi Minnow Marauders, Aug. 1970, page 5
Northern Pike or Muskie, May 1970, page 2
Open-Water Walleyes, Jan. 1970, page 1
Operation Catfish Crib, Dec. 1970, page 5
Prepare Now for Spring Fishing, March, 1970, page 6
Wake-up Fisherman, April 1970, page 1
Winter Carp Caper, Jan. 1970, page 6
Would You Believe — Two State Records Caught, Feb. 1970, Page 1
1969 Fish Records, Feb. 1970, page 4
1970 Fishing Seasons & Limits, March 1970, page 8

FORESTRY
Landowners — Iowa Needs Your Help! Dec. 1970, page 3
State Forests — Both Functional and Fun, Oct. 1970, page 5
Tree Farming for Profit, June 1970, page 2
Tree Orders: A Wise Investment, Jan. 1970, page 7

FORMANEK, KENNETH
Iowa Nesting Bird—The Dove, June 1970, page 8
Osprey Overhead, Jan. 1970, page 8

FOX
Tally Ho! The Fox, April 1970, page 6

FREIBERG, BILL
A Day in Heaven, March 1970, page 7

G

GAME
Small Game is "Big" in Iowa, Oct. 1970, page 3

GLADFELTER, LEE
A Time For Improving, Nov. 1970, page 3
Wild Turkey—on the rise, Dec. 1970, page 8

GROUSE
Ruffed Grouse, Dec. 1970, page 12

H

HABITAT
Businessman Who Cares, Nov. 1970, page 11

HARRIS, PHYLLIS
Hooray for Ictaluras Melas, May 1970, page 7
How Much Do We Take for Granted, Aug. 1970, page 9
The Ledges, A State Park for Everyone, July 1970, page 8
Winter Cover: Necessity for Small Game Survival, Jan. 1970, page 1

HELMS, DON R.
Open Water Walleyes, Jan. 1970, page 1

HERTEL, GENE
Tree Farming for Profit, June 1979, page 2

HOWING, RONALD
Discover the Wilson's Snipe, Oct. 1970, page 12

HUNTER SAFETY
Hunter Safety Award, April 1970, page 2
The Eleventh Commandment, Nov. 1970, page 4

HUNTING
Shooting Preserves, Feb. 1970, page 2
The Point System Adds Up. Sept. 1970, page 3
1970 Hunting Forecast, Sept. 1970, page 10

HUNTING KNIVES
Man's Old Friend, Oct. 1970, page 10

J

JONES, GLEN E.
Dove: Songbird and Game Bird, Aug. 1970, page 8

K

KLINE, PAUL
Iowa's Fine Preserves System, Nov. 1970, page 6

L

LAYTON, JIM
A Badge to Wear, A Job To Do, Oct. 1970, Page 8
Who Said It's Just a Marsh, Sept. 1970, page 9

LEGISLATURE
Legislative Review—June 1970, page 7

LETTERS
Conservation Forum, Sept. 1970, page 11
Letters From Little Folk, March 1970, page 8

LONNING, WAYNE
Photo Feature, June 1970, pages 4&5

M

MADSON, JOHN
Iowa's Proud Conservation History, Aug. 1970, page 3

MAPS
1970 Upland Game Bird Maps, Nov. 1970, page 10
Honey Creek, April 1970, page 4
Red Rock Map, March 1970, page 4

MARSHES
Who Said It's Just a Marsh, Sept. 1970, page 9

MISCELLANEOUS
How Much Do We Take For Granted, Aug. 1970, page 9
Hunter's Moon and Rabbit's Foot, Nov. 1970, page 8
Your Wife is a Good Sport, Aug. 1970, page 4

MOATS, BOB
Discover the Wilson's Snipe, Oct. 1970, page 12

O

OLOFSON, "BUTCH" CHARLES
The Eleventh Commandment, Oct. 1970, page 4

P

'ARKS
But Much More is Needed, April 1970, page 5
Historical Beeds Lake, Aug. 1970, page 6
Honey Creek, April 1970, page 4
Lake Ahquabi—"The Resting Place" May 1970, page 4
The Ledges, A State Park for Everyone, July 1970, page 8

'HEASANTS
How Not To Hunt Pheasants, Nov. 1970, page 9
Operation Pheasant Count, July 1970, page 4

'OLLUTION
Spray Now, Pay Later, Feb. 1970, page 6
What Can You Do, Dec. 1970, page 9

'RESERVES
Iowa's Fine Preserves System, Nov. 1970, page 6

'UBLIC HUNTING
A Day in Heaven, March 1970, page 7

R

ANNEY, DICK
Campfire Cookery, March 1970, page 3
Campfire Cookery, April 1970, page 3
Campfire Cookery, May 1970, page 3
Campfire Cookery, June 1970, page 3
Editorial, Nov. 1970, page 12
Homemade Bread, Aug. 1970, page 11
Campfire Cookery, Sept, 1970, page 11
Campfire Cookery, Nov. 1970, page 11
Campfire Cookery, Dec. 1970 page 11
What To Do With A Dead Duck Oct. 1970, page 6

ED ROCK
Red Rock is Ready, March 1970, page 1

ITTER, WILLIAM
Tree Farming for Profit, June 1970, page 2

IVERS
Floating the Boone River, July 1970, page 1
Historical Rivers and Smallmouth Bass, Sept. 1970, page 4

OSE, EARL T.
Spray Now, Pay Later, Feb. 1970, page 6

S

\TRE, SONNY
Champ of Iowa Streams, July 1970, page 6
Honey Creek April 1970, page 4
Lake Ahquabi—The Resting Place, May 1970, page 4
Mississippi Minnow Marauders, Aug. 1970, page 5
Nature's Flying Mousetraps, May 1970, page 8
Newspaper Nightcrawlers, Sept, 1970, page 11
Northern Pike or Musky? May 1970, page 2
Operation Catfish Crib Dec. 1970, page 5
Red Rock Honkers, Oct. 1970, page 9
Winter Carp Caper, Jan. 1970, page 6
Would You Believe, Two State Records Caught, Feb. 1970, page 1
1970 Hunting Forecast, Sept. 1970 page 10

SNOWMOBILES
Hayday or Headache, Feb. 1970, page 8
Snowmobile Safety Check, Jan. 1970, page 5

SPARKS, ROGER
Carp: Sucker for Light Tackle, Aug. 1970, page 10
Carve Your Own Decoys, Dec. 1970, page 10
Floating the Boone River, July 1970, page 1
FUND for More FUN, March 1970, page 3
Hayday or Headache, Feb. 1970, page 8
Historical Rivers and Smallmouth Bass, Sept. 1970, page 4
Keep Wildlife Wild, April 1970, page 3
Iowa Trout Fishing, May 1970, page 5
Legislative Review, June 1970, page 7
Red Rock is Ready, March 1970, page 1
Safety Afloat, June 1970, page 1
State Forests—Both Functional and Fun, Oct. 1970, page 5
Wake-up Fisherman, April 1970, page 1
Winter Cover, Jan. 1970, page 3
Your wife is a Good Sport, Aug. 1970, page 4

T

TATE, STAN
The Ultimate Challenge, Sept. 1970, page 6

TAYLOR, JOHN T.
On Wise Use, April, 1970, page 7

TURKEYS
Wild Turkeys—on the rise, Dec. 1970, page 6

W

WATERFOWL
Carve Your Own Decoys, Dec. 1970, page 10
Red Rock Honkers, Oct. 1970, page 9
Return of the Giants, June 1970, page 6
Who said It's Just a Marsh, Sept. 1970, page 9

WATER SAFETY
Safety Afloat, June 1970, page 1

WILDLIFE
Keep Wildlife "Wild", April 1970, page 3
National Wildlife Week, March 1970, page 2
Wildlife, Environment Depends on You, Nov. 1970, page 8

WILSON SNIPE
Discover the Wilson's Snipe, Oct. 1970, page 12

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 30
January, 1971 - December, 1971

A

'KERMAN, GARY
Trout Fishing In Iowa, ...March 1971, page 10

NDREWS, RON
Foxes are "Bugged" by Biologists, ... January 1971, page 10

'RES, JUDGE CHARLES C. & DARLEEN J.
The Chuck-Wills-Widow, ...May 1971, page 10

B

ADGER
The Badger, ...February 1971, page 12

AMER, JOHN
Red Rock Game Management Unit, ... August 1971, page 3

ERKLEY, TOM
Preparation of Pelts, ...November 1971, page 11

RDS
A Song of Spring, ... April 1971, page 8
Doves Under Scrutiny, ... January 1971, page 4
Migration Calendar, ... March 1971, page 6
The Chuck-Wills-Widow, ...May 1971, page 10
The Phenomenon of Migration, ... March 1971, page 4

SHOP, RICHARD A.
Canada Goose Management, ... October 1971, page 10
1971 Waterfowl Season, ... September 1971, page 8

)ATING
Boating Safety is Their Business, ...May 1971, page 4
How to Avoid Outboard Motor Thefts, ... March 1971, page 3
Iowa Girl "Miss Lets Go Boating", ... March 1971, page 3
Pleasure Boating 1971, ...July 1971, page 2
Boat Insurance, ...September 1971, page 10

)OKS
Iowa Fish and Fishing, ... February 1971, page 9

ENTON, STEVE
The Gifford Sanctuary, ... January 1971, page 3

C

MPFIRE COOKERY
January 1971, page 11; February 1971, page 11; March 1971, page 11; April 1971, page 11; May 1971, page 11; June 1971, page 11; July 1971, page 15; August 1971, page 14; September 1971, page 14; October 1971, page 14; November 1971, page 10; December 1971, page 14.

CAMPING
Camping Safety, ... April 1971, page 3

CANADA GOOSE
Canada Goose Management, ... October 1971, page 10

COMMISSION MINUTES
January 1971, page 2; February 1971, page 2; March 1971, page 2; April 1971, page 2; May 1971, page 2; June 1971, page 2; August 1971, page 2; September 1971, page 2; October 1971, page 2; November 1971, page 2; December 1971, page 2.

COMMISSIONERS
John G. Link, ...September 1971, page 14
Dr. Keith A. McNurlen, ...September 1971, page 15

CONSERVATION (GENERAL)
Conservation Careers, ... March 1971, page 7
Help Save Our Eagles - Buy a Hunting License, July 1971, page 14
The Perfect Ecological Tool, ... August 1971, page 14

D

DEER
Deer Harvest in 1970 is Tops, ... August 1971, page 12
Deer Hunters "Be Alert", ... November 1971, page 13
Measure That Trophy Rack, ... January 1971, page 9
Measure That Trophy Rack, ... November 1971, page 14
Monitoring Deer Movements, ... April 1971, page 5

DEDICATIONS
S W Iowa Wildlife Station, ... October 1971, page 13

DOVES
Doves Under Scrutiny, ... January 1971, page 4

DUCK STAMP
Ho Hum - Maynard Reece Wins it Again, ... June 1971, page 3

E

EARTHWORM
The Lowest Creature, ...June 1971, page 10

EDELEN, CHARLES
Conservation Careers, ... March 1971, page 7

EDITORIALS
Conservation Begins At Home, ... June 1971, page 4

EMERSON, REX
Wild Bird Month, ...December 1971, page 7

EVANS, DAVID

A Job That Never Ends, ... February 1971, page 8
Bugles In the Evening, ... March 1971, page 8
Great Potential for Upland Game, ...May 1971, page 3
Help Save Our Eagles - Buy a Hunting License, July 1971, page 14
It's a Chance That Makes History, ...May 1971, page 5
Military Equipment Now Fight Fires, . . .February 1971, page 10
Nine Eagles State Park, ...April, 1971, page 10
Outdoor Photography, ... June 1971, page 5
Red Haw State Park, ... October 1971, page 14
State Parks, ...September 1971, page 12
Stone Park - Witness to Western History, ...July 1971, page 6

F

FISH AND FISHING

Enter That Big Fish, ...May 1971, page 12
Five New State Records, ... February 1971, page 3
History of Fish and Fishing in Iowa, ...August, 1971, page 10
How To Manage Your Farm Pond, ...July 1971, page 10
How To Report a Fish Kill, ... April 1971, page 9
Iowa All-Time Record Fish, ... February 1971, page 3
Let Those Muskies Grow, ...May 1971, page 11
Opening Day - Catfish, ... September 1971, page 4
P.M. Prowlers, ...July 1971, page 8
The Instant Lake, ...May 1971, page 6
Trout Fishing in Iowa, ...March 1971, page 10
1970 Big Fish, ... February 1971, page 4
1971 Entries Now Being Accepted, ... February 1971, page 5
1971 Iowa Fishing Season and Limits, . . February 1971, page 9

FLOWERS

Hepatica, ...March 1971, page 12
Violets, ... April 1971, page 12

FORESTRY

Iowa Christmas Trees, ...December 1971, page 12
Iowa Lumber Production, ... February 1971, page 6
Military Equipment Now Fight Fires, . . .February 1971, page 10
The Gifford Sanctuary, ... January 1971, page 3
Wildfires and Their Consequences, ... June 1971, page 6

FORMANEK, KENNETH

Keep Your Eyes Open, ... October 1971, page 13
Photo Feature on Upper Iowa River, ...August 1971, page 6 - 9

FORUM

July 1971, page 16; August 1971, page 2; September 1971, page 2; October 1971, page 2; November 1971, page 2; December 1971, page 2.

FOX

Foxes are "Bugged" by Biologists, ... January 1971, page 10

FURS

Preparation of Pelts, ...November 1971, page 11

G

GAME MANAGEMENT

Great Potential for Upland Game, ...May 1971, page 3

GLADFELTER, LEE

Deer Harvest in 1970 is Tops, ...August 1971, page 12

H

HUGGINS, DONALD G.

Toad or Frog, ... January 1971, page 7

HUNTER SAFETY

Son Insurance, ...September 1971, page 11

HUNTING

Deer Hunters "Be Alert", ...November 1971, page 13
In Defense of the Sport Hunter, ...November 1971, page 7
The Future of Hunting in Iowa, ... June 1971, page 7
1971 Hunting Seasons, ... September 1971, page 3
1971 Waterfowl Season, ... September 1971, page 8
Sunrise - Sunset Schedule, ... October 1971, page 12

I

INDIAN RELICS

Rendevous With the Past, ... April 1971, page 6

K

KLINE, PAUL D.

Rendevous With the Past, ... April 1971, page 6

KLONGLAN, EUGENE D.

Doves Under Scrutiny, ... January 1971, page 4
Pheasant Management, ...November 1971, page 3
Pheasant Research, ... October 1971, page 6
The Case for the Long Pheasant Season, . December 1971, page 4
The Future of Hunting in Iowa, ... June 1971, page 7

L

LAYTON, JIM

History of Fish and Fishing in Iowa, ... August 1971, page 1
How to Manage Your Farm Pond, ...July 1971, page 1
Opening Day - Catfish, ... September 1971, page
Pleasure Boating 1971, ...July 1971, page

LONNING, WAYNE

Winter Photo Feature, ...December 1971, page 8 - 1

M

MAYHEW, JIM

The Instant Lake, ...May 1971, page

MEYER, ROBERT W.

A Song of Spring, ... April 1971, page

MIGRATION

The Phenomenon of Migration, ... March 1971, page
Migration Calendar, ... March 1971, page

MISCELLANEOUS

It's Chance That Makes History, ...May 1971, pag
Keep a Notebook, ...July 1971, page
National Boy Scout Month, ...February 1971, page

MORAVEK, GLENN

Cottontails, ... October 1971, pag

N

NELSON, MAYNARD M.

In Defense of the Sport Hunter, ...November 1971, pag

NEWCOMB, WESLEY C.

The Role of the Federal Refuges in Iowa, ...May 1971, pag



O

LOFSON, BUTCH

Sn Insurance, ...September 1971, page 11

LTER CREEK

Otter Creek Marsh, ... September 1971, page 6

P

ARKS AND PRESERVES

Fort Atkinson - Bugles in the Evening, ... March 1971, page 8
Nine Eagles State park, ... April 1971, page 10
Outdoor Fun in Winter, ... January 1971, page 6
Pine Lake Anniversary, ... April 1971, page 4
Red Haw State Park, ... October 1971, page 14
State Parks, ...September 1971, page 12
Stone Park - Witness to Western History, ...July 1971, page 6
State Park Week Proclamation, ...September 1971, page 15
Two Small Green Gems, ... August 1971, page 15

PARSONNEL

A Job That Never Ends, ... February 1971, page 8
Cons. Com. Honors Everett Speaker,. . . . . June 1971, page 4
Sakia Safari Awards, ...March 1971, page 11
Water Safety is Their Business, ...May 1971, page 4

PHEASANTS

Iowa's Pheasant Seasons, ... October 1971, page 8
Pheasant Management, ...November 1971, page 3
Pheasant Research, ... October 1971, page 6
The Case of the Long Pheasant Season, . . December 1971, page 4
Wild Bird Month, ...December 1971, page 7

PHOTOGRAPHY

Outdoor Photography, ... June 1971, page 5
Photos on Upper Iowa River, ...August 1971, page 6 - 9
Winter Photo Feature, ... December 1971, 8 - 11

PIKE, BRUCE

Conservation Begins at Home, ... June 1971, page 4

R

RABBIT

Cottontails, ... October 1971, page 3
Hunting the Tasty Rabbit, ... January 1971, page 9
Rock Star in a Fur Coat, ... January 1971, page 12

RACCOONS

Running Down the "Masked Bandit", . . . January 1971, page 8

RAMSEY, RICHARD (campfire cookery)

January 1971, page 11; February 1971, page 11; March 1971, page 11; April 1971, page 11; May 1971, page 11; June 1971, page 11; July 1971, page 15; August 1971, page 14; September 1971, page 14; October 1971, page 14; November 1971, page 10; December 1971, page 14.

RED GRAB

Great Potential for Upland Game, ...May 1971, page 3
Let Those Muskies Grow, ...May 1971, page 11

RED ROCK

Red Rock Game Management Unit, ...August 1971, page 3
Red Instant Lake, ...May 1971, page 6

REIER, BILL

Iowa Chirstmas Trees, ...December 1971, page 12

REIS, B.J.

The Phenomenon of Migration . . . . . March 1971, page 4

ROSELAND, ARTHUR

Otter Creek Marsh, ... September 1971, page 6

RUFFED GROUSE

The Ridgerrunners, ...November 1971, page 8

S

SATRE, JULIUS "Sonny"

Boating Safety is Their Business, ...May 1971, page 4
Five New State Records, ... January 1971, page 3
How to Report a Fish Kill, ... April 1971, page 9
Hunting the Tasty Rabbit, ... January 1971, page 9
Let Those Muskies Grow, ...May 1971, page 11
Monitoring Deer Movements, ... April 1971, page 9

SHEETS, ROBERT

The Ridgerunners, ...November 1971, page 8

SINOPOLI, ANTHONY

The Lowest Creature, ...June 1971, page 10

SNOWMOBILING

Organized Snowmobiling, ...November 1971, page 15
State Owned Areas for Snowmobiling, . .December 1971, page 3

SPARKS, ROGER

Camping Safety, ... April 1971, page 3
Organized Snowmobiling, ...November 1971, page 15
P.M. Prowlers, ...July 1971, page 8
Running Down the "Masked Bandit", . . . January 1971, page 8
Two Small Green Gems, ...August 1971, page 15
Wild Fires and Their Consequences, ... June 1971, page 6

SQUIRRELS

Opening Day-Catfish, ... September 1971, page 4

SUBSCRIPTION PROMOTION

Christmas, ...December 1971, page 16

T

TOADS

Toad or Frog, ... January 1971, page 7

TROUT

Trout Fishing in Iowa, ...March 1971, page 10

W

WATERFOWL

Canada Goose Management, ... October 1971, page 10
Keep Your Eyes Open, ... October 1971, page 13

WILD FLOWERS

Hepatica, ...March 1971, page 12
Violets, ... April 1971, page 12

WILDLIFE REFUGES

The Role of the Federal Refuges in Iowa, ...May 1971, page 8

WINTER RECREATION

Outdoor Fun in Winter, ... January 1971, page 6

Y

YELLOW RIVER FOREST

Iowa Lumber Production, ... February 1971, page 6

CP-A46285 12/71

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 31
January 1972 - December, 1972

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
Fingerling Brown Trout Plants . . . . . April, page 7
Northern Pike in Iowa . . . . . August, page 5

AWARDS
Federal Aid Award to Glen Yates . . . . June, page 13

B

BIRDS
Waterfowl Viewing . . . . . March, page 14
To Trap A Turkey . . . . . May, page 13
Ducks - Pointing To Success . . . . . June, page 3
Rail Season Set . . . . . August, page 11
Woodcock . . . . . September, page 10
Doves Editorial . . . . . October, page 2

BISHOP, RICHARD A.
Ducks - Pointing To Success . . . . . June, page 3

BOATS AND BOATING
Outboard Troubles . . . . . May, page 8
Launch A Boat . . . . . June, page 14
Big Sioux Float . . . . . October, page 3

BONNEAU, DON
Creel Survey . . . . . July, page 6

BULL, AL
Get Farmers Permission . . . . . December, page 12

C

CAMPFIRE COOKERY
January, page 13; February, page 2; March, page 2; May, page 14; June, page 14; July, page 14; August, page 14; September, page 12; November, page 14.

CAMPING
Iowa Camping Guide '72 . . . . . May, page 2
Missing Campgrounds? . . . . . June, page 8

CAULKINS, HOMER
Iowa River Greenbelt . . . . . April, page 11

CLASSROOM CORNER
April, page 15; May, page 15; June, page 15; July, page 15; August, page 15; September, page 15; October, page 15; November, page 15; December, page 13.

CONLEY, JERRY
Iowa's Trout Program - Present and Future . . . . . April, page 3
Big Spring Hatchery . . . . . April, page 6
Catfish Rearing . . . . . May, page 10

COMMISSIONERS
New Commission Chairman - Ed Weinheimer . . . . . September, page 14
New Commissioner - Thomas A. Bates . . . . . October, page 14
Iowa Conservation Commission Rated The Best . . . . . October, page 14

COMMISSION MINUTES
January, page 2; April, page 2.

CONOVER, MARION
Iowa's True Bass . . . . . March, page 3
Beeds Lake is Back . . . . . December, page 8

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
Snow Sports in County Areas . . . . January, page 7
Iowa River Greenbelt . . . . . April, page 11
Scott County Park . . . . . July, page 12
Public Hunting on County Areas . . . August, page 10
Shellrock River Greenbelt . . . . . September, page 6

D

DANIELSON, MERVIN
Cooperative Effort To Protect State Lakes . . . . . March, page 8

DEER
Emphasis on Antlered Deer . . . . . June, page 10
Why Antlered Deer Only . . . . . November, page 10
Record Racks Measured '72 . . . . November, page 12

E

EDITORIALS
Mouring Dove Editorial . . . . . October, page 2

EMERSON, REX
Game Warden . . . . . February, page 12
Hotline Fishing . . . . . June, page 6

F

FORUM

January, page 2; February, page 2; March, page 2; June, page 13; August, page 14; September, page 14.

FORESTRY

For Sale - Iowa's Future . . . . . .January, page 14
A Perspective On Land Use . . . . .November, page 13
For Sale - Iowa's Future . . . . . .December, page 14

FISH AND FISHING

1971 - Another Record Setting Year For Iowa Anglers . . . . . .February, page 4
Big Fish For 1971 . . . . . .February, page 6
Iowa All-Time Record Fish . . . . . February, page 10
1972 Entries Now Being Accepted . February, page 11
Iowa's True Bass . . . . . March, page 3
Iowa Trout Program . . . . . .April, page 3
Big Spring Hatchery . . . . . .April, page 6
Fingerling Brown Trout Plants . . . . . .April, page 7
Trout Upper Iowa River Style . . . . . April, page 10
1972 Fishing Season and Limits . . . . . April, page 16
Catfish Rearing . . . . . .May, page 10
Hotline Fishing . . . . . June, page 6
Creel Survey . . . . . July, page 6
Northern Pike In Iowa . . . . . .August, page 5
Walleye In Southern Iowa . . . . . .October, page 13
Muskies In Iowa . . . . . November, page 3
Beeds Lake Is Back . . . . . December, page 8

G

GAME HABITAT

For Sale - Iowa's Future . . . . . .January, page 14

GIBSON, JON

Big Sioux Float . . . . . October, page 3
Marsh Ecology Muskrats - Ducks . . November, page 6

GLADFELTER, LEE

Emphasis On Antlered Deer . . . . . June, page 10
Why Antlered Deer Only . . . . . .November, page 10

H

HERTEL, GENE

A Perspective On Land Use . . . . .November, page 13

HUNTER SAFETY

Hunter Safety Clinic . . . . . January, page 4
Six Vision Rules For Hunters . . . .November, page 12

HUNTING

Soft Iron Shot . . . . . February, page 14
Public Hunting On County Areas . . . August, page 10
Rail Season Set . . . . . August, page 11
Waterfowl Management And The Iowa Duck Hunter . . . . . .September, page 2
State Duck Stamp Available . . . . . September, page 5
Woodcock . . . . . September, page 10
1972-73 Hunting Seasons and Limits . . . . . September, page 16
Editorial - Mouring Doves . . . . . October, page 2
Upland Game Birds . . . . . .October, page7
Upland Game Bird Distribution Maps . . . . . .October, page 8 - 9
1972-73 Shooting Preserves Directory . . . . . .October, page 10
Why Antlered Deer Only . . . . . .November, page 10
Record Racks Measured In '72 . . .November, page 12
Why Man The Hunter? . . . . . December, page 3
Get Farmers Permission . . . . . .December, page 12

J

JENNINGS, TERRY

Muskies In Iowa? . . . . . November, page 3

JORGENSEN, WALLEY

Muskies In Iowa? . . . . . November, page 3

K

KLINE, DON

Walleye In Southern Iowa . . . . . .October, page 13

L

LAKES

Cooperative Effort To Protect State Lakes . . . . . March, page 8
Beeds Lake Is Back . . . . . December, page 8

IOWA LAKES CHARTED

Spirit Lake . . . . . January, page 8
Lost Island . . . . . .February, page 8
Silver Lake . . . . . .March, page 8 - 9
East Okoboji . . . . . April, page 8 - 9
Center Lake . . . . . May, page 9
Clear Lake . . . . . June, page 8 - 9
Storm Lake . . . . . .July, page 8 - 9
West Okoboji . . . . . August, Page 8 - 9
Lake Anita . . . . . September, page 8 - 9

LEONARD, JERRY

Photo Feature - Mississippi River Boating . . . . . .August, page 2

LONNING, WAYNE

Photo Feature - Waterfowl Migration . .March, page 13

M

MIDDENDORF, BOB

Catfish Rearing . . . . . .May, page 10

MORAVEK, GLENN

Springbrook State Park . . . . . .February, page 2
Why Man The Hunter . . . . . December, page 3

MUSHROOMS
Oyster Shell - The All Summer Mushroom
. . . . . August, page 12

P

PERSONNEL
Game Warden . . . . . February, page 12
Officer (Artist) Jim Baldwin . . . . February, page 13
43 Years For Badge Number 6 . . . . . April, page 13
Federal Aid Award To Glen Yates . . . June, page 13

POWELL, CURTIS
Conservation Education . . . . . March, page 6
Classroom Corner, April, page 15; May, page 15; June, page 15; July, page 15; August, page 15; September, page 15; October, page 15; November, page 15; December, page 13.

PRESERVES
Big Sioux Float (Gitchie Manitou) . . October, page 3

PRIEWERT, FRED
Editorial . . . . . October, page 2

R

RABBITS
Rabbits In The Garden . . . . . .July, page 14
Facts About Rabbit Fever . . . . . December, page 6

RANNEY, DICK
Campfire Cookery - January, page 13; March, page 2; May, page 14; June, page 14; July, page 14; August, page 14; September, page 12; November, page 14.

ROSE, EARL T.
Iowa Lakes Charted . . . . . January, page 8

S

SATRE, SONNY
1971 - Another Record Setting Year For Iowa Anglers
. . . . . .February, page 4
Oyster Shell - The All Summer Mushroom
. . . . . August, page 12

SCHWARTZ, CHARLES
Rabbits In The Garden . . . . . .July, page 14
Brushpiles - Wildlife Habitat . . . . . .October, page 11
Facts About Rabbit Fever . . . . . December, page 6

SHEETS, BOB
To Trap A Turkey . . . . . .May, page 13
Woodcock . . . . . September, page 10

SPARKS, ROGER
Snow Sports In County Areas . . . . . January, page 7
Waterfowl Viewing . . . . . .March, page 14
43 Years For Badge Number 6 . . . . . April, page 13
Iowa Camping Guide '72 . . . . . May, page 2
Family Cabins - Family Fun . . . . . July, page 2
Pollution Detectives . . . . . July, page 8
Scott County Park . . . . . .July, page 12
Public Hunting On County Areas . . . August, page 10
Waterfowl Management And The Iowa Duck Hunter
. . . . . .September, page 2
Shellrock River Greenbelt . . . . . .September, page 6

SPINNER, JOHN P.
Northern Pike In Iowa . . . . . .August, page 5

STATE PARKS
Springbrook State Park . . . . . .February, page 2
Iowa Camping Guide '72 . . . . . May, page 2
Missing Campgrounds . . . . . June, page 8
Family Cabins - Family Fun . . . . . July, page 2
Pollution Detectives . . . . . .July, page 11
Beeds Lake In Back . . . . . December, page 8

T

TRAPPING
1972 Trapping Seasons . . . . . .October, page 10
Marsh Ecology - Muskrats And Ducks
. . . . . November, page 6

TURKEYS
To Trap A Turkey . . . . . .May, page 13

W

WATERFOWL
Waterfowl Viewing . . . . . .March, page 14
Ducks - Pointing To Success . . . . . June, page 3
Waterfowl Management And The Iowa Duck Hunter
. . . . . .September, page 2
State Duck Stamp Available . . . . . .September, page 5
Marsh Ecology - Muskrats And Ducks
. . . . . November, page 6
1973 Duck Stamp Design . . . . . .December, page 12

WILDLIFE HABITAT
Brush Piles Are Wildlife Habitat . . . .October, page 11
Marsh Ecology - Muskrats And Ducks
. . . . . November, page 6

WINTER RECREATION
Snow Sports In County Areas . . . . . January, page 7

WUNDER, GAIGE
Trout - Upper Iowa River Style . . . . . April, page 10

CPA-46258 2/73

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 32

January 1973 — December, 1973

A

ANDREWS, RON
Ol'Red – The Sportsmen's Winter Challenge ..... January, Page 3
The Controversial Coyote ..... April, Page 11

ASEL, LYLE W.
Native Grasses ..... August, Page 12

B

BISHOP, RICHARD A.
Research, Key to Wildlife's Future .... May, Page 2
1973 Waterfowl Fall Flights Forecast ..... September, Page 11

BRILL, JOE
The Future of Iowa's State Parks ... March, Page 7

BULL, DEBBIE
Lacey-Keosauqua ..... June, Page 2
Maquoketa Caves ..... July, Page 3

C

CAMPING
Camping Survey ..... May, Page 10

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, page 15; February, page 15; March, page 15; April, page 15; May, page 15; June page 15; July, page 15; August, page 15; September, page 15; October, page 15; November, page 15; December, page 13.

COMMISSIONERS
Two New ICC Commissioners Take Office In July ..... July, Page 14

COYOTE
The Controversial Coyote ..... April, Page 12

D

DEER
Measure That 1972 Rack ..... January, Page 14
Quality Deer Hunting Theme for '73 ..... August, Page 3
Record Racks ..... November, Page 13

E

EDITORIALS
Deathbed for Rivers ..... February, Page 13
Truth About Trapping ..... November, Page 4

EDUCATION CENTER
Education Center Receives Top Award ..... July, Page 11

EMMERSON, REX
Why Iowa Has Good Hunting .. September, Page 9
Warden's Diary ..... September, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... October, Page 13
Warden's Diary ..... November, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... December, Page 12

F

FARRIS, ALLEN L.
Native Grasses ..... August, Page 12

FISHING
Ice Fishing – Spotlight SW Iowa .. January, Page 7
1972 – A Very Good Year ..... February, Page 2
Big Fish For '72 ..... February, Page 5
Iowa's All Time Record Fish ..... February, Page 8
1973 Big Fish Entries Now Being Accepted ..... February, Page 11
Lunker Lures ..... March, Page 10
Bass, Score While The Competition Sleeps ..... July, Page 8
Autumn Gold ..... September, Page 3
Iowa's "Only Child" Fish ..... November, Page 10

FORESTRY
Iowa's Fading Timberland ..... January, Page 13
Trees – Investment In Iowa's Future
..... December, Page 2
A Christmas Present for Wildlife
..... December, Page 6

FOX
Ol' Red – The Sportsmen's Winter Challenge
..... January, Page 3

G

GIBSON, JON
Lunker Lures ..... March, Page 10
Bass – Score While The Competition Sleeps
..... July, Page 8
Squirrel Savvy ..... August, Page 6
Truth About Trapping ..... November, Page 4

GLADFELTER, LEE
Quality Deer Hunting Theme for '73
..... August, Page 3

GROUSE
Surveying Grouse ..... May, Page 8

GUN CARE
Fallacies of Firearms Storage .... January, Page 14

H

HORAN, JAMES E.
Life Jackets For All Seasons ..... July, Page 7
Waterfowl and Water Safety ..... October, Page 10
On Ice This Winter, Feel Safe by Being Safe
..... December, Page 10

HUNTER SAFETY
Hunter Safety Training Increase .... April, Page 13
Shooting Sports Are Safe..... September, Page 14

HUNTING
Ol' Red – The Sportsmen's Winter Challenge
..... January, Page 3
Wild Turkey Season Now Possible .. March, Page 3
Surveying Grouse ..... May, Page 9
Quality Deer Hunting Theme for '73
..... August, Page 3
Squirrel Savvy ..... August, Page 6
Keeping Tabs on Bobwhite ..... September, Page 7
Why Iowa Has Good Hunting .. September, Page 9
1973 Waterfowl Fall Flights Forecast
..... September, Page 11
A First Look At Huns ..... October, Page 2

I

ICE FISHING
Ice Fishing – Spotlight SW Iowa .. January, Page 7

IZAAC WALTON LEAGUE
The First Fifty ..... November, Page 14

L

LAKES
Iowa Lakes Chartered .....
Miami Lake ..... January, Page 8
Prairie Rose ..... February, Page 9
Five Island ..... March, Page 9
North Twin ..... April, Page 14
Upper and Lower Gar and Minnewashta
..... May, Page 14
Red Haw ..... November, Page 9
Rock Creek ..... December, Page 9
N. W. Iowa Lakes ..... April, Page 3
N. E. Iowa Lakes ..... April, Page 5
S. E. Iowa Lakes ..... April, Page 7
S. W. Iowa Lakes ..... April, Page 10
Map of Iowa Lakes ..... April, Page 8
Rathbun – Iowa's Largest Recreation Area
..... June, Page 2
Rathbun Recreation Area Map ..... June, Page 8

M

MADSON, JOHN
Deathbeds for Rivers ..... February, Page 13

P

PARKS
The Future Of Iowa's State Parks .. March, Page 7
Rathbun, Iowa's Largest Recreation Area
..... June, Page 2
Lacey – Keosauqua ..... June, Page 2
Maquoketa Caves ..... July, Page 3

PLUM, BRUCE
Iowa's Fading Timberland ..... January, Page 13

POISON IVY
Poison Ivy ..... July, Page 12

POWELL, CURT
Classroom Corner ..... January, Page 15;
February, page 15; March, page 15; April, page 15;
May, page 15; June, page 15; July, page 15; August

page 15; September, page 15; October, page 15; November, page 15; December, page 13.

PRAIRIES
Native Grasses ..... August, Page 12

R

RABBITS
Cottontail On the Table ..... October, Page 9

RIVERS
Deathbeds For Rivers ..... February, Page 13

S

SATRE, SONNY
Rathbun, Iowa's Largest Recreation Area
..... June, Page 2

SCHWARTZ, CHARLES C.
Native Grasses ..... August, Page 12
Keeping Tabs on Bobwhite ..... September, Page 7
Cottontail on The Table ..... October, Page 9

SHEETS, BOB
Wild Turkey Season Now Possible .. March, Page 3

SPARKS, ROGER
Ice Fishing – Spotlight SW Iowa .. January, Page 7
1972 – A Very Good Year ..... February, Page 2
Wild Turkey Season Now Possible .. March, Page 3
Autumn Gold ..... September, Page 3
A First Look At Huns ..... October, Page 2

SQUIRRELS
Squirrel Savvy ..... August, Page 6

STOKES, JOHN
The Future of Iowa's State Parks ... March, Page 7

T

TRAPPING
The Truth About Trapping ..... November, Page 4

TROUT
1974 State Trout Stamp Design Winner Announced ..... July, Page 13

TURKEY
Wild Turkey Season Now Possible .. March, Page 3

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
September, page 14; October, page 13; November, page 14; December, page 12.

WATER SAFETY
Life Jackets For All Seasons ..... July, Page 7
Waterfowl and Water Safety ..... October, Page 10
On Ice This Winter Feel Safe by Being Safe
..... December, Page 10

WATERFOWL
1973 Waterfowl Fall Flight Forecast
..... September, Page 11

WILDLIFE RESEARCH
Research Key to Wildlife's Future..... May, Page 2
Research Teams ..... May, Page 6

CP-A46258 1/75

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 33
January, 1974 — December, 1974

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
Ice Fishing "Hot Spots" on the Upper Mississippi..... January, Page 2

ARCHERY
Ethics for Archers ..... September, Page 11
A Whitetail Challenge..... October, Page 4

B

BERKLEY, TOM
Death of a River from Channelization ..... July, Page 12

BETTS, LYNN
Walters Creek Project, The building of Icaria ..... November, Page 10

BISHOP, RICHARD
Waterfowl Seasons & Reasons ..September, Page 4

BLASKY, DON
Dolliver Memorial St. Park..... May, Page 14
Wapsipinicon St. Park ..... June, Page 10
Lost Cave of Deadmans Lake ..... July, Page 14
Backbone, Iowa's First St. Park ...August, Page 14
Galland School..... November, Page 12
Pammel St. Park ..... December, Page 2

BOATING
Safe Boating is no Accident..... May, Page 16
Coast Guard Approved - What does it mean ..... June, Page 12
Some thoughts on trailering..... July, Page 10
Boating Safety Education: Why ...August, Page 12
Boat Registration..... December, Page 9

BOLAND, THOMAS I.
Sturgeon - a Prehistoric Remnant ..... October, Page 8

BONNEAU, DON
Controlled Harvest of Largemouth Bass ..... May, Page 8

BRUCE, JAMES
Rathbun Lake - 1974 ..... [illegible] Page 6

C

CAMPING
Iowa Campers View Park Users Fee ..... March, Page 6
The Pure Form ..... May, Page 2
Campgrounds, Federal, State, County, City, & Private..... August, Page 6

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Fluorescent Colored Fish, Your Kidding ..... July, Page 9

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, page 15; February, page 15; March, page 15; April, page 19; May, page 15; June, page 15; July, page 15; August, page 15; September, page 14; October, page 15; November, page 14; December, page 15.

CONLEY, JERRY
Trout '73 & '74..... March, Page 4
Hunting Iowa's Leapers ..... May, Page 10

CONOVER, MARION
Iowa Farm Pond Program..... May, Page 6

CONSERVATION COMMISSION
Iowa Conservation Commission ..... February, Page 14

D

DEER
A Whitetail Challenge..... October, Page 4
1974 Shotgun-Muzzleloader Season ..... November, Page 6
Have Your Trophy Rack Measured ..... November, Page 7
Record Racks..... November, Page 8

DUCK STAMP
Cover Story ..... August, Page 3

E

EDITORIAL
Editorial (Wildlife Habitat) ..... February, Page 13

EDUCATION CENTER
National Environmental Education Landmark ..... February, Page 16

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

EMMERSON, REX
Warden's Diary ..... January, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... March, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... April, Page 18
Warden's Dairy ..... May, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... August, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... September, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... October, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... November, Page 15

F

FARRIS, ALLEN
Pheasant-a Changing Picture .... November, Page 4

FIELD GLANCES
Winter Camping ..... January, Page 16
Iowa Maples ..... February, Page 16
Know Your Geese ..... March, Page 16
Common Ia. Wildflowers ..... April, Page 20
Safe Boating ..... May, Page 16
Camping ..... June, Page 16
Crayfish ..... August, Page 9
Ia. Upland Game Birds ..... November, Page 13
Snowmobile Preparation ..... December, Page 9

FISH HATCHERIES
Ia. Fish Hatcheries '73 Production
..... February, Page 8
Spirit Lake Fish Hatchery ..... March, Page 2
Rathbun Fish Hatchery ..... April, Page 12
Fairport Fish Hatchery ..... May, Page 12
Mt. Ayr Fish Hatchery ..... June, Page 14
Decorah Fish Hatchery ..... July, Page 6
Big Spring Trout Hatchery ..... September, Page 8

FISH & FISHING
Ia. Waters produced Good Yield in '73
..... February, Page 3
1973 Big Fish Record ..... February, Page 4
1974 Big Fish Entries ..... February, Page 8
Ia. All Time Record Fish ..... February, Page 9
Trout '73 and '74 ..... March, Page 4
Spring Crappies ..... March, Page 6
Turbidity, Good or Bad ..... March, Page 13
Nymph For Trout ..... April, Page 3
Rathbun Lake 1974 ..... April, Page 7
Big Creek Reservoir Ia's Newest Fishing
Hotspot ..... April, Page 16
1974 Ia. Fishing Seasons and Limits
..... April, Page 18
Iowa Farm Pond Program ..... May, Page 6
Controlled Harvest of Largemouth Bass
..... May, Page 8
Iowa's Latest Exotic ..... June, Page 2
Let's go for "Big Cat" ..... June, Page 4
Temperature & its effect on fishing ... June, Page 6
Fluorescent Colored Fish, Your Kidding
..... July, Page 9
Fall Fishing in Iowa's Natural Lakes
..... September, Page 12
Fisheries in a Nuclear Power Age
..... September, Page 6
Commercial Harvest of Rough Fish from Ia. Inland
Waters ..... October, Page 6
Sturgeon-A Prehistoric Remnant .. October, Page 8
The Perfect Remedy ..... December, Page 4

FORESTRY
Forest Survey ..... March, Page 12
St. Forest Your Special Domain ..... May, Page 4
Order Trees & Shrubs Now .... December, Page 13

FORMANEK, KEN
Gadwall ..... August, Page 3

FROGS
Hunting Iowa's Leapers ..... May, Page 10

G

GIBSON, JON
March Tiger ..... March, Page 8
Nymph For Trout ..... April, Page 3

H

HARR, DOUGLAS
Prairie Fires ..... March, Page 10

HERTEL, GENE
State Forests, Your Special Domain .. May, Page 4

HILL, KAY R.
Death of a River From Channelization
..... July, Page 12

HORAN, JAMES E.
Coast Guard Approved-What Does it Mean
..... June, Page 12
Boating Safety Education: Why ... August, Page 12
Snowmobile Registration-Where the money
Goes ..... October, Page 10
Boat Registration ..... December, Page 9

HUNTER SAFETY
Ethics For Archers ..... September, Page 11
100,000th Hunter Safety Student
..... September, Page 15

HUNTING
How To Dethrone The King ..... January, Page 9
1974 Spring Gobbler Seasons .... January, Page 11
Shoot Only Squirrels ..... August, Page 11
Waterfowl Seasons & Reasons .. September, Page 4
Upland Game Prospects 1974 ..... October, Page 2
A Whitetail Challenge ..... October, Page 4
Have You Overlooked Ruffed Grouse
..... October, Page 12
1974 Shotgun-Muzzleloader Season
..... November, Page 6
Coyote ..... December, Page 10

I

ICE FISHING
Ice Fishing "Hot Spots" on the Upper Mississippi ..... January, Page 2
Honey Creek State Park, Winter Hotspot ..... January, Page 8
The Perfect Remedy ..... December, Page 4

J

JENNINGS, TERRY
Iowa Fish Hatcheries '73 Production ..... February, Page 8
Rathbun Fish Hatchery ..... April, Page 12

JOHNSTON, RON
Decorah Fish Hatchery ..... July, Page 6

JORGENSEN, WALLY
Spirit Lake Fish Hatchery ..... March, Page 2

K

KLINE, DONALD
Temperature and its effect on Fishing ..... June, Page 6

L

LAKES
Iowa Lakes Chartered .....
Lake Rathbun ..... April, Page 8
Lake Geode ..... June, Page 8
Big Creek, The Everyone Area ..... July, Page 7

LYNCH, DENNIS
Mt. Ayr Fish Hatchery ..... June, Page 14

Mc

McWILLIAMS, DICK
Fisheries In a Nuclear Power Age ..... September, Page 6

M

MILLER, WILLIAM D.
Campgrounds, Federal, State, County, City, & Private ..... August, Page 6

MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
Commercial Harvest of Rough Fish From Ia. Inland Waters ..... October, Page 6

MISSOURI RIVER
Fun on the Missouri ..... July, Page 2

MITZNER, LARRY
Iowa's Latest Exotic ..... June, Page 2

MOELLER, DAVE
Turbidity, Good or Bad ..... March, Page 3

MUSHROOMS
Three for the Price of One ..... April, Page 4

N

NOEL, DALE
Ia. Campers View the Park User Fee ..... March, Page 6

O

OLOFSON, CHARLES
Shoot Only Squirrels ..... August, Page 11

OPEN SPACE PROGRAM
Land for the Future ..... February, Page 10
Open Space Program Land Option ..... February, Page 12

P

PARKER, ROD
Some Thoughts on Trailering ..... July, Page 10

PARKS
Honey Creek St. Park Winter "Hotspot" ..... January, Page 8
Three For the Price of One ..... April, Page 4
Inflation and the Energy Crisis Hits State Areas ..... April, Page 6
Dolliver Memorial State Park ..... May, Page 14
Wapsipinicon State Park ..... June, Page 10
Lost Cave of Dead Mans Lake ..... July, Page 14
Backbone, Iowa's First State Park ..... August, Page 14
Pikes Peak to Point Ann ..... September, Page 2
Pammel State Park ..... December, Page 2

POOL, LARRY
Field Glances ..... January, Page 16 February, Page 16; March, Page 16; April, Page 20; May, Page 16; June, Page 16; August, Page 9; November, Page 13; December, Page 9.

POWELL, CURT
Classroom Corner ..... January, Page 15; February, Page 15; March, Page 15; April, Page 19; May, Page 15; June, Page 15; August, Page 15; September, Page 14; October, Page 15; November, Page 14; December, Page 15.

PRAIRIE FIRES
Prairie Fires ..... March, Page 10

PUTNAM, TOM
Big Creek Reservoir, Iowa's Newest Fishing Hotspot ..... April, Page 16

R

RIVERS
Fun on the Missouri ..... July, Page 2
Death of a River from Channelization ..... July, Page 12

RUNGE, BOB
Let's go for "Big Cat" ..... June, Page 4
Big Creek, Everyone Area ..... July, Page 7
Mallards, Study in Neon Pink..... August, Page 4
Have you Overlooked Ruffed Grouse ..... October, Page 12
Coyote ..... December, Page 10

S

SALAMANDERS
March Tiger ..... March, Page 8

SATRE, SONNY
Iowa Waters Produced good "Yield" in '73 ..... February, Page 3
Three for the Price of One ..... April, Page 4

SCHEFFLER, JIM
Land For the Future ..... February, Page 10

SCHWARTZ, CHARLES
Upland Game Prospects 1974 ..... October, Page 2

SCHWARTZ, JOE
The Perfect Remedy ..... December, Page 4

SEEKINS, DAN
Forest Survey ..... March, Page 12

SHEETS, BOB
How to Dethrone The King..... January, Page 9

SIMONSON, WENDELL
Sound of Wildlife ..... November, Page 2

SMITH, BILL J.
Fairport Fish Hatchery..... May, Page 12

SNOWMOBILING
Iowa Snowmobiling..... January, Page 13
Snowmobile Registration - Where the Money Goes..... October, Page 10
New Laws For Snowmobilers .. December, Page 12

SPARKS, ROGER
Hunting Iowa's Leapers ..... May, Page 10
Pikes Peak to Point Ann .....September, Page 2
Walters Creek Project-Building of Icaria ..... November, Page 10

SPINNER, JOHN
Ice Fishing "Hot Spots" on the Upper Mississippi..... January, Page 2

SPYKERMAN, JERRY
Fairport Fish Hatchery..... May, Page 12

SPYKERMAN, VERNON
Big Spring Trout Hatchery .....September, Page 8

SQUIBB, CYNTHIA
A Whitetail Challenge..... October, Page 4

STOKES, JOHN
Inflation & the Energy Crisis hits State Areas ..... April, Page 6

STUBBS, DOUG
Ethics for Archers .....September, Page 11

T

THOMPSON, FLOYD
Fall Fishing in Iowa's Natural Lakes .....September, Page 12

TURKEY
How to Dethrone the King ..... January, Page 9
1974 Spring Gobbler Season ..... January, Page 11

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
January, Page 14; March, Page 14; April, Page 18; May, Page 15; August, Page 14; September, Page 14; October, Page 14; November, Page 15

WATER SAFETY
Coast Guard Approved, What does it Mean ..... June, Page 12
Some thoughts on Trailering ..... July, Page 10
Boating Safety Education: Why ...August, Page 12

WATERFOWL
Iowa Sportsmen Invest in Canada Wetlands ..... March, Page 15
Know Your Geese ..... March, Page 16
Gadwall .....August, Page 3
Mallards, Study in Neon Pink.....August, Page 4
Waterfowl Seasons & Reasons ..September, Page 4

WILDFLOWERS
Field Glances ..... April, Page 20

WILDLIFE RECORDINGS
Sounds of Wildlife.....November, Page 2

WINTER CAMPING
Winter Camping.....January, Page 16

WRIGHT, VERN
Wildlife Research in Iowa ..... December, Page 7

WUNDER, GAIGE
Trout '73 and '74 ..... March, Page 4

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUMES 34 & 35
January, 1975 — December, 1976

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
Iowa's First Snagging Season For Paddlefish ..... February, '75, Page 6
Clamming the Mississippi River ..... September, '76, Page 14
Guttenberg Fishery Management Station ..... December, '76, Page 8

ADAIR, BRUCE
I-29 Chain of Lakes ..... June, '75, Page 4
Farm Ponds: Problems and Solutions ..... September, '76, Page 20

ANDREWS, RON
Iowa's Little Known Million Dollar Fur Industry ..... November, '76, Page 8

B

BARRATT, BOB
Farming for Wildlife ..... May, '75, Page 10
Return to the Prairies ..... October, '75, Page 4
Winter Feeding is for the Birds ..... February, '76, Page 8

BASS
Bronzebacks in Northeast Iowa's Streams ..... July, '75, Page 8
Largemouth Bass Culture in Iowa .. .. July, '75, Page 12
Iowa's Striped Bass Program ..... July, '76, Page 10

BERKLEY, TOM
Coyote: Big Game or 'Vermin' ..... December, '75, Page 2

BISHOP, RICHARD A.
The Voo Doo Bird ..... August, '75, Page 4
1975 Waterfowl Hunting Regulations and Populations ..... October, '75, Page 16
Destiny of the Honker ..... October, '75, Page 8

BLUEGILL
Southern Iowa Kingpin ..... May, '76, Page

BOATING
PFD's: Check Them Now ..... April, '75, Page 7
Experienced Boaters Still Cause Accidents ..... July, '75, Page 10
Cut-Away Boat Now on Display ... July, '75, Page 14
Federal Boating Acts: Adapting to Change ..... January, '76, Page 14
Some DO's and DONT's of Buying a Boat ..... February, '76, Page 6
Boating Violations ..... May, '76, Page 8
'Locking Through' on the Mississippi River ..... August, '76, Page 4

BOLAND, TOM
Flathead: King of the Deep ..... May, '76, Page 4

BONNEAU, DON
Fishing Forecast Northeast Iowa ... April, '75, Page 4

BRIDGES, ROCK
Winnebago "Acres for Wildlife" Program ..... October, '75, Page 10

BRILL, JOE
Geode Lake ..... August, '75, Page 7

BRUCE, JIM
"Fishing Holes" ..... August, '75, Page 8
Rathbun '76 ..... June, '76, Page 6

BURBOT
Iowa's Lawyer Fish ..... November, '76, Page 13

C

CATFISH
Where Did Those "Big Cats" Come From ..... March, '75, Page 4
Catfish East Okoboji ..... July, '75, Page 4
Flathead: King of the Deep ..... May, '76, Page 4

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Catfishing East Okoboji ..... July, '75, Page 4

CLAMS
Clamming The Mississippi River ..... September, '76, Page 14

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, '75, Page 23; February, '75, Page 15; March, '75, Page 15; April, '75, Page 15; May, '75, Page 13; June, '75, Page 13; July, '75, Page 14; August, '75, Page 15; September, '75, Page 15; October, '75, Page 22; November, '75, Page 15; December, '75, Page 15; January, '76, Page 15; February, '76, Page 11; March, '76, Page 15; April, '76, Page 13; June, '76, Page 14; July, '76, Page 14; August, '76, Page 15; September, '76, Page 23; October, '76, Page 15; December, '76, Page 15.

COFFEY, JACK
Improve Your Chances Wild Turkey ..... April, '75, Page 12
Rathbun Wildlife Unit ..... December, '75, Page 7

CONOVER, MARION
Fishing Forecast-Southwest Iowa .. April, '75, Page 5
Iowa's Farm Pond Program ..... May, '75, Page 12
Southern Iowa Kingpin ..... May, '76, Page 18

CONSERVATION (General)
More Open Spaces for Iowans ..... July, '76, Page 4
The Great Container Controversy ..... December, '76, Page 3

CONTEST
Duck & Trout Stamp ..... March, '76, Page 16
1976 Waterfowl Stamp Winner ..... September, '76, Page 3

COX, GEORGE
Bays Branch Wildlife Management Unit ..... July, '75, Page 6

COYOTE
Coyote-Big Game or 'Vermin' . December, '75, Page 2

CRAPPIES
Southern Iowa Kingpin ..... May, '76, Page 18

CRAYFISH
Crawdads ... A Tail with Several Endings ..... October, '75, Page 17

D

DALZIEL, DEAN
Eagle Lake ..... June, '76, Page 10

DE COOK, BOB
The Pike Are Running ..... November, '76, Page 6

DEER
Choose Your Own 1975 Deer Hunt ..... October, '75, Page 14
Record Racks ..... November, '75, Page 12
The 1976 Deer Season ..... November, '76, Page 5
Iowa Bucks Rank High ..... November, '76, Page 6
Caring for Deer Meat ..... December, '76, Page 11

DEGAN, DON
Bronzebacks in Northeast Iowa Streams ..... July, '75, Page 8
Aquatic Vegetation Problems ..... June, '76, Page 12

E

EDITORIALS
Letters ..... February, '76, Page 2
More $ Needed To Support Fish and Wildlife Programs ..... February, '76, Page 3
Editorial ..... March, '76, Page 14
Conservation Problems — More to Come ..... April, '76, Page 3
Land Use Program in Iowa ..... May, '76, Page 4
Our Enemy - the Slob Hunter .... June, '76, Page 5
Dove Season Opens ..... September, '76, Page 4
The Great Container Controversy ..... December, '76, Page 3
Dear Readers ..... December, '76, Page 14

EMERSON, REX
Warden's Diary ..... January, '75, Page 22; March, '75, Page 14; April, '75, Page 15; May, '75, Page 15; July, '75, Page 15; August, '75, Page 15; September, '75, Page 14; October, '75, Page 15; November, '75, Page 15; December, '75, Page 6; January, '76, Page 13; February, '76, Page 15; March, '76, Page 14; April, '76, Page 15; May, '76, Page 15; June, '76, Page 15; July, '76, Page 15; August, '76, Page 14; September, '76, Page 9; October, '76, Page 14; November, '76, Page 15; December, '76, Page 14

EXLINE, NANCY
"Experienced" Boaters Still Cause Accidents ..... July, '75, Page 10
Boating Violations ..... May, '76, Page 8

F

FARM PONDS
Iowa's Farm Pond Program ..... May, '75, Page 12
Farm Ponds: Problems & Solutions ..... September, '76, Page 20

FARRIS, AL
Woodcock ..... September, '75, Page 6
Pheasant Cover ..... April, '76, Page 5
It's a Hen! ..... June, '76, Page 4
Diary of an Iowa Pheasant Flock ..... November, '76, Page 2

FARRIS, BILL
Oakwilt Aerial Survey ..... May, '75, Page 4
Marketing Iowa Timber ..... October, '76, Page 5

FIELD GLANCES

Field Glance - Canvasback Pattern ..... January, '75, Page 16
Field Glance - Snowmobile Storage ..... February, '75, Page 9
Field Glance - Campers Checklist .. May, '75, Page 15
Field Glance - Locking Through .. June, '75, Page 13

FISH & FISHING

Mississippi River Habitats in Southern Iowa ..... January, '75, Page 10
Iowa's First Snagging Season for Paddlefish ..... February, '75, Page 6
Where Did Those "Big Cats" Come From ..... March, '75, Page 4
1974 A Big Year for Big Fish ..... March, '75, Page 6
Big Fish Records ..... March, '75, Page 12
1975 Fishing Forecast ..... April, '75, Page 2
Iowa Fish Diseases ..... April, '75, Page 14
Iowa's New Trout Hatchery ..... May, '75, Page 6
Iowa's Farm Pond Program ..... May, '75, Page 12
Fishing DeSoto Bend ..... May, '75, Page 14
I-29 Chain of Lakes ..... June, '75, Page 4
Fishing Central Iowa Streams .... June, '75, Page 10
Try Casting for Sporty "Streakers" ..... June, '75, Page 12
Lansing Hatchery-A Passing Era .. June, '75, Page 14
Catfishing East Okoboji ..... July, '75, Page 4
Bronzebacks in Northeast Iowa Streams ..... July, '75, Page 8
Largemouth Bass Culture in Iowa .. July, '75, Page 12
"Fishing Holes" ..... August, '75, Page 8
Fish Scales Tell Tales ..... August, '75, Page 12
100 Million Walleye ..... September, '75, Page 4
Radio Tagged Fish ..... September, '75, Page 7
The Gizzard Shad in Iowa Lakes ..... October, '75, Page 13
County Board Lakes ..... November, '75, Page 3
Life at a Fish Hatchery ..... December, '75, Page 4
Non-Game Fish Table Uses ... December, '75, Page 9
Trout Talk ..... March, '76, Page 3
Pike Are Running ..... March, '76, Page 6
"True" Fishing Tales of 1975 .... March, '76, Page 7
Big Fish Entries ..... March, '76, Page 9
All-Time Record Fish ..... March, '76, Page 11
Bugs with Wet Feet ..... April, '76, Page 8
1975 Fish Production from Iowa Hatcheries ..... April, '76, Page 10
1976 Fishing Regulations ..... April, '76, Page 15
Flathead: King of the Deep ..... May, '76, Page 4
Salmon Fishing in Northern Iowa .. May, '76, Page 10
Producing Iowa Muskellunge ..... May, '76, Page 16
Southern Iowa Kingpin ..... May, '76, Page 18
How to Catch a "Stocked Trout" .. May, '76, Page 22
Manchester - Hatchery with a Future ..... June, '76, Page 2
Rathbun '76 ..... June, '76, Page 6
Aquatic Vegetation Problems ..... June, '76, Page 12
Fishing the Little Sioux River ..... July, '76, Page 8
Iowa's Striped Bass Program ..... July, '76, Page 10
Fishing the Racoon River Below Sac City ..... September, '76, Page 5
Yellow Perch Fishing in Iowa's Natural Lakes ..... September, '76, Page 8
Aquatic Acoustics ..... September, '76, Page 11
Fish Renovation ..... September, '76, Page 16
Lake Darling - Lake With a Problem ..... October, '76, Page 16
Iowa's Lawyer Fish ..... November, '76, Page 13
Iowa's Cold Weather Hot Spot - Clear Lake ..... December, '76, Page 6
The Guttenberg Fishery Management Station ..... December, '76, Page 8

FORESTS & FORESTRY

Investment for the Future - Black Walnut ..... January, '75, Page 12
Wildlife in Iowa ..... April, '75, Page 8
Oakwilt Aerial Survey ..... May, '75, Page 4
Careless Acts - Big Fires ..... September, '75, Page 2
Backpacking in State Forests ..... September, '75, Page 10
Livestock & Timber ..... December, '75, Page 11
Tree Order Form ..... December, '75, Page 13
The Costly Results of Dutch Elm Disease ..... January, '76, Page 7
Protect your Timber from Grazing and Save on Taxes ..... April, '76, Page 11
Your Woodlands - A Natural Resource in Trouble ..... May, '76, Page 3
Forestry on the Farm ..... June, '76, Page 8
Regeneration - New Life After Harvest ..... July, '76, Page 14
Forests and the Environment .September, '76, Page 2
Marketing Iowa Timber ..... October, '76, Page 5

G

GEORGE, RONNIE R.

Upland Game Forecast for 1975 ..... November, 75, Page 6
Fire: Wildlife's Friend or Foe? .... May, '76, Page 20
The Iowa Pheasant (History) .... October, '76, Page 6
Hedgerows for Quail ..... December, '76, Page 10

GLADFELTER, LEE

Choose Your Own 1975 Deer Hunt ..... October, '76, Page 14
The 1976 Deer Season ..... November, '76, Page 5

GRASS CARP

Radio Tagged Fish ..... September, '75, Page 7
Grass Carp Update ..... September, '76, Page 6

GROUSE

Late Season Bonus ..... November, '75, Page 8
Attention Ruffed Grouse Hunters ..... August, '76, Page 16

H

HARR, DOUGLAS C.
Wildlife & People Management
.....February, '75, Page 2
Who Goes There? .....January, '76, Page 8
Capturing Wildlife with a Camera...May, '76, Page 6

HARRISON, HARRY
Editorial ..... March, '76, Page 14

HATCHER, ROY
Wildlife in Iowa ..... April, '75, Page 8
Careless Acts —Big Fires ....September, '75, Page 2

HEISER, NEIL
The Loess Hills of Western Iowa
.....September, '76, Page 13

HERTEL, GENE
Your Woodlands — A Natural Resource
in Trouble .....May, '76, Page 3

HIBBS, ROBERT
Livestock & Timber ..... December, '75, Page 11
Protect Your Timber from Grazing and
Save on Taxes ..... April, '76, Page 11

HILL, KAY
Fishing DeSoto Bend Lake .....May, '75, Page 14
Iowa's Lawyer Fish - The Freshwater
Burbot .....November, '76, Page 13

HORAN, JAMES E.
PFD's Check Them Now ..... April, '75, Page 7
"Experienced" Boaters Still Cause
Accidents ..... July '75, Page 10
Boating Violations.....May, '76, Page 8
Locking Through the Mississippi
River..... August, '76, Page 4
Snowmobile Trailering Tips ... December, '76, Page 2

HOWING, RONALD
Iowa - Home to Giant Canadas .....May, '75, Page 8

HUMBURG ,DALE D.
Hedgerows for Quail..... December, '76, Page 10

HUNTER SAFETY
Hunter Safety in Iowa .....January, '76, Page 11

HUNTING
Better Late than Never.....January, '75, Page 3
A Changing Picture for The Iowa
Bobwhite .....January, '75, Page 5
The Education of a Turkey Hunter
.....January, '75, Page 17
A Right of Nature.....February, '75, Page 10
Improve Your Chances: Wild Turkeys
..... April, '75, Page 12
Try Snipe .....September, '75, Page 13
Choose Your Own 1975 Deer Hunt
.....October, '75, Page 14
Upland Game Forecast for 1975
.....November, '75, Page 6
Late Season Bonus .....November, '75, Page 8
Anti-Hunting-A Wasteful Issue..January, '76, Page 4
The American Hunter 1776-1976
.....January, '76, Page 10
Third Year for Turkey Season..January, '76, Page 12
The End of the Trip .....February, '76, Page 14
Hunting the Wild Turkey ..... April, '76, Page 6
Rabbit Hunting: Get After Them Now
.....September, '76, Page 10
Prairie Marsh Duck Hunting...October, '76, Page 13
The Proper Approach .....October, '76, Page 14
Insuring the Future of Hunting
.....November, '76, Page 14
Hedgerows for Quail ..... December, '76, Page 10

J

JENNINGS, TERRY
1975 Fish Production for Iowa Hatcheries
..... April, '76, Page 10
Producing Iowa Muskellunge.....May, '76, Page 16

JOHNSTON, RON
Life at a Fish Hatchery..... December, '75, Page 4
How to Catch a "Stocked Trout" ..May, '76, Page 22

JORGENSON, WALLACE
Producing Iowa Muskellunge.....May, '76, Page 16

K

KAKAC, CHUCK
Red Rock Wildlife Unit ..... December, '76, Page 4

KENINGER, KAREN
Nature's Wonders ..... August, '76, Page 11

KLINE, DON
Mississippi River Fishing Habitats in
Southern Iowa.....January, '75, Page 10
Lake Darling - Lake With a Problem
.....October, '76, Page 10

KOZICKY, ED
Anti-Hunting-A Wasteful Issue..January, '76, Page 4

L

LAKES
I-29 Chain of Lakes..... June, '75, Page 4
Lake Icaria & Green Valley .....October, '76, Page 2
Lake Darling - Lake With a Problem
.....October, '76, Page 10

Lake Dredging - Taking the Cautious Approach ..... November, '76, Page 12

LARKIN, MICHAEL
Manchester: Hatchery With a Future ..... June, '76, Page 2

LAYTON, JIM
The New Chicaqua Marsh ..... June, '75, Page 8

LITTLE, TERRY
Hunting the Wild Turkey ..... April, '76, Page 6
Restoration of the Wild Turkey to Iowa Part I ..... July, '76, Page 12
Restoration of the Wild Turkey to Iowa Part II ..... August, '76, Page 12

MC

McKUSICK, MARSHALL
A New Light on Old Fort Atkinson ..... February, '75, Page 12

McWILLIAMS, DICK
Fishing the Little Sioux River ..... July, '76, Page 8
Yellow Perch Fishing in Iowa's Natural Lakes ..... September, '76, Page 8

M

MADISON, JOHN
Anti-Hunting - A Wasteful Issue ..... January, '76, Page 4

MARSHES
Drain that Marsh ..... March, '75, Page 10
The New Chichaqua Marsh ..... June, '75, Page 8
A Bonus to Wildlife - The Private Marsh ..... October, '75, Page 18
Eagle Lake ..... June, '76, Page 10

MAYHEW, JAMES
Fish Scales Tell Tales ..... August, '75, Page 12
Grass Carp Update ..... September, '76, Page 6

MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
County Board Lakes ..... November, '75, Page 3
Non-Game Fish Table Uses ... December, '75, Page 9

MILLER, LANNIE
Fishing the Racoon River Below Sac City ..... September, '76, Page 5

MISCELLANEOUS
The Art of Muzzleloading ..... February, '75, Page 4
A Right of Nature ..... February, '75, Page 10
Excelsior! ..... March, '75, Page 3
Enjoying the Outdoors ..... June, '75, Page 2
The Lifestyle of Algae ..... August, '75, Page 14
Nature's Wonders ..... August, '76, Page 11
The Loess Hills of Western Iowa ..... September, '76, Page 13

MITZNER, LARRY
Radio Tagged Fish ..... September, '75, Page 7
Bugs With Wet Feet ..... April, '76, Page 8

MOE, MELVIN
The Mount Ayr Wildlife Unit ..... February, '76, Page 4

MOELLER, DAVID
100 Million Walleye ..... September, '75, Page 4

MOURNING DOVES
Dove Seasons Opens ..... September, '76, Page 4

MUSKIES
Producing Iowa Muskellunge ..... May, '76, Page 16

MULLEN, BOB
Hunter Safety in Iowa ..... January, '76, Page 11
The Proper Approach ..... October, '76, Page 14

N

NEAL, THOMAS J.
Drain that Marsh ..... March, '75, Page 10
Death of a Fencerow ..... June, '75, Page 7
Wildlife and the Hunter ..... August, '75, Page 2
Try Snipe ..... September, '75, Page 13
Prairie Marsh Duck Hunting ... October, '76, Page 13

O

OPEN SPACES
More Open Spaces for Iowans ..... July, '76, Page 4
The Loess Hills of Western Iowa ..... September, '76, Page 12

P

PADDLEFISH
Iowa First Snagging Season for Paddlefish ..... February, '75, Page 6

PARAGAMIAN, VAUGHN L.
Crawdads ... A Tail with Several Endings ..... October, '75, Page 17
Aquatic Acoustics ..... September, '76, Page 11

PARKER, ROD
Warm Up Your Sport With Proper
Snowmobile Clothes .....January, '75, Page 20

PARKS — RECREATION AREAS
State Park Rangers Addresses ..January, '75, Page 21
A New Light on Old Fort Atkinson
.....February, '75, Page 12
Nine Eagles, Slip Bluff and Some
Bicycles .....July, '75, Page 2
Geode Lake ..... August, '75, Page 7
Cross Country Skiing .....January, '76, Page 3
Try a Mini-Camping Vacation in Iowa's
State Parks..... August, '76, Page 2

PERCH
Yellow Perch Fishing in Iowa's Natural
Lakes .....September, '76, Page 8

PERSONNEL
Conservation Officer Dies (Marlowe Ray)
..... April, '76, Page 11

PFEIFFER, DONALD
Coralville Wildlife Unit .....November, '75, Page 10
Rabbit Hunting, Get After Them Now
.....September, '76, Page 10

PHEASANT
Pheasant Cover ..... April, '76, Page 5
It's a Hen! ..... June, '76, Page 4
The Iowa Pheasant (History)....October, '76, Page 6
Diary of an Iowa Pheasant Flock
.....November, '76, Page 3

PHOTOGRAPHY
Capturing Wildlife with a Camera...May, '76, Page 6

PLUM, BRUCE
Regenration - New Life after Harvest
.....July, '76, Page 14

POOLE, DANIEL A.
Insuring the Future of Hunting
.....November, '76, Page 14

POOL, LARRY
Field Glances ..... January, '75, Page 16;
February, '75, Page 9; May, '75, Page 15; June, '75, Page
13

POWELL, CURT
Classroom Corner ..... January, '75, Page 23;
February, '75, Page 15; March, '75, Page 15; April, '75,
Page 15; May, '75, Page 13; June '75, Page 13
Your Own Backyard Habitat ..February, '75, Page 12

PRESERVES
A New Light on Old Fort Atkinson
.....February, '75, Page 12
Iowa's Preserves System .....May, '76, Page 13
The Mound Builders .....July, '76, Page 6
Iowa's Prairie Preserves ..... August, '76, Page 7
National Landmark Named Near
Ruthven .....September, '76, Page 3

PRIEBE, CARL
Classroom Corner .....January, '75, Page 23

PRIEWERT, FRED A.
More $ Needed to Support Fish and
Wildlife Program.....February, '76, Page 3
Conservation Problems - More to Come
.....April, 76, Page 3
Our Enemy - The Slob Hunter .... June, '76, Page 5
Dove Season Opens ..... September, 76, Page 4

PUTNAM, TOM
Fishing Central Iowa Streams .... June, '75, Page 10

Q

QUAIL
A Changing Picture for Iowa
Bobwhite .....January, '75, Page 5
Hedgerows for Quail ..... December, '76, Page 10

R

RABBIT
Better Late Than Never .....January, '75, Page 3
Rabbit Hunting: Get After Them Now
.....September, '76, Page 10

RIPPLE, JIM
Woodlands and Wildlife.....October, '75, Page 7

ROOSA, DEAN
Iowa's Preserves System .....May, '76, Page 13
Iowa's Prairie Preserves ..... August, '76, Page 7

ROSELAND, ART
The Odessa Wildlife Unit.....October, '76, Page 3

RUNGE, BOB
A Right of Nature .....February, '75, Page 10
Excelsior! ..... March, '75, Page 3
Enjoying the Outdoors ..... June, '75, Page 2
Nine Eagles, Slip Bluff & Some
Bicycles .....July, '75, Page 2
A Duck Story ..... August, '75, Page 8
The Lifestyle of Algae..... August, '75, Page 14
A Bonus to Wildlife—The Private
Marsh .....October, '75, Page 18
The American Hunter 1776-1976
.....January, '76, Page 10
The End of the Trip .....February, '76, Page 14
Salmon Fishing in Northern Iowa..May, '76, Page 10

RYE, BOB
Classroom Corner ..... July, '75, Page 14; August, '75, Page 15; September, '75, Page 15; October, '75, Page 22; November, '75, Page 15; December, '75, Page 15; January, '76, Page 15; February, '76, Page 11; March, '76, Page 15; April, '76, Page 13; June, '76, Page 14; July, '76, Page 15; August, 76, Page 15; September, '76, Page 23; October, '76, Page 15; December, '76, Page 15

S

SATRE, SONNY
Investment for the Future - Black Walnut ..... January, '75, Page 12
1974 A Big Year for Big Fish ..... March, '75, Page 6
Try Casting for Sporty "Streakers" ..... June, '75, Page 12
True Fishing Tales of 1975 ... November, '76, Page 7
Try a Mini-Camping Vacation in Iowa's State Parks ..... August, '76, Page 2

SCHEFFLER, JIM
Waterfowl Carving ..... January, '75, Page 14
More Open Spaces for Iowans ..... July, '76, Page 4

SCHNEIDER, BILL
The Great Container Controversy ..... December, '76, Page 3

SCHNEPF, G. E.
Land Use Program for Iowa ..... May, '76, Page 4

SCHUTTE, STEVE
Iowa's All Weather Hot Spot - Clear Lake ..... December, '76, Page 6

SCHWARTZ, CHARLES C.
A Changing Picture for the Iowa Bobwhite ..... January, '75, Page 5
Set It Afire ..... April, '75, Page 10

SCHWARTZ, JOE
Lake Icaria & Green Valley ..... October, '76, Page 2

SHEETS, BOB
Education of a Turkey Hunter ..... January, '75, Page 17
Maquoketa Wildlife Unit .... September, '76, Page 18

SIMONSON, WENDELL
Probing for "Snappers" ..... November, '75, Page 14
A Farmer and Wildlife ..... July, '76, Page 2

SKIING
Cross Country Skiing ..... January, '76, Page 3

SNIPE
Try Snipe ..... September, '75, Page 13

SNOWMOBILING
Warm Up Your Sport With Proper Snowmobile Clothes ..... January, '75, Page 20
Snowmobile Trailering Tips ..... December, '76, Page 2

SPARKS, ROGER
The "Art" of Muzzleloading ... February, '75, Page 4
The Costly Results of Dutch Elm Disease ..... January, '76, Page 7

SPINNER, JOHN
Lansing Hatchery-A Passing Era .. June, '75, Page 14

SPYKERMAN, JERRY
Where Did Those "Big Cats" Come From ..... March, '75, Page 4

SPYKERMAN, VERNON
Iowa Fish Diseases ..... April, '75, Page 14
Largemouth Bass Cultures in Iowa ..... July, '75, Page 12
Iowa Striped Bass Program ..... July, '76, Page 10

SQUIRREL
Tree Squirrels ..... August, '76, Page 6

STEFFEN, CHUCK
Better Late Than Never ..... January, '75, Page 3
The Wapello Wildlife Unit ..... March, '76, Page 12

STUFFLEBEAM, DALE
Fishing Forecast Southeast Iowa ... April, '75, Page 6
Fish Renovation ..... September, '76, Page 16

SWANSON, GARY
Farming For Wildlife ..... May, '75, Page 10
Prairie Marsh Duck Hunting ... October, '76, Page 13

T

TATE, STAN
Forests and the Environment ..... September, '76, Page 3

THOMPSON, FLOYD
Fishing Forecast - Northwest North Central Iowa ..... April, '75, Page 3
Lake Dredging - Taking The Cautious Approach ..... November, '76, Page 12

TRAPPING
Iowa's Little Known Million Dollar Fur Industry ..... November, '76, Page 8

TROUT
Iowa's New Trout Fishery ..... May, '75, Page 6
Trout Talk ..... March, '76, Page 3
How to Catch a "Stocked Trout" .. May, '76, Page 22
Trout Stream Improvement Devices ..... November, '76, Page 10

TURKEYS
The Education of a Turkey Hunter
.....January, '75, Page 17
Improve Your Chances - Wild Turkeys
..... April, '75, Page 12
Third Year for Turkey Season..January, '76, Page 12
Hunting the Wild Turkey ..... April, '76, Page 6
Restoration of the Wild Turkey to Iowa
Part I .....July, '76, Page 12
Part II ..... August, '76, Page 12

TURTLES
Probing For "Snappers".....November, '75, Page 14

V

VAUGHN, GENE
Trout Talk ..... March, '76, Page 3
The Mound Builders of Northeastern
Iowa .....July, '76, Page 6

W

WALLEYE
100 Million Walleyes? .....September, '75, Page 4
The Pike Are Running ..... March, '76, Page 6

WARDENS DIARY
January, '75, Page 22; March, '75, Page 14; April, '75, Page 15; May, '75, Page 15; July, '75, Page 15; August, '75, Page 15; September, '75, Page 14; October '75, Page 15; November, '75, Page 15; December, '75, Page 6; January, '76, Page 13; February, '76, Page 15; March, '76, Page 14; April, '76, Page 15; May, '76, Page 15; June, '76, Page 15; July, '76, Page 15; August, '76, Page 14; September, '76, Page 9; October, '76, Page 14; November, '76, Page 15; December, '76, Page 14

WATERFOWL
Waterfowl Carving .....January, '75, Page 14
Spring Waterfowl ..... March, '75, Page 8
Iowa Home to Giant Canadas.....May, '75, Page 8
The Voo Doo Bird..... August, '75, Page 4
A Duck Story .....September, '75, Page 8
Return to the Prairies .....October, '75, Page 4
1975 Waterfowl Hunting Regulations
and Populations.....October, '75, Page 16
Destiny of the Honker .....October, '76, Page 8
Banding Iowa Waterfowl .....October, '76, Page 12
Prairie Marsh Duck Hunting
.....October, '76, Page 13

WATERS, STEVE
The Gizzard Shad in Iowa Lakes
.....October, '75, Page 13

WILDLIFE HABITAT
Your Own Backyard Habitat
.....February, '76, Page 12
Pheasant Cover ..... April, '76
Fire: Wildlifes Friend or Foe? ..... May, '76,
Eagle Lake ..... June, '76,
A Farmer and Wildlife ..... July, '76

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT & RESEARCH
Wildlife Research in Iowa Part II
.....January, '75
Wildlife and People Management
.....February, '75
The Albino in Nature .....February, '75,
Drain That Marsh ..... March, '75,
Set it Afire ..... April, '75,
Nature's — Not Ours ..... May, '75
Farmers for Wildlife ..... May, '75,
Death of a Fencerow..... June, '75
Bays Branch Wildlife Unit ..... July, '75
Wildlife and the Hunter..... August, '75
The Odessa Wildlife Unit.....October, '75
Woodlands and Wildlife.....October, '75
Winnebago "Acres for Wildlife" Program
.....October, '75,
A Bonus to Wildlife - The Private
Marsh .....October, '75,
Instant Wildlife Habitat .....November, '75
Coralville Wildlife Unit .....November, '75
Rathbun Wildlife Unit ..... December, '75
Who Goes There? ..... January, '76
The Mount Ayr Wildlife Unit
.....February, '76
Winter Feeding is for the Birds
..... February, '76
The Wapello Wildlife Unit ..... March, '76
Capturing Wildlife with a Camera... May, '76
The Loess Hills of Western Iowa
.....September, '76
Maquoketa Wildlife Unit ....September, '76
Banding Iowa Waterfowl .....October, '76
Red Rock Wildlife Unit ..... December, '76

WOODCOCK
Woodcock .....September, '76

WRIGHT, VERN
Wildlife Research in Iowa Part II
.....January, '76

WUNDER, GAIGE
Iowa's New Trout Hatchery..... May, '76
Trout Stream Improvement Devices
..... November, '76

Z

ZOHRER, JIM
The Albino in Nature .....February, '75
Instant Wildlife Habitat .....November, '76
Tree Squirrels ..... August, '76
Banding Iowa Waterfowl .....October, '76

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUMES 36 & 37
January, 1977 — December, 1978

A

ADAIR, BRUCE
Tale of Two Rivers ..... May, '78, Page 10

ACKERMAN, GARY L.
Fire in the Hole ..... February, '77, Page 8

ACKELSON, MARK
What is this GREAT Thing? ..... August, '78, Page 10

ALDRICH, STEVE
Tuning in on the Huns ..... December, '77, Page 10

ANDERSON, MAURICE
Fire in the Hole ..... February, '77, Page 8

ANDREWS, RONALD D.
Setting Furbearing Seasons ..... October, '77, Page 14

B

BARRETT, PETER
How to Make a Sportsman of Your Son ..... January, '77, Page 2

BECK, DEAN
The Ponderous Paddlefish ..... March, '78, Page 2

BENNE, CAROLYN
Stone Park, An Outdoor Classroom ..... May, '77, Page 3

BERKLEY, TOM
Predator Calling ..... December, '77, Page 14

BISHOP, RICHARD A.
Spring Spectacle ..... March, '77, Page 6
Symbol of the Bobolink ..... April, '77, Page 10
The Mallard Pond ..... October, '77, Page 8
1977 Steel Shot Requirement for Waterfowl ..... October, '77, Page 10
Giant Canada Geese in Iowa ..... October, '78, Page 5

BOATING SAFETY
Hats Off to the Coast Guard Auxiliary ..... March, '77, Page 2
Excellence in Boating Safety ..... September, '77, Page 11

BONNEAU, DON
Boom Fishing ..... July, '77, Page 12

BRIDGES, ROCK
Huntin' Huns ..... December, '78, Page 12

BRUCE, JIM
Shoreline Erosion ..... January, '78, Page 12

BRUMM, DALE
Yucca ..... July, '78, Page 17

BULMAN, JAMES
Wildlife and Forests ..... November, '77, Page 11
Iowa's New Fish Hatchery ..... April, '78, Page 6

C

CAMPING
Deserted Campgrounds — Where ..... March, '77, Page 8
State Park Camping, 1977 ..... May, '77, Page 5
State Recreation Area at Pleasant Creek ..... June, '77, Page 6

CARVING
Wildlife Carvings ..... April, '77, Page 8

CHABOT, FRED
Honey Creek State Park ..... July, '78, Page 2

CHRISTIANSEN, JIM
Quarry Ponds — Resource with a History and a Mystery ..... February, '77, Page 6
Lake Pahoja ..... September, '78, Page 7

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, '77, Page 11; February, '77, Page 13; March, '77, Page 14; April, '77, Page 15; May, '77, Page 14; June, '77, Page 15; July, '77, Page 15; August, '77, Page 14; September, '77, Page 14; October, '77, Page 20; November, '77, Page 15; December, '77, Page 11; January, '78, Page 15; February, '78, Page 15; March, '78, Page 15; April, '78, Page 14; May, '78, Page 15; June, '78, Page 15; July, '78, Page 22; August, '78, Page 15; September, '78, Page 14; October, '78, Page 14; November, '78, Page 15; December, '78, Page 13.

COFFEY, JACK
Wildlife and Forests ..... November, '77, Page 11

CONOVER, MARION
The Average Fisherman ..... January, '78, Page 3

CONSERVATION (General)
How to Make a Sportsman of Your Son ..... January, '77, Page 2
It's Time to Make Ice ..... January, '77, Page 8
Once Piece at a Time ..... February, '77, Page 12
YCC — Program for Youth, Plan for Future ..... April, '77, Page 12
Stop and Look Around ..... June, '77, Page 3

CONTESTS
Duck and Trout Stamp Contests Underway ..... February, '77, Page 15

COX, GEORGE
Land Use Planning — Do We Need It? ..... April, '77, Page 2
Elk Grove Wildlife Area ..... August, '77, Page 8
Bays Branch Wildlife Area ..... February, '78, Page 6

D

DALZIEL, DEAN
Primitive Country, The Green Island Bottoms ..... September, '77, Page 7
Fish and Wildlife Paradise ..... September, '78, Page 8

DEER
The Iowa Deer Season ..... November, '77, Page 4
1977 Record Racks ..... November, '77, Page 6
1978 Record Racks ..... November, '78, Page 8
Deer + Car + Lights = Crash ..... November, '78, Page 11

DEGAN, DON
Trout Stream Improvement ..... December, '77, Page 12

DENLINGER, THOMAS A.
Tips on Catching Largemouth Bass ..... June, '78, Page 10

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

E

EDDY, KENNETH AND ANNE
Muskrat Trapping Tips for Beginners ..... November, '77, Page 8

EDITORIALS
Iowa's Big Opportunity — A Bottle Bill ..... February, '77, Page 2
Land Use Planning — Do We Need It? ..... April, '77, Page 2
Mother Nature ..... August, '77, Page 2
The Energy Environment ..... November, '77, Page 2
The Responsible Hunter ..... January, '78, Page 2
The Hunter — Wildlife's Best Friend .. February, '78, Page 2
A Message on Brushy Creek ..... June, '78, Page 2
Iowan Named Top Broadcaster .... September, '78, Page 15
Timber Resource Disappearing in Iowa ..... November, '78, Page 12

EDWARDS, RANDY
State Recreation Area at Pleasant Creek ..... June, '77, Page 6

EMERSON, REX
Warden's Diary — January, '77, Page 15; February, '77, Page 15; March, '77, Page 15; April, '77, Page 14; May, '77, Page 11; June, '77, Page 15; July, '77, Page 14; August, '77, Page 15; September, '77, Page 15; October, '77, Page 22; November, '77, Page 13; December, '77, Page 13; January, '78, Page 11; February, '78, Page 14; March, '78, Page 14; April, '78, Page 13; May, '78, Page 14; June, '78, Page 14; July, '78, Page 23; August, '78, Page 13; September, '78, Page 12; October, '78, Page 15; November, '78, Page 14; December, '78, Page 14.

ENDANGERED SPECIES
Endangered! ..... July, '78, Page 9
Peregrine Falcon ..... August, '78, Page 12
The Indiana Bat ..... September, '78, Page 12
Monkshood ..... October, '78, Page 13
Prairie Bush Clover ..... December, '78, Page 11

F

FISH AND FISHING
Intensive Warm-Water Fish Rearing .. January, '77, Page 10
Quarry Ponds — Resource with a History and a Mystery ..... February, '77, Page 6
Fire in the Hole ..... February, '77, Page 8
'76 a Big Year for Big Fish ..... March, '77, Page 3
1976 Big Fish Entries ..... March, '77, Page 4
Iowa All-Time Record Fish ..... March, '77, Page 13
How to Enter '77 Big Fish ..... March, '77, Page 13
Garst Ponds — One Family's Contribution to Fishing ..... April, '77, Page 6
Meet Mr. Gill ..... June, '77, Page 12
The Catfish Worm ..... June, '77, Page 13
The Black Bullhead ..... June, '77, Page 14
Boom Fishing ..... July, '77, Page 12
Bigger Bass with OMP ..... August, '77, Page 6
Fishing for Walleyes ..... September, '77, Page 2
Algae, The Mini-Oxygen Factories .. September, '77, Page 5
Trout Stream Improvement ..... December, '77, Page 12
The Average Fisherman ..... January, '78, Page 3
The Ponderous Paddlefish ..... March, '78, Page 2
1977 — A Strange Year, But Interesting .. March, '78, Page 3
1977 Big Fish Entries ..... March, '78, Page 4
Iowa All-Time Record Fish ..... March, '78, Page 11
How to Enter 1978 Big Fish ..... March, '78, Page 11
Managing Fish in Your Farm Pond ..... April, '78, Page 2
Finned Voyagers ..... April, '78, Page 4
Iowa's New Fish Hatchery ..... April, '78, Page 6
Fish the Structure and Fill the Stringer ..... April, '78, Page 10
Crappies ..... April, '78, Page 15
Stream Smallmouths ..... May, '78, Page 2
Trout Angler Survey ..... May, '78, Page 4
Mississippi River Catfish Made Better .... June, '78, Page 2
Tips on Catching Largemouth Bass ..... June, '78, Page 10
Iowa Cage-Reared Catfish ..... June, '78, Page 12
Fishing Iowa's Southern Reach of Mississippi River ..... July, '78, Page 18
Tried and True Panfishing ..... July, '78, Page 21
Look Alikes Look Different ..... September, '78, Page 4
Fish and Wildlife Paradise ..... September, '78, Page 8
Our Under-Utilized Fish ..... September, '78, Page 8
Fishing for Muskie ..... November, '78, Page 10
Habitat — The Key to Fish Management ..... December, '78, Page 6

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Meeting the Growing Demand for Trees ..... January, '77, Page 12
Woodland Owner of the Year ..... April, '77, Page 11
Iowa Trees ..... July, '77, Page 11
Iowa Trees ..... August, '77, Page 3
Products from Iowa Timber ..... August, '77, Page 12
Headstart on Rural Fires ..... October, '77, Page 20
Wildlife and Forests ..... November, '77, Page 11
A Speciman to Admire ..... December, '78, Page 4

FULLER, JAMES L.
Stream Smallmouths ..... May, '78, Page 2

G

GANDY, AL
Ahquabi ..... August, '78, Page 6

GRAY PARTRIDGE
Tuning in on the Huns ..... December, '77, Page 10
Huntin' Huns ..... December, '78, Page 12

GEESE
Spring Spectacle ..... March, '77, Page 6
Giant Canada Geese in Iowa ..... October, '78, Page 5

GENGERKE, TOM
Mississippi River Catfish Made Better .... June, '78, Page 2

GEOLOGY
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils of Iowa .... April, '77, Page 4

GEORGE, RONNIE
Winter Cover — A Matter of Life or Death ..... February, '77, Page 4
Native Prairie Grass Pastures ..... July, '77, Page 7
The Rails of September ..... September, '77, Page 10
Yellow-Crowned Night Heron ..... February, '78, Page 4
Decatur-Wayne Quail Study Area ..... March, '78, Page 12
Pheasant Research in Southern Iowa November, '78, Page 4

GLADFELTER, LEE
Iowa Deer Season ..... November, '77, Page 4

GRAW, ROBERT
Timber Resource Disappearing in Iowa ..... November, '78, Page 12

GRESHAW, GRITS
The Hunter-Wildlife's Best Friend .... February, '78, Page 2

H

HARR, DOUGLAS
Northwest Iowa's Wood Duck Man ..... May, '77, Page 10
The Hogsback ..... August, '77, Page 4
The Romance of the Decoy ..... October, '77, Page 6

HATCHER, ROY
Headstart on Rural Fires ..... October, '77, Page 20

HATCHERIES
Iowa's New Fish Hatchery ..... April, '78, Page 6

HELMS, DON R.
It's Time to Make Ice ..... January, '77, Page 8
The Mississippi River,
A Dying Resource? ..... May, '77, Page 8

HEISER, NEIL
Western Iowa's Forgotten Bird .... September, '77, Page 9

HILL, K. R.
Managing Fish in Your Farm Pond ..... April, '78, Page 2
Look Alikes Look Different ..... September, '78, Page 4

HORAN, JAMES F.
Iowa State Snowmobile Association —
A Credit to Iowa's Snowmobilers .... January, '77, Page 6
Snowmobilers Benefit from
Cost-Sharing Program ..... February, '77, Page 3
Hats Off to the Coast Guard Auxiliary .. March, '77, Page 2
Excellence in Boating Safety ..... September, '77, Page 11

HOWING, RONALD
Ingham Lake, High Lake, Cunningham
Slough, West Swan Lake Wildlife
Management Areas ..... October, '77, Page 18

HUNTING
How to Make a Sportsman of
Your Son ..... January, '77, Page 2
Turkey Hunting Time Again ..... January, '77, Page 3
Iowa Trophy Turkey Records ..... January, '77, Page 5
Winter Cover — A Matter of
Life or Death ..... February, '77, Page 4
Pointing Dog Field Trials ..... July, '77, Page 6
Hunting the Jack Snipe ..... August, '77, Page 10
The Responsible Hunter ..... January, '78, Page 2
The Hunter-Wildlife's Best Friend .... February, '78, Page 2
Huntin' Huns ..... December, '78, Page 12
Are Hunters Conservationists? .... December, '78, Page 15

HUNTER SAFETY
Preventing Gun Accidents in the Home .... May, '77, Page 2
Shooting Tips for Beginners ..... September, '78, Page 3
Safety is Being Seen ..... September, '78, Page 15
Watch that Muzzle ..... November, '78, Page 14
Shooting Sports in the Schools .... December, '78, Page 10

J

JACKSON, DE WAINE
A Rare Visit from the
Cornfield Duck ..... October, '77, Page 17

JONES, GLENN
Hunting the Jack Snipe ..... August, '77, Page 10
Goose Lake ..... December, '77, Page 8

K

KAINER, MARY NELLE
The Ice Cave ..... September, '77, Page 4

KAKAC, CHUCK
Pointing Dog Field Trials ..... July, '77, Page 6

KLINE, DON
The Facts of Life at Lake Geode ..... May, '78, Page 6

KLEIN, JOHN
Rock Creek Lake ..... July, '78, Page 4
Letter ..... July, '78, Page 20

KURTT, ROBERT
The Otter Creek Wildlife Unit ..... May, '77, Page 12
Otter Creek Marsh ..... December, '77, Page 6
Managing for Rabbits ..... January, '78, Page 6

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Iowa's Fish and Game Conservation
Officers ..... January, '78, Page 5

LEBEDA, CHARLES
Bushytails to the Rescue ..... September, '77, Page 12

LICKLIDER, LES
YCC, Program for Youth, A Plan
for the Future ..... April, '77, Page 12

LOCK, LARRY
Preparation Canyon ..... September, '78, Page 6
Lewis and Clark State Park ..... October, '78, Page 4

LOOKIN' BACK
April, '77, Page 3; June, '77, Page 14; July, '77, Page 14; August, '77, Page 3; September,; '77, Page 3; November, '77, Page 9; December, '77, Page 15; January, '78, Page 14; February, '78, Page 14; March, '78, Page 15; April, '78, Page 15; May, '78, Page 14; June, '78, Page 15; July, '78, Page 23; August, '78, Page 14; September, '78, Page 14; October, '78, Page 4; November, '78, Page 11; December, '78, Page 14.

Mc

McCOWLEY, Jr., TED
The Responsible Hunter ..... January, '78, Page 2

McWILLIAMS, DICK
The Black Bullhead ..... June, '77, Page 14
Fishing for Muskie ..... November, '78, Page 10

M

MARSHES
Sweet Marsh — Fowl, Fish
& Furbearers ..... February, '77, Page 10
Rush Lake ..... January, '78, Page 8

MEYER, WENDY J.
Turkey Vulture ..... May, '78, Page 13

MICHEL, DENNIS
Products from Iowa Timber ..... August, '77, Page 12

MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
Iowa Cage Reared Catfish ..... June, '78, Page 12
Lake Macbride ..... August, '78, Page 2

MILLER, LANNIE
Storm Lake ..... August, '78, Page 5

MITZNER, LARRY
Bigger Bass With OMP ..... August, '77, Page 6
Algae, The Mini-Oxygen Factories .. September, '77, Page 5
Iowa Cage Reared Catfish ..... June, '78, Page 12

MOE, MELVIN
Decatur and Mt. Ayr
Wildlife Area ..... September, '77, Page 13

MOORE, ALAN
Intensive Warm Water Fish Rearing .. January, '77, Page 10

MOORE, ROBERT
The History of Forney Lake ..... October, '77, Page 12

MOORE, STEVE
Slow Motion Boating ..... August, '78, Page 14

MOELLER, DAVE
Trout Angler Survey ..... May, '78, Page 4

MISCELLANEOUS
ICE ..... January, '77, Page 8
The Official State Ground Hog ..... February, '77, Page 14
Native Prairie Grass Pastures ..... July, '77, Page 7
A Story of Iowa ..... December, '77, Page 2
The Silent Season ..... December, '77, Page 4
Predator Calling ..... December, '77, Page 14

Shoreline Erosion ..... January, '78, Page 12
Whose Responsibility? ..... February, '78, Page 5
Corn, Oats, Beans & Wildlife ..... February, '78, Page 10
Old Man and His Field Diaries ..... February, '78, Page 12
Reflections on Autumn ..... February, '78, Page 13
Owlsant or Phwl? ..... April, '78, Page 13
Sunsets ..... May, '78, Page 8
What is this GREAT Thing? ..... August, '78, Page 10
October Spectacle ..... October, '78, Page 2
An "Ace" for Conservation ..... October, '78, Page 14
Help at Last for Nongame Wildlife? ..... November, '78, Page 9

MULLEN, BOB
Wild Asparagus ..... April, '77, Page 3
Preventing Gun Accidents in the Home ..... May, '77, Page 2
Stop and Look Around ..... June, '77, Page 3
Help Stop Game Thieves ..... November, '77, Page 14
Iowa's Fish and Game Conservation Officers ..... January, '78, Page 5
Sunsets ..... May, '78, Page 8
Orphan Wildlife ..... May, '78, Page 11
Summer Treats ..... June, '78, Page 6
Safety is Being Seen ..... September, '78, Page 15
Watch That Muzzle ..... November, '78, Page 14
Are Hunters Conservationists? ..... December, '78, Page 15

MUSKRAT
Muskrat Trapping Tips for Beginners ..... November, '77, Page 8

N

NEAL, THOMAS J.
Barringer Slough ..... June, '77, Page 4
Ruthven Wildlife Unit ..... July, '77, Page 4

NEWHOUSE, DAVID A.
Stepping into Harmony ..... August, '77, Page 11

O

OLOFSON, BUTCH
Shooting Sports in the Schools ..... December, '78, Page 10

OLSON, LEE
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils of Iowa ..... April, '77, Page 4

OPEN SPACE
Iowa's Open Space Program — It's Working ..... June, '78, Page 4

P

PADDLEFISH
Fire in the Hole ..... February, '77, Page 8

PARKS
Stone Park — An Outdoor Classroom ..... May, '77, Page 3
Honey Creek State Park ..... July, '78, Page 2
Rock Creek Lake ..... July, '78, Page 4
Affordable Fun at Iowa's State Parks ..... July, '78, Page 6
Litter ..... July, '78, Page 20
Lake Macbride ..... August, '78, Page 2
Ahquabi ..... August, '78, Page 6
Mini-Touring Southern Iowa Parks ..... August, '78, Page 8
Preparation Canyon ..... September, '78, Page 6
Lewis and Clark State Park ..... October, '78, Page 4

PARAGAMIAN, BETSY
The Silent Season ..... December, '77, Page 4
Finned Voyagers ..... April, '78, Page 4

PERSONNEL
Christie Hein ..... February, '77, Page 15
Wayne Lonning ..... May, '77, Page 15
Orlan Handeland ..... July, '78, Page 20

PFEIFFER, DON
More Than Just Another Goose Lake ..... December, '78, Page 2

PHEASANT
Those Amazing Ring-necks ..... November, '77, Page 10

PLANTS
Wild Asparagus ..... April, '77, Page 3
Summer Treats ..... June, '78, Page 6

PLUIMER, DENNIS
Waterfowl and Men ..... October, '77, Page 2

PLUM, BRUCE
Whose Responsibility? ..... February, '78, Page 5

POOL, LARRY
It's a Snap to Clean a Snapper ..... July, '77, Page 13

PRESERVES
The Ice Cave ..... September, '77, Page 4

PRIEWERT, FRED
Iowa's Big Opportunity — A Bottle Bill ..... February, '77, Page 2
A Message on Brushy Creek ..... June, '78, Page 2

PUTNAM, TOM
Garst Ponds, One Family's Contribution to Fishing ..... April, '77, Page 6
Fish the Structure and Fill the Stringer ..... April, '78, Page 10

Q

QUAIL
Decatur-Wayne Quail Study Area ..... March, '78, Page 12

R

RABBITS
Managing for Rabbits ..... January, '78, Page 6

RECIPES
Our Under-Utilized Fish ..... September, '78, Page 10

REYNOLDS, KENNETH
A Rare Visit from the Cornfield Duck ..... October, '77, Page 17

RIPPLE, JIM
Headwaters and Ducks ..... October, '77, Page 21
Upper Iowa Wildlife Management Area ..... February, '78, Page 8

ROOSA, DEAN
Endangered ..... July, '78, Page 9
Peregrine Falcon ..... August, '78, Page 12
The Indiana Bat ..... September, '78, Page 13
Monkshood ..... October, '78, Page 13
They Claw and Bite and Scream ..... November, '78, Page 3
Prairie Bush Clover ..... December, '78, Page 11

ROSELAND, ART
Odessa ..... October, '77, Page 4
Those Amazing Ring-necks ..... November, '77, Page 10

RUNGE, BOB
The Official State Ground Hog ..... February, '77, Page 14
Meet Mr. Gill ..... June, '77, Page 12
Fishing for Walleyes ..... September, '77, Page 2
A Story for Iowa ..... December, '77, Page 2
1977 — A Strange Year, But Interesting ..... March, '78, Page 3
A Specimen to Admire ..... December, '78, Page 4

RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner — January, '77, Page 11; February, '77, Page 13; March, '77, Page 14; April, '77, Page 15; May, '77, Page 14; June, '77, Page 15; July, '77, Page 15; August, '77, Page 14; September, '77, Page 14; October, '77, Page 20; November, '77, Page 15; December, '77, Page 11; January, '78, Page 15; February, '78, Page 15; March, '78, Page 15; April, '78, Page 14; May, '78, Page 15; June, '78, Page 15; July, '78, Page 22; August, '78, Page 15; September, '78, Page 14; October, '78, Page 14; November, '78, Page 14; December, '78, Page 13.

S

SATRE, SONNY
Deserted Campgrounds — Where .....March, '77, Page 8
State Park Camping, 1977 .....May, '77, Page 5
The Catfish Worm .....June, '77, Page 13
Mini-Touring Southern Iowa Parks ....August, '78, Page 8

SCHEFFLER, JIM
Iowa's Open Space Program — It's Working.....June, '78, Page 4

SHEETS, BOB
State Recreation Area at Pleasant Creek .....June, '77, Page 6
The Indian Bluffs & Pictured Rocks .....November, '78, Page 6

SCHODERNIK, PETER
Reflections on Autumn .....February, '78, Page 13

SIMONSON, WENDELL
Wildlife Carvings .....April, '77, Page 8
Old Man and His Field Diaries .....February, '78, Page 12
The Amana Lily Lake .....June, '78, Page 8
Deer + Car + Lights = Crash ....November, '78, Page 11

SNOWMOBILING
Iowa State Snowmobile Association — A Credit to Iowa's Snowmobilers ....January, '77, Page 6
Snowmobilers Benefit from Cost-Sharing Program .....February, '77, Page 3

SPARKS, ROGER
Meeting the Growing Demand for Trees .....January, '77, Page 12
'76 — A Big Year for Big Fish .....March, '77, Page 3
Woodland Owner of the Year .....April, '77, Page 11
The Catfish Worm .....June, '77, Page 13
Crappie .....April, '78, Page 15
Jauron Retires, But Doesn't Quit ....September, '78, Page 2
An "Ace for Conservation" .....October, '78, Page 14
Help at Last for Nongame Wildlife? November, '78, Page 9

SPYKERMAN, JERRY
Bigger Bass With OMP .....August, '77, Page 6

SPYKERMAN, VERN
Iowa's New Fish Hatchery .....April, '78, Page 6

STEFFEN, CHUCK
The Eldon Game Area .....December, '78, Page 8

STUFFLEBEAM, DALE
Habitat — The Key to Fish Management .....December, '78, Page 6

SQUIBB, CINDY
Tried and True Panfishing .....July, '78, Page 21

T

THOMPSON, FLOYD
Our Under-Utilized Fish .....September, '78, Page 10

TRAPPING
Muskrat Trapping Tips for Beginners .....November, '77, Page 8

TROUT
Trout Stream Improvement .....December, '77, Page 12

TURKEY
Turkey Hunting Time Again .....January, '77, Page 3
1976 Iowa Trophy Turkey Records ....January, '77, Page 5
1977 Iowa Trophy Turkey Awards .....April, '78, Page 12

TURTLES
It's a Snap to Clean a Snapper .....July, '77, Page 13

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
January, '77, Page 15; February, '77, Page 15; March, '77, Page 15; April, '77, Page 14; May, '77, Page 11; June, '77, Page 15; July, '77, Page 14; August, '77, Page 15; September, '77, Page 15; October, '77, Page 22; November, '77, Page 13; December, '77, Page 13; January, '78, Page 11; February, '78, Page 14; March, '78, Page 14; April, '78, Page 13; May, '78, Page 14; June, '78, Page 14; July, '78, Page 23; August, '78, Page 13; September, '78, Page 12; October, '78, Page 15; November, '78, Page 14; December, '78, Page 14.

WATER
The Mississippi River — A Dying Resource?.....May, '77, Page 8
Saylorville Reservoir .....July, '77, Page 2
History of Forney Lake .....October, '77, Page 12
Beaver Creek Story .....October, '77, Page 23
Rush Lake .....January, '78, Page 8
The Facts of Life at Lake Geode .....May, '78, Page 6
Tale of Two Rivers .....May, '78, Page 10
Do You Know .....May, '78, Page 12
The Amana Lily Lake .....June, '78, Page 8
Storm Lake .....August, '78, Page 5
Slow Motion Boating .....August, '78, Page 14
Lake Pahoja .....September, '78, Page 7
Jauron Retires, But Doesn't Quit ....September, '78, Page 2

WATERFLOW
Spring Spectacle .....March, '77, Page 6
Northwest Iowa's Wood Duck Man .....May, '77, Page 10
Waterfowl and Men .....October, '77, Page 2
The Mallard Pond.....October, '77, Page 8
1977 Steel Shot Requirement for Waterfowl .....October, '77, Page 10
A Rare Visit from the Cornfield Duck .....October, '77, Page 17
Headwaters and Ducks .....October, '77, Page 21

WATERS, STEVE
Fishing Southern Reach of Mississippi River .....July, '78, Page 18

WILDFLOWERS
Yucca .....July, '78, Page 17

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH
Winter Cover — A Matter of Life or Death .....February, '77, Page 4
Symbol of the Bobolink .....April, '77, Page 10
The Otter Creek Wildlife Unit .....May, '77, Page 12
Barringer Slough.....June, '77, Page 4
Understanding Wetlands .....June, '77, Page 10
Ruthven Wildlife Unit.....July, '77, Page 4
The Hogsback.....August, '77, Page 4
Elk Grove Wildlife Area .....August, '77, Page 8
Stepping Into Harmony .....August, '77, Page 11
Primitive Country — The Green Island Bottoms.....September, '77, Page 7
Western Iowa's Forgotten Bird ....September, '77, Page 9

The Rails of September ..... September, '77, Page 10
Bushytails to the Rescue ..... September, '77, Page 12
Decatur and Mt. Ayr
Wildlife Areas ..... September, '77, Page 13
Odessa ..... October, '77, Page 4
The Romance of the Decoy ..... October, '77, Page 6
Setting Furbearing Seasons ..... October, '77, Page 14
Ingham Lake, High Lake, Cunningham
Slough, West Swan Lake
Management Areas ..... October, '77, Page 18
Wildlife and Forests ..... November, '77, Page 11
Help Stop Game Thieves ..... November, '77, Page 14
Otter Creek Marsh ..... December, '77, Page 6
Goose Lake ..... December, '77, Page 8
Managing for Rabbits ..... January, '78, Page 6
Yellow-Crowned Night Heron ..... February, '78, Page 4
Bays Branch Wildlife Area ..... February, '78, Page 6
Upper Iowa Wildlife
Management Area ..... February, '78, Page 8
Decatur-Wayne Quail Study Area ..... March, '78, Page 12
Orphan Wildlife ..... May, '78, Page 11
Turkey Vulture ..... May, '78, Page 13
Fish and Wildlife Paradise ..... September, '78, Page 8
Giant Canada Geese in Iowa ..... October, '78, Page 5
They Claw and Bite and Scream .... November, '78, Page 3
Pheasant Research in
Southern Iowa ..... November, '78, Page 4
The Indian Bluffs and
Pictured Rocks ..... November, '78, Page 6
More Than Just Another
Goose Lake ..... December, '78, Page 2
The Eldon Game Area ..... December, '78, Page 8

WILLIAMS, SAM
One Piece at a Time ..... February, '77, Page 12

WOOLEY, JAMES B., Jr.
Pheasant Research in
Southern Iowa ..... November, '78, Page 4

WUNDER, GAIGE
Trout Stream Improvement ..... December, '77, Page 12

Y

YOUNG, GENE
The Energy Environment ..... November, '77, Page 3

Z

ZOHRER, JIM
Sweet Marsh — Fowl, Fish, and
Furbearers ..... February, '77, Page 10
Corn, Oats, Beans & Wildlife ..... February, '78, Page 10

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUMES 38 & 39

January, 1979 - December, 1980

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION OF IOWA
Historical Building
DES MOINES, IOWA 50319

A

ACKELSON, MARK C.
"For Those Who Follow" The Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation is Created ..... July, '80, Page 13

ACKERMAN, GARY L.
Ice Fishing the Upper Mississippi ..... January, '80, Page 13-14

ADAIR, BRUCE
Southern Iowa's Bonus Panfish ..... September, '79, Page 20
Littlefield Lake ..... September, '80, Page 10-11

ANDREWS, RONALD D.
Heyday of Fur Hunting and Trapping ..... February, '80, Page 2-3
The Coyote, Dog, and Sheep Dilemma in Iowa ..... February, '80, Page 5-7 & 13
Beaver ..... December, '80, Page 16-17

ARNTZEN, DARRELL AND DENNIS VAN PATTER
Pine Lake ..... July, '79, Page 11
Pine Lake State Park ..... December, '80, Page 2-4

ASPELMEIER, BILL
Duck Boats ..... October, '79, Page 6-7

ASPELMEIER, JUDY
Autumn Memories — My Dad the Hunter ..... September, '80, Page 14-15

B

BARRATT, BOB
Some Facts About Lead Poisoning of Waterfowl ..... December, '80, Page 6-8

BATES, JEANNE NOVACEK
Iowa's Unique Heritage ..... January, '79, Page 3

BIG FISH RECORDS
Big Fish Records ..... March, '79, Page 4

BIRDS
Bald Eagle ..... January, '79, Page 12
The Upland Sandpiper ..... January, '79, Page 13
The Real Cuckoo ..... February, '79, Page 2
Iowa's Seldom Seen Winter Visitor ..... February, '79, Page 7
Red-Shouldered Hawk ..... February, '79, Page 10
A Bit of Color ..... December, '79, Page 4
A Short Tale About A Long-Eared Owl ..... December, '79, Page 4
Mourning Doves Nesting Studies ..... April, '80, Page 10
Birds Are for the Birdwatchers ..... August, '80, Page 6-7
They Ride the Thermals ..... August, '79, Page 4

BISHOP, RICHARD A.
Last Winter's Effect on Iowa Wildlife ..... September, '79, Page 14-16

BLACK, DENNIS
History of the Lynnville Mill ..... November, '80, Page 6-7

BLOUDEK, GENE
Backbone State Park ..... December, '79, Page 5

BOATING SAFETY
Analyzing An Accident ..... July, '80, Page 11
Duck Hunter Blues ..... November, '79, Page 4

BRIDGES, ROCK
Elk Creek Marsh ..... June, '79, Page 2
Rice Lake ..... September, '79, Page 12-13

BRUCE, JIM
Rathbun Lake Fishing 1979 ..... September, '79, Page 18-19
Hawthorne Lake and Wildlife Area ..... July, '80, Page 4-5

BUZZARD, WAYNE
Lacey Keosauqua State Park ..... October, '79, Page 2-3

C

CANOEING
Tips on Safe Canoeing ..... August, '79, Page 11
Fall Canoeing ..... October, '80, Page 9

CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS R.
Pecans Which Grow In The North ..... March, '80, Page 10-11

CARSTENS, WALT
Iowa's First Fish Hatchery Built in 1874 ..... January, '80, Page 6

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, '79, Page 15; February, '79, Page 15; March, '79, Page 15; April, '79, Page 14; May, '79, Page 15; June, '79, Page 7; July, '79, Page 13; August, '79, Page 14; September, '79, Page 19; October, '79; Page 15; November, '79, Page 14; December, '79, Page 23; January, '80, Page 12; February, '80, Page 11; March, '80, Page 15; April, '80, Page 15; May, '80, Page 15; June, '80, Page 14; July, '80, Page 15; August, '80, Page 14; September, '80, Page 13; October, '80, Page 14; November, '80, Page 10-11; December, '80, Page 19

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Recreationally Yours — Lake Okoboji ..... June, '79, Page 11
Rough Fish Roundup ..... September, '79, Page 10-11

CLOUSE, JAMES
The Manawa Story ..... February, '79, Page 4

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARD
Littlefield Timber ..... February, '79, Page 13
The Skunk River Conservation Unit ..... July, '80, Page 2-3 & 12
History of the Lynnville Mill ..... November, '80, Page 6-7
The Praeri; Rail Trail ..... May, '80, Page 8-9

CONOVER, MARION
Fish Stocking ..... May, '79, Page 7

CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
Cross-Country Ski Trail Opens ..... February, '79, Page 15

D

DEER
1979 Record Racks ..... November, '79, Page 6
Deer Hunting, 1979 ..... November, '79, Page 7
Stop Signs for Deer ..... August, '80, Page 10-11
1980 Record Racks ..... November, '80, Page 14-15

DEGAN, DON
Return of the Brookies ..... April, '79, Page 12

DERMAND, STEPHEN C.
Cage-Reared Catfish ..... August, '80, Page 4

E

EDITORIALS
Are Those "Good Old Days?" ..... July, '80, Page 11

EMERSON, REX
Warden's Diary — January, '79, Page 14; February, '79, Page 14; March, '79, Page 12; April, '79, Page 15; May, '79, Page 14; June, '79, Page 15; July, '79, Page 12; August, '79, Page 15; September, '79, Page 23; October, '79, Page 13; November, '79, Page 15; December, '79, Page 22; January, '80, Page 7; February, '80, Page 15; March, '80, Page 14; April, '80, Page 14; May, '80, Page 12; June, '80, Page 15; July, '80, Page 14; August, '80, Page 15; September, '80, Page 15; October, '80, Page 15; November, '80, Page 12; December, '80, Page 18

ENDANGERED SPECIES
Bald Eagle ..... January, '79, Page 12
Red-Shouldered Hawk ..... February, '79, Page 10
Illinois Mud Turtle ..... March, '79, Page 13
Bobcat ..... May, '79, Page 10
The Barn Owl ..... June, '79, Page 6
The Endangered Species Program — Where It Is, Where It Is Going ..... December, '79, Page 16
Plains Pocket Mouse ..... December, '79, Page 16
Small White Ladyslipper ..... June, '80, Page 14
Blue-Spotted Salamander ..... July, '80, Page 15

F

FAGERLAND, BOB
Are Those "Good Old Days?" ..... July, '80, Page 11

FARNSWORTH, JIM
Dolliver State Park ..... May, '79, Page 13
It's That Season Again ..... August, '79, Page 3

FORD, LARRY
Better Care — Better Trophies ..... January, '80, Page 10-11

FORESTS & FORESTRY
Littlefield Timber ..... February, '79, Page 13
State Forests of Iowa ..... May, '79, Page 4
Old Trees in Iowa ..... September, '79, Page 3
Past Mistakes Repeated ..... September, '79, Page 21
Farmlot Trees — Where Have They Gone? ..... October, '79, Page 2
Tree Order Form ..... December, '79, Page 17-20
Pruning Broadleafed Trees ..... January, '80, Page 8-9
Shearing Evergreens ..... February, '80, Page 2-3
Pecans Which Grow In The North ..... March, '80, Page 10-11
Restoring Iowa's Woodlands at Lake Red Rock ..... August, '80, Page 4
The Latest Look at Iowa's Forest ..... September, '80, Page 5-6
Build A Solar Firewood Dryer ..... December, '80, Page 8
3½ Million Seedlings Available ..... December, '80, Page 9-12

FISH AND FISHING
Over the Coffee Cup ..... January, '79, Page 6
The Black Hawk Lake Dilemma ..... January, '79, Page 8
Try Rathbun Through the Ice ..... January, '79, Page 10
Carp, (Recipes) ..... February, '79, Page 8
Iowa's Small Lakes Contribution ..... March, '79, Page 2
Big Fish Records ..... March, '79, Page 4
Bright Future for Saylorville ..... March, '79, Page 10
Return of The Brookies ..... April, '79, Page 12
Fish Stocking ..... May, '79, Page 7
Bloody Run Browns ..... May, '79, Page 11
Spirit Lake Hatchery — A New Look ..... June, '79, Page 5
Leeches — Favorite Bait for Catfishing ..... June, '79, Page 13
Streakers of Clear Lake — White Bass, Yellow Bass ..... August, '79, Page 8
Lake Icaria — Family Recreation At Its Best ..... August, '79, Page 6-7
Three Common Parasites Of Iowa Game Fish ..... August, '79, Page 12-1
Natures Unsolved Mysteries ..... September, '79, Page 4-
Fishing The Wapsipinicon ..... September, '79, Page 6-
Rough Fish Round Up ..... September, '79, Page 10-1
Channel Catfish Production at Rathbun Hatchery ..... September, '79, Page 16-1
Rathbun Lake Fishing ..... September, '79, Page 18-1
Southern Iowa's Bonus Panfish ..... September, '79, Page 2
Fishing Clubs — Friends to Iowa's Anglers ..... October, '79, Page 12-1
"Hawg Hunter" ..... December, '79, Page 2
Iowa Fish Hatcheries Working for Anglers ..... January, '80, Page 4-
Iowa' First Fish Hatchery Built in 1874 ..... January, '80, Page
Ice Fishing the Upper Mississippi ..... January, '80, Page 13-1
Sportsman with A Spear ..... February, '80, Page
An Introduction to the Fairport Fish Management Unit and Its History ..... February, '80, Page 8-
It's More Than Just Their First Fishing Trip — Molding Your Child's Future ..... March, '80, Page
Catfish After Ice Out ..... March, '80, Page
1979 Big Fish Entries ..... March, '80, Page 6
Big Creek and Saylorville — Fishing Outlook Good ..... April, '80, Page
Thoughts on Fishing ..... April, '80, Page
A Measure For Quality In Smallmouth Bass ..... April, '80, Page 5
Brook Trout Update ..... May, '80, Page 2
Grass Carp Go Private ..... May, '80, Page
Youth Fishing Clinics ..... May, '80, Page
Cage-Reared Catfish ..... August, '80, Page
Those Pretty Little Streams ..... September, '80, Page 8
Littlefield Lake ..... September, '80, Page 10-

G

GARDINER, ED
Mushroom! ..... April, '79, Page
Farmlot Trees — Where Have They Gone? ..... October, '79, Page

GENGERKE, TOM
Carp (Recipes) ..... February, '79, Page

GEORGE, RONNIE R.
The Real Cuckoo ..... February, '79, Page
Game Bird Outlook '79-'80 ..... November, '79, Page
Mourning Dove Nesting Studies ..... April, '80, Page
Huns In Southeast Iowa ..... May, '80, Page
Upland Wildlife Seasons and Reasons ..... November, '80, Page

GLADFELTER, LEE
Deer Hunting '79 ..... November, '79, Page
Stop Signs For Deer ..... August, '80, Page 10-

GORDON, JOHN H., JR.
Peacons Which Grow In The North ..... March, '80, Page 10-

H

HARR, DOUG
Cross-Country Ski Trail Opens ..... February, '79, Page
Pothole Country — The Spring Run Wildlife Management Area ..... May, '79, Pag
Meeting Nongame Wildlife Needs on Iowa's Public Hunting Areas ..... August, '80, Page 12
A Great Force of Nature ..... September, '80, Page
Collecting Timeless Tools of the Trapline ..... November, '80, Page

HAZLETON, THOMAS F.
Pinicon Ridge — A Linn County Park ..... April, '80, Page 8-9

HELMS, DON R.
Drying — A Simple and Inexpensive Method for Harvesting Nature's Bounty ..... October, '80, Page 12

HERTEL, GENE
State Forests of Iowa ..... May, '79, Page 4

HIBBS, BOB
Pruning Broadleafed Trees ..... January, '80, Page 8-9
Shearing Evergreens ..... February, '80, Page 2-3

HOILIEN, JERRY
Look Out — CRUNCH! ..... October, '79, Page 14
The Rape of Wildlife ..... October, '80, Page 4-5, 9

HOLDEFER, CHARLIE
Science Goes Outdoors at Knoxville ..... April, '79, Page 5

HORAN, JAMES
Duck Hunter Blues ..... November, '79, Page 4-5

HUNTING
One of the Remaining Few — Market Hunter ..... October, '79, Page 10-11
Game Bird Outlook '79-'80 ..... November, '79, Page 3
Deer Hunting '79 ..... November, '79, Page 7
Pheasant Hunting Drive and Block ..... November, '79, Page 10
The Honest Hunter ..... December, '79, Page 6-7
Shorter Quail Season ..... January, '80, Page 3
Hunting Continues on Preserves ..... February, '80, Page 10
The Last Day — Almost Forever ..... November, '80, Page 13 & 15
And a Ruffed Grouse in a Pine Tree ..... December, '80, Page 13

I

ICE FISHING
Try Rathbun Through the Ice ..... January, '79, Page 10

J

JACKSON, CRAIG
Pilot Knob State Park ..... July, '80, Page 6-7

JACKSON, DE WAINE
A Short Tale About a Long-Eared Owl ..... December, '79, Page 8

JENSEN, RANDY
Iowa's Open Spaces ..... July, '79, Page 7

JENNINGS, TERRY
Iowa Fish Hatcheries Working for Anglers ..... January, '80, Page 4-5

JOHNSON, LARRY
Restoring Iowa's Woodlands at Lake Red Rock ..... August, '80, Page 4

JOENS, JEFF
Past, Present and Future of Iowa's Inland River Dams ..... October, '79, Page 4-5

JONES, GLENN
Farm Game Habitat Development in the Blackhawk Unit ..... April, '80, Page 12-13

JORGENSON, WALLY
Spirit Lake Hatchery — A New Look ..... June, '79, Page 5

K

KLINE, DON
Iowa's Small Lakes Contribution ..... March, '79, Page 2

L

LANDERS, ROGER Q.
Old Trees In Iowa ..... September, '79, Page 3

LEACH, REBECCA
Loess Hills In Danger ..... January, '79, Page 2
A "Thank You" Stamp ..... February, '79, Page 9
An Unfinished Tale ..... March, '79, Page 8

LEKWA, STEVE AND R. R. PINNEKE
Doolittle Prairie — Vestige of Vanishing Prairie Wetlands ..... July, '79, Page 4
The Skunk River Conservation Unit ..... July, '80, Page 2-3 & 12

LITTLE, TERRY
Turkey Hunting Where Its Best ..... April, '79, Page 2
Twelve Years of Iowa Ruffed Grouse Hunting ..... October, '80, Page 6-8

LOESS HILLS
Loess Hills in Danger ..... January, '79, Page 2
Iowa's Unique Heritage ..... January, '79, Page 3

LOOKIN' BACK
January, '79, Page 10; February, '79, Page 14; March, '79, Page 12; April, '79, Page 13; May, '79, Page 14; June, '79, Page 14; July, '79, Page 13; August, '79, Page 14; September, '79, Page 23; October, '79; Page 15; November, '79, Page 15; December, '79, Page 23; January, '80, Page 12; February, '80, Page 15; March, '80, Page 14; April, '80, Page 13; May, '80, Page 14; June, '80, Page 15; July, '80, Page 14; August, '80, Page 15; September, '80, Page 13; October, '80, Page 14; November, '80, Page 13; December, '80, Page 19

M

MC GHEE, MIKE
Lake Icaria — Family Recreation At Its Best ..... August, '79, Page 6-7
Grass Carp Go Private ..... May, '80, Page 10

MARSHES
Elk Creek Marsh ..... June, '79, Page 2
Summer on the Marsh ..... June, '79, Page 8
The Big Creek ..... July, '79, Page 14

MALUEG, BETSY
Tips On Safe Canoeing ..... August, '79, Page 11
The Conservation Commission Waters Officer ..... February, '80, Page 12-13
On the Right Track — To Safe Snowmobiling ..... February, '80, Page 14
Analyzing An Accident ..... July, '80, Page 11
For Peace and Quiet, Try Houseboats ..... September, '80, Page 10
Fall Canoeing ..... October, '80, Page 9

MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
Pleasant Creek Update ..... May, '79, Page 2

MILLER, LANNIE
The Black Hawk Lake Dilemma ..... January, '79, Page 8

MISCELLANEOUS
ICC Names New Chief of Fish and Wildlife ..... February, '79, Page 12
Mount Your Own Antlers ..... March, '79, Page 14
Science Goes Outdoors at Knoxville ..... April, '79, Page 5
Wendell Carlson's Second Hobby ..... June, '79, Page 12
Unheralded Contributors ..... June, '79, Page 14
The Pasture Creek ..... August, '79, Page 2
New Commissioners ..... August, '79, Page 13
Brabham Named Director ..... August, '79, Page 13
A Better Understanding ..... September, '79, Page 22
Past, Present and Future of Iowa's Inland River Dams ..... October, '79, Page 4-5
Changes of Autumn ..... October, '79, Page 8-9
Look Out — CRUNCH! ..... October, '79, Page 14
An Island of Green — The Preservation of a River Valley Through Zoning ..... November, '79, Page 11-13
Conservation Officer Awarded ..... November, '79, Page 13
Ahead of Their Time ..... November, '79, Page 13
Straight Shooting at Sunnyside ..... December, '79, Page 7

Report from the State Ecologist ..... December, '79, Page 14-15
Better Care — Better Trophies ..... January, '80, Page 10-11
The Coyote, Dog, And Sheep Dilemma In Iowa ..... February, '80, Page 5-7 & 13
Conservation Loses Bill Brabham ..... February, '80, Page 8
1980 Nongame Support Certificate Now on Sale ..... May, '80, Page 14
Along a Country Road ..... June, '80, Page 2-3
One Walked Under the Cuckoo's Nest ..... June, '80, Page 4-5
Artist/Officer Retires ..... June, '80, Page 8-9
Poisonous Plants Are Also Part of the Outdoor Scene ..... July, '80, Page 8-10
The Iowa Natural Heritage Foundation is Created ..... July, '80, Page 13
Ft. Atkinson — A Look at Frontier Life ..... August, '80, Page 8-9
Meeting Nongame Wildlife Needs on Iowa's Public Hunting Areas ..... August, '80, Page 12-13
Shikar Safari Club Award ..... September, '80, Page 12
The Technical Aspects of Hearing Protection ..... September, '80, Page 12
Drying ..... October, '80, Page 12
The Molding of a Sportsman ..... October, '80, Page 13
Build a Solar Firewood Dryer ..... December, '80, Page 8
Snowshoeing ..... December, '80, Page 14-15

MITZNER, LARRY
Different Lakes with Different Shapes ..... May, '80, Page 6

MOATS, BOB
Emmet County Prairie ..... November, '80, Page 8-9

MOFFETT, LARRY
Nine Eagles State Park ..... April, '79, Page 10

MOORE, ALAN
"Hawg Hunter" ..... December, '79, Page 21

MULLEN, BOB
Iowa's Seldom Seen Winter Visitor ..... February, '79, Page 7
Summer on the Marsh ..... June, '79, Page 8
A Better Understanding ..... September, '79, Page 22
Changes of Autumn ..... October, '79, Page 8-9
The Honest Hunter ..... December, '79, Page 6-7
Nick Klepinger Wildlife Artist ..... January, '80, Page 14-15
It's More Than Just Their First Fishing Trip — Molding Your Child's Future ..... March, '80, Page 4
Thoughts on Fishing ..... April, '80, Page 4
The Woods are More Than Just Trees ..... May, '80, Page 4-5
Along a Country Road ..... June, '80, Page 2-3
Showshoeing ..... December, '80, Page 14-15
Mushrooms! ..... April, '79, Page 7

N

NEAL, THOMAS J.
The Pasture Creek ..... August, '79, Page 2

NELSON, BARBARA
The Prairie — Iowa Heritage ..... July, '79, Page 5
They Ride the Thermals ..... August, '79, Page 4
Emmet County Prairie ..... November, '80, Page 8-9

NEWHOUSE, DAVE
How Deep is the Beaver Pool? ..... September, '79, Page 8-9
Iowa Living Resource — Aiding Nongame Wildlife ..... December, '79, Page 9-13

O

OPEN SPACE LANDS
Loess Hills in Danger ..... January, '79, Page
Iowa's Unique Heritage ..... January, '79, page
Iowa's Open Spaces ..... July, '79, Page
Open Spaces — Iowa ..... October, '80, Page 2-

P

PARKS
The Manawa Story ..... February, '79, Page
An Unfinished Tale ..... March, '79, Page
Nine Eagles State Park ..... April, '79, Page 1
Dolliver State Park ..... May, '79, Page 1
Pine Lake ..... July, '79, Page 1
It's That Season Again ..... August, '79, Page
Lacey Keosauqua State Park ..... October, '79, Page 2-
Backbone State Park ..... December, '79, Page
Pinicon Ridge — A Linn County Park ..... April, '80, Page 8-
Pilot Knob State Park ..... July, '80, Page 6-
Pine Lake State Park ..... December, '80, Page 2-

PARAGAMIAN, VAUGHN
Nature's Unsolved Mysteries ..... September, '79, Page 4-
A Measure for Quality in Smallmouth Bass ..... April, '80, Page 5

PERRY, RODNEY
The Upland Sandpiper ..... January, '79, Page

PINNEKE, R.R. AND STEVE LEKWA
Doolittle Prairie — Vestige of Vanishing Prairie Wetlands ..... July, '79, Page
An Island of Green — The Preservation of a River Valley Through Zoning ..... November, '79, Page 11-
The Praeri Rail Trail ..... May, '80, Page 8-9, 10, 12,
Beaver ..... December, '80, Page 16-

PLUM, BRUCE
Past Mistake Repeated? ..... September, '79, Page

PRAIRIE
The Prairie, Iowa Heritage ..... July, '79, Page
Doolittle Prairie — Vestige of Vanishing Prairie Wetlands ..... July, '79, Page
A Practical Use for Prairie Restoration ..... December, '79, Page
Emmet County Prairie ..... November, '80, Page 8

PRIEBE, CARL
The Big Marsh ..... July, '79, Page
The Molding of a Sportsman ..... October, '80, Page

PRESERVES
Des Moines County's "Grand Canyon" ..... August, '80, Page
A Great Force of Nature ..... September, '80, Page

PUTNAM, TOM
Bright Future for Saylorville ..... March, '79, Page
Fishing Clubs — Friends to Iowa's Anglers ..... October, '79, Page 12

R

RECIPES
Carp ..... February, '79, Pag
Last Call for Cottontails ..... February, '79, Pag
Carpburgers ..... February, '80, Pag

REPTILE
Illinois Mud Turtle ..... March, '79, Page
Rattler Country ..... April, '79, Pag

RECREATION AREAS
Pleasant Creek Update ..... May, '79, Pag

RIERSON, LOREN E.
The Praeri Rail Trail ..... May, '80, Page 8-9, 10, 12

ROOSA, DEAN
Profile of an Endangered Species —
Bald Eagle ..... January, '79, Page 12
Red-Shouldered Hawk ..... February, '79, Page 10
Illinois Mud Turtle ..... March, '79, Page 13
Bobcat ..... May, '79, Page 10
The Barn Owl ..... June, '79, Page 6
A Year In The Life of a
Red-Tailed Hawk ..... November, '79, Page 8-9 & 14
Report from the
State Ecologist ..... December, '79, Page 14-15
The Endangered Species Program — Where
It Is, Where It Is Going ..... December, '79, Page 16
Profile of an Endangered Species —
Plains Pocket Mouse ..... December, '79, Page 16
Wildflower of the Month—
Skunk Cabbage ..... March, '80, Page 15
Pasque Flower ..... April, '80, Page 11
Three Trilliums ..... May, '80, Page 7
Dutchman's Breeches and
Squirrel Corn ..... June, '80, Page 7
Profile of an Endangered Species —
Small White Ladyslipper ..... June, '80, Page 14
Blue-Spotted Salamander ..... July, '80, Page 15

RUNGE, ROBERT
Pheasant Hunting Drive
and Block ..... November, '79, Page 10
And a Ruffed Grouse
in a Pine Tree ..... December, '80, Page 13

RUNKEL, SYLVAN T.
Wildflower of the Month —
Skunk Cabbage ..... March, '80, Page 15
Pasque Flower ..... April, '80, Page 11
Three Trilliums ..... May, '80, Page 7
Poisonous Plants are also Part
Of the Outdoors Scene ..... July, '80, Page 8-10

RYBARCZYK, WILLIAM
Upland Wildlife Seasons
and Reasons ..... November, '80, Page 4-5

RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner — January, '79, Page 15; February, '79, Page 15; March, '79, Page 15; April, '79, Page 14; May, '79, Page 15; June, '79, Page 7; July, '79, Page 13; August, '79, Page 14; September, '79, Page 19; October, '79, Page 15; November, '79, Page 14; December, '79, Page 23; January, '80, Page 12; February, '80, Page 11; March, '80, Page 15; April, '80, Page 15; May, '80, Page 15; June, '80, Page 14; July, '80, Page 15; August, '80, Page 14; September, '80, Page 13; October, '80, Page 14; November, '80, Page 10-11; December, '80, Page 19

S

SATRE, SONNY
Try Rathbun Through the Ice ..... January, '79, Page 10
Big Fish Records ..... March, '79, Page 4
Catfish After Ice Out ..... March, '80, Page 4
Big Creek and Saylorville — Fishing
Outlook Good ..... April, '80, Page 3
Those Pretty Little Streams ..... September, '80, Page 8-9

SCHAEFER, JOSEPH M.
The Coyote, Dog and Sheep
Dilemma in Iowa ..... February, '80, Page 5-7 & 13

SCHMIDT, GREGORY WM.
Open Spaces — Iowa ..... October, '80, Page 2-3

SCHUTTE STEPHEN
Streakers of Clear Lake —
White Bass, Yellow Bass ..... August, '79, Page 8-9

SCHWARTZ, JOSEPH
Three Common Parasites of Iowa
Game Fish ..... August, '79, Page 12-13
Stalking Elephant Tracks for
Bluegill ..... June, '80, Page 13

SIEVERS, DON
Furbearer School — A Worthwhile
Trip ..... June, '80, Page 10-12

SIMONSON, DON
Des Moines County's
"Grand Canyon" ..... August, '80, Page 2-3

SIMONSON, WENDELL
Leeches, Favorite Bait for
Catfishing ..... August, '79, Page 13
One of the Remaining Few —
Market Hunter ..... October, '79, Page 10-11
Sportsman with a Spear ..... February, '80, Page 4

SMITH, LOREN M.
The Real Cuckoo ..... February, '79, Page 2

SNAKES
Rattler Country ..... April, '79, Page 8

SNOWMOBILE
Safety Course for Snowmobiles ..... January, '79, Page 7
No More Cabin Fever ..... February, '79, Page 6
On the Right Track — To Safe
Snowmobiling ..... February, '80, Page 14

SPARKS, ROGER
Last Call for Cottontails ..... February, '79, Page 11
Mount Your Own Antlers ..... March, '79, Page 14
Wendell Carlson's Second Hobby ..... June, '79, Page 12
Unheralded Contributors ..... June, '79, Page 14
Straight Shooting at Sunnyside ..... December, '79, Page 7
Statewide Steel Shot for
1980 Waterfowl ..... February, '80, Page 10
A Red Rock High ..... April, '80, Page 2 & 14
Canoeing the Cattails ..... June, '80, Page 6-7

SPENCER, JOHN S.
The Latest Look at Iowa's
Forest ..... September, '80, Page 5-6

SPYKERMAN, VERN
Channel Catfish Production at
Rathburn Hatchery ..... September, '79, Page 16-17

SQUIBB, LARRY
Over the Coffee Cup ..... January, '79, Page 6

STEVENSON, JOHN
The Last Day — Almost
Forever ..... November, '80, Page 13 & 14

STOCKS, DENISE
A Bit of Color ..... December, '79, Page 4

SZCODRONSKI, KEVIN
Iowa's Protected Water Areas Study ..... July, '79, Page 2
Iowa's Protected Water
Areas Program ..... August, '79, Page 10

T

TRAPPING
Heyday of Fur Hunting
and Trapping ..... February, '80, Page 2-3
Furbearer School — A Worthwhile
Trip ..... June, '80, Page 10-12
Collecting Timeless Tools of
The Trapline ..... November, '80, Page 2-3

TROTTER, KEN
No More Cabin Fever ..... February, '79, Page 6

TURKEY
Turkey Hunting Where It's Best ..... April, '79, Page 2
1978 Iowa Trophy Turkey Awards ..... June, '79, Page 4
With Turkeys, It Isn't the Shot
That Counts ..... March, '80, Page 13-14
1979 Certified Trophy Turckeys ..... April, '80, Page 6-7

V

VAN GUNDY, BEN
Littlefield Timber ..... February, '79, Page 13

VAN GUNDY, WENDY
The Great Bulldozer of the Midwest ..... September, '80, Page 7

VAN PATTER, DENNIS AND DARRELL ARNTZEN
Pine Lake ..... July, '79, Page 11

VAN VOOREN, ALLAN
An Introduction to the Fairport Fish Management Unit and It's History ..... February, '80, Page 8-9

VARLAND, KEN
Tree Cavities — Home-Sweet-Home To Many ..... January, '80, Page 2-3

VISSERING, PAT
One Walked Under the Cukcoo's Nest ..... '80, Page 4-5

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
January, '79, Page 14; February, '79, Page 14; March, '79, Page 12; April, '79, Page 15; May, '79, Page 14; June, '79, Page 15; July, '79, Page 12; August, '79, Page 15; September, '79, Page 23; October, '79, Page 13; November, '79, Page 15; December, '79, Page 22; January, '80, Page 7; February, '80, Page 15; March, '80, Page 14; April, '80, Page 14; May, '80, Page 12; June, '80, Page 15; July, '80, Page 14; August, '80, Page 15; September, '80, Page 15; October, '80, Page 15; November, '80, Page 12; December, '80, Page 18

WADE, MICHAEL
Fishing the Wapsipinicon ..... September, '79, Page 6-7

WASHBURN, LOWELL
With Turkeys, It Isn't the Shot that Counts ..... March, '80, Page 12-13

WATERS, STEVE
Youth Fishing Clinics ..... May, '80, Page 11

WATERS
Safety Course for Snowmobilers ..... January, '79, Page 7
Mississippi Boating Survey ..... June, '79, Page 10
Recreationally Yours — Lake Okoboji ..... June, '79, Page 11
Iowa's Protected Water Areas Study ..... June, '79, Page 2
Iowa's Protected Water Areas Program ..... August, '79, Page 10
Tips on Safe Canoeing ..... August, '79, Page 11
The Conservation Commission Waters Officer ..... February, '80, Page 12-13
A Red Rock High ..... April, '80, Page 2 & 14
Analyzing An Accident ..... July, '80, Page 11
For Peace and Quiet, Try Houseboats ..... September, '80, Page 10
Fall Canoeing ..... October, '80, Page 9
Contest for Grade Schoolers — Water Safety Stressed ..... December, '80, Page 4-5

WEAVER, AL
Common Goals for Wildlife's Benefit ..... October, '80, Page 10-11

WILDFLOWERS
Wildflowers of the Month —
Skunk Cabbage ..... March, '80, Page 15
Pasque Flower ..... April, '80, Page 11
The Woods are More Than Just Trees ..... May, '80, Page 4-5
Wildflowers of the Month —
Three Trilliums ..... May, '80, Page 7
Dutchman's Breeches Squirrel Corn ..... June, '80, Page 7

WILDLIFE AND WILDLIFE RESEARCH
The Upland Sandpiper ..... January, '79, Page 13
The Real Cuckoo ..... February, '79, Page 2
A "Thank You" Stamp ..... February, '79, Page 9
Last Call for Cottontails ..... February, '79, Page 11
Turkey Hunting — Where It's Best ..... April, '79, Page 2
Pothole Country — The Spring Run Wildlife Management Area ..... May, '79, Page 8
Elk Creek Marsh ..... June, '79, Page 2
Summer on the Marsh ..... June, '79, Page 8
They Ride the Thermals ..... August, '79, Page 4
How Deep is the Beaver Pool? ..... September, '79, Page 8-9
Rice Lake ..... September, '79, Page 12-13
Last Winter's Effect on Iowa Wildlife ..... September, '79, Page 14-16
Duck Boats ..... October, '79, Page 6-7
Game Bird Outlook, '79-'80 ..... November, '79, Page 3
A Year in the Life of a Red-Tailed Hawk ..... November, '79, Page 8-9 & 14
A Short Tale About a Long-Eared Owl ..... December, '79, Page 8
Iowa's Living Resource — Aiding Nongame Wildlife ..... December, '79, Page 9-13
Tree Cavities — Home-Sweet-Home To Many ..... January, '80, Page 2-3
With Turkeys, It Isn't the Shot that Counts ..... March, '80, Page 12-13
Farm Game Habitat Development in the Blackhawk Unit ..... April, '80, Page 12-13
Hawthorne Lake and Wildlife Area ..... July, '80, Page 4-5
The Great Bulldozer of the Midwest ..... September, '80, Page 7
The Rape of Wildlife ..... October, '80, Page 4-5 & 9
Twelve Years of Iowa Ruffed Grouse Hunting ..... October, '80, Page 6-8
Common Goal for Wildlife's Benefit ..... October, '80, Page 10-11
Upland Wildlife Seasons and Reasons ..... November, '80, Page 4-5
Wildlife Field Notes — Den Boxes for Squirrels ..... November, '80, Page 15

WOOLEY, JAMES B.
Game Bird Outlook '79-'80 ..... November, '79, Page 3
Mourning Dove Nesting Studies ..... April, '80, Page 10
Huns in Southeast Iowa ..... May, '80, Page 13
Upland Wildlife Seasons and Reasons ..... November, '80, Page 4-5

WUNDER, GAIGE
Bloody Run Browns ..... May, '79, Page 11
Brook Trout Update ..... May, '80, Page 2-3

Z

ZOHRER, JIM
Rattler Country ..... April, '79, Page 8
Birds are for the Birdwatcher ..... August, '80, Page 6-7

ZOSKE, PAUL
A Practical Use for Prairie Restoration ..... December, '79, Page 2-

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUMES 40 & 41
January, 1981 - December, 1982

A

ABEL, MIKE
Bellevue State Park ..... May, '81, Page 2-3, 15

ACKERMAN, GARY
Meandering Along Iowa's Great River Road ..... February, '82, Page 2-6
Canned Carp Cuts Costs ..... July, '82, Page 16-17

ADAIR, BRUCE
Why Do Some Fishermen Have All The Luck? ..... September, '81, Page 12-13
To Clean A Fish ..... June, '82, Page 7

ANDERSON, DALE
Construction of a Portable Ice Fishing House ..... December, '81, Page 8-9
Fishing in the Computer Age ..... January, '82, Page 13

AUSTIN, DR. T. AL
Mining, Reclamation, Conservation and Recreation ..... January, '81, page 8-9

B

BARRATT, BOB
Some Facts About Lead Poisoning of Waterfowl (Part II) ..... January, '81, Page 12-13

BARTUSEK, LISA
Environmental Enrichments Project .. December, '82, Page 10

BECK, DEAN
Sediment Problems in the Upper Mississippi River Basin ..... February, '81, Page 10-11

BISHOP, RICHARD
1982 Hunting Prospects ..... October, '82, Page 6-8
A Right Move For All Iowans ..... October, '82, Page 10-11

BOATING SAFETY
Smooth Sailing for Safe Boating Week ..... June, '81, Page 11
1983 Boating and Water Safety Poster Contest ..... December, '82, Page 15

BOLAND, TOM
Fishing Mississippi River Wing Dams ..... August, '81, Page 8-10

BONNEAU, DON
Length Limits For Better Bass ..... March, '82, Page 10-11

BREWER, MIKE
Early History of Wapsipinicon State Park ..... April, '81, Page 12-13

BRUCE, JIM
New Lake Phenomenon ..... August, '81, Page 12-13
Shoreline Erosion Cause and Cure ..... February, '82, Page 10-11

BRUMM, DALE
Large Flowered Beardstongue ..... May, '81 Page 16
Stone State Park ..... November, '81, Page 12-13
Special Friends of Iowa Parks ..... October, '82, Page 9

BURNETT, CECELIA A. SMITH
The Prairie ..... July, '82, Page 14
Early Conservationists ..... November, '82, Page 16
Backyard Wildlife Habitat ..... November, '82, Page 18-19

C

CANOEING
Mid-Iowa Getaway ..... September, '81, Page 2-5

CARLSON, DOUGLAS M.
The Missouri River - Yesterday and Today ..... January, '81, Page 10-11

CARLSON, STEVE
The Beginner's Fate ..... December, '81, Page 11-13

CARRIER, DON
Bellevue State Park ..... May, '81, Page 2-3, 15

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
The Musky - A Not-So-Rare Trophy ..... September, '82, Page 17-19

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, '81, Page 15; February, '81, Page 14; March, '81, Page 13; April, '81, Page 14; May, '81, Page 11; June, '81, Page 23; July '81, Page 14; August, '81, Page 15; September, 81, Page 20; October, 81, Page 15; November, '81, Page 11; December, '81, Page 19; February, '82, Page 15; April, '82, Page 15; May, '82, Page 14; June, '82, Page 15; July, '82, Page 13; August, '82, Page 13; November, '82, Page 10; December, '82, Page 14

COATES, DEB
Prairie Rose State Park ..... May, '81, Page 4

CONSERVATION (General)
A Case For Land Ethics ..... February, '81, Page 4-5
Poverty or Conservation - Your National Problem ..... April, '81, Page 8-9
A Message From The Director of the Iowa Conservation Commission .. September, '81, Page 6-7
The "Why" of the Conservation Education Center ..... October, '81, Page 10-11
Looking Back - And Ahead ..... January, '82, Page 2-3
Exploring Nature Near Town ..... June, '81, Page 12-13

CORIO, ANGELA
Trail Development ..... April, '82, Page 8-10

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARD
Mining, Reclamation, Conservation and Recreation ..... January, '81, Page 8-9
A Case For Land Ethics ..... February, '81, Page 3-4
Wilcox Park - A Motorcycle Playground .... June, '81, Page 9
Cerro Gordo's Wetlands ..... August, '81, Page 4-5
Hickory Grove Park ..... November, '81, Page 6-7, 10
Restoring and Managing Iowa Prairies ..... February, '82, Page 7-9
A New Breed Flourishes In Iowa ..... May '82, Page 12-13

D

DAHLGREN, ROBERT B.
It Was Ding's Idea ..... May, '82, Page 7-10

DARLING, J.N. "DING"
Poverty or Conservation - Your National Problem ..... April, '81, Page 8-9
(Reprinted from Iowa Conservationist of March 15, 1945)

DAVIS, LARRY
More Than Meets The Eye ..... January, '82, Page 7-9
New Legislation ..... July, '82, Page 9-11
Wild Cat Den State Park ..... July, '82, Page 22
Gull Point State Park ..... August, '82, Page 6
Recipe For Restoration - Pilot Knob Project - A Success ..... September, '82, Page 16

DEER
White-Tailed Deer Scrapes and Scents ..... October, '81, Page 13-15
Deer Management In Iowa ..... November, '81, Page 2-4
Record Racks - 1981 ..... November, '81, Page 5, 10
The Life and Times of Iowa's Deer Fawns ..... July, '82, Page 18-19
1981-1982 Deer Season Data ..... November, '82, Page 9
Record Racks - 1982 ..... November, '82, Page 20-21

DE LONG, DONALD S.
Fort Defiance State Park ..... May, '81, Page 13

DURITSA, MARY
Planning and Planting ..... September, '81, Page 14-15

E

EDWARDS, STEVEN B.
Wilcox Park - A Motorcycle Playground .... June, '81, Page 9

EMERSON, REX
Warden's Diary ..... January, '81, Page 13
Warden's Diary ..... February, '81, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... March, '81, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... April, '81, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... May, '81, Page 14
A Retired Warden Speaks ..... January, '82, Page 14

ENDANGERED SPECIES
Showy Ladyslipper ..... May, '81, Page 12
The Endangered Species Act ..... May, '82, Page 15

F

FINN, BERT
Early History of Wapsipinicon State Park ..... April, '81, Page 12-13

FISH AND FISHING
Customize Your Fishing Boat ..... February, '81, Page 8-9
'80 Big Fish ..... March, '81, Page 6-9
Fishing and Weeds Do Mix ..... April, '81, Page 3
Gizzard Shad - Friend or Foe? ..... May, '81, Page 10-11
Crappie: King at Rathbun ..... June, '81, Page 10
Fish Disease and the Problems They Cause at Rathbun Hatchery .... June, '81, Page 20-22
New Brown Trout Fisheries ..... July, '81, Page 4-5
Walleye Habits in the Iowa Great Lakes ..... July, '81, Page 8-9
A Recipe For Successful Fishing— The Upper Pine Lake Story ..... August, '81, Page 8-9
Fishing Mississippi River Wing Dams ..... August, '81, Page 10-12
New Lake Phenomenon ..... August, '81, Page 12-13
Why Do Some Fishermen Have All The Luck? ..... September, '81, Page 12-13
White Amur Production at Fairport Fish Hatchery ..... November, '81, Page 8-9
Where Did All The Water Go? ..... December, '81, Page 3-5
Construction of a Portable Ice Fishing House ..... December, '81, Page 8-9
Fishing In The Computer Age ..... January, '82, Page 13
Meandering Along Iowa's Great River Road ..... February, '82, Page 2-6
New Law Could Halt Decline of Mississippi River Catfish ..... March, '82, Page 2
Fishing Forecast '82 ..... March, '82, Page 3-9
Southeast Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 4-5
Northeast Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 6, 23
Northwestern and North-Central Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 7, 23
Southwest Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 8-9
Length Limits For Better Bass ..... March, '82, Page 10-11
In Pursuit Of That Wall Hanger ... March, '82, Page 12-13, 23
Homegrown Fishing Rods ..... March, '82, Page 14-15
Fish For Fun ..... March, '82, Page 16
'81 Big Fish ..... March, '82, Page 17-21
Fish With Different Shapes ..... March, '82, Page 22
Floating and Fishing The Upper Iowa River ..... April, '82, Page 2-4
Small Streams With Big Rewards ..... May, '82, Page 2-3
It Was Ding's Idea ..... May, '82, Page 7-10
Panfish Primer ..... June, '82, Page 5-6
To Clean A Fish ..... June, '82, Page 7
Farm Ponds ..... July, '82, Page 2-3
The Winnebago River - Iowa's Newly Discovered Fishing Hotspot ..... July, '82, Page 7-8
Canned Carp Cuts Costs ..... July, '82, Page 16-17
Where Are The Big Bass? ..... July, '82, Page 20-21
Great Lakes Country ..... August, '82, Page 2-5
Floating and Fishing the Wapsipinicon River ..... August, '82, Page 7-8
Portrait of a Catfisherman ..... August, '82, Page 16
Floating and Fishing the Iowa River ..... September, '82, Page 2-4
The Musky — A Not-So-Rare Trophy ..... September, '82, Page 17-19
New Legislation ..... July, '82, Page 9
Floating and Fishing the Grand River ..... October, '82, Page 22-23
The Bluegill — A Fish For All Seasons ..... November, '82, Page 17
Rebirth of Black Hawk Lake ..... December, '82, Page 16-17
"You See I Have This Farm Pond And. . ." ..... December, '82, Page 18-19

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
The Old Box Elder ..... January, '81, Page 14
What Is Timber Stand Improvement? ..... February, '81, Page 6-7
Iowa Timber: A Renewable Resource ..... September, '81, Page 8-9
Planning and Planting ..... September, '81, Page 14-15
Test Your Knowledge of Iowa Woodlands ..... October, '81, Page 8-9
Trees and Shrubs Available ..... December, '81, Page 15-18
Sugar Bush Season ..... January, '82, Page 10-12
Forest Craft Festival ..... May, '82, Page 4-6
New Legislation ..... July, '82, Page 9
Iowa — The Tall Tree State ..... October, '82, Page 20-21

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM
White-Tailed Deer Scrapes and Scents ..... October, '81, Page 13-15

G

GALLIART, GARY
Wild Cat Den State Park ..... September, '81, Page 16

GENGERKE, TOM
Northwestern and North-Central Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 7, 23 (Fishing Forecast '82)

GEORGE, RONNIE
Do Longer Seasons Mean Fewer Pheasants? ..... January, '81, Page 6-7

WILDFLOWER OF THE MONTH
Marsh Marigold ..... April, '81, Page 14
Two Troutlilies — White Troutlily, Yellow Troutlily ..... June, '81, Page 21
Two Arums — Green Dragon, Jack-In-The-Pulpit ..... July, '81, Page 15
Two Waterlilies ..... September, '81, Page 14
Shooting Star ..... May, '82, Page 16
Wild Geranium ..... June, '82, Page 16
Two Prairie Lilies ..... July, '82, Page 24
Cardinal Flower ..... August, '82, Page 24
False Dragonhead ..... September, '82, Page 24
Rose Mallow ..... October, '82, Page 24
Indian Pipe ..... November, '82, Page 22
Wahoo ..... December, '82, Page 22
Bittersweet ..... December, '82, Page 22

WILDLIFE
Do Longer Seasons Mean Fewer Pheasants? ..... January, '81, Page 6-7
A Spotlight Survey For Raccoon and Deer ..... April, '81, Page 4-5
Richardson's Ground Squirrel — Iowa's Newest Mammal ..... May, '81, Page 5
A Little Bird Told You? ..... May, '81, Page 6-7
Wild Mink ..... June, '81, Page 8
Would You Straighten This Creek? ..... June, '81, Page 14
Restoration of the Wild Turkey To Iowa (Part III) ..... June, '81, Page 18-19
Shoot Hen Turkeys? ..... July, '81, Page 6-7
Wildlife Quiz ..... August, '81, Page 15
A Last Wild Link — Some Personal Thoughts About Prairie Marshlands ..... October, '81, Page 6-7
Upland Gamebird Hunting Forecast ... October, '81, Page 4-5
A Different Bird ..... October, '81, Page 12
White-Tailed Deer Scrapes and Scents ..... October, '81, Page 13-15
Deer Management In Iowa ..... November, '81, Page 2-4
Prairie Boomers ..... December, '81, Page 6-7
Habitat Money Buys Land ..... February, '82, Page 12-14
1981 — Another Great Year For Turkey Hunters ..... April, '82, Page 12-13
It Was Ding's Idea ..... May, '82, Page 7-10
Can We Save The Bluebird? ..... July, '82, Page 4-6
How To Construct An Attractive Nest Box And Establish A Bluebird Trail ..... July, '82, Page 6
It's Tough To Be A Goose ..... July, '82, Page 12
Iowa's Forgotten Gamebirds ..... August, '82, Page 12
Great Lakes Country ..... August, '82, Page 2-5
White-Tailed Deer ..... August, '82, Page 17-21
When Ladies Wore Hats ..... August, '82, Page 22
The Riverton Wildlife Unit ..... September, '82, Page 5-8
The Woodland Classic — Ruffed Grouse ..... September, '82, Page 20-23
They Sold 'Em By The Barrel ..... October, '82, Page 14-15
The Big Sioux Wildlife Management Unit ..... October, '82, Page 17-19
Lifestyle of a Pheasant ..... November, '82, Page 6-8
Backyard Wildlife Habitat ..... November, '82, Page 18-19
Gray Partridge ..... December, '82, Page 6-8

WILLIAMSON, LONNIE L.
Wetland Programs In Trouble ..... January, '82, Page 4-6

WILSON, LARRY
A Message From The Director Of The Iowa Conservation Commission ..... September, '81, Page 6-7
Looking Back — And Ahead ..... January, '82, Page 2-3
A Proposal For Park Goers ..... February, '82, Page 15
New Law Could Halt Decline of Mississippi River Catfish ..... March, '82, Page 2

WOOLEY, JAMES B.
Do Longer Seasons Mean Fewer Pheasants? ..... January, '81, Page 6-7
Iowa's Switchgrass Cost-Sharing Program ..... September, '81, Page 18-19
Lifestyle of a Pheasant ..... November, '82, Page 6-8
Gray Partridge ..... December, '82, Page 6-8

WOOLWORTH, HAL
Stone State Park ..... November, '81, Page 12-13

WUNDER, GAIGE
New Brown Trout Fisheries ..... July, '81, Page 4-5
Floating and Fishing the Upper Iowa River ..... April, '82, Page 2-4
Volga River State Recreation Area ..... June, '82, Page 2-4

Y

YOUNG, KIM
One of Des Moines' Surprises ..... March, '81, Page 2-3

Z

ZOHRER, JIM
Wild Mink ..... June, '81, Page 8
Wildlife Quiz ..... August, '81, Page 15

RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner — January, '81, Page 15; February, '81, Page 14; March, '81, Page 13; April, '81, Page 14; May, '81, Page 11; June, '81, Page 23; July, '81, Page 14; August, '81, Page 15; September, '81, Page 20; October, '81, Page 15; November, '81, Page 11; December, '81, Page 19

The "Why" of the Conservation Education Center . . October, '81, Page 10-11

Classroom Corner — February, '82, Page 14; April, '82, Page 15; May, '82, Page 14; June, '82, Page 15; July, '82, Page 13; August, '82, Page 13; November, '82, Page 10

S

SATRE, SONNY
September Squirrels ..... September, '81, Page 21
1981 Big Fish ..... March, '82, Page 17-21
Forest Craft Festival ..... May, '82, Page 4-6
Panfish Primer ..... June, '82, Page 5-6
Great Lakes Country ..... August, '82, Page 2-5
A Wintry Tour of Volga ..... December, '82, Page 4-5
1983 Boating and Water Safety Poster Contest ..... December, '82, Page 15

SCHWARTZ, JOE
Southwest Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 8-9 (Fishing Forecast 1982)
"You See, I Have This Farm Pond And. . ." ..... December, '82, Page 18-19

SCHONEBOOM, MIKE
Palisades-Kepler State Park ..... June, '81, Page 6-7

SCHUTTE, STEPHEN L.
A Recipe For Successful Fishing — The Upper Pine Lake Story ..... August, '81, Page 8-9
The Winnebago River — Iowa's Newly Discovered Fishing Hotspot ..... July, '82, Page 7-8

SIMONSON, DON
The Armed Conservation Officer ..... July, '81, Page 13

SMITH, KEN
Book Review — Ding Darling ..... April, '81, Page 6-8
Rediscovering Ledges ..... April, '82, Page 11-12
Book Review — A Book For Prairie Gardeners ..... September, '82, Page 9

SNOWMOBILING
To Build A Trail ..... March, '81, Page 12
How's Your Snowmobile Sense? .... January, '82, Page 14-15
New Legislation ..... July, '82, Page 10
Snowmobile Safety Course Required .... October, '82, Page 9
Time to Register Snowmobiles ..... December, '82, Page 9

SPARKS, ROGER
How About That September Duck Season? ..... September, '81, Page 22-23
A Different Bird ..... October, '81, Page 12
Mallard Morning ..... November, '81, Page 15
The New Shotgun ..... December, '81, Page 2
Stamp Money Buys Land ..... February, '82, Page 12-14
The Hunter ..... April, '82, Page 5-7
Good Ol' Charlie ..... August, '82, Page 14-15
The Teacher ..... November, '82, Page 2
Grand Slam For Paul Bridgford ..... December, '82, Page 2-3

SPENGLER, RON
Richardson's Ground Squirrel — Iowa's Newest Mammal ..... May, '81, Page 5

SQUIRRELS
September Squirrel ..... September, '81, Page 21

STRAIT, WARREN
A Park Ranger's Day ..... July, '81, Page 13

STROTHMAN, FRANK W.
A Gentle Stalk ..... September, '82, Page 14-15

STRUNK, BRUCE
White Amur Production at Fairport Fish Hatchery ..... November, '81, Page 8-9

T

THOMPSON, LYNN
Iowa Timber: A Renewable Resource ..... September, '81, Page 8-9

TURKEY
1980 Certified Trophy Turkeys ..... June, '81, Page 16-17
Restoration Of The Wild Turkey To Iowa (Part III) ..... June, '81, Page 18-19
Shoot Hen Turkeys? ..... July, '81, Page 6-7
1981 — Another Great Year for Turkey Hunters ..... April, '82, Page 13-14
Spring Wild Turkey Hunting Season — Another Success ..... September, '82, Page 9

V

VAN GUNDY, BEN
Cerro Gordo's Wetlands ..... August, '81, Page 4-5

VAN VOOREN, AL
Where Did All The Water Go? ..... December, '81, Page 3-5
Where Are The Big Bass? ..... July, '82, Page 20-21

W

WADE, MICHAEL
Floating and Fishing the Wapsipinicon River ..... August, '82, Page 7-8

WARDEN'S DIARY
January, '81, Page 13; February, '81, Page 15; March, '81, Page 15; April, '81, Page 15; May, '81, Page 14; June, '81, Page 23; July, '81, Page 11; August, '81, Page 7; September, '81, Page 20; October, '81, Page 14; November, '81, Page 11; December, '81, Page 19; January, '82, Page 15; February, '82, Page 15; March, '82, Page 23; May, '82, Page 15; June, '82, Page 15; July, '82, Page 23; August, '82, Page 23; September, '82, Page 11; October, '82, Page 16; November, '82, Page 15

WATER
The Missouri River — Yesterday and Today ..... January, '81, Page 10-11
Sediment Problems in the Upper Mississippi River Basin ..... February, '81, Page 10-11
Poster Contest Makes Big Splash ..... June, '81, Page 11
Clean Lakes For Iowans ..... July, '81, Page 2-3
The Drowning Machine ..... August, '81, Page 14
Boating and Water Safety Contest Announced ..... December, '81, Page 14
Drownings — A Frustrating Statistic ..... May, '82, Page 11

WATERFOWL
Some Facts About Lead Poisoning of Waterfowl (Part II) ..... January, '81, Page 12-13
How About That September Duck Season? ..... September, '81, Page 22-23
Mallard Morning ..... November, '81, Page 15
Dewey's Pasture Complex ..... June, '82, Page 11-12

WATERS, STEVE
Customize Your Fishing Boat ..... February, '81, Page 8-9
Southeast Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 4-5 (Fishing Forecast, 1982)
In Pursuit Of That Wall Hanger ... March, '82, Page 12-13, 23

Iowa's Switchgrass Cost-Sharing Program ..... September, '81, Page 18-19
Prairie Boomers ..... December, '81, Page 6-7

GLADFELTER, LEE
Deer Management In Iowa ..... November, '81, Page 2-4
White-Tailed Deer ..... August, '82, Page 17-21

GLOVER, TIMOTHY
A Case For Land Ethics ..... February, '81, Page 4-5

H

HANEN, DONNA
Fish Diseases and the Problems They Cause at the Rathbun Fish Hatchery ..... June, '81, Page 20-22

HANSEN, JIM
It's Tough To Be A Goose ..... July, '82, Page 12

HARR, DOUG
Iowa's Prairie Orchids ..... August, '81, Page 6-7
A Last Wild Link — Some Personal Thoughts About Prairie Marshlands ..... October, '81, Page 6-7
Can We Save The Bluebird? ..... July, '82, Page 4-6
The Big Sioux Wildlife Management Unit ..... October, '82, Page 17-19

HEINTZONAN, JAMES
A New Breed Flourishes In Iowa ..... May, '82, Page 12-13

HIBBS, BOB
What Is Timber Stand Improvement? ..... February, '81, Page 6-7
Test Your Knowledge of Iowa Woodlands ..... October, '81, Page 8-9
Sugar Bush Season ..... January, '82, Page 10-12
A Better Portable Tree Stand ..... September, '82, Page 12-13

HOILIEN, JERRY
Warden's Diary ..... June, '81, Page 23
Warden's Diary ..... July, '81, Page 11
Warden's Diary ..... August, '81, Page 7
Warden's Diary ..... September, '81, Page 20
Warden's Diary ..... October, '81, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... November, '81, Page 11
Warden's Diary ..... December, '81, Page 19
The People's Choice ..... November, '81, Page 14
Warden's Diary ..... January, '82, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... February, '82, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... March, '82, Page 23
Warden's Diary ..... May, '82, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... June, '82, Page 15
Warden's Diary ..... July, '82, Page 23
Warden's Diary ..... August, '82, Page 23
Warden's Diary ..... September, '82, Page 11
Warden's Diary ..... October, '82, Page 16
Warden's Diary ..... November, 82, Page 15

HOLT, JOHN
Portrait of a Catfisherman ..... August, '82, Page 16

HUNTER, HARRY
Lake of Three Fires State Park ... September, '81, Page 10-11

HUBERT, WAYNE A.
It Was Ding's Idea ..... May, '82, Page 7-10

HUEGEL, CRAIG N.
The Life and Times of Iowa's Deer Fawns ..... July, '82, Page 18-19

HUNTING
1981 Iowa Hunting-Trapping Seasons and Limits ..... September, '81, Page 7
How About That September Duck Season ..... September, '81, Page 22-23
Our Hunting Heritage ..... October, '81, Page 2-3
Upland Gamebird Hunting Forecast '81-'82 ..... October, '81, Page 4-5
Hunters Did Well In 1981 ..... July, '82, Page 15
New Legislation ..... July, '82, Page 9
Iowa Hunter Safety Education Program ..... September, '82, Page 10
1982 Deer Hunting Seasons Approved ... August, '82, Page 10
Odds on the Any-Sex Deer License ... August, '82, Page 10-11
1982 Sportsmen Calendar - Trapping Seasons and Limits ..... August, '82, Page 9
1982 Hunting Prospects ..... October, '82, Page 6-8
The Teacher ..... November, '82, Page 2
How Do You Rate As A Hunting Partner? ..... December, '82, Page 14

HUSTON, MARY JEAN
Wildflower of the Month — Wild Geranium ..... June, '82, Page 16
Wildflower of the Month — Two Prairie Lilies ..... July, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — Cardinal Flower ..... August, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — False Dragonhead ..... September, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — Rose Mallow ..... October, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — Indian Pipe ..... November, '82, Page 22
Plant Tales of the Month ..... December, '82, Page 22

I

IRWIN, KIRK
Pammel State Park ..... January, '81, Page 4-5

J

JACKSON, CRAIG
Pilot Knob State Park ..... February, '81, Page 12-13

JOHNSON, REX J.
Iowa's Forgotten Game Birds ..... August, '82, Page 12

JONES, WES
Elk Rock State Park ..... June, '82, Page 4-5

K

KEMPERMAN, JERRY
Sugar Bush Season ..... January, '82, Page 10-12
A Better Portable Tree Stand ..... September, '82, Page 12-13

KITTLESON, LINDA
Green Valley State Park ..... June, '82, Page 13-14

KLEIN, JOHN
Raspberries Abundant ..... June, '81, Page 22

KLINE, DON
Gizzard Shad — Friend or Foe? ..... May, '81, Page 10-11
The Bluegill — A Fish For All Seasons ..... November, '82, Page 17

KONRAD, MARTIN
The CCC In Iowa ..... May, '81, Page 8-9

KRANTZ, KEN
Hickory Grove Park ..... November, '81, Page 6-7, 10

L

LAIRD, JOE
Elk Rock State Park ..... June, '81, Page 4-5

LAMBERTZ, JOHN
Maquoketa Caves — A Park With A Long History ..... July, '81, Page 10-11

LANDON, DANIEL
Clean Lakes For Iowans ..... July, '81, Page 2-3
The Heritage Program — Preserving Iowa's Natural Gems ..... August, '81, Page 2-3

LANNOO, MICHAEL
"All You Need Is Love" Tiger Salamander Larvae ..... September, '81, Page 17

LAW ENFORCEMENT
The Armed Conservation Officer ..... July, '81, Page 13
The People's Choice ..... November, '81, Page 14

LE CLAIR, DANIEL
Ode To A Warden ..... October, '82, Page 12-13

LEKWA, STEVE
Restoring and Managing Iowa Prairies ..... February, '82, Page 7-9

LITTLE, TERRY
Restoration of the Wild Turkey to Iowa (Part III) ..... June, '81, Page 18-19
Shoot Hen Turkeys? ..... July, '81, Page 6-7
The Woodland Classic — Ruffed Grouse ..... September, '82, Page 20-23

LOOKIN' BACK
January, '81, Page 15; February, '81, Page 15; March, '81, Page 15; April, '81, Page 15; May, '81, Page 15; June, '81, Page 23; July, '81, Page 14

M

MC GEE, MIKE
Floating and Fishing the Grand River .. October, '82, Page 22

MC LEAN, DANIEL D.
The "Why" of the Conservation Education Center ..... October, '81, Page 10-11

MC WILLIAMS, DICK
Walleye Habits in the Iowa Great Lakes .... July, '81, Page 8-9

MADSON, JOHN
Our Hunting Heritage ..... October, '81, Page 2-3

MALUEG, BETSY
Poster Contest Makes Big Splash ..... June, '81, Page 11
Smooth Sailing for Safe Boating Week ..... June, '81, Page 11
The Drowning Machine ..... August, '81, Page 14
Boating and Water Safety Poster Contest Announced ..... December, '81, Page 14
Drownings — A Frustrating Statistic ..... May, '82, Page 11

MARSHES
The Many Moods of a Marsh ..... April, '81, Page 10-11
A Last Wild Link — Some Personal Thoughts About Prairie Marshlands ..... October '81, Page 6-7
Wetland Programs In Trouble ..... January, '82, Page 4-6

MARTENS, RICHARD
Small Streams With Big Rewards ..... May, '82, Page 2-3

MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
Fishing and Weeds Do Mix ..... May, '81, Page 3
Homegrown Fishing Rods ..... March, '82, Page 14-15
Floating and Fishing the Iowa River ..... September, '82, Page 2-4

MILLER, LANNIE
Fish For Fun ..... March, '82, Page 16
Rebirth of Black Hawk Lake ..... December, '82, Page 16-17

MISCELLANEOUS
Introducing — Larry J. Wilson ..... February, '81, Page 2
Iowa Will Endure ..... February, '81, Page 3-4
Ice Boating ..... March, '81, Page 4-5
Soil — An Important Heritage ..... March, '81, Page 10-11
Fens ..... March, '81, Page 14
Gardening For Butterflies ..... April, '81, Page 2
Book Review — Ding Darling ..... April, '81, Page 6-8
Exploring Nature Near Town ..... June, '81, Page 12-13
Local Land Use Control Is No Control At All ..... June, '81, Page 15
Youth Group Projects ..... June, '81, Page 16
Raspberries Abundant ..... June, '81, Page 22
The Heritage Program — Preserving Iowa's Natural Gems ..... August, '81, Page 2-3
The New Shotgun ..... December, '81, Page 2
Dedication to Wm. Brabham ..... April, '82, Page 14
Governor's Float Trip ..... August, '82, Page 9
Book Review — Iowa's Natural Heritage ..... July, '82, Page 11
Environmental Education ..... September, '82, Page 11
A Better Portable Tree Stand ..... September, '82, Page 12-13
A Gentle Stalk ..... September, '82, Page 14-15
Recipe For Restoration — Pilot Knob Project — A Success ..... September, '82, Page 16
The Heritage Gift ..... August, '82, Page 8-10
Autumn In Iowa ..... October, '82, Page 2-5
Special Friends of Iowa Parks ..... October, '82, Page 9
A Right Move For All Iowans ..... October, '82, Page 10-11
Ode To A Warden ..... October, '82, Page 12-13
Pool Ducks — Hand-Crafted Decoys By Larry Pool ..... November, '82, Page 3-5
Firearms Safety Depends On You ..... November, '82, Page 10
Early Conservationists ..... November, '82, Page 16
The Art of John Bald ..... November, '82, Page 24
Grand Slam For Paul Bridgford ..... December, '82, Page 2-3
Governor Ray Thanks Land Givers ..... December, '82, Page 9
Eagle Survey Date Set ..... December, '82, Page 10
Officers In The Air — Aerial Surveillance Catches Nighttime Poachers ..... December, '82, Page 20-21

MITZNER, LARRY
Crappie — King At Rathbun ..... June, '81, Page 10

MOATS, BOB
Fens ..... March, '81, Page 14

MOELLER, DAVE
Northeast Iowa ..... March, '82, Page 6-7, 23 (Fishing Forecast '82)

MOHR, RICHARD
White-Tailed Deer Scrapes and Scents ..... October, '81, Page 13-15

MOORE, ROBERT
The Riverton Wildlife Unit ..... September, '82, Page 5-8

MULLEN, BOB
A Different Look At Winter ..... January, '81, Page 2-3

N

NEAL, THOMAS J.
The Old Box Elder ..... January, '81, Page 14
Dewey's Pasture Complex ..... June, '82, Page 11-12

NELSON, BARBARA
Would You Straighten This Creek? ..... June, '81, Page 14

NEWHOUSE, DAVE
A Little Bird Told You? ..... May, '81, Page 6-7

O

OCHS, DON
Ice Boating ..... March, '81, Page 4-5

P

PARKS
Pammel State Park ..... January, '81, Page 4-5
Pilot Knob State Park ..... February, '81, Page 12-13
One of Des Moines' Surprises ..... March, '81, Page 2-3
Early History of Wapsipinicon State Park ..... April, '81, Page 12-13
Bellevue State Park ..... May, '81, Page 2-3, 15
Prairie Rose State Park ..... May, '81, Page 4
The CCC In Iowa ..... May, '81, Page 8-9
Fort Defiance State Park ..... May, '81, Page 13
Ambrose A. Call State Park ..... June, '81, Page 2-3
Elk Rock State Park ..... June, '81, Page 4-5
Palisades-Kepler State Park ..... June, '81, Page 6-7
Maquoketa Caves — A Park With A Long History ..... July, '81, Page 10-11
The Changing Role of the State Park Ranger ..... July, '81, Page 12
A Park Ranger's Day ..... July, '81, Page 13
Lake of Three Fires State Park ... September, '81, Page 10-11
Wild Cat Den State Park ..... September, '81, Page 16
Stone State Park ..... November, '81, Page 12-13
More Than Meets The Eye ..... January, '82, Page 7-9
Winter Recreation In Iowa Parks and Forests ..... January, '82, Page 9
A Proposal For Park Goers ..... February, '82, Page 15
Trail Redevelopment ..... April, '82, Page 8-10
Rediscovering Ledges ..... April, '82, Page 11-12
Volga River State Recreation Area ..... June, '82, Page 2-4
Green Valley State Park ..... June, '82, Page 13-14
Wild Cat Den State Park ..... July, '82, Page 22
Gull Point State Park ..... August, '82, Page 6
Recipe For Restoration — Pilot Knob Project — A Success ..... September, '82, Page 16
A Wintry Tour of Volga River ..... December, '82, Page 4-5
Rebirth of Black Hawk Lake ..... December, '82, Page 16-17

PARAGAMIAN, VAUGHN
Fish With Different Shapes ..... March, '82, Page 22

PATTERSON, RICH
Exploring Nature Near Town ..... June, '81, Page 12-13
Iowa — The Tall Tree State ..... October, '82, Page 20-21

PERSONNEL (Awards, Retiring, Etc.)
Ken Kakac and Rex Emerson Retire ..... June, '81, Page 12
Three Commissioners Appointed by Governor ..... July, '81, Page 15

PIKE, HERB
Local Land Use Control Is No Control At All ..... June, '81, Page 15

PINNEKE, ROBERT R.
Mining, Reclamation, Conservation and Recreation ..... January, '81, Page 8-9

PITLO, JOHN
Walleye Habits in the Iowa Great Lakes .... July, '81, Page 8-9
Fishing Mississippi River Wing Dams ..... August, '81, Page 10-12

POEN, GARY
Ambrose A. Call State Park ..... June, '81, Page 2-3

PRAIRIE
Iowa's Prairie Orchids ..... August, '81, Page 6-7
Restoring and Managing Iowa Prairies ..... February, '82, Page 7-9
The Prairie ..... July, '82, Page 14

PUTNAM, TOM
Mid-Iowa Getaway ..... September, '81, Page 2-5
Farm Ponds ..... July, '82, Page 2-3

R

RECIPES
Ranch Venison and Vittles ..... December, '81, Page 13

REISINGER, JERRY
The Changing Role of the State Park Ranger ..... July, '82, Page 12
Volga River State Recreation Area ..... June, '82, Page 2-4
A Wintry Tour of Volga ..... December, '82, Page 4-5

ROOSA, DEAN M.
The Many Moods of a Marsh ..... April, '81, Page 10-11
Wildflower of the Month — Marsh Marigold ..... April, '81, Page 14
Profile of an Endangered Species — Showy Ladyslipper ..... May, '81, Page 12
Wildflower of the Month — Two Troutlilies — White Troutlily, Yellow Troutlily ..... June, '81, Page 21
Two Arums — Green Dragon, Jack-In-The-Pulpit ..... July, '81, Page 15
Two Waterlilies ..... September, '81, Page 14
The Endangered Species Act ..... May, '82, Page 15
Wildflower of the Month — Shooting Star ..... May, '82, Page 16
Wildflower of the Month — Wild Geranium ..... June, '82, Page 16
Wildflower of the Month — Two Prairie Lilies ..... July, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — Cardinal Flower ..... August, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — False Dragonhead ..... September, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — Rose Mallow ..... October, '82, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month — Indian Pipe ..... November, '82, Page 22
Plant Tales of the Month ..... December, '82, Page 22

RUNGE, ROBERT
Iowa Will Endure ..... February, '81, Page 3, 14
Soil — An Important Heritage ..... March, '81, Page 10-11
When Ladies Wore Hats ..... August, '82, Page 22
They Sold 'Em By The Barrel ..... October, '82, Page 14-15

RUNKEL, SYLVAN T.
Wildflower of the Month — Marsh Marigold ..... April, '81, Page 14
Wildflower of the Month — Two Troutlilies — White Troutlily, Yellow Troutlily ..... June, '81, Page 21
Two Arums — Green Dragon, Jack-In-The-Pulpit ..... July, '81, Page 15
Two Waterlilies ..... September, '81, Page 14
Wildflower of the Month — Shooting Star ..... May, '82, Page 16

RYBARCZYK, WILLIAM
A Spotlight Survey for Raccoon and Deer ..... April, '81, Page 4-5
Upland Gamebird Hunting Forecast, 1981-82 ..... October, '81, Page 4-5
Lifestyle of a Pheasant ..... November, '82, Page 6-8
Gray Partridge ..... December, '82, Page 6-8

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 42

January, 1983 - December, 1983

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 42
January, 1983 - December, 1983

A

ANDREWS, RON
Unveiling The Masked Marauder's Secrets ..... December, Page 8-9

B

BARINGER, DOROTHY
Iowa's Loess Hills ..... January, Page 4-5

BAUMHOVER, CHARLES R.
Mississippi Canoeing ..... August, Page 13-14
Field Trial at Red Rock ..... November, Page 22

BENNETT, JEWEL K.
Iowa's Vanishing Woodland Wildlife ..... June, Page 14-17
July, Page 14-17
August, Page 15-16

BETTIS, E. ARTHUR, III
NE Iowa's Paleozoic Plateau ..... April-May, Page 3-6

BISHOP, RICHARD
Wildlife's Response To A Changing Iowa ..... November, Page 18-21

BOATING SAFETY
Water Poster Deadline Nears ..... February, Page 10
Winners Announced - Conservation Poster Contest ..... July, Page 10
Avoid Collisions - Know Boating Rules ..... July, Page 13
1983 Boating and Water Safety Poster Contest ..... December, Page 16

BOLAND, TOM
Tournament Fishing - Changing an Image ..... March, Page 2-4

C

CANOEING
Floating and Fishing The Upper Cedar River ..... July, Page 2-4
Mississippi Canoeing ..... August, Page 13-14

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF
Chickadee Checkoff ..... January, Page 2-3
Iowa's Loess Hills ..... January, Page 4-5
Update ..... March, Page 10
Tally ..... July, Page 9

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Population Fluctuations - In The Iowa Great Lakes ..... July, Page 18-19

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, Page 13; February, Page 12; March, Page 12; July, Page 14; August, Page 22; September, Page 13; October, Page 16

CONSERVATION (GENERAL)
Outlook ..... March, Page 8-9
Conservation in the Classroom ..... March, Page 17
Conservation on the Air ..... July, Page 20-21
Ducks Unlimited Thanks ICC and Sportsmen ..... September, Page 11
Conservation Set-Aside Announced ..... December, Page 13

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
A Unique System - Iowa's County Conservation Boards ..... June, Page 19
Good Year For County Habitat Work ..... October, Page 13

D

DAVIS, LARRY
What About Tomorrow's Woodlands? ..... January, Page 16
State Parks and Forests ..... April-May, Page 37
Conservation on the Air ..... July, Page 20-21

DEER
Classroom Corner ..... February, Page 12
The Everglades Deer Hunt ..... February, Page 15-17
Deer Herd on the Upbeat ..... November, Page 2-4
1983 Record Racks ..... November, Page 4-5
All-Time Top Ten Racks ..... November, Page 13
Of Kinglets and Venison ..... November, Page 16-17
Ancient Indian Knives ..... November, Page 17

DERMAND, STEVE
The Slough Bill ..... December, Page 4-7

F

FELL, GARY
A New Look at Geode ..... June, Page 20-21

FISH AND FISHING
Iowa Hosts 44th Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conference ..... January, Page 11
Fish Attractors ..... February, Page 10
Remove Ice Shacks ..... February, Page 13
Tournament Fishing - Changing An Image ..... March, Page 2-4
Fish And Wildlife Budgets Cut Again ..... March, Page 11
'82 Big Fish Awards ..... March, Page 13-16
Popping Panfish ..... March, Page 21
Fishing Clinics for Kids ..... March, Page 22-23
Trout Springs ..... April-May, Page 30-32
Wanted: Fishermen ..... June, Page 2-3
Bulrushes - Vital Habitat for Fish ..... June, Page 18
Floating & Fishing the Upper Cedar River ..... July, Page 2-4
A Fishy Story ..... July, Page 10-11
Population Fluctuations - In The Iowa Great Lakes ..... July, Page 18-19
Warden's Diary ..... July, Page 23
Diddypolers ..... August, Page 5-8
40,000 Extra Trout ..... August, Page 10
Releasing Fish Is Important ..... August, Page 12
Lake Ahquabi Renovation ..... August, Page 18-20
A Good Friend Makes The Trip ..... August, Page 21
Minimum Stream Flows ..... September, Page 8-9
Hunting & Fishing Day - September 24 ..... September, Page 12
Catfish, State Fish? ..... September, Page 13
Some Fishy Facts ..... September, Page 15
Clearwater Fish ..... October, Page 16-17
Fish and Wildlife Economics ..... December, Page 10-11
New Hope For Winterkill Lakes ..... December, Page 18-19
That Funny Little "Thumb" Fish ..... December, Page 21

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Bohumil Shimek ..... January, Page 14-15
What About Tomorrow's Woodlands ..... January, Page 16
How Much Is A Tree Worth? ..... January, Page 16
Community Fire Protection Program ..... February, Page 12

Forest and Forestry ..... April-May, Page 33-35
State Parks and Forestry ..... April-May, Page 36-37
Classroom Corner ..... July, Page 14
Tree Farms Blossom ..... August, Page 11
It's Seed Collection Time ..... September, Page 10
Woodlands For Profit ..... November, Page 6-8
1984 Application for Seedlings ..... November, Page 9-12
Woodlands For Profit Slide Program Available ..... December, Page 13
The Iowa Arboretum ..... December, Page 20-21

G

GLADFELTER, LEE
The Compound Bow - Good News and Bad News ..... January, Page 20-22
Deer Herd on the Upbeat ..... November, Page 2-4

GLENN-LEWIN, DR. DAVID
Plant Communities ..... April-May, Page 15-18

H

HALBERG, GEORGE R.
NE Iowa's Paleozoic Plateau ..... April-May, Page 3-6

HANSEN, JAMES L.
Canada Geese - Management and Hunting in Iowa ..... September, Page 2-5

HANSON, GREG
Ruffed Grouse - On The Way Back? ..... September, Page 18-21

HARR, DOUGLAS
Milkweeds - Iowa's Surprising Wildflowers ..... July, Page 5-8

HARRISON, ROSS
CCC'ers Reunite ..... August, Page 17
Fastest Catalina 25 In the Nation ..... August, Page 23

HAYES, JOHN
A State Park Weekend ..... July, Page 22

HEISER, NEIL
Missouri River Wildlife Unit ..... January, Page 6-8

HERRING, KEN
The Slough Bill ..... December, Page 4-7

HINTZ, ERNEST
Switchgrass - More Than Wildlife Habitat ..... March, Page 18-20

HOILIEN, JERRY
Warden's Diary ..... February, Page 12; March, Page 12; April-May, Page 45; June, Page 22; July, Page 23; September, Page 16; October, Page 15; November, Page 23; December, Page 22.
A "Dim View" of It ..... November, Page 15

HOLMES, JULIE
People of NE Iowa ..... April-May, Page 46-47

HOWE, ROBERT W.
NE Iowa's Animals ..... April-May, Page 11-14

HUDSON, JERRY
Clearwater Fish ..... October, Page 16-17

HUISMAN, TIM
Big Creek Summer ..... June, Page 13
The Summer Season ..... September, Page 6-7

HUNTER SAFETY
Proper Gun Storage Essential ..... February, Page 9
1982 Firearm Accident Statistics ..... August, Page 12
Safety Class Required For Young Hunters ..... September, Page 11
Warden's Diary ..... October, Page 14
Fall Shooting Safety ..... November, Page 15
Hunter Orange Facts ..... December, Page 13

HUNTING
Deer Hunters Urged to Have Deer Antlers Measured ..... January, Page 12
The Compound Bow - Good News and Bad News ..... January, Page 20-22
1982 Game Harvest Down ..... July, Page 13
1983 Hunting and Trapping Seasons Set ..... August, Page 9
Spring Turkey Season Better Than Expected ..... August, Page 11
Canada Geese - Management and Hunting in Iowa ..... September, Page 2-5
Safety Class Required for Young Hunters ..... September, Page 11
Hunting and Fishing Day - September 24 ..... September, Page 12
How To Train a Labrador Retriever ..... September, Page 16-17
Ruffed Grouse - On the Way Back? ..... September, Page 18-21
Getting Back in the Swing ..... October, Page 12-13
Quail ..... October, Page 18-21
Fall Shooting Safety ..... November, Page 15
A "Dim View" of It ..... November, Page 15
Of Kinglets and Venison ..... November, Page 16-17
Wildlife's Response To a Changing Iowa ..... November, Page 18-21
Field Trial at Red Rock ..... November, Page 22
A Bird For Late Season ..... December, Page 2-3
Finding A Place to Hunt ..... December, Page 13
Iowa 1983-1984 Private Licensed Shooting Preserves ..... December, Page 12

HUSTON, MARY JEAN
Plant Tale of the Month - Oysterplant/Common Milkweed ..... January, Page 23-24
Plant Tale of the Month - White Baneberry ..... February, Page 23
Plant Tale of the Month - Scarlet Cup ..... March, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month - Rattlesnake Plantain ..... April-May, Page 48
Wildflower of the Month - Prairie Larkspur ..... June, Page 23
Wildflower of the Month - Spiderwort ..... July, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month - Compass Plant ..... August, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month - Prairie Grasses ..... September, Page 22-23
Wildflower of the Month - Bottle Gentian ..... October, Page 23
Plant Tale of the Month - The Prairie Year ..... November, Page 24

J

JOENS, JEFF
Switchgrass - More Than Wildlife Habitat ..... March, Page 18-20

JONES, GREIG D.
Along the Trapline ..... October, Page 15

K

KEMPERMAN, JERRY
Forest and Forestry ..... April-May, Page 33-35

KLINE, DON
A Good Friend Makes The Trip ..... August, Page 21

KOEHN, PAUL E.
Pammel - The State Park With A Hole Through It ..... August, Page 2-4

L

LAMPTON, B.F.
The Everglades Deer Hunt ..... February, Page 15

LAUSHMAN, ROGER
Plant Communities ..... April-May, Page 15-18

LITTLE, TERRY
The Wild Turkey ..... March, Page 5-7
Ruffed Grouse - On the Way Back? ..... September, Page 18-21

M

MCGEE, MIKE
Wanted: Fishermen ..... June, Page 2-3

MCWILLIAMS, R.H.
New Hope for Winterkill Lakes ..... December, Page 18-19

MALLAM, R. CLARK
Driftless Area Archaeology ..... April-May, Page 19-22, 44-45

MATHIS, KIRK
A New Look at Geode ..... June, Page 20-21

MENKE, DAVID
DeSota National Wildlife Refuge ..... October, Page 2-5

MILLER, LANNIE
Minimum Stream Flows ..... September, Page 8-9

MISCELLANEOUS
Another Way To Support Iowa's Nongame ..... January, Page 2
1982 Donations ..... January, Page 9
Iowa Student Wins Prize In National Poster Contest ..... January, Page 11
Environmental Education Conference ..... January, Page 13
Craftsmen of the Central Shop ..... February, Page 4-5
Darling Etchings On Display ..... February, Page 9
Book Review - Private Options: Tools and Concepts for Land Conservation ..... February , Page 9
Attention Stamp Collectors ..... February, Page 13
1983 Iowa Conservationist Photo Contest ..... February, Page 14
Book Review - Conserving Soil ..... March, Page 12
Driftless Area Archeaology ..... April-May, Page 19-22, 44-45
Driftless Area Symposium ..... April-May, Page 45
Education Centers ..... April-May, Page 42-43
Photo Contest Winners ..... June, Page 4-9
Donations ..... June, Page 12
Bird Photography Course Offered ..... June, Page 13
Book Reviews - The Complete Book of Canoe Camping; Geology of Iowa: Over 2 Billion Years of Change ..... July, Page 12
Donations ..... July, Page 9
People of NE Iowa ..... April-May, Page 46-47
New Waterskiing Rules In Effect This Year ..... July, Page 13
Diddypolers ..... August, Page 5-8
Book Review - A Time To Be Born ..... August, Page 10
Stamp Contest Winners Announced ..... August, Page 10
Donations ..... August, Page 12
CCC'ers Reunite ..... August, Page 17
Donations ..... September, Page 14
Book Review ..... September, Page 15
Ding Darling ..... October, Page 8-11
Autumn Color Report Available To Public ..... October, Page 12
Barry Kenney's Wildlife In Wood ..... October, Page 23-24
Donations ..... November, Page 14
Acid Rain To Get Attention ..... November, Page 14
Ancient Indian Knives ..... November, Page 17
Book Reviews ..... December, Page 14-15
How Far Will My Gun Shoot ..... December, Page 15

P

PARAGAMIAN,VAUGHN
Trout Springs ..... April-May, Page 30-32

PARKS
Cedar Rock Popular Attraction ..... January, Page 11
Park Fee Increase ..... February, Page 11
Camper Self-Registration ..... February, Page 11
State Parks and Forests ..... April-May, Page 36-37
Wanted: Fishermen, Location: Green Valley Lake ..... June, Page 2-3
A New Look At Geode ..... June, Page 20-21
State Parks Interpretive Effort ..... July, Page 12
Art in Parks ..... July, Page 13
A State Park Weekend ..... July, Page 22
Pammel - The State Park With A Hole Through It ..... August, Page 2-4
The Summer Season ..... September, Page 6-7
Lake Ahquabi Renovation ..... August, Page 18-20
Wilson Island - State Playground Next to DeSoto ..... October, Page 6-7

PATTERSON, RICHARD
Of Kinglets and Venison ..... November, Page 16-17

PERSONNEL
Brill Retires - New Parks Superintendent Hired ..... January, Page 10
Wildlife Management Supervisor Retires ..... February, Page 13
Shikar-Safari Club International Award-Jim Shipley ..... March, Page 10
Employee Honored - Harold Carter ..... March, Page 10
Big Creek Summer - Bud Gandy ..... June, Page 13
Officer Appreciation ..... July, Page 9
Conservation Law Enforcement Take Top Honors ..... November, Page 13

PLANTS
Iowa's Loess Hills ..... January, Page 4-5
Remants of the Past... Treasures of the Future ..... February, Page 18-22
Plants of the Driftless Area ..... April-May, Page 8-10, 44
Plant Communities ..... April-May, Page 15-18
Profile of an Endangered Species ..... October, Page 23

PLANT TALE OF THE MONTH
Oysterplant/Common Milkweed ..... January, Page 23
White Baneberry ..... February, Page 23
Scarlet Cup ..... March, Page 24
The Prairie Year ..... November, Page 24
Changing of the Colors ..... December, Page 17

PIKE, MARION
Poem-"Keeping A Secret" ..... January, Page 5

PRAIRIE
Bohumil Shimek ..... January, Page 14-15
"The Driftless Area" of Iowa - What Lies Ahead? ..... April-May, Page 2
NE Iowa's Paleozoic Plateau ..... April-May, Page 3-6
Plants of the Driftless Area ..... April-May, Page 3-6
Governor Proclaims Prairie Heritage Week ..... September, Page 12
A Case for Living Museums ..... October, Page 13

PRESERVES
Preserves ..... April-May, Page 38-41
1983 Ft. Atkinson Rendezvous ..... September, Page 14
3rd Annual Mines of Spain Autumn Seminar ..... September, Page 14

PRIOR, JEAN C.
NE Iowa's Paleozoic Plateau ..... April-May, Page 3-6

PUSATERI, BILL
Plants of the Driftless Area ..... April-May, Page 8-10, 44
Profile of an Endangered Species ..... October, Page 23

PUTNAM, TOM
Lake Ahquabi Renovation ..... August, Page 18-20

R

RECIPES
Baked Rabbit in Mushroom ..... February, Page 8
Popping Panfish ..... March, Page 21
Warden's Diary - Fish ..... September, Page 16
Warden's Diary - Venison ..... December, Page 22

REITMEIER, RUTH
It's Seed Collection Time ..... September, Page 10

ROOKS, JAMES DORIAN
Ed Centers ..... April-May, Page 42-43

ROOSA, DEAN M.
Plant Tale of the Month -
Oysterplant/Common Milkweed ..... January, Page 23-24
Plant Tale of the Month -
White Baneberry ..... February, Page 23
Plant Tale of the Month -
Scarlet Cup ..... March, Page 24
The "Driftless Area" of Iowa -
What Lies Ahead? ..... April-May, Page 2
Plants of the Driftless Area ..... April-May, Page 8-10
Preserves ..... April-May, Page 38-41
Profile of an Endangered Species -
Golden Saxifrage ..... April-May, Page 47
Wildflower of the Month -
Rattlesnake Plaintain ..... April-May, Page 48
Wildflower of the Month -
Prairie Larkspur ..... June, Page 23
Wildflower of the Month -
Spiderwort ..... July, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month -
Compass Plant ..... August, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month -
Prairie Grasses ..... September, Page 22-23
Wildflower of the Month -
Bottle Gentian ..... October, Page 22
Profile of an Endangered Species ..... October, Page 23
Plant Tale of the Month -
The Prairie Year ..... November, Page 24
Plant Tale of the Month -
Changing of the Colors ..... December, Page 17

RYBARCZYK, BILL
Quail/Iowa's Native Upland
Game Bird ..... January, Page 17-19
The Cottontail ..... February, Page 6-8
Quail ..... October, Page 18-21

RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner ..... January, Page 13; February, Page 12; July, Page 14; August, Page 22; September, Page 13; October, Page 16

S

SATRE, SONNY
Conservation in The Classroom ..... March, Page 17

SCHNEPF, GERALD
Outlook ..... March, Page 8-9

SCHWARTZ, JOE
Popping Panfish ..... March, Page 21

SEITZ, BOB
Wilson Island - State Playground
Next to DeSoto ..... October, Page 6-7

SIMONSON, WENDELL
Ancient Indian Knives ..... November, Page 17

SKIING
Yes - Ski Iowa! ..... February, Page 2-3

SLOUGH BILL
Landowners Take Advantage of
Slough Bill ..... March, Page 11
The Slough Bill ..... December, Page 4-7

SMITH-BURNETT, CECELIA
Bohumil Shimek ..... January, Page 14-15
Fishing Clinics for Kids ..... March, Page 22-23
Ding Darling ..... October, Page 8-11
Animals and Plants Call Ditches
Home ..... December, Page 14

SNOWMOBILING
Snowmobile Accident Increase Last
Year ..... January, Page 12
Snowmobilers Urged to Pre-Check
Machines ..... January, Page 13
Safe Snowmobile Proclamation ..... February, Page 13
Snowmobile Safety Course Required ..... November, Page 14

SOHN, ARNOLD
A Case for Living Museums ..... October, Page 13

SPARKS, ROGER
Remnants of the Past. . .
Treasures of the Future ..... February, Page 18-22
Diddypolers ..... August, Page 5-8
How To Train a Labrador
Retriever ..... September, Page 16-17
Wildlife's Response to a Changing
Iowa ..... November, Page 18-21
A Bird For Late Season ..... December, Page 2-3

SWITCHGRASS
Switchgrass Continues to Help
Pheasants and Farmers ..... February, Page 10
Switchgrass - More than Wildlife
Habitat ..... March, Page 18-20
Tremendous Success for Switchgrass
Program ..... July, Page 12

SZCODRONSKI, KEVIN
A Resource for All ..... April-May, Page 27-29

T

TELLEEN, JEFF
Ruffed Grouse - On The Way
Back? ..... September, Page 18-21

TRAPPING
Along the Trapline ..... October, Page 15

TURKEY
The Wild Turkey ..... March, Page 5-7
1982 Best Year Yet - Trophy
Turkeys ..... June, Page 10-12
Warden's Diary ..... June, Page 22
Iowa's 2nd Fall Turkey Season A
Success ..... July, Page 11
Spring Turkey Season Better Than
Expected ..... August, Page 11

V

VAN DER LINDEN, PETER J.
The Iowa Arboretum ..... December, Page 20-21

VAN VOOREN, AL
Fish and Wildlife Economics ..... December, Page 10-11

W

WADE, MICHAEL
That Funny Little "Thumb"
Fish ..... December, Page 21

WAHL, JAMES R.
Bulrushes - Vital Habitat
For Fish ..... June, Page 18

WARDEN'S DIARY
February, Page 12; March, Page 12; April-May, Page 45; June, Page 22; July, Page 23; August, Page 23; September, Page 16; October, Page 14; November, Page 23; December, Page 22

WATERFOWL
Canada Geese - Management and Hunting in Iowa ..... September, Page 2-5

WILDFLOWERS
Wildflower of the Month - Rattlesnake Plantain ..... April-May, Page 48
Wildflower of the Month - Prairie Larkspur ..... June, Page 23
Wildflower of the Month - Spiderwort ..... July, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month - Compass Plant ..... August, Page 24
Wildflower of the Month - Prairie Grasses ..... September, Page 22-23
Wildflower of the Month - Bottle Gentian ..... October, Page 22
Milkweeds - Iowa's Surprising Wildflowers ..... July, Page 5-8

WILDLIFE
Missouri River Wildlife Unit ..... January, Page 6-8
Not Much For Wildlife in 1982 ..... January, Page 10
Iowa Hosts 44th Midwest Fish and Wildlife Conference ..... January, Page 11
Ag-Wildlife Proceedings Available ..... January, Page 11
Burrowing Owl Color Marking: Request for Info ..... January, Page 11
1982 Habitat Improvement Totals ..... January, Page 12
Quail/Iowa's Native Upland Game Bird ..... January, Page 17-19
The Cottontail ..... February, Page 6-8
The Everglades Deer Hunt ..... February, Page 15-17
Fish and Wildlife Budgets Cut Again ..... March, Page 11
NE Iowa's Animals ..... April-May, Page 11-14
Bird Photography Course Offered ..... June, Page 13
Iowa's Vanishing Woodland Wildlife...
June, Page 14-17; July, Page 14-17; August, Page 15-16
Canada Geese - Management and Hunting in Iowa ..... September, Page 2-5
DeSoto National Wildlife Refuge ..... October, Page 2-5
1984 Set-Aside Pondered ..... October, Page 12
Eagle Survey Finds Signs of Recovery ..... October, Page 12-13
Classroom Corner ..... October, Page 16
Quail ..... October, Page 18-21
'Possum Pilgrimage ..... November, Page 13
Study Examines Children and Wildlife ..... November, Page 14
Wildlife's Response to a Changing Iowa ..... November, Page 18-21
A Bird For Late Season ..... December, Page 2-3
Unveiling the Masked Marauder's Secrets ..... December, Page 8-9
Fish and Wildlife Economics ..... December, Page 10-11
Midwinter Bald Eagle Survey ..... December, Page 12
Animals and Plants Call Ditches Home ..... December, Page 14
Wildlife Booklet Available ..... December, Page 14
BLM Wildlife Maligned Again ..... December, Page 15

WOOLEY, JIM
Quail/Iowa's Native Upland Game Bird ..... January, Page 17-19
The Cottontail ..... February, Page 6-8

WUNDER, GAIGE
Floating and Fishing the Upper Cedar River ..... July, Page 2-4

Z

ZOHRER, JIM
Ed Centers ..... April-May, Page 42-44
A Unique System - Iowa's County Conservation Boards ..... June, Page 19

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 43

January, 1983 - December, 1984

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
Old Esox ..... February, Page 20-21

ADAIR, BRUCE
The Sunfish Family's
Contribution to Fishing ..... January, Page 20-22
Tiger, A Musky for Southern Iowa ..... August, Page 23

ALL-TIME TO TEN PACKS ..... November, Page 10

ANDERSON, DALE
The Leadhead — Least Expensive
Yet Most Versatile Lure ..... March, Page 24-25

ANDREWS, RON
Reynard Fox — King of Furbearers ..... January, Page 8-10

ARTIST, JOHN BALD ..... January, Page 23

1985 APPLICATIONS FOR SEEDLINGS ... November, Page 13

B

BALD EAGLE DAYS AT KEOKUK ..... December, Page 9

BALD EAGLES "HOLDING STEADY" ..... December, Page 9

BENN, DAVID W.
Archaeology of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 6-9

BETTIS, ARTHUR E. III
Loess Hills Geology ..... April, Page 3-5
Archaeology of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 6-9

BLACK, REPRESENTATIVE DENNIS
Leaders in Conservation ..... August, Page 14

BOATING
Conservation Bills Proposed for '84 ..... February, Page 10-11
1983 Boating Accident Report ..... February, Page 13
Water Safety Poster Contest Winners ..... May, Page 11
1985 Boating and Water
Safety Poster Contest ..... December, Page 16
Boating Safety Begins at Home ..... November, Page 10

BONNEAU, DON
Trophy Fishin' ..... July, Page 20

BOOK REVIEW ..... December, Page 12

BRUCE, JIM
Hawthorne Lake ..... August, Page 21

BOOK REVIEWS ..... January, Page 14

BOOK REVIEW ..... March, Page 17

BEWARE OF ICE ..... February, Page 11

BIG MAC V ..... May, Page 11

C

CALENDAR OF EVENTS ..... December, Page 10

CARLSON, DOUG
Profile of an Endangered Species —
Pallid Sturgeon ..... March, Page 31

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, Page 15; March, Page 19; February, Page 6; May, Page 13;
August, Page 17
Hunter Safety ..... December, Page 15

COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
The Most Successful County
Conservation Program in the United States .... June, Page 2-4
Wild Lands ..... June, Page 8-9
Calendar, June — August ..... June, Page 10
Leaders in Conservation — Iowa Association of
County Conservation Boards ..... June, Page 12-13
County Historical Areas ..... June, Page 16-19
Art! in County Parks ..... June, Page 20-21
Lyon Creek — The Making of a Nature Center ... June, Page 22

CONSERVATION UPDATE
August, Page 9; September, Page 15; November, Page 10; December,
Page 9

CLASSROOMS AS BIG AS
ALL OUTDOORS ..... January, Page 13

CORRECTION ..... May, Page 11

CEDAR VALLEY ..... June, Page 7

D

DOLAN, ROBERT R.
Missouri River — Boom or Bust? ..... November, Page 18

DONATIONS ..... December, Page 11

DURITSA, MARY
Environmental Education ..... August, Page 6

DATE SET FOR STAMP DESIGN CONTESTS .... May, Page 9

DONATIONS ..... May, Page 9

E

EDWARDS, RANDY P.
The Sportsman: An Endangered Species .... December, Page 19

ENDANGERED SPECIES
Profile of an Endangered Species
Southern Bog Lemming ..... April, Page 30

EDITORIAL CARTOON
CONTEST ANNOUNCED ..... March, Page 16

F

FISH AND FISHING
Snow Season Trout ..... January, Page 6-7
Commission to Restock Fish in
Wapsipinicon River With Funds From
Private Industry ..... January, Page 13
Cheaper Creepers — How to
Make Your Own Creepers ..... January, Page 17
A Landmark Hatchery at Decorah ..... January, Page 18-19
The Sunfish Family's Contribution
to Fishing ..... January, Page 20-22

Fishing Forecast '84
Northwest ..... March, Page 2-4
Northeast ..... March, Page 4-5
Southeast ..... March, Page 6-7
Southwest ..... March, Page 7-8
How to/Where to/When to Catch 'Em —
Early Walleyes ..... March, Page 9-10
Collecting Walley Broadstock ..... March, Page 11
Catch and Release Fishing ..... March, Page 12-13
Go Where the Fish Are ..... March, Page 14-15
Fish Production Schedule ..... March, Page 16
Fishing With Live Bait — Book Review ..... March, Page 17
Check Your Fishing Tackle ..... March, Page 17
'83 Fish Awards ..... March, Page 20-23
The Leadhead — Least Expensive
Yet Most Versatile Lure ..... March, Page 24-25
Getting Kids "Hooked" on Fishing ..... March, Page 26-27
O'Miss Calendar ..... March, Page 28-30
Profile of an Endangered Species —
Pallid Sturgeon ..... March, Page 31
Iowa's Big Sioux ..... February, Page 2-5
Hybrid Stripes — Alias "Wipers" ..... February, Page 6-7
Conservation Bills Proposed
for '84 ..... February, Page 10-11
Warden's Diary — Ice Fishing ..... February, Page 17
Old Esox ..... February, Page 20-21
An Inside View — Trout Management ..... May, Page 4-5
Fishing Report on the Phone ..... May, Page 9
Warden's Diary ..... May, Page 14
The Country Creek ..... May, Page 14-15
Soft Plastic Lures ..... May, Page 16-17
Smallmouth Bass Hunting ..... July, Page 2-4

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Survey Confirms Sharp Increase
in Home Woodburning ..... January, Page 12
For Sale: 3½ Million Seedlings ..... February, Page 12-13
It's Smokey Bear's Birthday ..... May, Page 10
Arbor Day Award for Six Iowa Communities .... May, Page 11

G

GENGERKE, TOM
Fishing Forecast '84 —
Northwest ..... March, '84, Page 2-4
Book Review — The Hunting and
Fishing Library ..... March, Page 17

GROFFO, FREDERICK
Breakfast With George ..... February, Page 14-15

GUCCIARDO, LINDA
The Purple Tide ..... July, Page 18

GREENBELTS ..... June, Page 5-6

H

HABITAT STAMP
Habitat Stamp Program
Paying Off at Home ..... March, Page 16

HOLBERG, GEORGE P.
Loess Hills Geology ..... April, Page 3-5

HANSEN, JIM
See and Hear the Birds ..... February, Page 8
Why Steel Shot in Iowa ..... August, Page 2

HANSMAN, JOHN
Old Fort Madison — Iowa's First Fort ..... May, Page 20-23

HARR, DOUGLAS
A Heritage of Ice ..... December, Page 3

HEROLD'S COLEMAN
DONATES CAMPER ..... November, Page 10

HILL, KAY R.
Summer Aeration ..... July, Page 17

HOILIEN, JERRY
Warden's Diary
January, Page 16; February, Page 17; March, Page 20; April, Page
19; May, Page 14; June, Page 13; July, Page 11; August, Page 15;
November, Page 9; December, Page 18

HOLMES, JULIE
State Park Camping ..... May, Page 2-3
A First Look at Bellevue State Park ..... July, Page 16

HOUSE APPROVES EROSION CONTROL ..... June, Page 11

HOWE, ROBERT W.
Animals of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 28-30
Wings Over the Prairie ..... September, Page 5

HUDSON, JERRY
An Inside View — Trout Management ..... May, Page 4-5

HUNTING
Warden's Diary — Cold Weather ..... January, Page 16

HUNTER EDUCATION/SAFETY
Hunter Education Award ..... February, Page 13

I

INSECTS
Goodbye Good Bug ..... June, Page 23

IOWA NATURAL HERITAGE
FOUNDATION ..... December, Page 12

IOWA WILDLIFE IN ART ..... February, Page 24

J

JORGENSEN, WALLACE
Where'd That Walley Come From ..... December, Page 17

JOHNSTON, RON
A Landmark Hatchery at Decorah ..... January, Page 18-19

JUNE 1984 IS RIVERS MONTH IN IOWA ..... June, Page 11

K

KNAPHUS, GEORGE
Morels and False Morels ..... May, Page 18-19

L

LEKWA, STEVE
Prairie Restoration and Management ..... September, Page 12

LLOYD, CHRIS
Giving Wildlife Babies "A Chance" ..... June, Page 11

LOESS HILLS
The Loess Hills of Iowa ..... April, Page 2
Loess Hills Geology ..... April, Page 3-5
Archaeology of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 6-9
Fossil Mammals of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 9-11
In the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark ..... April, Page 12-14
Preserving the Hills ..... April, Page 15-17
Loess Hills Forest Demonstration ..... April, Page 18
The Loess Hills of Iowa — Fragile
Giants in Need of Friends ..... April, Page 18
Loess Hills Seminar, Symposium Planned ..... April, Page 18
Warden's Diary ..... April, Page 19
Natural Communities of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 20-22
Special Plants of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 23-29
The Western Connection ..... April, Page 26-27
Animals of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 28-30

M

MACKEY, JOHN S.
Snow Season Trout ..... January, Page 6-7

MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
Soft Plastic Lures ..... May, Page 16-17

MILLER, LANNIE
Getting Kids "Hooked" on Fishing ..... March, Page 26-27

MISCELLANEOUS
Classrooms as Big as All Outdoors ..... January, Page 13
Book Reviews ..... January, Page 14
Artist John Bald ..... January, Page 23
Editorial Cartoon Contest Announced ..... March, Page 16
Book Review ..... March, Page 17
1984 Iowa Conservation Photo Contest ..... February, Page 9
Beware of Ice ..... February, Page 11
Rate Hike April 1 ..... February, Page 11
Breakfast With George ..... February, Page 14-15
Syrupin' Time ..... February, Page 18-19
Iowa Wildlife in Art ..... February, Page 24
Date Set for Stamp Design Contests ..... May, Page 9
Donations ..... May, Page 9
Big Mac V ..... May, Page 11
Correction ..... May, Page 11
Old Fort Madison — Iowa's First Fort ..... May, Page 20-23
Greenbelts ..... June, Page 5-6
Cedar Valley ..... June, Page 7
June 1984 is Rivers Month in Iowa ..... June, Page 11
House Approves Erosion Control ..... June, Page 11
Leaders in Conservation — Dr. Albin Nelson ..... June, Page 12
Photo Contest Winners ..... July, Page 5-9
Leaders in Conservation and the Wildlife Society —
Fred H. Powers ..... July, Page 12-13
1985 Applications for Seedlings ..... November, Page 13
1984 Record Racks ..... November, Page 17
Boating Safety Begins at Home ..... November, Page 10
Herold's Coleman Donates Camper ..... November, Page 10
All Time to Ten Packs ..... November, Page 10

MITZNER, LARRY
Go Where the Fish Are ..... March, Page 14-15

MOELLER, DAVE
Fishing Forecast '84 Northeast ..... March, Page 4-5

MOORE, ALAN
Better Fishing for Health Fish ..... November, Page 20

N

NATELLE, EMIL
Greenbelts ..... June, Page 5-6

NONGAME WILDLIFE
Animals of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 28-30
The Chickadee Checkoff —
Results and Significance ..... January, Page 2-5
1984 Nongame Certificates Available ..... January, Page 11
See and Hear the Birds ..... February, Page 8
Wildlife for Everyone ..... May, Page 6-8

NOVACEK, JEAN
The Western Connection ..... April, Page 26-27

O

OKOBOJI, ISAAC
Game Warden to the Rescue! ..... February, Page 13

P

1984 IOWA CONSERVATIONIST PHOTO CONTEST ..... February, Page 9

PARAGAMIAN, VAUGHN L.
Smallmouth Bass Hunting ..... July, Page 2-4

PARKS AND PRESERVES
State Park Camping ..... May, Page 2-3
Keg Party Regulations in State Parks ..... May, Page 9
Firewood Sales Discontinued ..... May, Page 9
Cedar Valley ..... June, Page 7

PATTERSON, RICH
Syrupin' Time ..... February, Page 18-19

PERSCHOU, DON
Reptiles and Amphibians of Iowa ..... August, Page 18

PHOTO CONTEST WINNERS ..... July, Page 5-9

PIBLO, JOHN
O'Miss Calendar ..... March, Page 28-30

PLANTS
Plant Tale of the Month —
Two Iowa Grasses ..... January, Page 23
Special Plants of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 23-26

POWERS, FRED H.
Leaders in Conservation —
The Wildlife Society ..... July, Page 12

PRIOR, JEAN C.
Loess Hills Geology ..... April, Page 3-5

PUSATERI, BILL
Special Plants of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 23-26
Wildflower of the Month: Mayapple ..... June, Page 24
Plant Tale of the Month: White Pine ..... December, Page 24
Profile of an Endangered Species ..... September, Page 26; November, Page 5

PUTNAM, TOM
Hybrid Stripers — Alias "Wipers" ..... February, Page 6-7

R

RATE HIKE APRIL 1 ..... February, Page 11

1984 RECORD RACKS ..... November, Page 17

RECIPES
Easy Batter Fried Fish ..... January, Page 22

REEVES, DOUG
Wildlife for Everyone ..... May, Page 6-7
Natural Backyards ..... November, Page 3
Predation at Your Feeder

RHODES, SANDERS R. II
Fossil Mammals of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 9-11

RICE, DAVID K.
No Such Thing as a Poor Sportsman ..... January, Page 14

ROOSA, DEAN
Plant Tale of the Month —
Two Iowa Grasses ..... January, Page 23
The Adventuresome River Otter ..... July, Page 10
Ty, The Timid Barn Owl ..... August, Page 16
Taxi, The Good-Natured Badger ..... September, Page 20
Bubo, Nature Tale for Kids ..... November, Page 12
Mottie — The White-Muzzled Woodchuck .. December, Page 14
Nature Tale for Kids ..... April, Page 31
Wildflower of the Month — Yucca ..... April, Page 32
Preserving the Hills ..... April, Page 15-17
The Loess Hills of Iowa ..... April, Page 2
Wildflower of the Month — Wild Sarsaparilla .... May, Page 24
Nature Tale for Kids ..... June, Page 14-15
Wildflower of the Month — Mayapple ..... June, Page 24
Nature Tale for Kids ..... March, Page 18-19
Profile of an Endangered Species —
Pallid Sturgeon ..... March, Page 31
Nature Tale for Kids ..... July, Page 10-11
Wildflower of the Month — Back Cover ..... August, Page 7

Poem — The Beginning, the Decline, the Resurgence ..... September, Page 32
Iowa Prairie Preserves ..... September, Page 23

RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner ..... March, Page 19
Classroom Corner ..... February, Page 16

S

SCHENNUM, WAYNE
Natural Communities of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 20-22
Prairie Hayfields ..... September, Page 20

SCHWARTZ, JOE
Cheaper Creepers — How to Make Your Own Ice Creepers ..... January, Page 17
Fishing Forecast '84, Southwest ..... March, Page 7-8

SEEMKEN, HOLMES A. JR.
Fossil Mammals of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 9-11

SKOG, KENNETH E.
Survey Confirms Sharp Increase in Home Woodburning ..... January, Page 12

SMITH, CURT
Personnel ..... March, Page 20

SMITH, DARYL D.
Iowa Prairie ..... September, Page 3

SNOWMOBILING
Classroom Corner ..... January, Page 15

SPARKS, ROGER
A Landmark Hatchery at Decorah ..... January, Page 18-19
Habitat and Waterfowl Stamps — Important Contributions ..... February, Page 22-23
The County Creek ..... May, Page 14-15
"Down Year" Bird Hunting ..... November, Page 6

SQUIRES, GENE
Collecting Duck Stamps ..... July, Page 22

STAMP PRINTS ON SALE

STANLEY, GLEN L.
Honeybees: A Value to Man and Wildlife ... December, Page 21

T

THOMPSON, DEAN
Archaeology of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 6-9

TIFFANY, LOIS H.
Morels and False Morels ..... May, Page 18-19

TIME TO REGISTER SNOWMOBILES ..... December, Page 9

TOBIN, JOHN W. ..... December, Page 12

TOTTON, LARRY W.
Goodbye Good Bug ..... June, Page 23

TROENDLE, JAMES
Cedar Valley ..... June, Page 7

TURKEYS
1983 Trophy Turkeys ..... July, Page 13-15

U

URBAN WILDLIFE GUIDE PUBLISHERS ..... December, Page 12

USE ONLY PROPER AMMUNITION IN FIREARMS ..... December, Page 12

V

VAN GUNDY, BEN
Lione Creek — The Making of a Nature Center ... June, Page 22

W

WAGNER, MARK D.
County Historical Areas ..... June, Page 16-19

WAHL, JIM
How to/ Where to/ When to Catch 'Em — Early Walleyes ..... March, Page 9-10

WALKER, ROBERT D.
The Most Successful County Conservation Program in the United States ..... June, Page 2-4

WARDEN'S DIARY
Cold Weather ..... January, Page 16
Trout Fishing/ Curt Smith ..... March, Page 20
Fishing ..... May, Page 14
Range Friendship ..... July, Page 11
The Love of Fall ..... September, Page 22
Waterfowl Bagging ..... November, Page 9

WATER SAFETY
Classroom Corner ..... March, Page 19

WATERS, STEVE
Fishing Forecast '84 — Southeast ..... March, Page 6-7
Catch and Release Fishing ..... March, Page 12-13

WELU, MICHAEL
Morning Hunt ..... November, Page 22

WETLANDS FOR IOWA — THE LOGO ..... December, Page 23

WILDLIFE OF THE MONTH
Yucca ..... April, Page 32
Wild Sarsaparilla ..... May, Page 24
Mayapple ..... June, Page 24
Butterfly Milkweed ..... July, Page 24
Pale Touch-Me-Not ..... August, Page 7
Coneflowers ..... September, Page 31
Large-Flowered Penstemon ..... November, Page 19

WILDLIFE
The Chickadee Checkoff — Results and Significance ..... January, Page 2-5
Reynard Fox — King of Furbearers ..... January, Page 8-10
1984 Nongame Certificates Available ..... January, Page 11
Attention Stamp Collectors ..... January, Page 11
No Such Thing as a Poor Sportsman ..... January, Page 14
New Bird Feeding Booklet ..... January, Page 15
Woodlot — Wildlife Booklet ..... January, Page 15
Animals of the Loess Hills ..... April, Page 28-30
Wildlife Workshops ..... February, Page 11
1984 National Wildlife Week ..... March, Page 18-24
February, Page 12
Game Warden to the Rescue ..... February, Page 13
Classroom Corner ..... February, Page 16
Wildlife for Everyone ..... May, Page 6-8
Nature Tale for Kids ..... May, Page 12-13
Classroom Corner ..... May, Page 13
Giving Wildlife Babies "A Chance" ..... June, Page 11
Nature Tale for Kids ..... June, Page 14-15
The Wildlife Society ..... July, Page 12-13
1983 Trophy Turkeys ..... July, Page 13-15

WILBANKS, BOB
Iowa Association of Naturalists ..... November, Page 11

Z

ZOHRER, JAMES J.
Wild Lands ..... June, Page 8-9

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 44

January, 1985 - December, 1985

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 44
January 1985 - December 1985

A

ADAIR, BRUCE C.
The Rose Blooms Again ..... June, Page 10

ADAIR, JAMIE
Cycles ..... November, Page 23

ADAMS, DOYLE D.
Iowa's Parks — A New Look ..... June, Page 2

ANDREWS, RON
Furbearer Forecast ..... November, Page 5

ARNTZEN, DARRELL
Trivial Pursuit Treasures ..... June, Page 24

ART
Wildlife Art Exhibit
In Cedar Falls ..... January, Page 12
Iowa's Finest Wildlife Artwork ..... February, Page 16
Wildlife Art Show Date,
Location Changed ..... March, Page 12
Prints On Sale ..... May, Page 8
Iowa Wildlife In Art
Sale and Exhibition ..... May, Page 9

B

BAUMHOVER, CHARLES
An Afternoon Canoe Trip On
Ballard Creek ..... March, Page 9

BOATS AND BOATING
Boat Registrations Expire ..... March, Page 11
Check Your PFD's! ..... April, Page 12
1984 Boating Accident Report ..... May, Page 10
Selection And Care Of
Boat Batteries ..... May, Page 11
Governor Proclaims Safe Boating
Week ..... June, Page 14
Obey Speed and Distance Rules ..... July, Page 9
Boating Accident Reports Required
By Law ..... July, Page 11
Avoid Using Methanol Additives
In Marine Fuel ..... July, Page 12
Water Recreationists Urged To
Use More Caution ..... July, Page 12

BOLAND, TOM
Marking And Tagging Fish ..... January, Page 20

BRANDT, MARV
Back To The Basics Of
Bass Fishing ..... August, Page 7

BULMAN, JIM
Fuel From Your Forest ..... October, Page 15

BURNETT, CECELIA
Story County's Robison Acres ..... May, Page 7

C

CALENDAR OF EVENTS
February, Page 12; April, Page 14; May, Page 13; June, Page 16; July, Page 12; August, Page 12; October, Page 12

CANOEING
An Afternoon Canoe Trip Up
Ballard Creek ..... March, Page 9
Return To The Shell Rock ..... August, Page 2

CARLSON, DENNIS
A History Lesson In County Parks ..... June, Page 12

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF
Chickadee Checkoff ..... January, Page 3

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
The Art Of Cleaning Bullheads ..... May, Page 20

CLASSROOM CORNER
January, Page 15; February, Page 15; April, Page 18; May, Page 15; June, Page 18; July, Page 16; August, Page 14; September, Page 15; October, Page 13

CLAUSSEN, RON
The Art of Cleaning Bullheads ..... May, Page 20

CONSERVATION UPDATE
January, Page 10; February, Page 9; March, Page 10; April, Page 12; May, Page 9; June, Page 13; July, Page 9; August, Page 10; September, Page 11; October, Page 10; November, Page 10

CONSERVATION — WINNERS AND LOSERS
August, Page 10; September, Page 12; October, Page 12; November, Page 10

COUNTY CONSERVATION
County Conservation Board Phone
Numbers ..... March, Page 21
Story County's Robison Acres ..... May, Page 7
A History Lesson In County Parks ..... June, Page 12
A Taste Of The Slower Pace ..... July, Page 2
Sportsmen And Conservation Tillage ..... July, Page 6
Music And Memories At Hopeville ..... August, Page 6
Spirits, Ghosts And Goblins...
In County Parks? ..... October, Page 20
County Hunting Areas In Southwest
Iowa ..... October, Page 14
Pulling The Plug On Wetlands ..... November, Page 16

D

DEER
Deer Lock Antlers, Die ..... February, Page 10
Button, Fork, Pin Cushion and
Hat Rack ..... October, Page 18
All-Time Top Ten Racks ..... November, Page 11
Another Record Year For Deer ..... November, Page 18
1985 Records ..... November, Page 18

DeVORE, BRIAN
Legislative Review ..... July, Page 10
Leaders In Conservation ..... August, Page 11
TIP Of Iowa, Inc. ..... August, Page 16
Iowa's Wood Uses ..... September, Page 4
The Nursery's Contribution ..... September, Page 8
Iowa Furs ..... November, Page 20

DONATIONS
The Landowner's Option ..... February, Page 3

E

EDWARDS, RANDY R.
Check Your PFD's! ..... April, Page 12

F

FARRIS, BILL
Taxes And Timber ..... September, Page 16

FISH AND FISHING
I Use Those Small Bluegills....January, Page 8
New Ice Fishing Shelter Laws....January, Page 11
Marking and Tagging Fish....January, Page 20
"Angling Iowa" On IPT....March, Page 12
1985 Fishing Forecast....April, Page 2
Northwest....April, Page 2
Northeast....April, Page 4
Southeast....April, Page 6
Southwest....April, Page 8
Don't Stock That Fish!....April, Page 10
Production For 1984 Iowa Hatcheries....April, Page 12
Trout Stocking To Begin....April, Page 12
1984 Big Fish Awards....April, Page 14
Classroom Corner....April, Page 18
Do Fish Scents Make Sense?....April, Page 22
Fishing The Spawn....April, Page 24
Fishing Lowhead Dams....April, Page 26
Walleyes Are "Bugged"....April, Page 28
Proper Fish Care....April, Page 30
Fly Rodding For Bluegills....May, Page 2
Farm Pond Facts....May, Page 4
Applying For Farm Pond Stocking....May, Page 6
Fishing Report (Telephone Number)....May, Page 9
Correction....May, Page 11
Aquatic Vegetation....May, Page 18
The Art Of Cleaning Bullheads....May, Page 20
The Rose Blooms Again....June, Page 10
Live Bait Law Change....July, Page 11
Lake Fishing For Channel Cats....July, Page 17
Branding — An Improvement In Catfish Stock....July, Page 19
Hot Summer Fishing....July, Page 22
Return To The Shell Rock....August, Page 2
Iowa Muskies....August, Page 4
Back To The Basics Of Bass Fishing....August, Page 7
Ice Fishing "Lac d' Esprits"....November, Page 8
Faraway People From Faraway Places....November, Page 11

FLECKENSTEIN, JOHN
Rare Visit By A Siberian Goose....March, Page 17

FORESTRY
Landmark....January, Page 5
Order Tree Seedlings Now....March, Page 11
Arbor Week, Tree Planting Time....March, Page 12
"Care" Packages For Wildlife....March, Page 12
A Miracle Tree....March, Page 16
The Forest Resource Center....July, Page 14
Destructive Gypsy Moth Found In Iowa....August, Page 13
Forestry Field Days....August, Page 18
The Forest Policy Challenge....September, Page 2
Iowa's Wood Uses....September, Page 4
The Nursery's Contribution....September, Page 8
Farm Forestry....September, Page 10
Forest Craft Festival....September, Page 11
Western State Forest Proposed....September, Page 11
Iowa District Foresters, Addresses and Phone Numbers....September, Page 12
Taxes and Timber....September, Page 16
The Forests Of Iowa....September, Page 17
Forest Myths....September, Page 21
State Forests....September, Page 22
Fall Planting....October, Page 8
How To Plant Seedlings....October, Page 9
Fuel From Your Forest....October, Page 15
1986 Application For Seedlings....November, Page 12

G

GENGERKE, TOM
1985 Fishing Forecase — Northwest....April, Page 2

GIBSON, JERRY
The Landowner's Options....February, Page 3

GLADFELTER, LEE
Button, Fork, Pin Cushion And Hat Rack....October, Page 18

GLENN-LEWIN, DAVID
The Forests Of Iowa....September, Page 17

GLIME, RUSS
Animal Warning Device For Vehicles....October, Page 10

GRAHAM, BENJAMIN F.
The Forests Of Iowa....September, Page 17

H

HABITAT
Subimpoundment: New Waterfowl Habitat....November, Page 2

HANSEN, JAMES L.
The Waterfowl Outlook....October, Page 6

HAREN, LARRY
Sportsmen And Conservation Tillage....July, Page 6

HARRISON, ROSS
It All Depends On Your OUTLOOK....January, Page 18
Iowa's Finest Wildlife Artwork....February, Page 16

HATCHER, ROY G.
Destructive Gypsy Moth Found In Iowa....August, Page 13

HERRIG, DON
Fishing Lowhead Dams....April, Page 26
Wildlife Pets....May, Page 22

HERTEL, GENE
The Forest Policy Challenge....September, Page 2

HIBBS, BOB
A Miracle Tree....March, Page 16

HILL, KAY R.
Farm Pond Facts....May, Page 4

HOILIEN, JERRY
Warden's Diary — January, Page 16; February, Page 16; March, Page 22; April, Page 19; May, Page 11; July, Page 13; August, Page 16; September, Page 13; October, Page 13

HOLT, BRIAN
Sportsmen And Conservation Tillage....July, Page 6

HUDSON, JERRY
Fly Rodding For Bluegills....May, Page 2

HUNTING
We Owe 'Em One....January, Page 6
Attention Stamp Collectors....January, Page 10
Spring Turkey Applications Available....January, Page 10
Iowa's Shooting Preserves....February, Page 22
Warden's Diary (Turkey Hunters Are Different)....March, Page 22
Duck Hunters Must Use Steel Shot....May, Page 10
License Changes....August, Page 10
Duck Hunters To Use Steel Shot This Fall....September, Page 12
1985 Hunting Forecast....October, Page 2
Steel Shot Required....October, Page 7

Leg Must Be Left On Pheasant ..... October, Page 10
County Hunting Areas In Southwest Iowa ..... October, Page 14
Another Record Year For Deer ..... November, Page 18
Cycles ..... November, Page 23

J

JACKSON, LAURA SPESS
Corporate Haven ..... August, Page 22
Fall Planting ..... October, Page 8

JORGENSEN, WALLACE D.
Ice Fishing "Lac d' Esprits" ..... November, Page 8

K

KLEIN, JOHN
Music And Memories At Hopeville ..... August, Page 6

KLINE, DON
Lake Fishing For Channel Cats ..... July, Page 17

L

LAWRENCE, ED M.
Warden's Wife ..... June, Page 17

LEADERS IN CONSERVATION
Sylvan Runkel ..... January, Page 12
Mrs. Catherine Johnson ..... February, Page 11
Iowa Fur Takers Of America ..... February, Page 11
Iowa Wild Turkey Federation ..... March, Page 13
Gene "Cork" Battey ..... March, Page 13
Homer Calkins ..... April, Page 13
Dale Blankenhorn ..... May, Page 12
William Dale Brentnall ..... June, Page 15
Dr. Marvin Dalchow ..... July, Page 12
David Roslien ..... August, Page 11
Russ Bazyn ..... November, Page 10

LEGISLATION
Legislation Review ..... July, Page 10

LEVINGS, JUDY
Spirits, Ghosts And Goblins... In County Parks? ..... October, Page 20

LICENSE
License Receipts Up: Sportsmen's Numbers Down ..... January, Page 12
License Changes ..... August, Page 10

LITTLE, TERRY
1985 Hunting Forecast ..... October, Page 2

M

MAGIRL, JIM
Park With An Urban Flavor ..... June, Page 28

MARSH
Springtime On The Marsh ..... March, Page 2
Iowa A Leader In M.A.R.S.H. Dedication ..... November, Page 11

MASON, TIMOTHY
Autumn Raptor Migration Along The Mississippi River In Northeastern Iowa ..... October, Page 11

MAYER, JIM
A Taste Of The Slower Pace ..... July, Page 2

MESSENGER, JANE
Break Away To The Saylorville Bike Trail ..... August, Page 23
Central Iowa Is Bursting With Color ..... October, Page 21

MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
Proper Fish Care ..... April, Page 30

MILLER, LANNIE
Don't Stock That Fish! ..... April, Page 10

MISCELLANEOUS
Landmark ..... January, Page 5
1984 Conservation Education Award Winners ..... January, Page 11
Receipts Up, Sportsmen's Numbers Down ..... January, Page 12
It All Depends On Your Outlook ..... January, Page 18
Winter ..... February, Page 5
Nongame Photo By Washburn ..... February, Page 9
Tax Exemption Deadline ..... March, Page 12
Attention Mushroom Hunters ..... May, Page 9
26 Drownings In 1984 ..... May, Page 9
A Taste Of The Slower Pace ..... July, Page 2
The Essence Of Time ..... July, Page 4
Obey Speed And Distance Rules ..... July, Page 9
Avoid Using Methanol Additives In Marine Fuel ..... July, Page 12
Water Recreationists Urged To Use More Caution ..... July, Page 12
Break Away To The Saylorville Bike Trail ..... August, Page 23
Loess Hills Special Issue Reprinted ..... September, Page 12
Fall, 1985 Environmental Education Courses ..... September, Page 15
Animal Warning Device For Vehicles ..... October, Page 10
Central Iowa Is Bursting With Color ..... October, Page 21
A Conservation Christmas ..... October, Page 22
Furbearer Forecast ..... November, Page 5
Hail To Halley's Comet ..... November, Page 15
Iowa Furs ..... November, Page 20
1986 Calendar ..... December, Entire Issue

MOELLER, DAVID L.
1985 Fishing Forecast — Northeast ..... April, Page 4

MOORE, ALAN
Branding — An Improvement In Catfish Stock ..... July, Page 19

MOORE, ROBERT
Subimpoundment: New Waterfowl Habitat ..... November, Page 2

MULLEN, BOB
The Essence Of Time ..... July, Page 4

N

NATURE TALE FOR KIDS
Vi — The Enthusiastic Mink ..... January, Page 14
Mephie, Keg Valley, And An Unfinished Story ..... February, Page 14
Rundo — The Angry Barn Swallow ..... March, Page 14
Pandio — The Wandering Osprey ..... April, Page 20
Syl — The Wise Cottontail ..... May, Page 14
Rey — The Red Fox ..... June, Page 18
Blue Jays ..... July, Page 16
Cassie — The Orphaned Beaver ..... August, Page 14
Strixie — The Reluctant Barred Owl ..... September, Page 14
Dana — The Iowa Monarch ..... October, Page 16
Otus — The Urban Screech Owl ..... November, Page 14

NIBLOCK, LEE
Park With An Urban Flavor ..... June, Page 28

NONGAME CERTIFICATE
1985 Nongame Certificate Available ..... January, Page 10

NUNNALLY, PAT
Mines Of Spain — A Treasure For Iowa ..... June, Page 20

O

OLOFSON, CHARLES "BUTCH"
Iowa's Shooting Preserves ..... February, Page 22

P

PARAGAMIAN, VAUGHN L.
Aquatic Vegetation ..... May, Page 18

PARKS
The Park User Fee ..... February, Page 21
Iowa State Park Mascot Contest ..... March, Page 14
A Ranger's View Of Volga ..... March, Page 18
Correction ..... April, Page 12
Iowa's Parks: A New Outlook ..... June, Page 2
Iowa's Quiet State Parks ..... June, Page 4
State Parks: People Places ..... June, Page 7
The Rose Blooms Again ..... June, Page 10
Parks Puzzle ..... June, Page 13
Mines Of Spain: A Treasure For Iowa ..... June, Page 20
Beyond Camping And Picnics ..... June, Page 22
Trivial Pursuit Treasures ..... June, Page 24
A Premier Equestrian Area: Brushy Creek ..... June, Page 26
Park With An Urban Flavor ..... June, Page 28
State Park Mascot "Unmasked" ..... July, Page 9
Park User Fee Begins Next Year ..... July, Page 11
Rise In State Park Camping Fees ..... August, Page 11
1985 Fort Atkinson Rendezvous ..... September, Page 11
Park User Permit Free To Those Qualifying ..... October, Page 10

PATTERSON, RICH
I Use Those Small Bluegills ..... January, Page 8

PERSONNEL
Jerry Hoilien ..... April, Page 19
Commission Marks 50th Anniversary ..... May, Page 10
State Park Employee Of The Year ..... June, Page 13
Conservation Commission Hires New Chief ..... June, Page 14
Warden's Wife ..... June, Page 17
Kennedy Is New Commissioner ..... August, Page 11
Wilson Chosen As Outstanding Officer ..... September, Page 12

PFEIFFER, DONALD
Subimpoundment: New Waterfowl Habitat ..... November, Page 2

PHOTO CONTEST
Iowa Conservationist Photo Contest ..... February, Page 9
1985 Conservationist Photo Contest ..... September, Page 13

PHOTO FEATURE
Winter ..... February, Page 5

PINNEKE, BOB
Story County's Robison Acres ..... May, Page 7

PITLO, JOHN, Jr.
Walleyes Are "Bugged" ..... April, Page 28

PLANT TALE OF THE MONTH
Reading Winter's Signs ..... January, Page 17
American Yew ..... March, Page 24
Sumac ..... November, Page 24

POSTER CONTEST
More Students Can Win Prizes In 1985 NHF Day Poster Contest ..... February, Page 9
Water Safety Poster Contest Winner Announced ..... May, Page 10
Safety Poster Contest Announced ..... November, Page 11

PRAIRIE
Corporate Haven ..... August, Page 22
Along Hiway 60 ..... November, Page 10

PRESTEMON, DEAN R.
Forestry Field Days ..... April, Page 18

PROFILE OF AN ENDANGERED SPECIES
Arrow Arum ..... January, Page 17
Twinleaf ..... February, Page 24
Cleft Phlox ..... June, Page 30

PUSATERI, BILL
Profile Of An Endangered Species ..... January, Page 17
Profile Of An Endangered Species ..... February, Page 24
Plant Tale Of The Month ..... March, Page 24
Wildflower Of The Month ..... May, Page 17
Profile Of An Endangered Species ..... June, Page 30
Wildflower Of The Month ..... June, Page 31
Plant Tale Of The Month ..... November, Page 24

PUTNAM, TOM
Do Fish Scents Make Sense? ..... April, Page 22

R

REEVES, DOUG
American Kestrels ..... January, Page 2
Return Of The River Otter ..... May, Page 16
The Unsung Nighthawk ..... July, Page 20
10 Questions Frequently Asked About Bird Feeding ..... November, Page 6

RITTER, BILL
Forest Myths ..... September, Page 21

ROOSA, DEAN
Nature Tail For Kids ..... January, Page 14; February, Page 14; March, Page 14; April, Page 20; May, Page 14; June, Page 18; July, Page 16, August, Page 14; September, Page 14; October, Page 16; November, Page 14
Profile Of An Endangered Species ..... January, Page 17
Profile Of An Endangered Species ..... February, Page 24
Plant Tale Of The Month ..... March, Page 24
Wildflower Of The Month ..... May, Page 17
Profile Of An Endangered Species ..... June, Page 30
Wildflower Of The Month ..... June, Page 31
Wildflower Of The Month ..... July, Page 24
Wildflower Of The Month ..... August, Page 24
Wildflower Of The Month ..... September, Page 24
Wildflower Of The Month ..... October, Page 17
Plant Tale Of The Month ..... November, Page 24

RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner ..... January, Page 15; February, Page 15; April, Page 18; May, Page 15; June, Page 18; July, Page 16; August, Page 14; September, Page 15; October, Page 13

S

SCHEFFLER, JIM
Beyond Camping And Picnics ..... June, Page 22

SCHWARTZ, JOE
1985 Fishing Forecast — Southwest ..... April, Page 8

SNOWMOBILING
Snowmobiling Across Iowa ..... January, Page 22
Snowmobile Safety Code (Cartoon Feature) ..... February, Page 18
Safety Course Required ..... November, Page 10

SMEDES, TY
Springtime On The Marsh ..... March, Page 2

SMITH, MARLYN
Hail To Halley's Comet ..... November, Page 15

SOIL CONSERVATION
Wildlife Week Theme Is "Soil" ..... March, Page 10
More No-Till In '84 ..... March, Page 10
Conservation Reserve Great For Fish and Wildlife ..... August, Page 10

SPARKS, ROGER
We Owe 'Em One ..... January, Page 6
State Parks: People Places ..... June, Page 7
Hot Summer Fishing ..... July, Page 22
Farm Forestry ..... September, Page 10
Another Record Year For Deer ..... November, Page 18

STAMP COLLECTORS
Stamp Collectors ..... January, Page 10
February, Page 10

STAMP CONTEST
Date Set For Stamp Design Contests ..... March, Page 10
Bridgford Sweeps Stamp Contest Again ..... July, Page 12

STEPHENS, GENE
Landmark ..... January, Page 5

STRUNK, BRUCE
Applying For Farm Pond Stocking ..... May, Page 6

T

THELEN, ED
Iowa Muskies ..... August, Page 4

TIBBEN, JOHN
Fuel From Your Forest ..... October, Page 15

TOTTEN, PAUL
Pulling The Plug On Wetlands ..... November, Page 16

TRAPPING
Iowa Trappers Association ..... January, Page 13
New Trapping Rule ..... October, Page 10

TURKEY
Spring Turkey Applications Available ..... January, Page 10
Wild Turkey Convention In Des Moines ..... February, Page 9
Record Spring Turkey Harvest ..... February, Page 10
Iowa Wild Turkey Federation ..... March, Page 13
Warden's Diary (Turkey Hunters Are Different) ..... March, Page 22
Turkey Restoration Nears Peak ..... March, Page 23
1984 Top 25 Turkeys ..... March, Page 23
All-Time Top Ten Turkeys ..... March, Page 23
Commemorative Turkey Shipping Container ..... September, Page 11

U

USER FEE
The Park User Fee ..... February, Page 20
The Park User Fee Begins Next Year ..... July, Page 11
Park User Fee Permit Free To Those Qualifying ..... October, Page 10

V

VAN GUNDY, WENDY
A Ranger's View Of Volga ..... March, Page 18
Iowa's Quiet State Parks ..... June, Page 4

W

WAHL, JIM
Fishing The Spawn ..... April, Page 24

WALKER, BOB
Snowmobiling Across Iowa ..... January, Page 22

WALLACE, MIKE
County Hunting Areas In Southwest Iowa ..... October, Page 14

WARDEN'S DIARY
Green Bay Bottoms ..... January, Page 16
Marlowe Ray ..... February, Page 16
Turkey Hunters Are Different ..... March, Page 22
Baked Fish ..... April, Page 18
May, Page 11
Dirty Tricks ..... July, Page 13
Rivers ..... August, Page 16
September, Page 13
The Tip Of Iowa ..... October, Page 13

WASHBURN, LOWELL
The Park User Fee ..... February, Page 20
Using Wood Duck Nesting Boxes ..... March, Page 6
A Premier Equestrian Area: Brushy Creek ..... June, Page 26

WATERFOWL
We Owe 'Em One ..... January, Page 6
Using Wood Duck Nesting Boxes ..... March, Page 6
Iowa Ducks Get Financial Boost ..... May, Page 11
Iowa Waterfowl To Get Extra $87,000 ..... July, Page 11
Duck Hunters To Use Steet Shot This Fall ..... September, Page 12
The Waterfowl Outlook ..... October, Page 6
Steel Shot Required ..... October, Page 7
Subimpoundments: New Waterfowl Habitat ..... November, Page 2

WATERS, STEVE
1985 Fishing Forecast - Southeast ..... April, Page 6

WILDFLOWER OF THE MONTH
White Snakeroot ..... May, Page 17
Jacob's Ladder ..... June, Page 31
Leadplant ..... July, Page 24
Wild Rose ..... August, Page 24
Wild Columbine ..... September, Page 24
Common Milkweed ..... October, Page 17

WILDLIFE
American Kestrels ..... January, Page 2
Don't Forget The Chickadee Checkoff ..... January, Page 3
We Owe 'Em One ..... January, Page 6
1985 Nongame Certificates Available ..... January, Page 10
Little Bird Given Lots Of Help ..... February, Page 9
Wildlife Week Theme Is "Soil" ..... March, Page 10
Bird Feeders Entertain Elderly ..... March, Page 11
Bald Eagle Days A Chilling Experience ..... March, Page 12
"Care" Packages For Wildlife ..... March, Page 12
Rare Visit By A Siberian Goose ..... March, Page 17

Make Your Land Acres For Wildlife ..... March, Page 20
Duck Hunters Must Use Steel Shot ..... May, Page 10
Return Of The River Otter ..... May, Page 16
Wildlife Pets ..... May, Page 22
New Otters Seem To Be At Home ..... June, Page 14
Bird Atlas Being Prepared ..... July, Page 9
The Unsung Nighthawk ..... July, Page 20
TIP Of Iowa, Inc. ..... August, Page 16
Autumn Raptor Migration Along The Mississippi River In Northeastern Iowa ..... October, Page 11
10 Questions Frequently Asked About Bird Feeding ..... November, Page 6
Cycles ..... November, Page 23

WILKES, GEORGE
The Forest Resource Center ..... July, Page 14

WUNDER, GAIGE
Return To The Shell Rock ..... August, Page 2

Z

ZOHRER, JAMES J.
Acres For Wildlife ..... March, Page 20

INDEX
Iowa CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 45
January 1986 - December 1986

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
Two Old Codgers and a Kid ..... March, Page 6-7
Clams In Jeopardy ..... November, Page 7-9
ADAMS, DOYLE D.
Brighter Future For Iowa's Parks ..... March, Page 2-3
Come Home To Iowa's State Parks ..... June, Page 2-3
ANDREWS, RON
Kestrel Cottages ..... January, Page 19

B

BIRDS
Surviving the Challenge ..... January, Page 16-18
Kestrel Cottages ..... January, Page 19
The Iowa Breeding Bird Atlas ..... January, Page 20
Within Wing's Beat ..... March, Page 4-5
Restoration of the Wild Turkey ..... March, Page 8-9
Canada Goose Update ..... March, Page 20-22
Long-Legged Waders ..... July, Page 4-6
Vanishing Fencerows ..... July, Page 11-13
Bridgford Sweeps Again ..... September, Page 9
Raptor Project ..... September, Page 14
Unraveling the Mysteries of Migration September, Page 25-27
The "Other" Ducks ..... November, Page 2-4
BISHOP, RICHARD A.
Wildlife and Rural Problems ..... February, Page 2-3
New Program Will Boost Wildlife ..... September, Page 2-4
BOLAND, TOM
Hydropower Development on the Upper Mississippi ..... February, Page 10-11
BONNEAU, DON
Good Fishing Is No Accident ..... May, Page 10-13
BOOK REVIEW
January, Page 11; August, Page 12
BRUMM, DALE
When Stone Park Had A Zoo ..... October, Page 9
BUCHMILLER, ROBERT C.
Iowa Joins In Monitoring Acid Rain ... September, Page 28-29

C

CALENDAR OF EVENTS
January, Page 12; February, Page 15; April, Page 10; May, Page 23; June, Page 10; July, Page 15; August, Page 14; September, Page 20; October, Page 17
CAMPBELL, TOM
Trapper's Ethics ..... October, Page 21-22
CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Opening Day Fever ..... April, Page 18-19
CLASSROOM CORNER
February, Page 14; July, Page 10; August, Page 13; September, Page 20; October, Page 17
COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARD FEATURES
Winnebago and Hancock Counties: "The Bluebirds of Thorpe Park" ..... January, Page 21
Black Hawk County: "Iowa's Unusual Wetlands" ..... February, Page 9
Cass County: "Restoring the Past" ..... March, Page 16-17
Marshall County: "More Than Meets the Eye: Marietta Sand Prairie" ..... May, Page 14-15
House Sparrow — Friend or Foe? ..... June, Page 21
Kossuth and Palo Alto Counties: "Our Sod House Heritage" ..... July, Page 16-17
Black Hawk County: "Canoeing the Turkeyfoot" ..... August, Page 15
Plymouth County: "Five Ridge Prairie Preserve" ..... October, Page 24-25
Black Hawk County: "Fox Township Wildlife Area" ..... November, Page 20

D

DeVORE, BRIAN
Farm Pond Froggin' ..... June, Page 6-7
The Vanishing Fencerow ..... July, Page 11-13
The Drowning Rig ..... October, Page 22-23

E

EDWARDS, RANDY R.
Wendell Simonson — 40 Years As A Warden ..... April, Page 20
Bowhunters' Rendezvous — Shooting At Its Best ..... November, Page 30-31
EHRESMAN, BRUCE
Surviving the Challenge: The Barn Owl ..... January, Page 16-18
ENDANGERED SPECIES
Profile of an Endangered Species: Higgin's Eye Pearly Mussel ..... April, Page 17
Profile of an Endangered Species: Piping Plover ..... September, Page 13
Clams In Jeopardy ..... November, Page 7
ENERGY
Hydropower Development ..... February, Page 10-11
Why Build An Energy Efficient Home? .. September, Page 8-9

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
Superfund Clean-Up Continues ..... August, Page 18
Iowa Joins in Monitoring Acid Rain ... September, Page 28-29
Leaking Underground Storage Tanks .... October, Page 26-28
Toxic Waste Clean-Up Days ..... November, Page 19

F

FEAVEL, TIM
Forest Management on the Mississippi ... October, Page 29-31
FESTIVALS
History Rekindled ..... June, Page 22
Forest Craft Festival ..... August, Page 17
FETT, WAYNE
University of Iowa Raptor Project ..... September, Page 14
FINEGAN, STEVE
Iowa Game Fair and Outdoor Recreation Show ..... July, Page 10
Black Hawk County — Fox Township Wildlife Area ..... November, Page 20
FISH AND FISHING
Cedar River Walleyes ..... February, Page 22
Two Old Codgers and a Kid ..... March, Page 6-7
1986 Fishing Forecast ..... April, Page 2-9
1985 Big Fish Awards ..... April, Page 12-13
Opening Day Fever ..... April, Page 18-19
Fish the Des Moines River Corridor ..... May, Page 4-5
Commercial Feed For Walleyes ..... May, Page 7
Using Bytes To Get More Bites ..... May, Page 8-9
Good Fishing Is No Accident ..... May, Page 10-13
Walk-In Browns ..... June, Page 14-15
Nitrogen — A Threat ..... June, Page 15
Smoking Fish the Easy Way ..... June, Page 20-21
My Sixty Years of Walleye Fishing ..... July, Page 7

Electronic Fishing .....July, Page 14-15
Reading A River For Smallmouth Bass .....July, Page 20-21
Sixty-Five Years of Albert's Folly .....August, Page 20-21
Looking For A "New Lake" Experience ...August, Page 28-29
Slab Sides in Autumn .....September, Page 30-31
Walleye Research on Large Lakes .....November, Page 21-23
Walleye Production Research.....November, Page 23
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Walnut — A Good Investment .....March, Page 10
Heating With Wood .....August, Page 27
Iowa's Forests: A History of Value ....September, Page 22-23
Forest Management on the Mississippi ...October, Page 29-31

G

GENGERKE, TOM
1986 Fishing Forecast: Northwest .....April, Page 5-7
GORANSON, GALE
Wildlife Open House In Iowa's State Parks .....July, Page 8

H

HANSEN, JAMES L.
Canada Goose Update .....March, Page 20-22
The "Other" Ducks .....November, Page 2-4
HANSON, GREGORY A.
Discover Woodcock Hunting in Iowa .....November, Page 26-27
Restoration of the Wild Turkey (Part 4): The First 20 Years and A Look Ahead.... March, Page 8-9

HARR, DOUGLAS
Forgotten Habitats .....May, Page 20-22
HAYNER, MELANIE
Cass County — Restoring The Past .....March, Page 16-17
HAYS, PEGGY
Iowa Taxidermist Association .....June, Page 17
HEISER, NEIL
A Landowner's Guide To Developing Wildlife Cover .....February, Page 3-5
HILDEBRANDT, REINEE
Iowa Forests: A History of Value.....September, Page 22-23
HOILIEN, JERRY
Warden's Diary — January, Page 23; February, Page 8; March, Page 16; April, Page 10; May, Page 23; June, Page 10-11; July, Page 17; August, Page 26-27, September, Page 24; October, Page 20
HOLMES, JULIE
New Life For The Ledges ..... May, Page 2-3
HUDSON, JERRY
Cedar River Walleyes.....February, Page 22
HUFFMANN, DONALD M.
Morels and False Morels .....April, Page 21-23
HUMESTON, CHUCK
Twenty-seven Years A Warden .....June, Page 16-17
Wardens On Track .....November, Page 14
HUNTING
Champion Taxidermist .....February, Page 15
It's Working — TIP of Iowa, Inc. .....March, Page 11
Firearms Engraving .....June, Page 12-13
Iowa Taxidermist Association .....June, Page 17
Trap and Skeet .....August, Page 30-31
Bucks At Twenty Feet .....September, Page 10-11
Hunter's Hidden Trophies .....October, Page 10-11
1986 Hunting and Trapping Forecast.....October, Page 2-4
TIP Update .....November, Page 31
1986 Record Racks.....November, Page 18
The Spring Hole .....November, Page 24
Discover Woodcock Hunting in Iowa November, Page 26-27
It's Not All The Same.....November, Page 28-29
Bowhunters' Rendezvous.....November, Page 30

J

JACKSON, CRAIG
Do You Know Your ATV? .....November, Page 15
JACKSON, LAURA SPESS
The Value of Wildlife.....January, Page 2-5
Planning For Urban Wildlife.....January, Page 6-7
They Otter Be In Iowa .....January, Page 14-15
Schools Involved With Nongame Projects .....May, Page 17
JOHNSON, JERRY
New Marshes Bring New Life .....October, Page 5

K

KEMMET, MARLIN
Within Wing's Beat .....March, Page 4-5
KEMPERMAN, JERRY
Walnut — A Good Investment .....March, Page 10
KIRPES, PAUL
Scenic Playgrounds .....July, Page 2-3
Trap and Skeet: How To Get Started .....August, Page 30-31
Aldo Leopold: A Centennial Celebration .....September, Page 5-7
KNAPP, JEFF L.
Black Hawk County — Iowa's Unusual Wetlands .....February, Page 9
Black Hawk County — Canoeing The Turkeyfoot .....August, Page 15
KNAPUS, GEORGE
Morels and False Morels .....April, Page 21-23
KNETTLE, LEISA
Skiing Iowa the cross country way.....February, Page 23
KOLCZAK, LARRY
Superfund Cleanup Continues At Iowa's Aidex Site .....August, Page 18-19
Leaking Underground Storage Tanks — An Environmental Time Bomb .....October, Page 26-28

L

LARKIN, MIKE
Nitrogen — A Threat to the Trout Program.....June, Page 15
LEVINGS, JUDY
Marshall County — More Than Meets The Eye: Marietta Sand Prairie.....May, Page 14-15
LIPP, ELLEN
House Sparrow — Friend Or Foe? .....June, Page 21
LITTLE, TERRY
Crop Retirement Program and Wildlife ....August, Page 7-10
1985 Farm Bill — Fantastic or Fiasco?.....August, Page 11

M

McGHEE, MIKE
Looking For A "New Lake" Experience ...August, Page 28-29
McWILLIAMS, DICK
Walleye Research On Large Lakes .....November, Page 21-23
MARTIN, RANDY
Why Build An Energy Efficient Home? .....September, Page 8-9
MASON, MIKE
Commercial Feed For Walleyes .....May, Page 7
MESSENGER, JANE
Legislation 1986 .....February, Page 12
Care Facilities For Wildlife.....March, Page 23
MIDDENDORF, ROBERT
Smoking Fish the Easy Way .....June, Page 20-21
MILLER, LANNIE R.
Slab Sides in Autumn .....September, Page 30-31
MISCELLANEOUS
Morels and False Morels .....April, Page 21-23
Environmental Education .....May, Page 6
Forgotten Habitats.....May, Page 20

Farm Pond Froggin'.....June, Page 6-7
Changes .....July, Page 13
Streambank Stabilization .....July, Page 22-23
The New DNR .....August, Page 2-6
Aldo Leopold .....September, Page 5-7
Iowa's "Black Diamonds" .....October, Page 12-15
Sandy .....November, Page 4-5
Do You Know Your ATV?.....November, Page 15
MITZNER, LARRY
Walleye Research On Large Lakes.....November, Page 21-23
MOELLER, DAVE
1986 Fishing Forecast: Northeast .....April, Page 7-9
MOORE, ALAN
Walleye Production Research.....November, Page 23
MULLEN, BOB
Firearms Engraving .....June, Page 12-13
It's Not All The Same.....November, Page 28-29

N

NATURE TALE FOR KIDS
The Reunion .....February, Page 16
The Mouse that Snored .....March, Page 15
Lepus, the lilliputian lagomorph .....April, Page 16-17
Pressing On .....May, Page 18-19
Lagica, the Not-So-Swift Chimney Swift ....June, Page 18-19
Icty, the Faithful Oriole .....July, Page 18-19
Alis, the Adventurous Mourning Cloak ...August, Page 22-23
Vanessa, the Spirited Red Admiral ....September, Page 12-13
A Diary of Trogy, the House Wren .....October, Page 18-19
Phil, the Ground Squirrel Extraordinaire .....November, Page 10-11
NEAL, TOM
The Spring Hole .....November, Page 24

O

ODEN, BOB
It's Working — TIP of Iowa, Inc. .....March, Page 11
OTTERS
They Otter Be In Iowa .....January, Page 14-15

P

PARKS AND PRESERVATIONS
Brighter Future For Iowa's Parks.....March, Page 2-3
New Life for The Ledges .....May, Page 2-3
Come Home To Iowa's State Parks.....June, Page 2-3
A Place They Call Springbrook .....June, Page 4-5
Lewis and Clark State Park: History Rekindled.....June, Page 22-23
Scenic Playground.....July, Page 2-3
Geologic Themes Link Iowa's Natural Areas .....August, Page 24-25
The State Park User Fee — It's Working.....October, Page 6-8
When Stone Park Had A Zoo .....October, Page 9
PAVLICEK, TAMI
Sixty-Five Years of Albert's Folly .....August, Page 20-21
Iowa's "Black Diamonds" .....October, Page 12-15
PFEIFF, MIRIAM
Kossuth and Palo Alto Counties — Our Sod House Heritage .....July, Page 16-17
PHOTO CONTEST
1985 Photo Contest.....February, Page 17-21
PLANT TALE OF THE MONTH
A Most Important Molecule.....February, Page 8
The Late Season Prairie Visitor .....November, Page 12-13
POOLER, JUDY
Nature Tale — Vanessa, the Spirited Red Admiral .....September, Page 12-13
PRIOR, JEAN C.
Geologic Themes Link Iowa's Natural Areas ..... August, Page 24- 25
Wildflower of the Month — Virginia Bluebells and Northern Lungwort .....March, Page 19
PUTNAM, TOM
Fishing the Des Moines River Corridor.....May, Page 4-5

R

REEVES, DOUG
Leaders In Conservation .....January, Page 12-13
The Iowa Breeding Bird Atlas.....January, Page 20-21
ROOSA, DEAN M.
A Nature Tale For Kids — February, Page 16; March, Page 15; April, Page 16-17; May, Page 18-19; June, Page 18-19; July, Page 18-19; August, Page 22-23; September, Page 12-13; October, Page 18-19; November, Page 10-11
Plant Tale of the Month — February, Page 8; November, Page 12-13
Profile Of An Endangered Species — April, Page 17; September, Page 13
Wildflower Of The Month — March, Page 19; May, Page 19; June, Page 19; July, Page 19; August, Page 23; October, Page 19
RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner — February, Page 14; July, Page 10; August, Page 13; September, Page 20; October, Page 17

S

SCHADLE, JIM
Changes .....July, Page 13
SCHALEKAMP, ARLIN
Reading A River For Smallmouth Bass .....July, Page 20-21
SCHEFFLER, JIM
The State Park User Fee .....October, Page 6-8
SCHLUNZ, LEO
Using Bytes To Get More Bites.....May, Page 8-9
SCHONING, LISA
Winnebago and Hancock Counties — The Bluebirds of Thorpe Park .....January, Page 21
SCHWARTZ, JOE
1986 Fishing Forecast: Southwest .....April, Page 4-5
SIELEY, MAX
My Sixty Years Of Walleye Fishing .....July, Page 7
SIMONSON, DON B.
Law Enforcement Runs In This Family .....April, Page 20
SKIING
Skiing Iowa the cross country way.....February, Page 23
SLEBOS, WARREN
University of Iowa Raptor Project .....September, Page 14
SPARKS, ROGER
Leaders In Conservation: Walter Hagen...September, Page 21
SPENGLER, RON
Bucks At Twenty Feet .....September, Page 10-11
STEPHENS, GENE
Hunter's Hidden Trophies .....October, Page 10-11

T

TIBBEN, JOHN
Heating With Wood .....August, Page 27
TIFFANY, LOIS H.
Morels and False Morels .....April, Page 21-23
TRAPPING
Trappers' Ethics.....October, Page 21-22
The Drowning Rig .....October, Page 22-23
TURTLES
Iowa Turtles .....January, Page 22

U

ULRICH, JUDD
Landscaping With Iowa's Native Bounty...February, Page 6-7

URBAN WILDLIFE
Planning for Urban Wildlife ..... January, Page 6
Kestrel Cottages ..... January, Page 19
A Landowner's Guide to Developing Wildlife Cover ..... February, Page 3-5
Landscaping With Iowa's Native Bounty .... February, Page 6
Crop Retire Programs and Wildlife ..... August, Page 7
Seedling Order Form ..... September, Page 15

W

WAHL, JIM
Electronic Fishing ..... July, Page 14-15
WARDEN'S DIARY
January, Page 23; February, Page 8; March, Page 16; April, Page 10; May, Page 23; June, Page 10-11; July, Page 17; August, Page 26-27; September, Page 24; October, Page 20
WASHBURN, LOWELL
Iowa's Chickadee Checkoff ..... January, Page 8
Iowa Turtles ..... January, Page 22-23
Long-Legged Waders ..... July, Page 4-6
Iowa Waterfowl Banding ..... September, Page 25-27
Sandy ..... November, Page 4-5
WATERS, STEVE
1986 Fishing Forecast: Southeast ..... April, Page 2-3
WILDFLOWER OF MONTH
Virginia Bluebells and Northern Lungwort .... March, Page 19
Yellow Ladyslipper ..... May, Page 19
Blueflag ..... June, Page 19
Gayfeather ..... July, Page 19
Culver's Root ..... October, Page 19
Rattlesnake Master ..... August, Page 23
WILDLIFE
The Value Of Wildlife ..... January, Page 2-5
Iowa's Chickadee Checkoff ..... January, Page 8
A Common Solution ..... February, Page 2
Iowa's Butterfly Sanctuary ..... March, Page 18
Care Facilities For Wildlife ..... March, Page 23
New Program Will Boost Wildlife ..... September, Page 2-4
New Marshes Bring New Life ..... October, Page 5
WILLIAMS, RON
Lewis and Clark State Park: History Rekindled ..... June, Page 22-23
WILSON, LARRY J.
The New DNR ..... August, Page 3-6
WUNDER, GAIGE
Walk-In Browns ..... June, Page 14-15
Streambank Stabilization ..... July, Page 22-23

Z

ZAGER, SCOTT
A Place They Call Springbrook ..... June, Page 4-5
ZOHRER, JAMES
Environmental Education: Learning To Appreciate ..... May, Page 6
ZOHRER, WENDY J.
Champion Taxidermist ..... February, Page 15
Iowa's Butterfly Sanctuary ..... March, Page 18-19
Toxic Waste Clean-Up Days ..... November, Page 19

INDEX
Iowa CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 46
January 1987 - December 1987

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
Fishing for Food and Fun ..... August, Page 22
ADAIR, BRUCE C.
Reviving DeSoto ..... May, Page 22
ANDERSON, RAYMOND R.
Tapping a Different Crop in Carroll County ..... September, Page 19
ANDERSON, STEVE
Volunteers and Bluebirds ..... January, Page 18
Take a Hike! ..... May, Page 18
ANDREWS, RON
Caught Up in The World of Fur Harvesting ..... September, Page 8
Unveiling The Secrets of The Masked Marauder ..... November, Page 23
ASPELMEIER, BILL
Sheep Shed Hunt ..... October, Page 20

B

BETTIS, E. ARTHUR III
Fossils Yield Key to Ice Age Geology ..... July, Page 24
BETTS, LYNN
Muddy Water-It Costs Everyone ..... March, Page 2
BISHOP, RICHARD
Lane Use Diversity Benefits Many ..... August, Page 20
The Good Old Days ..... November, Page 26
BOLAND, TOM
Drumming The Mississippi River ..... January, Page 6
Flippin' for Largemouth Bass ..... May, Page 26
BOTANY
Profile of an Endangered Species ..... March, Page 11
Uncommon Uses for Some Wild Plants ..... June, Page 30
BROWN, J. EDWARD
Endangered Groundwater? ..... August, Page 8
BRUCE, JIM
The Hull Area Reclamation ..... June, Page 27
Some of Iowa's Primitive Fish ..... September, Page 6
BRUMM, DALE
Down Hill ..... February, Page 14
BUCHHOLTZ, WAYNE
Burr Oak Nature Center ..... May, Page 20
BULMAN, JIM
Tree Improvement ..... September, Page 30

C

CARLSON, DENNIS
Environmental Education - Nurturing the Future ..... September, Page 25
CLASSROOM CORNER
January, Page 23; February, Page 29; March, Page 25; May, Page 15; June, Page 17; July, Page 13; August, Page 26; September, Page 16; October, Page 13; November, Page 21
CONSERVATION UPDATE
January, Page 24; February, Page 24; March, Page 23; April, Page 24; May, Page 16; June, Page 15; July, Page 12; August, Page 25; September, Page 16; October, Page 12; November, Page 19
COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARD FEATURE
Southeast Iowa: Land for All Seasons ..... January, Page 22
Poweshiek County: Fox Snakes Get No Respect ..... February, Page 30
Wright County: Maple Creek Wildlife Area ..... March, Page 26
Washington County: Take a Hike! ..... May, Page 18
Delaware County: Delaware County Brings Nature Indoors ..... June, Page 8
Jasper County: Volunteering - An Aid to Iowa's Resources ..... August, Page 14
Franklin County: Environmental Education - Nurturing The Future ..... September, Page 25
Mahaska County: POSTED! - Hunting By Permission Only ..... October, Page 18

D

DEER AND DEER HUNTING
Catch-and-Release Deer Hunting ..... January, Page 13
1987 Record Deer Racks ..... November, Page 12
Nonresident Deer and Turkey Hunting ..... November, Page 14
DESSACKER, DAN
Catch-and-Release Deer Hunting ..... January, Page 13
DEVORE, BRIAN
Dry-Fed Muskies ..... January, Page 30
DOMBROWSKI, LARRY
Coal - Can it heat up Iowa's economy? ..... June, Page 25

E

EDUCATION AND SAFETY/RECREATION
The Department of Natural Resources' Recreational Safety Officer Program ..... February, Page 10
Delaware County Brings Nature Indoors ..... June, Page 8
Education Makes Recreation Safe ..... June, Page 10
Protect Your Hearing ..... September, Page 10
Environmental Education - Nurturing the Future ..... September, Page 25
Proper Firearm Transportation ..... November, Page 22
Get to Know Old Man Winter ..... November, Page 30
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT AND ENERGY
Iowa's Next Major Environmental Thrust: Groundwater Contamination ..... February, Page 15
Muddy Water - It Costs Everyone ..... March, Page 3
The Day the River Died ..... May, Page 2
Reviving DeSoto ..... May, Page 22
Ag Drainage Wells ..... June, Page 22
Coal - Can it heat up Iowa's economy? ..... June, Page 25
The Hull Area Reclamation ..... June, Page 27
Cleaning Iowa's Coal ..... June, Page 28
Acid Rain in Iowa ..... June, Page 29
Endangered Groundwater? ..... August, Page 8
Landscaping For Energy ..... August, Page 10
Monitoring Poisons in the Air ..... September, Page 22
Old Fashioned Ingenuity - Drying Corn With Wood ..... October, Page 11
Story of a Ditch ..... October, Page 16
Water - Is It Safe To Drink? ..... November, Page 16
Oil Overcharge Funding ..... November, Page 28

F

FARNSWORTH, JIM
Pikes Peak - An Iowa Gem ..... October, Page 29
FARRIS, BILL
Forestry Through the Years ..... February, Page 8
Take Pride in Iowa's Big Trees ..... July, Page 20
Landscaping For Energy ..... August, Page 10
FEELY, ABBY
Old Fashioned Ingenuity - Drying Corn With Wood ..... October, Page 11
FISH AND FISHING
Drumming The Mississippi River ..... January, Page 6
Anglers Can Help Fisheries ..... January, Page 20
Dry-Fed Muskies ..... January, Page 30
Stream Walleye Fishing - Can It Be Improved? ..... February, Page 20
Wolf of the Wapsi ..... March, Page 18
1987 Fishing Forecast ..... April, Page 2
Fishing Regulation Changes For 1987 ..... April, Page 14
1986 Big Fish Awards ..... April, Page 15
What is Quality Fishing? ..... April, Page 30
The Day the River Died ..... May, Page 2
Scales - Important to Fish and Fishermen ..... May, Page 10
Slip-Bobber Fishing ..... May, Page 20
Reviving DeSoto ..... May, Page 22
Flippin' For Largemouth Bass ..... May, Page 26
Happy Birthday Rathbun Hatchery! ..... June, Page 12
Riffles and Dams ..... July, Page 8
Fishing for Food and Fun ..... August, Page 22
Some of Iowa's Primitive Fish ..... September, Page 6
Hook, Line and Sinker ..... October, Page 22
How To Catch A Feeding Fish ..... October, Page 24
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
The State Forest Nursery - Time to Take Stock ..... February, Page 5
Editorial - Need More of a Good Thing ..... February, Page 7
Forestry Through the Years ..... February, Page 8
Trees - A Secret Pride Of Iowa ..... March, Page 6
Take Pride in Iowa's Big Trees ..... July, Page 20
Tree Improvement ..... September, Page 30
1987 Forest Crafts Festival ..... September, Page 29
1988 Application for Seedlings ..... November, Page 10
FRALEY, CLINT
Wetlands - An Alternate Crop ..... May, Page 24

G

GEHRT, ALAN
Food Plots Are For The Birds At Rathbun Lake ..... May, Page 28
GENERAL CONSERVATION/COMMUNITY
Take Pride In Iowa Outdoors ..... June, Page 2
Generous Gifts ..... June, Page 20
Fifty Years of Success ..... July, Page 2
Landscaping for Energy ..... August, Page 10
Volunteering - An Aid to Iowa's Resources ..... August, Page 14
Stamp Contests - An Iowa Tradition ..... September, Page 12
1987-1997 - A Decade to Remember ..... October, Page 2
Oil Overcharge Funding ..... November, Page 28
GENGERKE, TOM
1987 Fishing Forecast - Northwest ..... April, Page 11
GEOLOGY
Cold Water Cave - A Subterranean Fantasy ..... February, Page 12
Fossils - A Part of Iowa's Geological Puzzle ..... March, Page 20
Coal - Can it heat up Iowa's economy? ..... June, Page 25
Cleaning Iowa's Coal ..... June, Page 28
Geology On View ..... July, Page 6
Fossils Yield Key to Ice Age Geology ..... July, Page 24
Unearthing Ancient Amphibians ..... August, Page 12
Tapping a Different Crop in Carroll County ..... September, Page 19
Geologic Timekeepers ..... November, Page 5
The Minerals of Iowa ..... November, Page 7
GLADFELTER, LEE
Squirrel Hunting - The Forgotten Sport ..... September, Page 2
Nonresident Deer and Turkey Hunting ..... November, Page 14
GROUNDWATER
Iowa's Next Major Environmental Thrust - Groundwater Contamination ..... February, Page 15
Endangered Groundwater? ..... August, Page 8
The Groundwater Act ..... August, Page 9

H

HABITAT
Rebirth of an Iowa Marsh ..... January, Page 28
New Habitat - No Quick Fix ..... March, Page 15
Farm Programs and Wildlife - Can They Mix? ..... March, Page 30
Wetlands - An Alternate Crop ..... May, Page 24
Food Plots Are for the Birds At Rathbun Lake ..... May, Page 28
A Boost For Bluebirds ..... May, Page 30
Creating A Wildlife Habitat ..... July, Page 27
Land Use Diversity Benefits Many ..... August, Page 20
HANSEN, TIM
The Hows and Whys of Waterfowl Regulation ..... October, Page 8
HARR, DOUGLAS
New Habitat - No Quick Fix ..... March, Page 15
HARRISON, ROSS
Iowa's Next Major Environmental Thrust - Groundwater Contamination ..... February, Page 15
Take Pride in Iowa Outdoors ..... June, Page 2
HEITING, DR. TONY W.
Oil Overcharge Funding ..... November, Page 28
HERTEL, GENE
The State Forest Nursery - Time to Take Stock ..... February, Page 5
Editorial - Need More of a Good Thing ..... February, Page 7
HILDEBRANDT, REINEE
Trees - A Secret Pride Of Iowa ..... March, Page 6
HOILIEN, JERRY
Warden's Diary—January, Page 26; February, Page 28; March, Page 9; April, Page 26; May, Page 14; July, Page 26; August, Page 19; September, Page 18; October, Page 14; November, Page 9
HUDSON, JERRY
Wolf of the Wapsi ..... March, Page 18
HUNTING
A Hunter's Letter ..... January, Page 26
A Product of Time ..... May, Page 11
Pheasants Forever ..... July, Page 16
Squirrel Hunting - The Forgotten Sport ..... September, Page 2
Protect Your Hearing ..... September, Page 10
1987-1997 - A Decade To Remember ..... October, Page 2
POSTED! - Hunting by Permission Only ..... October, Page 18
Sheep Shed Hunt ..... October, Page 20
Bobwhites By The Book ..... November, Page 2
Nonresident Deer and Turkey Hunting ..... November, Page 14
The Good Old Days ..... November, Page 26

J

JACKSON, LAURA SPESS
Winter Bird Feeding ..... January, Page 2
Bald Eagle Appreciation Days ..... January, Page 10
JOENS, JEFF
Fifty Years of Success ..... July, Page 2
JUDSON, JON
Unveiling The Secrets of the Masked Marauder ..... November, Page 23

K

KELLEY, RICHARD D.
Ag Drainage Wells ..... June, Page 22
KLINE, DON
How To Catch A Feeding Fish ..... October, Page 24
KONRAD, MARTIN
Hook, Line and Sinker ..... October, Page 22

L

LA GRANGE, TED
Rebirth of an Iowa Marsh ..... January, Page 28
Northward Journey ..... March, Page 28
LIBBEY, JAN
Maple Creek Wildlife Area ..... March, Page 26
LIBRA, ROBERT D.
Geologic Timekeepers ..... November, Page 5
LITTLE, TERRY
1987-1997 - A Decade to Remember ..... October, Page 2

M

MARKUSZEWSKI, RICHARD
Cleaning Iowa's Coal ..... June, Page 28
MARTIN, DIEDRA
Stamp Contests - An Iowa Tradition ..... September, Page 12
MARTIN, TAMMI
Uncommon Uses for Some Wild Plants ..... June, Page 30
MC GONIGLE, KYLE
Fort Atkinson Rendezvous ..... August, Page 28
MC KAY, ROBERT
Unearthing Ancient Amphibians ..... August, Page 12
MILLER, EDWIN
Fox Snakes Get No Respect ..... February, Page 30
MOELLER, DAVID
1987 Fishing Forecast - Northeast ..... April, Page 7
MULLEN, BOB
A Hunter's Letter ..... January, Page 26
A Product of Time ..... May, Page 11
Protect Your Hearing ..... September, Page 10

N

NATURE TALE FOR KIDS
One Small Death ..... January, Page 23
The Passing of Two Friends ..... February, Page 29
The Swamp ..... March, Page 10
A Dark and Stormy Night ..... April, Page 22
A Small Patch of Grass ..... May, Page 9
Spar - The University Kestrel ..... June, Page 18
NEAL, TOM
Wetlands - An Alternate Crop ..... May, Page 24
Story Of A Ditch ..... October, Page 16
NONGAME WILDLIFE
Winter Bird Feeding ..... January, Page 2
Bald Eagle Appreciation Days ..... January, Page 10
Volunteers and Bluebirds ..... January, Page 18
Night Stalker - The Great-Horned Owl ..... February, Page 2
First Chickadee Checkoff Poster ..... February, Page 22
River Otters Return ..... February, Page 26
A Field Guide to Otter Watching ..... March, Page 12
The Cormorants are Coming ..... April, Page 20
Swan Song ..... April, Page 27
Tundra Swans ..... April, Page 29
A Boost For Bluebirds ..... May, Page 30
Golden Jewel of the Iowa Marsh ..... July, Page 30

P

PAPE, KEVIN
Get to Know Old Man Winter ..... November, Page 30
PARAGAMIAN, BETSEY
Delaware County Brings Nature Indoors ..... June, Page 8
PARAGAMIAN, VAUGHN L.
Stream Walleye Fishing - Can It Be Improved? ..... February, Page 20
PARKS
The Growth of Iowa's Parks ..... January, Page 8
Down Hill ..... February, Page 14
Burr Oak Nature Center ..... May, Page 20
Fort Atkinson Rendezvous ..... August, Page 28
Pleasant Creek - Cashing in on the Lottery ..... September, Page 14
1987 Forest Crafts Festival ..... September, Page 29
Pikes Peak - An Iowa Gem ..... October, Page 29
PAVLICEK, TAMI
Water - Is It Safe To Drink? ..... November, Page 16
PEARSON, JOHN
Steele Prairie - A Rare Flora Preserved ..... August, Page 15
PERKINS, ETHEN
Steele Prairie - A Rare Flora Preserved ..... August, Page 15
PLANT TALE OF THE MONTH
January, Page 16; February, Page 30; April, Page 22
PRAIRIES
Prairie Fire - The Great Rejuvenator ..... April, Page 22
Ada Hayden - Pioneer Protector of Iowa's Prairies ..... July, Page 22
Steele Prairie - A Rare Flora Preserved ..... August, Page 15
PRIOR, JEAN
Geology on View ..... July, Page 6
PROFILE OF AN ENDANGERED SPECIES
Prairie White-Fringed Orchid ..... March, Page 11
Wood Turtle ..... June, Page 19
PUTNAM, TOM
Riffles and Dams ..... July, Page 8

R

REEVES, DOUGLAS A.
A Field Guide to Otter Watching ..... March, Page 12
A Boost for Bluebirds ..... May, Page 30
REISINGER, JERRY
Pleasant Creek - Cashing in on the Lottery ..... September, Page 14
ROOSA, DEAN
The Silence of Winter ..... January, Page 16
Nature Tale for Kids
January, Page 23; February, Page 29; March, Page 10; April, Page 22; May, Page 9; June, Page 18
Plant Tale of the Month
January, Page 16; February, Page 30; April, Page 22;
Profile Of An Endangered Species
March, Page 11; June, Page 19
RYE, ROBERT P.
Classroom Corner
January, Page 23; February, Page 29; March, Page 25; May, Page 15; June, Page 17; July, Page 13; August, Page 26; September, Page 16; October, Page 13; November, Page 21

S

SAFETY PROGRAMS
The Department of Natural Resources' Recreational Safety Officer Program ..... February, Page 10
Education Makes Recreation Safe ..... June, Page 10
SAMPLES, RICK
POSTED! - Hunting by Permission Only ..... October, Page 18

SATRE, SONNY
Education Makes Recreation Safe ..... June, Page 10
SCHEFFLER, JIM
The Growth of Iowa's Parks ..... January, Page 8
SCHONHOFF, BERNARD
Anglers Can Help Fisheries ..... January, Page 20
Scales - Important to Fish and Fishermen ..... May, Page 10
SCHWARTZ, JOE
1987 Fishing Forecast - Southwest ..... April, Page 2
SHAFFER, MARCIA
Creating A Wildlife Habitat ..... July, Page 27
SIEVERS, DON
Education Makes Recreation Safe ..... June, Page 10
SLINGS, ROD
The Department of Natural Resources' Recreational Safety Officer Program ..... February, Page 10
Proper Firearm Transportation ..... November, Page 22
SPYKERMAN, JERRY
Acid Rain in Iowa ..... June, Page 29
STUART, JOHN E.
Land For All Seasons ..... January, Page 22
SUCHY, WILLIE
Bobwhites By The Book ..... November, Page 2
SZCODRONSKI, KEVIN
Generous Gifts ..... June, Page 20

T

THOMPSON, TIM
The Cormorants are Coming ..... April, Page 20
TRAPPING
Caught Up in the World of Fur Harvesting ..... September, Page 8
TURKEY
Record Spring Turkey Harvest ..... January, Page 24
Fall Shotgun Turkey Season Results Are In ..... March, Page 8
1986 Top 25 Turkeys ..... March, Page 8

V

VEDDER, JOHN
Monitoring Poisons in the Air ..... September, Page 22

W

WAGNER, MARK
Volunteering - An Aid to Iowa's Resources ..... August, Page 14
WAHL, JIM
Slip-Bobber Fishing ..... May, Page 20
WALLJASPER, DAVE
Happy Birthday Rathbun Hatchery! ..... June, Page 12
WARDEN'S DIARY
January, Page 26; February, Page 28; March, Page 9; April, Page 26; May, Page 14; July, Page 26; August, Page 19; September, Page 18; October, Page 15; November, Page 9
WASHBURN, LOWELL
Night Stalker - The Great-Horned Owl ..... February, Page 2
River Otters Return ..... February, Page 26
Swan Song ..... April, Page 27
Tundra Swans ..... April, Page 29
The Day the River Died ..... May, Page 2
Project Aids in Satisfying the Canvasback's Gourmet Tastes ..... June, Page 4
King of Ducks ..... June, Page 7
Golden Jewel of the Iowa Marsh ..... July, Page 30
A Strategy For Cooperation ..... August, Page 2
Trouble in Duck Country ..... August, Page 4
The September Duck Season ..... September, Page 26
Ducks Unlimited - 50th ..... October, Page 26
WATERFOWL
King Eiders Collected ..... January, Page 25
Rebirth of an Iowa Marsh ..... January, Page 28
Northward Journey ..... March, Page 28
Food Plots Are For The Birds At Rathbun Lake ..... May, Page 28
Project Aids in Satisfying the Canvasback's Gourmet Tastes ..... June, Page 4
King of Ducks ..... June, Page 7
A Strategy For Cooperation ..... August, Page 2
Trouble In Duck Country ..... August, Page 4
The September Duck Season ..... September, Page 26
The Hows and Whys of Waterfowl Regulations ..... October, Page 8
Ducks Unlimited - 50th ..... October, Page 26
WATERS, STEVE
1987 Fishing Forecast - Southeast ..... April, Page 5
What is Quality Fishing? ..... April, Page 30
WILCOXEN, KATY
Ada Hayden - Pioneer Protector of Iowa's Prairies ..... July, Page 22
WILDFLOWER OF THE MONTH
May, Page 6
WILDLIFE
Catch-and-Release Deer Hunting ..... January, Page 13
River Otters Return ..... February, Page 26
A Field Guide to Otter Watching ..... March, Page 12
Wetlands - An Alternate Crop ..... May, Page 24
Profile of an Endangered Species ..... June, Page 19
Bobwhites By The Book ..... November, Page 2
Unveiling the Secrets of the Masked Marauder ..... November, Page 23
WITZKE, BRIAN J.
Fossils - A Part of Iowa's Geological Puzzle ..... March, Page 20
WOOLEY, JAMES
Pheasants Forever ..... July, Page 16

Z

ZENNER, GUY
Farm Programs and Wildlife - Can They Mix? ..... March, Page 30
ZOHRER, WENDY J.
Cold Water Cave - A Subterranean Fantasy ..... February, Page 12
Fossils - A Part of Iowa's Geological Puzzle ..... March, Page 20

1992 IOWA CONSERVATIONIST INDEX

AGENA, UBBO
*Getting to the Point** (May 1991), January/February, 63
ANDREWS, RONALD D.
*Iowa's Little Known $ Million Fur Industry** (November 1976), January/February, 39
*Privacy Ends -- Foxes are "Bugged" by Biologists** (January 1971), January/February, 35
The Red Fox -- A Controversial Character, July/August, 24

BARRATT, BOB
*Where Goes the Iowa Duck?** (August 1963), January/February, 28
BISHOP, RICHARD A.
*New Program Will Boost Wildlife** (September 1986), January/February, 52
Still a Bargain, June, 25
*The Point System Adds Up -- to Wise Duck Management** (September 1970), January/February, 34
BROWN, J. EDWARD
*Endangered Groundwater? New Strategies for Protecting Iowa's Underground Water Supplies** (August 1987), January/February, 55
The Missouri River, September/October, 25
BUCKMANN, CAROL
*First "Muskie" for West Okoboji** (October 1961), January/February, 25
*Mystery and Beauty -- Spring Goose Flight** (March 1962), January/February, 25
BULMAN, JIM
Iowa's Other State Forests, July/August, 60
BUNKER, BILL J.
Lithograph City, June, 8

CAHAIL, SCOTT
A Slick Solution, July/August, 18
CALE, PATRICIA S.
Danger In The Air?, July/August, 9
Energizing the Future, June, 14
Showers of Savings, May, 25
CARRIER, MICHAEL
*The Compromise** (January 1989), January/February, 57
CLASSROOM CORNER
April, 23; July/August, 47; June, 23; March, 23; May, 23; September/October, 49
COOK, RANDALL
Stephens State Forest, March, 30
CORIO, ANGELA
Pikes Peak State Park, September/October, 58
COTTAM, CLARENCE
*Chemical Controls vs. Wildlife** (July 1952), January/February, 17
COULTER, KIMBERLY K.
Banking on Quality Streams, September/October, 51
Raindrops Keeping Falling . . ., June, 4

DARLING, JAY N. "DING"
*Conservation Can't Wait** (April 1947), January/February, 10
*Poverty or Conservation Your National Problem, Says "Ding,"** (December 1944) January/February, 8
DEGAN, DON
*Return of the Brookies** (April 1979), January/February, 41
DEKOCK, DUANE
*It's Official -- Iowa's First Arbor Day** (April 1960), January/February, 24

EDUCATION
Classroom Corner, April, 23; July/August, 47; June, 23; March, 23; May, 23; September/October, 49
*Conservation School for Teachers** (March 1950), January/February, 16
*The Aquatic Education Program -- Fish Iowa!** (March 1990), January/February, 61
*The Outdoor Classroom -- "An Activity Worth a Million Words"** (June 1968), January/February, 30
ELIN, KRIS
*The Outdoor Classroom -- "An Activity Worth a Million Words"** (June 1968), January/February, 30
EMERSON, REX
*Warden's Diary** (July 1975), January/February, 43

ENERGY
Danger In The Air?, July/August, 9
Energetic Organizations Win Awards, September/October, 46
Energizing the Future, June, 14
*Inflation and the Energy Crisis Hits State Areas** (April 1974), January/February, 37
*Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Mobility** (June 1991), January/February, 62
*More For Your Money** (July 1991), January/February, 61
Showers of Savings, May, 25
The Missouri River, September/October, 25
They're Not Just For Romantic Evenings Anymore, September/October, 16
ENVIRONMENT
*Cause and Control of Water Pollution** (March 1969), January/February, 31
*Conservation Can't Wait** (April 1947), January/February, 10
*DDT, 2,4-D VS. Wildlife** (July 1949), January/February, 10
*Earth Day's 20th Anniversary -- An Editorial** (April 1989), January/February, 60
Environmental Claims and the Smart Shopper, May, 12
*Fish and Insecticides** (July 1958), January/February, 21
*Iowa's Big Opportunity -- A Bottle Bill** (February 1977), January/February, 40
It's Not Easy Being Green, May, 8
*Leaking Underground Storage Tanks -- An Environmental Time Bomb** (October 1986), January/February, 53
*Pollution Detectives** (July 1973), January/February, 36
EVANS, DAVID
*Iowa the Beautiful? or Ugly?** (May 1970), January/February, 35
*The Challenge We Face** (September 1970), January/February, 34

FARRIS, BILL
*Oak Wilt Aerial Survey** (May 1975), January/February, 36
FISHING
1992 Fishing Forecast, March, 3
Ask Bernie the Biologist, July/August, 52
*Bass by the Bagful** (August 1960), January/February, 25
Catfishin' -- A Respectable Sport, July/August, 26
Classroom Corner, June, 23; March, 23
Dear Diary, March, 28
*Death of a River from Channelization** (July 1974), January/February, 36
*First "Muskie" for West Okoboji** (October 1961), January/February, 25
*Fish and Insecticides** (July 1958), January/February, 21
*Grass Carp Update -- A Subject of Controversy** (September 1976), January/February, 37
Hook, Line and School?, March, 22
How To Read a Contour Map, June, 12
Is a Trout Just a Trout?, March, 25
*It's More Than Just Their First Fishing Trip -- Molding Your Child's Future** (March 1980), January/February, 48
*Iowa's Clam Industry May See War Boom For Buttons** (May 1942), January/February, 6
Length Limits -- Facts and Fallacies, June, 16
Low-Cost Housing For Iowa Fish, July/August, 21
New State Record Flathead Catfish, July/August, 45
New Waves -- Fishing Lakes of the Future, April, 26
*Operation Catfish Crib** (December 1970), January/February, *35*
*Return of the Brookies** (April 1979), January/February, 41
Still a Bargain, June, 25
*The Aquatic Education Program -- Fish Iowa!** (March 1990), January/February, 61
The Missouri River, September/October, 25
*There's Nothing Really New** (July 1954), January/February, 19
*Women's Fishing Licenses** (July 1950), January/February, 14

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
*It's Official -- Iowa's First Arbor Day** (April 1960), January/February, 24
Iowa's Other State Forests, July/August, 60
Loess Hills State Forest, May, 30
Mastering Woodland Management, July/August, 12
*Oak Wilt Aerial Survey** (May 1975), January/February, 36
Power Saws Come to Iowa (February 1946), January/February, 9
Shimek State Forest, June, 30
Stephens State Forest, March, 30

*Survey Confirms Sharp Increase in Home Woodburning** (January 1984), January/February, 51
*The Costly Results of Dutch Elm Disease** (January 1976), January/February , 39
*The "Cures" For Dutch Elm Disease** (July 1963), January/February, 28
*The Vanishing Woodland** (July 1964), January/February, 29
*This is 'Sugar Bush' Country** (March 1968), January/February, 30
*Timber Resource Disappearing in Iowa** (November 1978), January/February, 40
Tree Farmer of the Year Rehabilitates Abused Farmland, September/October, 44
Yellow River Forest, April, 30

FUHLBRUGGE, WAYNE
Shimek State Forest, June, 30

GABREY, STEVE
Are Turkeys Gobbling Up Landonwers' Profits?, September/October, 21
GARDINER, ED
*Mushrooms!** (April 1979), January/February, 40
GENGERKE, THOMAS W.
1992 Fishing Forecast -- Northwest, March, 11
GENT, RUSS
Bits and Pieces, March, 16
GEOLOGY
Fossil Plant Life at Klum Lake, July/August, 49
Lithograph City, June, 8
*The Geode -- Iowa's State Rock** (February 1968), January/February, 31
The Geological Survey in Iowa -- 100 Years of Research and Service, June, 20
*Unearthing Ancient Amphibians** (August 1987), January/February, 55
GIGAR, BARBARA D.
Classroom Corner, March, 23; June, 23
Hook, Line and School?, March, 22
*The Aquatic Education Program -- Fish Iowa!** (March 1990), January/February, 61
GLADFELTER, LEE
*Deer Harvest in 1970 is Tops** (August 1971), January/February, 34
Update: Prairie Pothole Joint Venture, April, 10
GRAU, ROBERT
*Timber Resource Disappearing in Iowa** (November 1978), January/February , 40
GREGORY, JIM
*Wardens' Tales -- Shop Talk From the Field** (August 1942), January/February, 42
GUCCIARDO, LINDA
*Will Iowa's Wetlands be Lost to the Purple Tide?** (July 1984), January/February, 50

HABITAT
*Asset or Liability? Benefits of Wetlands** (April 1991), January/February, 62
Bits and Pieces, March, 16
Classroom Corner, July/August, 47
Converting Dollars to Habitat, September/October, 9
Gems of Blue, April 3
Green Island -- The Making of a Marsh, July/August, 55
King of a Marsh, July/August, 55
Update: Prairie Pothole Joint Venture, April, 10
Wetlands Net Iowa Farmer Conservationist of the Year Award, April 3
*Will Iowa's Wetlands be Lost to the Purple Tide?** (July 1984), January/February, 50
HANSEN, JAMES
*Canada Geese -- Management and Hunting in Iowa** (September 1983), January/February, 50
*Why Steel Shot in Iowa?** (August 1984), January/February, 50
HARRISON, ROSS
*The REAP Act -- A Brighter Future for Iowa's Diverse Environment** (July 1989), January/February, 57
HELMS, DON R.
*The Mississippi River -- A Dying Resource?** (May 1977), January/February, 39
HERTEL, GENE
*This is 'Sugar Bush' Country** (March 1968), January/February, 30
HILL, KAY R.
*Death of a River from Channelization** (July 1974), January/February, 36
HOILIEN, JERRY
*Warden's Diary -- Lending a Helping Hand?** (April 1987), January/February, 44
HONEYWELL, ROBERT
Yellow River Forest, April, 30
HOWELL, DARYL
Living on the Edge, April, 16
*Recovery 2000** (June 1990), January/February, 61
HUDSON, JERRY
Catfishin' -- A Respectable Sport, July/August, 26
HUMESTON, CHUCK
Warden's Diary -- Excuse Olympics, June, 19
*Warden's Diary -- Famous Last Words in Boating** (July 1990), January/February, 45
Warden's Diary -- It Won't Be Easy, May, 19
Warden's Diary -- Six Steps Guaranteed to Ruin Your Sport, September/October, 62
Warden's Diary -- The Holiday's Over, July/August, 62
Warden's Diary -- The Rush Lake Relays, March, 19
HUNTING (See also WILDLIFE)
1991 Top 25 Turkeys, April, 25
1992 Hunting Forecast, September/October, 3
1992 Iowa Record Deer Racks, September/October, 18
All-Time Top 10 Racks, September/October, 48
*Anti-Hunting -- A Wasteful Issue** (January 1976), January/February, 38
*Canada Geese -- Management and Hunting in Iowa** (September 1983), January/February, 50
*Deer Harvest in 1970 is Tops** (August 1971), January/February, 34
*Editorial** (October 1972), January/February, 35
Fall Deer Seasons Set, July/August, 44
Fall Turkey Season Set, July/August, 46
*Game Violations Pay $24,000 In November** (January 1950), January/February, 14
Iowa Trophy Deer Records, September/October, 48
*Iowa's Little Known $ Million Fur Industry** (November 1976), January/February, 39
New Youth Deer Season, July/August, 44
*Officers in the Air -- Aerial Surveillance Catches Nighttime Poachers** (December 1982), January/February, 50
*Portable Ice Box Saves Game in Hot Weather** (November 1951),
*Privacy Ends -- Foxes are "Bugged" by Biologists** (January 1971), January/February, 35
Still a Bargain, June, 25
*The 1953 Iowa Deer Season** (January 1954), January/February, 18
The Red Fox -- A Controversial Character, July/August, 24
*What Color Safest?** (July 1960), January/February, 24
*Where Goes the Iowa Duck?** (August 1963), January/February, 28
*Why Steel Shot in Iowa?** (August 1984), January/February, 50
HUSTON, TAYLOR W.
*Game Farm to Continue in Spite of War** (March 1942), January/February, 6

IOWA'S OUTDOOR COOKBOOK
July/August, 40; September/October, 42

JACKSON, LAURA SPESS
Living on the Edge, April, 16
Wild Architects, May, 3
JOHNSON, MALCOLM K.
*Roughing It the Modern Way** (August 1961), January/February, 26
JONES, M.L.
*The World's Oldest Robin** (July 1951), January/February, 14

KALISHEK, BILL
Is a Trout Just a Trout?, March, 25
KELLEY, STEPHEN
*The "Cures" For Dutch Elm Disease** (July 1963), January/February, 28
KEMPERMAN, JERRY
Mastering Woodland Management, July/August, 12
KING, DR. ROBERT L.
*Lakeside Laboratory Provides Setting for Flora, Fauna Study** (August 1942), January/February, 7
KJOLHEDE, JULIE
An Effort That Won't Go To Waste, April, 12
Environmental Claims and the Smart Shopper, May, 12

KNAPHUS, GEORGE
*Summer Mushrooms, Some are Not** (July 1991), January/February, 63
KONRAD, MARTIN
New Waves -- Fishing Lakes of the Future, April, 26
KOLCZAK, LARRY
*Leaking Underground Storage Tanks -- An Environmental Time Bomb** (October 1986), January/February, 53
*Superfund Cleanup Continues at Iowa's Aidex Site** (August 1986), January/February, 53
KOZICKY, ED
*Anti-Hunting -- A Wasteful Issue** (January 1974), January/February, 38

LANDON, DANIEL R.
*Clean Lakes for Iowans** (July 1981), January/February, 49
LENZ, WARD
*Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Mobility** (June 1991), January/February, 62
LITTLE, TERRY
1992 Hunting Forecast, September/October, 3
Converting Dollars to Habitat, September/October, 9
LOHMANN, PATRICIA J.
The Geological Survey in Iowa -- 100 Years of Research and Service, June, 20
LONGWOOD, FRANK
*Power Saws Come to Iowa** (February 1946), January/February, 9

MADSON, JOHN
Atomic Research Takes to the Woods, January/February, 19
*Making Champion Decoys** (January 1955), January/February, 19
More on Iowa Mountain Lions (February 1957), January/February, 20
*New Lakes Have Big Opening** (June 1955), January/February, 20
*The 1953 Iowa Deer Season** (January 1954), January/February, 18
MARTIN, RANDY
*More For Your Money** (July 1991), January/February, 61
They're Not Just For Romantic Evenings Anymore, September/October, 16
MAYHEW, JIM
*Fish and Insecticides** (July 1958), January/February, 21
*Grass Carp Update -- A Subject of Controversy** (September 1976), January/February, 37
Length Limits -- Facts and Fallacies, June, 16
MOE, MEL
*They're Back** (June 1990), January/February, 60
MOELLER, DAVID L.
1992 Fishing Forecast -- Northeast, March, 3
MULLEN, BOB
*It's More Than Just Their First Fishing Trip -- Molding Your Child's Future** (March 1980), January/February, 48
MUSGROVE, JACK
*Mystery and Beauty -- Spring Goose Flight** (March 1962), January/February, 25
MUSHROOMS
*Mushrooms!** (April 1979), January/February, 40
*Summer Mushrooms, Some are Not** (July 1991), January/February, 63

NATIONS, BRENDA K.
Fossil Plant Life at Klum Lake, July/August, 49
Pesticides In Iowa Precipitation, July/August, 42
NEAL, THOMAS J.
Death of a Fencerow (June 1975)*, January/February, 37
NOEL, DALE
*Iowa Campers View the Park User Fee** (March 1974), January/February, 36

OLSON, BRENT
Loess Hills State Forest, May, 30

PARKS (See also PRAIRIES AND PRESERVES)
*A Message on Brushy Creek** (June 1978), January/February, 41
BYOBag, May, 28
Carry-In-Carry-Out Trash Program In Picnic Areas of Parks, April, 20
*Cedar Rock Popular Attraction** (January 1983), January/February, 51
Classroom Corner, May, 23
Have You Heard . . . ?, May, 16
*New Lakes Have Big Openings** (June 1955), January/February, 20
Pikes Peak State Park, September/October, 58
*Roughing It the Modern Way** (August 1961), January/February, 26
*The Compromise** (January 1989), January/February, 57
*The Park User Fee -- A Second Chance for Iowa's Recreational Areas** (February 1985), January/February, 51
We're Having Summer Fun Now!, July/August, 30
PAVLICEK, TAMMRA K.
Iowa's Outdoor Cookbook, July/August, 40, September/October, 42
It's Not Easy Being Green, May, 8
PEARSON, JOHN
Sheeder Prairie -- A "People Pasture," September/October, 55
PETERSEN, VERNE H.
*There Will Be Boating 'Spite of Rationing** (March 1943), January/February, 7
PIERCE, EVERETT
*Cause and Control of Water Pollution** (March 1969), January/February, 31
PINNEKE, ROBERT R.
*The Praeri Rail Trail -- Seventeen Kilometers (10.5 miles) of Fortuitous Undertaking** (May 1980), January/February, 48
PLUM, BRUCE
*The Vanishing Woodland** (July 1964), January/February, 29
PORATH, WAYNE R.
*Ruffed Grouse 'Drumming'-- Curious Calling Card** (April 1968), January/February, 30
PRAIRIES AND PRESERVES (See also PARKS)
*Lakeside Laboratory Provides Setting for Flora, Fauna Study** (August 1942), January/February, 7
Sheeder Prairie -- A "People Pasture," September/October, 55
*The Praeri Rail Trail -- Seventeen Kilometers (10.5 miles) of Fortuitous Undertaking** (May 1980), January/February, 48
PRESTEMON, DEAN R.
Mastering Woodland Management, July/August, 12
PRIEWERT, FRED
*A Message on Brushy Creek** (June 1978), January/February, 41
*Iowa's Big Opportunity -- A Bottle Bill** (February 1977), January/February, 40
PRIEWERT, FRED A.
*Editorial** (October 1972), January/February 1992, 35

RECREATION
Free Tot Life Preserver Loan Program, July/August, 46
The Missouri River, September/October, 25
*There Will Be Boating 'Spite of Rationing** (March 1943), January/February, 7
Where Can I Ride My ATV?, March, 20
REECE, MAYNARD F.
*Notes From an Artist's Sketch Book** (June 1944), January/February, 8
RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT
REAP and Three Additional DNR Programs Receive National Renew America Awards, September/October, 45
*The REAP Act -- A Brighter Future for Iowa's Diverse Environment** (July 1989), January/February, 57
ROSE, EARL T.
*Iowa's Clam Industry May See War Boom For Buttons** (May 1942), January/February 6
RYE, BOB
Classroom Corner, April, 23; July/August, 47

SATRE, SONNY
*Monitoring Deer Movements** (April 1971), January/February, 34
*Operation Catfish Crib** (December 1970), January/February, 35
SCHEFFLER, JIM
Have You Heard . . . ?, May, 16
*Land for the Future** (February 1974), January/February, 36
SCHONHOFF, BERNIE
Ask Bernie the Biologist, July/August, 52
SCHWARTZ, JOE
1992 Fishing Forecast -- Southwest, March, 9
SHEETS, ROBERT G.
Green Island -- The Making of a Marsh, July/August, 55
SIEVERS, DON
Classroom Corner, May, 23; September/October, 49
SJOSTROM, RAE
*Wardens' Tales -- Shop Talk From the Field** (August 1942), January/February, 42
SKOG, KENNETH E.
*Survey Confirms Sharp Increase in Home Woodburning** (January 1984), January/February, 51

SLEEPER, PAUL
Low-Cost Housing For Iowa Fish, July/August, 21
SPARKS, JULIE
Editorial, June, 3
Iowa's Outdoor Cookbook, July/August, 40, September/October, 42
SPARKS, ROGER
*Pollution Detectives** (July 1973), January/February, 36
*The Costly Results of Dutch Elm Disease** (January 1976), January/February, 39
STANGL, KATHRYN A.
BYOBag, May, 28
Conservation Update, July/August, 42; September/October, 44
STILES, BRUCE F.
*Why the State Fair Fish and Game Exhibit** (August 1946), January/February, 9
STOKES, JOHN
Inflation and the Energy Crisis Hits State Areas (April 1974), January/February, 37
STUFFLEBEAM, DALE
*Bass by the Bagful** (August 1960), January/February, 25
SWIFT, ERNEST
*Where Did the Wilderness Go?** (February 1966), January/February, 29

TAHTINEN, SHARON T.
*Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Mobility** (June 1991), January/February, 62
TELLIER, L.F.
*Rare Floating Bogs Found in Iowa's Rice Lake** (January 1943), January/February, 6
TIFFANY, LOIS H.
*Summer Mushrooms, Some are Not** (July 1991), January/February, 63
TORMEY, BRIAN J.
Home-Grown Markets -- Buying Recycled in Iowa, September/October, 14
When Everything Old Is New Again, September/October, 12
TOVEY, GEORGE E.
*Iowa--A Quarter Century From Now** (July 1959), January/February, 21

OHS, PAUL
Are Turkeys Gobbling Up Landowners' Profits?, September/October, 21

WAHL, JIM
Dear Diary, March, 28
How To Read a Contour Map, June, 12
WARDEN'S DIARY
July/August, 62; June, 19; March, 19; May, 19; September/October, 62
WASHBURN, LOWELL
*Asset or Liability? Benefits of Wetlands** (April 1991), January/February, 62
Gems of Blue, April 3
*North American Waterfowl Management Plan -- A Strategy for Cooperation** (August 1987), January/February, 56
Peregrine Falcon -- Man On A Mission, July/August, 32
*Swan Song** (April 1987), January/February, 54
*The Day the River Died** (May 1987), January/February, 54
*The Park User Fee -- A Second Chance for Iowa's Recreational Areas** (February 1985), January/February, 51
The Solution Begins at Home, July/August, 4
Wetlands Net Iowa Farmer Conservationist of the Year Award, April, 8
WASTE
A Slick Solution, July/August, 18
An Effort That Won't Go To Waste, April 10
BYOBag, May, 28
Classroom Corner, May, 23
Environmental Claims and the Smart Shopper, May, 12
Environmental Claims and the Smart Shopper, May, 12
Home-Grown Markets -- Buying Recycling in Iowa, September/October, 14
"Iowa Needs A Cleaner Planet" Campaign Honored, June, 21
New Toll-Free Number Answers Questions on Waste, June, 22
*Superfund Cleanup Continues at Iowa's Aidex Site** (August 1986), January/February, 53
*The Day the River Died** (May 1987), January/February, 54
The Solution Begins at Home, July/August, 4
Toxic Cleanup Days, September/October, 47
When Everything Old Is New Again, September/October, 12
WATER QUALITY
Banking on Quality Streams, September/October, 51
Bits and Pieces, March, 16
*Endangered Groundwater? New Strategies for Protecting Iowa's Underground Water Supplies** (August 1987), January/February, 55
*Getting to the Point** (May 1991), January/February, 63
Is a Trout Just a Trout?, March, 25
New Video Proves Cooperation Is A Big Deal In Northeast Iowa, May, 22
Pesticides In Iowa Precipitation, July/August, 42
Plugging the Problem, March, 14
Raindrops Keep Falling . . ., June, 4
*The Big Spring Project** (November 1988), January/February, 56
The Missouri River, September/October, 25
WATERFOWL
*Asset of Liability? Benefits of Wetlands** (April 1991), January/February, 62
Classroom Corner, April, 23
Gems of Blue, April, 3
*Where Goes the Duck?** (August 1963), January/February, 28
*Canada Geese -- Management and Hunting in Iowa** (September 1983), January/February, 50
*North American Waterfowl Management Plan -- A Strategy for Cooperation** (August 1987), January/February, 56
The Missouri River, September/October, 25
*The Point System Adds Up -- to Wise Duck Management** (September 1970), January/February, 34
Wetlands Net Iowa Farmer Conservationist of the Year Award, April 8
WATERS, STEPHEN J.
1992 Fishing Forecast -- Southeast, March, 6
WILDLIFE (See also HUNTING)
*65 New Birds on U.S. Protected List** (July 1950), January/February, 15
Are Turkeys Gobbling Up Landowners' Profits?, September/October, 21
Classroom Corner, September/October, 49
*Curious Calling Card** (April 1968), January/February, 30
*Deer Dangerous to Traffic** (October 1951), January/February, 14
Fall Turkey Season Set, July/August, 46
*Game Farm Program to Continue in Spite of War** (March 1942), January/February, 6
*Heavy Storm Loss to Pheasants** (March 1947), January/February, 11
Living on the Edge, April, 16
*Monitoring Deer Movements** (April 1971), January/February, 34
*New Program Will Boost Wildlife** (September 1986), January/February, 52
Peregrine Falcon -- Man On A Mission, July/August, 32
Rare Sandill Crane Sighted in Iowa, July/August, 43
*Recovery 2000** (June 1990), January/February, 61
*Ruffed Grouse 'Drumming' -- Curious Calling Card** (April 1968), January/February, 7
*Swan Song** (April 1987), January/February, 54
The Missouri River, September/October, 25
The World's Oldest Robin (July 1951), January/February, 14
*They're Back** (June 1990), January/February, 60
Wild Architects, May, 3
WILKINSON, JOE
Plugging the Problem, March, 14
*The Big Spring Project** (November 1988), January/February, 56
WILSON, LARRY J.
*A Message from the Director of the Iowa Conservation Commission** (September 1981), January/February, 49
*Earth Day's 20th Anniversary -- An Editorial** (April 1989), January/February, 60
*Editorial -- The New DNR** (August 1986), January/February, 52
WORLEY, GEORGE W.
*Conservation School for Teachers** (March 1950), January/February, 16

ZOHRER, JAMES
*Instant Wildlife Habitat** (November 1975), January/February, 39
Where Can I Ride My ATV?, March, 20

*This article was printed previously (indicated by the month and year of issue in parentheses). It was reprinted in the January/February 1992 issue -- our "Special 50t Anniversary" issue.

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
Volume 52
January - December 1993

A

AGENA, UBBO
Nonpoint Source Pollution — A Challenge For Iowa, September/October, 30
AGRICULTURE
Agricultural Stewardship in Iowa, May/June, 46
Are Owls "Wise" To Pesticides?, July/August, 29
Classroom Corner, September/October, 57
Exploring New Horizons for Tomorrow's Land Use, March/April, 34
ANDERSON, RAYMOND R.
Iowa's History Recorded in Stone, January/February, 24
ANDERSON, TOM
Solid Solutions For Waste Disposal, January/February, 56

B

BAKER, DEBBY Z.
History of Geological Investigations — The Legacy of Thomas MacBride and Bohumil Shimek, May/June, 58
BETTIS, E. ARTHUR III
History of Geological Investigations — The Legacy of Thomas MacBride and Bohumil Shimek, May/June, 58
BISHOP, RICHARD
The Bottom Dollar, September/October, 24
BOATING
Implied Consent, May/June, 36
Warden's Diary, May/June, 62
BOLAND, TOM
Mississippi Walleye and Sauger, March/April, 53
BROWN, J. EDWARD
Implied Consent, May/June, 36

C

CALE, PATRICIA S.
1993 Iowa Energy Awards, September/October, 15
Cornering the Market on Ethanol-Powered Vehicles, March/April, 22
Designed for the Environment, March/April, 44
Energetic Winners, January/February, 27
Northwest Iowa — The Saudi Arabia of Wind Energy, July/August, 38
CLASSROOM CORNER
Fishy Who's Who, March/April, 49
Home Range, July/August, 57
The Cure, May/June, 49
Tillage Practices, September/October, 57
What Animal Am I?, January/February, 49
COMPOSTING
Remodeling With the Earth in Mind, May/June, 38
The Dirt on Composting, September/October, 20
The Practical Conservationist, May/June, 42
CONOVER, C. E.
1993 Iowa Energy Awards, September/October, 15
A Race For the Future, September/October, 52
CONSERVATION EDUCATION
All Systems Go, January/February, 16
Outdoor Journey, An Outdoor Recreation Skills Workshop for Young Girls, March/April, 46
REAP's Not-So-Secret Weapon, September/October, 10
Trees For Kids — An Elementary Idea, March/April, 40
Trees For Kids and Trees For Teens, January/February, 45
CRAFT, KAREN PETERSON
Are Owls "Wise" To Pesticides?, *July/August, 29*

E

ENERGY
1993 Iowa Energy Awards, September/October, 15
A Race For the Future, September/October, 52
Cornering the Market on Ethanol-Powered Vehicles, March/April, 22
Designed for the Environment, March/April, 44
Energetic Winners, January/February, 27
Northwest Iowa — The Saudi Arabia of Wind Energy, July/August, 38
Waverly Light and Power to Construct Wind Turbine, July/August, 54
ENVIRONMENT
All In A Day's Work, July/August, 16
Easily Degradable Foam Packaging "Peanut" Is Made From a Surprising Source, January/February, 46
Fall '93 Toxic Cleanup Days, September/October, 54
Toxic Cleanup Days — A Program That Works for Iowa, March/April, 16

F

FISHING
1993 Fishing Forecast, March/April, 4
A New Perspective on the Mississippi, May/June, 25
Ask Bernie the Biologist, July/August, 11
Classroom Corner, March/April, 49
Cool Cats — The Hottest Fishing of the Year, January/February, 12
Drumming Up Drum, March/April, 25
Gizzard Shad — A Bad Idea For Small Lakes, July/August, 34
Mississippi Walleye and Sauger, March/April, 53
Mississippi Wipers, May/June, 51
Pickled Fish, March/April, 42
Quality Water — Quality Fish, September/October, 41
The Flathead Catfish — Bullhead Terminator, September/October, 48
The Floods of 1993, September/October, 54
Warden's Diary, March/April, 62

FLECKENSTEIN, JOHN
Iowa's State Preserves System, January/February, 33

FORESTRY
History of Iowa's Forest Resources, July/August, 20
Iowa's Forest Inventory Shows an Increase in Forest Land, March/April, 47
Reserving Hardwood Forests, March/April, 28
Small Business Tree Planting Grants For Public Property Available Now, January/February, 44
The Environmental Challenge of Providing Sustained Community Forest, January/February, 44
Trees For Kids — An Elementary Idea, March/April, 40
Trees For Kids and Trees For Teens, January/February, 45

G

GATHRIGHT-CONNER, CAROLINE
Toxic Cleanup Days — A Program That Works for Iowa, March/April, 16

GENGERKE, THOMAS W.
1993 Fishing Forecast — Northwest, March/April, 13
Drumming Up Drum, March/April, 25

GENT, RUSS
A New Perspective on the Mississippi, May/June, 25

GEOLOGY
Geological Preserves In Iowa, September/October, 34
History of Geological Investigations, May/June, 57
Iowa's History Recorded in Stone, January/February, 24

GIBSON, LARRY
Pollution Prevention Really Pays, July/August, 44

GIGAR, BARB
Classroom Corner, March/April, 49
Classroom Corner, September/October, 57

H

HABITAT
All Systems Go, January/February, 16
CRP Having An Impact, September/October, 4

HARRISON, ROSS
REAP's Not-So-Secret Weapon, September/October, 10

HEMASETH, LISA
Wet and Wild, January/February, 4
Wetland Appreciation, January/February, 8

HENDERSON, KIRK
County Roadsides, May/June, 8

HIBBS, ROBERT
Reserving Hardwood Forests, March/April, 28

HILL, KAY R.
Quality Water — Quality Fish, September/October, 41

HISTORICAL FEATURES
Archaeology and Iowa's State Preserves, July/August, 4
History of Geological Investigations, May/June, 57
History of Iowa's Forest Resources, July/August, 20
Iowa's History Recorded in Stone, January/February, 24
On the Trail of Lewis and Clark, May/June, 17

HODGSON, MICHAEL
Low-Impact Goes High-Tech, May/June, 20

HOLLAND, STEVE
On the Road to Recovery, May/June, 4

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Fall '93 Toxic Cleanup Days, September/October, 54
Toxic Cleanup Days — A Program That Works for Iowa, March/April, 16

HUDSON, JERRY
The Flathead Catfish — Bullhead Terminator, September/October, 48

HUMESTON, CHUCK
Warden's Diary, January/February, 62
Warden's Diary, July/August, 62
Warden's Diary, March/April, 62
Warden's Diary, May/June, 62
Warden's Diary, September/October, 62

K

KANTAK, GAIL
Reserving Hardwood Forests, March/April, 28

KEMMIS, TIMOTHY J.
History of Geological Investigations — Understanding the Soil We Live On, May/June, 60

KHOSRAVI, REZA
The Dirt on Composting, September/October, 20

KJOLHEDE, JULIE
Remodeling With the Earth in Mind, May/June, 38
KROGULSKI, MARILYN
Toxic Cleanup Days — A Program That Works for Iowa, March/April, 16

L

LANDFILLS
1992 Assessment Shows Americans Throw More Away Than Ever, July/August, 53
How To Cut Down On Everyone's Litter . . . Even the Cat's, January/February, 51
Pollution Prevention Really Pays, July/August, 44
Remodeling With the Earth in Mind, May/June, 38
Solid Solutions For Waste Disposal, January/February, 56
LITTLE, TERRY
CRP Having an Impact, September/October, 4

M

MCCARTHY, TOM
Mississippi Wipers, May/June, 51
MCWILLIAMS, R. H. (DICK)
Gizzard Shad — A Bad Idea For Small Lakes, July/August, 34
MICHEL, DENNIS
History of Iowa's Forest Resources, July/August, 20
MILLER, LANNIE
Cool Cats — The Hottest Fishing of the Year, January/February, 12
MOELLER, DAVID L.
1993 Fishing Forecast — Northeast, March/April, 4

P

PARKS
All Systems Go, January/February, 16
Home Improvements, July/August, 24
On the Trail of Lewis and Clark, May/June, 17
Volunteer Effort Brings Dream Playground to Big Creek State Park, July/August, 52
PECKA, LISA M.
Trees For Kids — An Elementary Idea, March/April, 40
THE PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST
Nutritional Values of Wild Game Meats, September/October, 50
Pickled Fish, March/April, 42
Starting a Bird Feeding Program, July/August, 50
Why Waste Yard Waste?, May/June, 42
PRESERVES
Archaeology and Iowa's State Preserves, July/August, 4
Geological Preserves In Iowa, September/October, 34
Iowa's State Preserves System, January/February, 33
PRIOR, JEAN C.
Geological Preserves In Iowa, September/October, 34
History of Geological Investigations, May/June, 57

R

RECIPES
Iowa's Outdoor Cookbook, January/February, 42
Nutritional Values of Wild Game Meats, September/October, 50
Pickled Fish, March/April, 42
RECREATION
Low-Impact Goes High-Tech, May/June, 20
RECREATIONAL SAFETY
Ice Safety Reminder, January/February, 47
RECYCLING
How To Cut Down On Everyone's Litter . . . Even the Cat's, January/February, 51
If For Recyclers, March/April, 52
Pollution Prevention Really Pays, July/August, 44
Recycling Municipal Solid Waste — Facts and Figures, May/June, 12
Remodeling With the Earth in Mind, May/June, 38
Solid Solutions For Waste Disposal, January/February, 56
Take Advantage of Iowa's Good Nature, May/June, 24
RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION
All Systems Go, January/February, 16,
County Roadsides, May/June, 8
Dreams Come True, March/April, 56
Home Improvements, July/August, 24
On the Road to Recovery, May/June, 4
REAP Program Receives National Environmental Award, January/February, 21
REAP's Not-So-Secret Weapon, September/October, 10
ROADSIDE VEGETATION
County Roadsides, May/June, 8
On the Road to Recovery, May/June, 4
RYE, ROBERT
Classroom Corner, July/August, 57
Classroom Corner, January/February, 49

S

SCHEFFLER, JIM
Home Improvements, July/August, 24
SCHERMER, SHIRLEY J.
Archaeology and Iowa's State Preserves, July/August, 4
SCHLARBAUM, PAT
Starting A Bird Feeding Program, July/August, 50
The Eagles Have Landed, May/June, 30

SCHONHOFF, BERNIE
Ask Bernie the Biologist, July/August, 11
SCHWARTZ, JOE
1993 Fishing Forecast — Southwest, March/April, 10
SIEVERS, DON
Classroom Corner, May/June, 49
SIMBECK, ROB
Fireflies, July/August, 60
STANGL, KATHRYN
Easily Degradable Foam Packaging "Peanut" Is Made From a Surprising Source, January/February, 46
May Is American Wetlands Month — Enjoy, Educate and Appreciate, May/June, 44
The Environmental Challenge of Providing Sustained Community Forest, January/February, 44
SZCODRONSKI, KEVIN
All Systems Go, January/February, 16
Dreams Come True, March/April, 56

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
"Don't Go Near the Dam!," July/August, 62
Six Steps Guaranteed to Improve Your Sport, January/February, 62
Smallmouth Message, March/April, 62
The Amazing Headless Deer, September/October, 62
Tribulations of a Boater "Wannabe," May/June, 62
WASHBURN, LOWELL
All In A Day's Work, July/August, 16
Exploring New Horizons for Tomorrow's Land Use, March/April, 34
Lazy Circles in the Sky, September/October, 59
WATER QUALITY
A New Perspective on the Mississippi, May/June, 25
Adopt-A-Stream Program, March/April, 48
Clean Lakes Program -- A Federal, State and Local Partnership, September/October, 56
Nonpoint Source Pollution — A Challenge For Iowa, September/October, 30
Quality Water — Quality Fish, September/October, 41
Radon Levels in State Water Supplies, May/June, 48
The Floods of 1993, September/October, 54
WATERFOWL
Migratory Bird Harvest Program, September/October, 55
Wet and Wild, January/February, 4
WATERS, STEPHEN J.
1993 Fishing Forecast — Southeast, March/April, 7
WETLANDS
May Is American Wetlands Month — Enjoy, Educate and Appreciate, May/June, 44
Wet and Wild, January/February, 4
Wetland Appreciation, January/February, 8
Wetlands Interpretive Center Opens In Palo Alto County, May/June, 45
WILDLIFE
Classroom Corner, July/August, 57
CRP Having an Impact, September/October, 4
DEER
1993 Iowa Record Deer Racks, September/October, 44
Results From Iowa's First Youth-Only Deer Season, July/August, 56
Warden's Diary, September/October, 62
NONGAME
Additional Bald Eagle Events, January/February, 48
Are Owls "Wise" To Pesticides?, July/August, 29
Attracting Backyard Wildlife (Special Insert), January/February
Bald Eagle Appreciation Days, January/February, 48
Classroom Corner, January/February, 49
Eagle Watching On Your Own, January/February, 48
Lazy Circles in the Sky, September/October, 59
Nongame Needs Your Help, January/February, 10
Peregrine Donation, September/October, 55
Starting A Bird Feeding Program, July/August, 50
The Eagles Have Landed, May/June, 30
Wet and Wild, January/February, 4
The Bottom Dollar, September/October, 24
TURKEY
1992 Top 25 Turkeys, March/April, 51
Two Wild Turkey Chapters Make Donations to DNR, July/August, 55
WILKINSON, JOE
The Practical Conservationist, March/April, 42
WILLIAMS, RON
On the Trail of Lewis and Clark, May/June, 17
WITZKE, BRIAN J.
History of Geological Investigations — Iowa's Bedrock Geologic Maps, May/June, 61
History of Geological Investigations — Samuel Calvin, Pioneering Geologist, May/June, 58

SPECIAL INSERT
Attracting Backyard Wildlife, January/February

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 53
JANUARY-DECEMBER 1994

A

AGRICULTURE
Feedlot Runoff Control, May/June, 23
Fishing and Farming Common Ground, March/April, 59
Groundwater Studies, July/August, 47
Water Quality and Agriculture, July/August, 49

ALLENSWORTH, RICHARD E.
Loess Hills Scenic Byway, March/April, 49

ANDERSON, RAYMOND R.
Oil Exploration in Iowa, March/April, 31

ASKEW, MIMI
Loess Hills Scenic Byway, March/April, 49

B

BONNEAU, DON
Fishing and Farming Common Ground, March/April, 59

BOATING
Mississippi River: Highway to the Heartland, July/August, 15
Warden's Diary, May/June, 62

BRANDRUP, MIKE
Taking Inventory, March/April, 18

BRAZELTON, DON
REAP at the County Level, July/August, 4

BREWER, BILL
Let's Make It Clear, March/April, 42

C

CAHAIL, SCOTT
We Want You to Buy Recycled, July/August, 43

CALE, PATRICIA S.
Energy Leaders, September/October, 34
Homegrown Energy For Iowa, May/June, 36

CARRIER, MICHAEL
Brushy Creek: A Pictorial of Progress, July/August, 26

CLASSROOM CORNER
Animal Adaptations, January/February, 57
How Much is an Inch of Rainfall if You're a River?, March/April, 57
Gold Dust, July/August, 57
Mighty Oaks from Little Acorns Grow, September/October, 57
Prairie Acrobats, May/June, 57

COMPOSTING
At Home With Conservation, March/April, Special Insert
Composting Questions and Answers, March/April, 3

CONSERVATION EDUCATION
At Home With Conservation, March/April, Special Insert
In Demand, January/February, 39
Let's Make It Clear, March/April, 42
Listening, Speaking Out, Making a Difference, January/February, 17
Successful Partnerships, March/April, 24

CONOVER, C.E.
In Demand, January/February, 39

CORIO, ANGELA
Places to Play, July/August, 59

CORNISH, MARK A.
Mississippi River: Highway to the Heartland, July/August, 15

COULTER, KIMBERLY K.
Feedlot Runoff Control, May/June, 23

E

ENERGY
At Home With Conservation, March/April, Special Insert
Energy Leaders, September/October, 34
Homegrown Energy For Iowa, May/June, 36
In Demand, January/February, 39
Iowa Coal: Fuel for a New State's Growth, March/April, 30
Oil Exploration in Iowa, March/April, 31
Underground Storage of Gas, March/April, 31

ENVIRONMENT
The Continuing Saga of the Soggy Summer, May/June, 59
An Everyday Need, January/February, 42
Groundwater Studies, July/August, 47
Warden's Diary, January/February, 62

F

FIAGLE, JEFF
An Everyday Need, January/February, 42

FISHING
1993 Fish Awards, March/April, Special Insert
1994 Fishing Forecast, March/April, 4
Doin' A Jig, January/February, 59
Fishing and Farming Common Ground, March/April, 59
Fishing the Mighty Miss, September/October, 40
Hot Fishing for Cold-Water Crappies, September/October, 59

How to Release a Fish Unharmed, January/February, 49
Ideas Are Hatching, May/June, 27
Maquoketa River Magic, January/February, 46
The Practical Conservationist, January/February, 50
Stocking Up at Lake Rathbun, May/June, 20

FORESTRY
Classroom Corner, September/October, 57
Iowa Tree Farmer of the Year, March/April, 23
Natural Communities of the State Preserve System in Iowa, January/February, 31
Roots For Routes, May/June, 47
Rural Development Through Forestry, July/August, 10
Successful Partnerships, March/April, 24
Taking Inventory, March/April, 18
FRIDLINGTON, GERALDINE
Let's Make It Clear, March/April, 42

G
GATHRIGHT-CONNER, CAROLINE
An Everyday Need, January/February, 42
GEERTS, JEFF
Not Just a Bunch of Garbage, January/February, 12
GEOLOGY
Economic Mineral Resources, March/April, 28
Iowa Coal: Fuel for a New State's Growth, March/April, 30
Ground Collapse Over Abandoned Mines, March/April, 31
Groundwater Studies, July/August, 47
Hunting For the Past, May/June, 9
Mineral Production in Iowa, March/April, 28
Oil Exploration in Iowa, March/April, 31
Underground Storage of Gas, March/April, 31
Water-well Inquiries, July/August, 47
Water Quality and Agriculture, July/August, 49
Well Samples, July/August, 48
GIGAR, BARB
Classroom Corner, March/April, 57
GORDON, DONIVAN L.
Well Samples, July/August, 48
GREINER, LAURA
The Continuing Saga of the Soggy Summer, May/June, 59

H
HABITAT
The Continuing Saga of the Soggy Summer, May/June, 59
Designing for Ducks, July/August, 30
Natural Communities of the State Preserve System in Iowa, January/February, 31
The Lied Jungle, March/April, 37
The Practical Conservationist, July/August, 50
The South American Connection, March/April, 33
What is Biodiversity?, July/August, 41
You Can Help, March/April, 38
HALBERG, GEORGE R.
Water Quality and Agriculture, July/August, 49
HARR, DOUG
Designing for Ducks, July/August, 30
HARRISON, ROSS
Hunters Against Hunger, September/October, 16
HISTORICAL FEATURES
Economic Mineral Resources, March/April, 28
Groundwater Studies, July/August, 47
Hunting For the Past, May/June, 9
REAP Takes a Historical Perspective, September/October, 28
The Ten-Year Great Iowa Morel Hunt, May/June, 40
HORICK, PAUL J.
Water-well Inquiries, July/August, 47
HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
An Everyday Need, January/February, 42
At Home With Conservation, March/April, Special Insert
The Practical Conservationist, May/June, 50
HOWES, MARY R.
Iowa Coal: Fuel for a New State's Growth, March/April, 30
HUFFMAN, DON
The Ten-Year Great Iowa Morel Hunt, May/June, 40
HUMESTON, CHUCK
Warden's Diary, January/February, 62
Warden's Diary, March/April, 62
Warden's Diary, May/June, 62
Warden's Diary, July/August, 62
Warden's Diary, September/October, 62

J
JACKSON, LAURA
What is Biodiversity?, July/August, 41
JACOBS, ROGER
Roots For Routes, May/June, 47

K
KALISHEK, BILL
How to Release a Fish Unharmed, January/February, 49
Maquoketa River Magic, January/February, 46
KHOSRAVI, REZA
Composting Questions and Answers, March/April, 26
KNAPHUS, GEORGE
The Ten-Year Great Iowa Morel Hunt, May/June, 40
KOCH, DONALD L.
Underground Storage of Gas, March/April, 31
KROGULSKI, MARILYN
Litter Did We Know, July/August, 20

L

LAMBERTZ, JOHN
Head For the Hills, March/April, 46

LANDFILLS
A Good Resin to Recycle, January/February, 13
An Everyday Need, January/February, 42
Litter Did We Know, July/August, 20
Not Just a Bunch of Garbage, January/February, 12
Pallet Waste Grinds to a Halt, May/June, 44
The Cerro Gordo County Great Tire Roundup, July/August, 36

LITTLE, TERRY
1994 Hunting Outlook, September/October, 4
Hunters Under the Gun, September/October, 22

M

McCAY, ROBERT M.
Mineral Production in Iowa, March/April, 28

MASTELLER, MARK
Roots For Routes, May/June, 47

MICHEL, DENNIS
Rural Development Through Forestry, July/August, 10

MITZNER, LARRY
Stocking Up at Lake Rathbun, May/June, 20

MOORE, ALAN
Ideas Are Hatching, May/June, 27

N

NELSON, GARY
Doin' A Jig, January/February, 59
Hot Fishing for Cold-Water Crappies, September/October, 59

O

O'CONNER, TOM
Rural Development Through Forestry, July/August, 10

OHLERKING, PATRICIA
REAP Takes a Historical Perspective, September/October, 28

P

PAPE, KEVIN
Head For the Hills, March/April, 46

PARKS
Brushy Creek: A Pictorial of Progress, July/August, 26
Head For the Hills, March/April, 46
Places to Play, July/August, 59
State Park Events and Facilities, May/June, 30

PATTERSON, RICH
Deer Oh Dear!, January/February, 4

PEARSON, JOHN
Natural Communities of the State Preserve System in Iowa, January/February, 31

PITLO, JOHN
Fishing the Mighty Miss, September/October, 40

PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST, THE
Big Dividends From a Few Minutes of Effort, May/June, 50
Build a Bat House, July/August, 50
Defensive Turkey Hunting is Safe Turkey Hunting, March/April, 50
Hunting Safety, September/October, 50
Ice Fishing and the Best Way to Flash-Freeze Your Catch and Not Yourself, January/February, 50

PRESERVES
Natural Communities of the State Preserve System in Iowa, January/February, 31

PRIOR, JEAN C.
Economic Mineral Resources, March/April, 28
Groundwater Studies, July/August, 47

R

RECREATION SAFETY
The Practical Conservationist, January/February, 50
The Practical Conservationist, March/April, 50
The Practical Conservationist, September/October, 50

RECYCLING
A Good Resin to Recycle, January/February, 13
At Home With Conservation, March/April, Special Insert
Homes for Retired Tires, September/October, 44
Litter Did We Know, July/August, 20
Not Just a Bunch of Garbage, January/February, 12
Pallet Waste Grinds to a Halt, May/June, 44
Practical Conservationist, May/June, 50
The Cerro Gordo County Great Tire Roundup, July/August, 36
We Want You to Buy Recycled, July/August, 43

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION
Let's Make It Clear, March/April, 42
Listening, Speaking Out, Making a Difference, January/February, 17
One of Life's Pleasures, May/June, 4
REAP at the County Level, July/August, 4
REAP Takes a Historical Perspective, September/October, 28

RILEY, TERRY
A Recipe For Pheasants, May/June, 14

ROADSIDE VEGETATION
Loess Hills Scenic Byway, March/April, 49
Roots For Routes, May/June, 47

RYAN, JENNIFER
Pallet Waste Grinds to a Halt, May/June, 44

FROM:

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE

RYE, BOB
Classroom Corner, May/June, 57
Classroom Corner, July/August, 57

S

SIEVERS, DON
Classroom Corner, January/February, 57
Classroom Corner, September/October, 57
SIMBECK, ROB
The Unexpected Sinister Spinner, May/June, 18
STAMPS
1995 Iowa Stamp Designs, September/October, 27
SUCHY, WILLIE
Starting Out Right, July/August, 23
SZCODRONSKI, KEVIN
Listening, Speaking Out, Making a Difference, January/February, 17
One of Life's Pleasures, May/June, 4

T

TATE, STAN
Iowa Tree Farmer of the Year, March/April, 23
TIFFANY, LOIS
The Ten-Year Great Iowa Morel Hunt, May/June, 40
TORMEY, BRIAN
Homes For Retired Tires, September/October, 44

V

VanDORPE, PAUL E.
Ground Collapse Over Abandoned Mines, March/April, 31

W

WALKOWIAK, JOHN
Successful Partnerships, March/April, 24
WARDEN'S DIARY
A Little Respect, March/April, 62
Natural Resources, January/February, 62
Real Rescue 911, May/June, 62
The Dog Story, September/October, 62
The Night I Fought the Bear, July/August, 62
WASHBURN, LOWELL
Portrait of a Superb Aerial Predator, January/February, 28
The Cerro Gordo County Great Tire Roundup, July/August, 36
The Lied Jungle, March/April, 37
The Peregrine's Return, January/February, 25
The South American Connection, March/April, 33
You Can Help, March/April, 38
WATER QUALITY
Classroom Corner, March/April, 57
The Continuing Saga of the Soggy Summer, May/June, 59
Feedlot Runoff Control, May/June, 23
Fishing and Farming Common Ground, March/April, 59
Groundwater Studies, July/August, 47
Let's Make It Clear, March/April, 42
Practical Conservationist, March/April, 57
Mississippi River: Highway to the Heartland, July/August, 15
Water-well Inquiries, July/August, 47
Water Quality and Agriculture, July/August, 49
Well Samples, July/August, 48
WETLANDS
Designing for Ducks, July/August, 30
Natural Communities of the State Preserve System in Iowa, January/February, 31
One of Life's Pleasures, May/June, 4
WILDLIFE
DEER
1994 Record Deer Racks, September/October, 18
A Case in Point, January/February, 9
Deer Oh Dear!, January/February, 4
Starting Out Right, July/August, 23
NONGAME
Classroom Corner, May/June, 57
Portrait of a Superb Aerial Predator, January/February, 28
The Lied Jungle, March/April, 37
The Peregrine's Return, January/February, 25
The Practical Conservationist, July/August, 50
The South American Connection, March/April, 33
The Unexpected Sinister Spinner, May/June, 18
Warden's Diary, July/August, 62
You Can Help, March/April, 38
PHEASANT
A Recipe For Pheasants, May/June, 14
TURKEY
1993 Top 25 Turkey Awards, March/April, 51
Iowa All-Time Top Ten Turkey Awards, March/April, 51
The Practical Conservationist, March/April, 50
WATERFOWL
Designing for Ducks, July/August, 30
WILKINSON, JOE
A Case in Point, January/February, 9
Hunting For the Past, May/June, 9
WILLIAMS, RON
Head For the Hills, March/April, 46

SPECIAL INSERT
At Home With Conservation, March/April
1993 Fish Awards, March/April

INDEX
IOWA CONSERVATIONIST
VOLUME 54
JANUARY-DECEMBER 1995

A

ANDERSON, MICHAEL
Well, What?, March/April, 20
ANDREWS, RON
Good And Bad News For Furharvesters, September/October, 15
Trumpeting The Cause For Wetlands, May/June, 36
AULWES, KAREN
What Big Walleyes We Have, July/August, 22

B

BOATING
The Practical Conservationist, March/April, 50
BOGENSCHUTZ, TODD
CRP: What Will Happen If We Lose It?, September/October, 6
Things Are Looking Up For Upland Game, September/October, 7
BOLAND, TOM
Crappie, "Canary" Of The Mississippi, May/June, 46
BREWER, MIKE
Parks Profile -- Wapsipinicon -- One Of Iowa's "River Beauties," September/October, 46
BRUCE, JIM
Lake Wapello -- A New "Release" On Life, May/June, 20
BUTTON, BRIAN
Change Is In the Air (Part One), May/June, 30
Change Is In the Air (Part Two), July/August, 10
BUZZARD, WAYNE
Parks Profile -- Lacey-Keosauqua, March/April, 59

C

CALE, PATRICIA S.
Earth Day 25, March/April, 4
CAMPBELL, JENNIFER
And Then There Was Light . . . Illuminating The Future, September/October, 21
Earth Day 25, March/April, 4
"Hog Wild" Over Recycling, May/June, 42
CLASSROOM CORNER
Iowa: Land Between The Rivers, May/June, 57
Plant A Tree, March/April, 57
Somebunny Needs A Brush Pile, January/February, 73
Watered Down History, September/October, 57
Who Goes There?, July/August, 57
COLLETTI, JOE
Creating A Buffer, July/August, 37
CONSERVATION EDUCATION
Conservation And Environmental Organizations Abound -- Get Involved, July/August, 59
Earth Day 25, March/April, 4
CONARD, REBECCA
Iowa State Parks -- Sustaining A Vision From 1895 to 1995, January/February, 4
CORIO, ANGELA
Bike Iowa State Parks, January/February, 41
Let It Snow, January/February, 75
Maquoketa Caves, January/February, 36
COULTER, KIMBERLY K.
Streambank Stabilization Success -- Willow Posts, May/June, 10
The Grass Is Greener . . . On The Other Side, July/August, 18
CUMMIMGS, DON
Lake Odessa And The Flood Of '93, July/August, 42

E

EDWARDS, MARK
Happy Trails, January/February, 56
ENERGY
And Then There Was Light . . . Illuminating The Future, September/October, 21
Plant A Tree and Grab Some Shade, March/April, 43
New Landmarks For Iowa: Wind Towers, May/June, 22
ENVIRONMENT
Change Is In the Air (Part One), May/June, 30
Change Is In the Air (Part Two), July/August, 10
The DNR's Role In Asbestos Removal -- What And Why, March /April, 40
EXLINE-DOWNING, NANCY
Remember When?, January/February, 22
State Park Concessions Old and New, January/February, 26

F

FALTONSON, RICH
Creating A Buffer, July/August, 37
FISHING
1994 Fish Awards, March/April, Special Insert
1995 Fishing Forecast, March/April, 26

Aliens, July/August, 4
Ask Bernie The Biologist, March/April, 12
Crappie, "Canary" Of The Mississippi, May/June, 46
Fishing Iowa's State Parks -- Favorite Fishing Holes, January/February, 45
Lake Wapello -- A New "Release" On Life, May/June, 20
Look-Alikes, September/October, 35
Looking For The Perfect Rainbow, May/June, 25
Smallmouth Bonanza, September/October, 28
Interior River Walleyes -- A Well Kept Secret, March/April, 8
What Big Walleyes We Have, July/August, 22

FORESTRY
Classroom Corner, March/April, 57
Floods Of 93 -- Impacts On Our Forests, March/April, 23
Plant A Tree and Grab Some Shade, March/April, 43
Statewide Partnerships Benefit Kids Through Trees For Kid/Teens Programs, March/April, 52
What's Ailing Your Ash Trees?, September/October, 39

G

GANNON, KATHLEEN
Bluffland Treasures, March/April, 16
GARNER, DALE L.
The Reopening Of A Statewide Fall Turkey Season -- Why?, September/October, 14
GEDLER, TIM
Parks Profile -- George Wyth -- An Urban Island Refuge, May/June, 59
GEERTS, JEFF
Pay As You Waste, July/August, 14
GIGAR, BARBARA D.
Classroom Corner, March/April, 57
Classroom Corner, September/October, 57

H

HARRISON, ROSS
The Grass Is Greener . . . On The Other Side, July/August, 18
HEMESATH, LISA
Common Cents For Common Wildlife, May/June, 5
HICKS, BETH
Buy Recycled, Iowa! Campaign Update, May/June, 14
HISTORICAL FEATURES
A Legacy Meant to Last, January/February, 16
Classroom Corner, May/June, 57
Classroom Corner, September/October, 57
Iowa State Parks -- Sustaining A Vision From 1895 to 1995, January/February, 4
Parks Profile -- The Iowa Great Lakes Region -- An Area Rich In Iowa History, July/August, 26
Remember When?, January/February, 22
State Park Concessions Old and New, January/February, 26
Where Do You Stand On State Parks?, January/February, 64
HOWELL, DARYL
Parks With A Little Extra, January/February, 32
HUMESTON, CHUCK
Warden's Diary, March/April, 62
Warden's Diary, May/June, 62
Warden's Diary, July/August, 62
Warden's Diary, September/October, 62

I

ISENHART, TOM
Creating A Buffer, July/August, 37

K

KJOLHEDE, JULIE
Learning and Living -- Quality Recycled And Sustainable Products, March/April, 46
KNIGHT, MAGGIE
Statewide Partnerships Benefit Kids Through Trees For Kid/Teens Programs, March/April, 52
KOENS, MARY
The Three Rs, September/October, 42
KONRAD, MARTIN
Fishing Iowa's State Parks -- Favorite Fishing Holes, January/February, 45

L

LENZ, WARD
New Landmarks For Iowa: Wind Towers, May/June, 22
LITTLE, TERRY
1995 Hunting Outlook, September/October, 4
In Trouble, September/October, 16

M

MAROLF, DAVID
Looking For The Perfect Rainbow, May/June, 25
McALLISTER, DARRELL
Managing Our Water, September/October, 25
MILLER, LANNIE R.
Look-Alikes, September/October, 35
MISHLER, BILL
Ranger's Diary, January/February, 78
MITZNER, LARRY
A Lake Is a Reflection Of Its Watershed, July/August, 46

O

OHDE, BILL
Lake Odessa And The Flood Of '93, July/August, 42

P

PARKS

A Legacy Meant to Last, January/February,16
Bike Iowa State Parks, January/February, 41
Classroom Corner, May/June, 57
Crumbling Down, January/February, 17
Director's 75th Anniversary Message, January/ February, 2
Favorite Fishing Holes, January/February, 45
For Many Reasons, January/February, 29
Happy Trails, January/February, 56
Iowa State Parks -- Sustaining A Vision From 1895 to 1995, January/February, 4
It's The Right Thing To Do, January/February, 64
Let It Snow, January/February, 75
Maquoketa Caves, January/February, 36
Parks Profile -- Backbone State Park, January/February, 11
Parks Profile -- George Wyth -- An Urban Island Refuge, May/June, 59
Parks Profile -- Lacey-Keosauqua, March/April, 59
Parks Profile -- The Iowa Great Lakes Region -- An Area Rich In Iowa History, July/August, 26
Parks Profile -- Wapsipinicon -- One Of Iowa's "River Beauties," September/October, 46
Parks Profile -- Pleasant Creek Recreation Area, January/February, 56
Parks With A Little Extra, January/February, 32
Ranger's Diary, January/February, 78
Remember When?, January/February, 22
Special Insert -- State Parks 75th Anniversary Poster, January/February
State Park Concessions Old and New, January/February, 26
State Parks 1995 Calendar Of Events, July/August, 63
State Parks 1995 Calendar Of Events, March/April, 63
State Parks 1995 Calendar Of Events, May/June, 63
State Parks 1995 Calendar Of Events, September/October, 63
Where Do You Stand On State Parks?, January/February, 64

PEARSON, JOHN

Parks With A Little Extra, January/February, 32

PENNINGTON, STEVE

Parks Profile -- Wapsipinicon -- One Of Iowa's "River Beauties," September/October, 46

PRESERVES

Parks With A Little Extra, January/February, 32
Special Insert -- Hayden Prairie -- Celebrating 50 Years Poster, July/August

PERKINS, LINDA

Somebunny Needs A Brush Pile, January/February, 73

PORKORNY, JILL D.

What's Ailing Your Ash Trees?, September/October, 39

PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST, THE

Cooking Outdoors, January/February, 66
Field Dressing Your Deer, September/October, 50
Fodder Under Foot, Outside Edibles For Year Round Enjoyment, May/June, 50
Iowa's Hunter Education Program -- Promoting Safe Hunting Now And In The Future, July/August, 50
PFDs --Wearability and Comfort Equal Safety and Value, March/April, 50

R

RANGER'S DIARY

Just Another Day In The Life Of A Park Ranger, January/February, 78

RECREATION SAFETY

Iowa Youth Hunter Education Challenge, September/October, 60
The Practical Conservationist, March/April, 50
The Practical Conservationist, July/August, 50

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION PROGRAM (REAP)

Walnut Wetland And Open Spaces Program, May/June, 17

RECYCLING

Buy Recycled, Iowa! Campaign Update, May/June, 14
"Hog Wild" Over Recycling, May/June, 42
Learning and Living -- Quality Recycled And Sustainable Products, March/April, 46
Pay As You Waste, July/August, 14
The Three Rs, September/October, 42

ROUSH, DEAN

What Big Walleyes We Have, July/August, 22

RUTTEN, JASON

Where Do You Stand On State Parks, January/February, 64

RYE, BOB

Classroom Corner, July/August, 57

S

SCHAUT, BOB

Parks Profile -- Backbone State Park, January/February, 11

SCHEFFLER, JAMES

It's The Right Thing To Do, January/February, 64

SCHONHOFF, BERNIE

Ask Bernie The Biologist, March/April, 12

SCHULTZ, DICK

Creating A Buffer, July/August, 37

SIEGWARTH, GARY

Interior River Walleyes -- A Well Kept Secret, March /April, 8

SIEVERS, DON

Classroom Corner, May/June, 57

SOHN, ARNIE
Parks Profile -- Pleasant Creek Recreation Area, January/February, 56
STAMPS
1996 Iowa Stamp Designs, September/October, 59
STANGL, KATHRYN
The DNR's Role In Asbestos Removal -- What And Why, March /April, 40
The Practical Conservationist, January/February, 66
The Practical Conservationist, March/April, 50
The Practical Conservationist, May/June, 50
The Practical Conservationist, July/August, 50
The Practical Conservationist, September/October, 50
STARK, CRAIG
Plant A Tree and Grab Some Shade, March/April, 43
STOEVER, DAVID
Parks Profile -- The Iowa Great Lakes Region -- An Area Rich In Iowa History, July/August, 26,
SUCHY, WILLIE
Another Good Year Ahead For Deer Hunting, September/October, 8

T

TAHTINEN, SHARON
New Landmarks For Iowa: Wind Towers, May/June, 22

W

WALKOWIAK, JOHN
Floods Of 93 -- Impacts On Our Forests, March/April, 23
WALNUT COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL JUNIOR CLASS
Walnut Wetland And Open Spaces Program, May/June, 17
WARDEN'S DIARY
Bright Lights, July/August, 62
More Wildlife Problems, September/October, 62
Simple Things, March/April, 62
The Amphibious Blazer, May/June, 62
WASHBURN, LOWELL
Aliens, July/August, 4
DNR Attempts To Restore Sharp-tailed Grouse To Western Iowa, July/August, 52
Smallmouth Bonanza, September/October, 28
WATER QUALITY
A Lake Is A Reflection Of Its Watershed, July/August, 46
Classroom Corner, September/October, 57
Creating A Buffer, July/August, 37
Lake Wapello -- A New "Release" On Life, May/June, 20
Managing Our Water, September/October, 25
The Grass Is Greener . . . On The Other Side, July/August, 18
Streambank Stabilization Success -- Willow Posts, May/June, 10
Well, What?, March/April, 20
WETLANDS
Creating A Buffer, July/August, 37
Lake Odessa And The Flood Of '93, July/August, 42
Trumpeting The Cause For Wetlands, May/June, 36
Walnut Wetland And Open Spaces Program, May/June, 17
WILDLIFE
1995 Hunting Forecast, September/October, 4
Classroom Corner, January/February, 73
Classroom Corner, July/August, 57
CRP: What Will Happen If We Lose It?, September/October, 6
DNR Attempts To Restore Sharp-tailed Grouse To Western Iowa, July/August, 52
Good And Bad News For Furhavesters, September/October, 15
Warden's Diary, July/August, 62
DEER
Another Good Year Ahead For Deer Hunting, September/October, 8
The Practical Conservationist, September/October, 50
NONGAME
Common Cents For Common Wildlife, May/June, 5
Classroom Corner, July/August, 57
In Trouble, September/October, 16
Trumpeting The Cause For Wetlands, May/June, 36
PHEASANT
Things Are Looking Up For Upland Game, September/October, 7
TURKEY
The Reopening Of A Statewide Fall Turkey Season -- Why?, September/October, 14
WATERFOWL
Lake Odessa And The Flood Of '93, July/August, 42
Waterfowl: The Brightest Season In A Decade, September/October, 12
WILSON, LARRY
Director's 75th Anniversary Message, January/February, 2

Y

YANCEY, TIM
Crumbling Down, January/February, 17

Z

ZENNER, GUY
Waterfowl: The Brightest Season In A Decade, September/October, 12
ZOHRER, JAMES
For Many Reasons, January/February, 29

SPECIAL INSERT
1994 Fish Awards, March/April
Hayden Prairie -- Celebrating 50 Years Poster, July/August
State Parks 75th Anniversary Poster, January/February

Index
Iowa Conservationist
Volume 55
January-December 1996

A

ACKERMAN, GARY
Guttenberg: More Than Just A Fish Hatchery, July/August, 18

ADAIR, BRUCE
Unwelcomed Visitors, January/February, 46

ANDREWS, RON
Fur Prices Show Signs of Strength, September/October, 14
Otter Trapping Season -- Maybe, Maybe Not, September/October, 15

B

BAKER, GLORIA
Becoming An Outdoors Woman, July/August, 38

BETTIS, E. ARTHUR III
Mapping For The Next Century, July/August, 15

BAUDLER, SHERRY
Green Valley, March/April, 24

C

CALE, PATRICIA S.
Iowa 1995 Energy Leaders, January/February, 10
Meet The Energy Bank, May/June, 14

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Deer Creek Lake, A Hole Lot of Fun, March/April, 29

CLASSROOM CORNER
Historical Trees, January/February, 57
Lake Iowa, July/August, 55
Nose Know-How, September/October, 55
Readin', Rottin' and 'Rithmetic -- Classroom Composting, March/April, 71
Riparian Retreat, May/June, 57

CONRAD, REBECCA
Recycling Trash, Reclaiming Human Dignity, July/August, 32

D

Deer Creek Lake, A Hole Lot of Fun, March/April, 29

DEMONOSKE, TAMMY
Springbrook -- Volunteers Make A Difference, January/February, 34

DOWNING, DAVID
Integrated Energy Farm, September/October, 40

E

EDWARDS, MARK
A Valuable Experience, May/June, 22

EHRESMAN, BRUCE
Unendangered?, January/February, 4

ENERGY
Charge! Energized ISU Solar Car Hits The Road In Race For The Future, July/August, 28
Ethanol Production Growing In Iowa, September/October, 38
Iowa 1995 Energy Leaders, January/February, 10
Integrated Energy Farm, September/October, 40
Meet The Energy Bank, May/June, 14

F

FORESTRY
Nuts For Forestry, March/April, 42

FISHING
1996 Fishing Forecast, March/April, 4
Clear Lake's Yellow Bass Explosion, March/

April, 18
Guttenberg: More Than Just A Fish Hatchery, July/August, 18
Intensive And Extensive Culture: Wise Use Of Hatchery Resources, September/October, 34
Natural Lake Canal Fishing For Those In A Rut, March/April, 34
Mystery Fish of South Pine Creek, May/June, 19
To The River: Catching The Plentiful Flathead Catfish Of The Missouri, July/August, 4
Walleye, Saugeye -- Which Is Better?, January/February, 30

G

GARMER, DALE L.
The Programs -- Past, Present and Future, September/October, 12
GEOLOGICAL
Fossils, January/February, 59
Landscape Features of Iowa, September/October, 22
Mapping For The Next Century, July/August, 15
Minerals, May/June, 45
GEERTS, JEFF
Dumping It, March/April, 38
GIGAR, BARB
Classroom Corner, Riparian Retreat, May/June, 57

H

HABITAT
Wading Through The aftermath: Waters of Destruction Create A Flood Of Good Results, May/June, 10
HARR, DOUG
Back To The Basics: Wildlife Management, July/August, 8
HICKS, BETH
What Goes Around, Comes Around, May/June, 28
HILL, KAY
Walleye, Saugeye -- Which Is Better?, January/February, 30
HISTORICAL FEATURES
Treasures From The Past, January/February, 38
HOYER, BERNARD E.
Mapping For The Next Century, July/August, 15
HUDSON, JERRY
To The River: Catching The Plentiful Flathead Catfish Of The Missouri, July/August, 4
HUMESTON, CHUCK
Warden's Diary, Another Arena, July/August, 62
Warden's Diary, If Not For Bad Luck, Then No Luck At All, March/April, 62
Warden's Diary, Just Call Me Jaques, January/February, 62
Warden's Diary, Not Fair, May/June, 62
Warden's Diary, Not Just the Same Old, Same Old, September/October, 62

K

KIRSHENMAN, TERRY
Down The Drain, March/April, 59

L

LITTLE, TERRY W.
1996 Hunting Forecast, September/October, 4
LUDVIGSON, GREG A.
Mapping For The Next Century, July/August, 15

M

MCWILLIAMS, R. H.
New Life For An Old Lake: The Restoration Of Lake Ahquabi, July/August, 42

N

NEY, ROY G.
Working To Get The Lead Out . . . Of Drinking Water, January/February, 26

O

OLSON, JULAINE
Intensive And Extensive Culture: Wise Use Of Hatchery Resources, September/October, 34

P

PALMER, JOEL
Charge! Energized ISU Solar Car Hits The Road In Race For The Future, July/August, 28

Ethanol Production Growing In Iowa, September/October, 38
PAPE, KEVIN
Stone State Park, May/June, 40
PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST
1996 Winter Bird Feeder Survey, January/February, 50
Fresh Outdoor Fair, May/June, 50
The What, Why an Where of Fall Colors, September/October, 53
Sending Out Those Invitations -- Planting Songbird and Wildlife Packets, March/April, 50
Summertime . . .When the Living (and Teaching) Is Easy, July/August, 53
PARKS
A Valuable Experience, May/June, 22
New Life For An Old Lake: The Restoration Of Lake Ahquabi, July/August, 42
Springbrook -- Volunteers Make A Difference, January/February, 34

PARK PROFILES
Brushy Creek State Recreation Area, September/October, 50
Green Valley State Park, March/April, 24
Stephens State Forest, Bob White, Mine Eagles and Red Haw State Parks, July/August, 48
Stone State Park, May/June, 40
PRIOR, JEAN CUTLER
Landscape Features of Iowa, September/October, 22
Fossils, January/February, 59
Minerals, May/June, 45

R
RECYCLING
Dumping It, March/April, 38
Recycling Trash, Reclaiming Human Dignity, July/August, 32
What Goes Around, Comes Around, May/June, 28
RYE, BOB
Classroom Corner, Nose Know-How, September/October, 55
Classroom Corner, Readin', Rottin' and 'Rithmetic -- Classroom Composting, March/April, 71

S
SCHIERBAUM, ROBERT
Stephens State Forest, Bob White, Nine Eagles and Red Haw State Parks, July/August, 48
SCHLARBAUM, PAT
Iowa's River Otter, May/June, 33
SIEVERS, DON
Classroom Corner, Historical Trees, January/February, 57
Lake Iowa, July/August, 55
SPECIAL INSERTS
1995 Fish Awards, March/April
State Parks and Recreation Areas of Iowa, May/June
STAMPS
1997 Stamp Designs, September/October, 28
STANGL, KATHRYN A.
Sending Out Those Invitations -- Planting Songbird and Wildlife Packets, March/April, 50
Treasures From The Past, January/February, 38
STEUCK, MICHAEL J.
Wading Through The Aftermath: Waters of Destruction Create A Flood Of Good Results, May/June, 10
SUCHY, WILLIE
How Many Are There?, January/February, 20
The Biology and Sociology of Deer Management, September/October, 16
Quail -- The Rest Of The Story, September/October, 19

T
TATE, STAN
Nuts For Forestry, March/April, 42

U

V
VAN FOSSON, GREG
Brushy Creek State Recreation Area, September/October, 50

VITULLO, TROY
Iowa 1995 Energy Leaders, January/February, 10

W

WAHL, JIM
Natural Lake Canal Fishing For Those In A Rut, March/April, 34
WARDEN'S DAIRY
Another Arena, July/August, 62
If Not For Bad Luck, Then No Luck At All, March/April, 62
Just Call Me Jaques, January/February, 62
Not Fair, May/June, 62
Not Just the Same Old, Same Old, September/October, 62
WASHBURN, LOWELL
Clear Lake's Yellow Bass Explosion, March/April, 18
Iowa Fenelines: The Neglected Habitat, May/June, 4
For The Birds, May/June, 59
Mystery Fish of South Pine Creek, May/June, 19
Precious Metal, September/October, 42
WATER QUALITY
Iowa Streams Get A Check Up, September/October, 28

Working To Get The Lead Out . . . Of Drinking Water, January/February, 26
Down The Drain, March/April, 59
WILDLIFE
1996 Hunting Forecast, September/October, 4
Back To The Basics: Wildlife Management, July/August, 8
Fur Prices Show Signs of Strength, September/October, 14
Iowa Fencelines: The Neglected Habitat, May/June, 4
Iowa's River Otter, May/June, 33
Otter Trapping Season -- Maybe, Maybe Not, September/October, 15
Unendangered?, January/February, 4
Unwelcomed Visitors, January/February, 46
DEER
1995 Iowa Record Deer Racks, January/February, 16
How Many Are There?, January/February, 20
The Biology and Sociology of Deer Management, September/October, 16
NONGAME
Precious Metal, September/October, 42
For The Birds, May/June, 59
Quail -- The Rest Of The Story, September/October, 19
TURKEY
The Programs -- Past, Present and Future, September/October, 12
WATERFOWL
1996 Waterfowl Prospect, July/August, 24
WETLANDS
Have We Turned The Corner, September/October, 10
WILTON, TOM
Iowa Streams Get A Check Up, September/October, 28

Z

ZENNER, GUY G.
1996 Waterfowl Prospect, July/August, 24
ZOHRER, JIM
Have We Turned The Corner, September/October, 10

Index
Iowa Conservationist
Volume 56
January - December 1997

A

ABRAHAM, K.F.
The Best Laid Plans: What Happens When Conservation Efforts Work Too Well?
July/August, 4

B

BETTIS, E. ARTHUR III
Uses of Geologic Materials by Prehistoric Cultures
January/February, 20

BISHOP, RICHARD A.
At a Turning Point — Management of Our Wildlife
September/October, 24

BOGENSCHUTZ, TODD
Upland Game
September/October, 12

BONNEAU, DON
Iowa's Farm Pond Stocking Program Makes "Cents"
July/August, 22

BUCHER, TRACY
The Impact of Recycling
September/October, 44

C

CALE, PATRICIA S.
A Dream Fulfilled, Capturing the Sun's Energy
January/February, 30

Iowa's Energy Leaders
January/February, 43

CARSTENS, AMANDA
Will Hunting Opportunities Be "Cut Down"?
September/October, 41

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Barging In On Spirit Lake
March/April, 22

CLASSROOM CORNER
Using Topographic Maps
January/February, 55

Aquatic Roots
March/April, 55

Whooo's For Dinner?
May/June, 55

Water Canaries
July/August, 55

Leaf and Seed Collecting
September/October, 55

D

E

ENERGY
A Dream Fulfilled, Capturing the Sun's Energy
January/February, 30

First Annual Iowa Electrathon — The Little Engines That Could
September/October, 29

Iowa's Energy Leaders
January/February, 43

F

FARRAR, EUGENIA
Tadpoles in Your Cornfield?
May/June, 11

FISHING AND FISHERIES
1997 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 4

Ask Bernie the Biologist
January/February, 34

Bass Harvest Regulations — Understanding the Rules
March/April, 43

Catfish On Old Man River — They're Back
May/June, 44

Common Ground for Communicating
September/October, 36

Fairport Fish Hatchery — Prisoner of War Camp?
March/April, 34

Iowa's Farm Pond Stocking Program Makes "Cents"
July/August, 22

On Solid Ground
May/June, 24

Partnerships in Fish and Fishing
September/October, 37

New Research Facility at Rathbun Hatchery
May/June, 40

Rivers and Streams — Great Places to Get Started
September/October, 32

Take These Babies for a Spin
May/June, 28

Thank You, Uncle Sam!
January/February, 14

Try These Tips for Catching . . . Jumbo Bluegills On Tiny Jigs
July/August, 40

FLAMMANG, MARK
Bass Harvest Regulations — Understanding the Rules
March/April, 43

FORESTRY
Will Hunting Opportunities Be "Cut Down"?
September/October, 41

G

GARNER, DALE L.
Spring "Turkey Fever" — Iowa Has the Quality Cure
March/April, 37

GEOLOGY
Uses of Geologic Materials by Prehistoric Cultures
January/February, 20

Field Travels of Early Iowa Geologists
May/June, 14

Geologic Sources of Historic Stone Architecture in Iowa
July/August, 30

GREEN, WILLIAM
Uses of Geologic Materials of Prehistoric Cultures
January/February, 20

GRITTERS, SCOTT
Take These Babies for a Spin
May/June, 28

H

HABITAT
Barging In On Spirit Lake
March/April, 22

The Party's Over, It's Time to Kiss the Roosters Good-bye
July/August, 44

HEMESATH, LISA
Teaming with Wildlife: A Mattter of Dollars and Sense
January/February, 4

HISTORICAL
Uses of Geologic Materials by Prehistoric Cultures
January/February, 20

Field Travels of Early Iowa Geologists
May/June, 14

Geologic Sources of Historic Stone Architecture in Iowa
July/August, 30

HUMESTON, CHUCK
Warden's Diary: Faux (Or Should I Say "Fake") Wildlife
January/February, 62

Warden's Diary: Just Trying To Be Friendly
March/April, 62

Warden's Diary: Real Southern Fishing
May/June, 62

Warden's Diary: A Summer Awaited
July/August, 62

Warden's Diary: Observations On A Duck Marsh
September/October, 62

I

J

JEFFERIES, R.L.
The Best Laid Plans: What Happens When Conservation Efforts Work Too Well?
July/August, 4

K

KJOLHEDE, JULIE
Daily "Dos" for Conservation
March/April, 31

L

LANING, BRET
Wrapping Up Iowa's State Parks
January/February, 24

LAWRENCE, ED M.
Great Lady Down
May/June, 22

LITTLE, TERRY W.
1997 Hunting Season Outlook
September/October, 4

Spring "Turkey Fever" — Iowa Has the Quality Cure
March/April, 37

Too Many Deer? What Do Farmers Really Think?
May/June, 32

M

MADISON, BOB
Wrapping Up Iowa's State Parks
January/February, 24

MAROLF, DAVID
Thank You, Uncle Sam!
January/February, 14

MEINDERS, KAREN
On Solid Ground
May/June, 24

Losing Ground
July/August, 18

MOORE, ALAN
New Research Facility at Rathbun Hatchery
May/June, 40

N

NELSON, GARY
Try These Tips for Catching . . . Jumbo Bluegills On Tiny Jigs
July/August, 40

O

OTT, JANET
Adopt-A-Stream
July/August, 26

P

PARKS
Wrapping Up Iowa's State Parks
January/February, 24

PARKS PROFILE
Wildcat Den State Park
January/February, 50

Walnut Woods State Park
March/April, 50

Lake Macbride State Park
May/June, 50

Dolliver Memorial State Park
July/August, 50

Lake of Three Fires State Park
September/October, 50

PESTONIK, JOE
Common Ground for Communicating
September/October, 36

PITLO, JOHN
Catfish On Old Man River —
They're Back
May/June, 44

PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST
Winter Bird Feeding Tips
January/February, 53

Stop the Spread of Eurasian Watermilfoil
March/April, 53

Wing Bone Turkey Call
May/June, 53

Creating New "Huck Finns"
July/August, 53

"Duckology" 101
September/October, 53

PRIOR, JEAN CULTER
Field Travels of Early Iowa
Geologists
May/June, 14

Q

R

RECYCLING
As Good As Gold
July/August, 14

Daily "Dos" for Conservation
March/April, 31

The Impact of Recycling
September/October, 44

Wrapping Up Iowa's State Parks
January/February, 24

ROCKWELL, R.F.
The Best Laid Plans: What Happens When Conservation Efforts Work Too Well?
July/August, 4

S

SCHLARBAUM, PAT
Oh, Give Me A Home
March/April, 26

Teaming With Wildlife: The State Initiative
January/February, 9

SCHONHOFF, BERNIE
Ask Bernie the Biologist
January/February, 34

SCOTT, AMY
As Good As Gold
July/August, 14

SIEGWARTH, GARY
Rivers and Streams — Great Places to Get Started
September/October, 32

SMITH, AMY
Restoring Wetlands, Building Community
May/June, 18

SNYDER, KEN
Fairport Fish Hatchery — Prisoner of War Camp?
March/April, 34

SPECIAL INSERTS
Water
January/February

1996 Fish Awards
March/April

STAMPS
1998 Stamp Designs
September/October, 28

T

TACK, JULIE
First Annual Iowa Electrathon — The Little Engines That Could
September/October, 29

U

V

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
(See Humeston, Chuck)

WASHBURN, LOWELL
Larry Zach — One Hot Artist
March/April, 18

The Case of the Missing Frogs
May/June, 4

The Party's Over, It's Time to Kiss the Roosters Good-bye
July/August, 44

Too Many Snow Geese
July/August, 10

From Rags to Riches
July/August, 12

WATER QUALITY
Adopt-A-Stream
July/August, 26

Losing Ground
July/August, 18

Partnerships in Fish and Fishing
September/October, 37

Special Insert
Water
January/February

WETLANDS
Restoring Wetlands, Building Community
May/June, 18

WILDLIFE
1997 Hunting Season Outlook
September/October, 4

At A Turing Point — Management of Our Wildlife
September/October, 24

The Party's Over, It's Time to Kiss the Roosters Good-bye
July/August, 44

Upland Game
September/October, 12

DEER
1996 Record Deer Racks
January/February, 38

1997 Record Deer Racks
September/October, 18

Land of Trophy Bucks?
September/October, 17

Too Many Deer? What Do Farmers Really Think?
May/June, 32

NON GAME
Great Lady Down
May/June, 22

Oh, Give Me A Home
March/April, 26

Tadpoles in Your Cornfield?
May/June, 11

Teaming with Wildlife: A Mattter of Dollars and Sense
January/February, 4

Teaming With Wildlife: The State Initiative
January/February, 9

The Case of the Missing Frogs
May/June, 4

The Mourning Dove in Iowa
July/August, 35

TURKEY
Spring "Turkey Fever" — Iowa Has the Quality Cure
March/April, 37
Thoughts from a Turkey Hunter
March/April, 42

WATERFOWL
Ducks and Geese
September/October, 14

From Rags to Riches
July/August, 12

The Best Laid Plans: What Happens When Conservation Efforts Work Too Well?
July/August, 4

Too Many Snow Geese
July/August, 10

WINN, MARK
Partnerships in Fish and Fishing
September/October, 37

WITZKE, BRIAN J.
Geologic Sources of Historic Stone Architecture in Iowa
July/August, 30

X

Y

Z

ZENNER, GUY
Ducks and Geese
September/October, 14

ZOHRER, JIM
Land of Trophy Bucks?
September/October, 17

Thoughts from a Turkey Hunter
March/April, 42

INDEX
Iowa Conservationist
Volume 57
January - December 1998

A

ANDERSON, CRAIG
Hitching a Ride
May/June, 42

B

BENEDICT, BOB
A Fish for All Seasons
July/August, 14

BERQUIST, JIM
Plenty of Action at Lake Pahoja
September/October, 33

BEYER, GARY
The End of An Era
May/June, 26

BLAIR, BRUCE
Iowa Tree Farmers of the Year—Leaving a Legacy
May/June, 28

BOGENSCHUTZ, TODD
The Conservation Reserve Program—Benefits a Variety
January/February, 8

Pheasants in Iowa—The Big Picture
March/April, 28

1998 Hunting Forecast—Watch for Trumpeter Swans and Sandhill Cranes
September/October, 12

BONNEAU, DON
Panfish—Through the Ice
January/February, 53

BRECKENRIDGE, TRACEY
Iowa Junior Naturalists
July/August, 40

A Dream Realized: DNR Building Evolves at Iowa State Fair
July/August, 42

BUZZARD, WAYNE
Just Inside the Horseshoe Bend—Lacey-Keosauqua State Park
July/August, 50

C

CLASSROOM CORNER
Animal Populations
January/February, 55

Fishy Who's Who
March/April, 55

Soil Shakes!
May/June, 55

Looking for Some Shade!
July/August, 55

Camouflage
September/October, 55

COATES, DEB
A Treasure From the North—Pilot Knob State Park
January/February, 50

CUTLER-PRIOR, JEAN
Waterforms
July/August, 19

D

E

ENERGY
Buy a House, Save a Buck—Energy Efficient Mortgages and the Home Energy Rating System
July/August, 25

Care for Your Earth
May/June, 32

Iowa Energy Leadership Awards Becoming an Iowa Energy Leader: It's Just Good Business
January/February, 37

A New Target for Rebuild
July/August, 38

Prairie Grass Power
September/October, 28

F

FISHING AND FISHERIES
Early to Bed, Early to "Fry"s
January/February, 28

A Fish for All Seasons
July/August, 14

1998 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 4

Hunting the Mighty Muskie
September/October, 39

My Memories of the Volga
May/June, 38

New Impacts on Old Man River
March/April, 36

Northern Pike in Northern Natural Lakes
July/August, 28

Plenty of Action at Lake Pahoja
September/October, 33

Restoring Iowa's Fishing Heritage—South Pine Creek Brook Trout
September/October, 46

Special Insert
1998 Fish Awards
May/June

Spirit Lake Fish Hatchery
September/October, 41

Trotlining Iowa's Rivers
July/August, 32

What's for Dinner?—at Iowa's Fish Hatcheries
January/February, 14

FORESTRY
The End of An Era
May/June, 26

Iowa DNR State Forest Nursery 1998 Seedling Order Form
January/February, 48

Iowa Tree Farmers of the Year—Leaving a Legacy
May/June, 28

FOSTER, TAMI
Buy a House, Save a Buck—Energy Efficient Mortgages and the Home Energy Rating System
July/August, 25

FREE, JESSICA
Prairie Grass Power
September/October, 28

G

GENGERKE, THOMAS W.
1998 Fishing Forecast—Northwest
March/April, 4

GEOLOGY
Jumbo—A Runaway Artesian Well
May/June, 12

Waterforms
July/August, 19

GRAY-FISHER, DENA M.
From Tragedy to Trumpeter
March/April, 18

GIGAR, BARB
Keeping the Catch
March/April, 53

Fishy Who's Who
March/April, 55

H

HABITAT
Reweaving the Web
May/June, 14

Straight-Line Thinking
March/April, 46

HEMESATH, LISA
The Conservation Reserve Program—Benefits a Variety
January/February, 8

HICKS, BETH
The History of Waste
January/February, 18

HISTORICAL
A Dream Realized: DNR Building Evolves at Iowa State Fair
July/August, 42

HUMESTON, CHUCK
The Chameleon Game Warden
January/February, 62

Thoughts From Behind the Windshield
March/April, 62

How to Have a Cheap Boat Trip
May/June, 62

"I Want to Do What You Do"
July/August, 62

Remembering the Hunt
September/October, 62

I

J

JONES, GENE
Trotlining Iowa's Rivers
July/August, 32

JANSEN, JIM
1998 Hunting Forecast—Who Done It?
September/October, 14

Restoring Iowa's Fishing Heritage—South Pine Creek Brook Trout
September/October, 46

K

KLEMESRUD, MARY
Getting Our House In Order
March/April, 32

KEES, SCOTT
Camping With Kids
July/August, 53

L

LAMBERTZ, JOHN
A Place of Quiet Beauty—Waubonsie State Park
September/October, 50

LITTLE, TERRY W.
New and Better Ways to Do Old Business
January/February, 4

30 Years of Ruffed Grouse Hunting
May/June, 21

1998 Hunting Forecast—Changing Times
September/October, 4

LIBRA, ROBERT D.
Jumbo—A Runaway Artesian Well
May/June, 12

M

MASON, MIKE
What's For Dinner?—at Iowa's Fish Hatcheries
January/February, 14

MATZ, ROGER
My Memories of the Volga
May/June, 38

McWILLIAMS, R.H. (DICK)
A Big Deal for Big Creek
March/April, 22

MEDBERRY, ERIC
Volga River State Recreation Area
March/April, 5

MEINDERS, KAREN
Pine Creek Water Quality Project
January/February, 21

MICHELSON, SCOT
Volga River State Recreation Area
March/April, 50

MILLER, LANNIE R.
To The Rescue—Black Hawk Lake Gets Some Much-Needed Help
May/June, 34

MOORE, ALAN
Early to Bed, Early to "Fry"s
January/February, 28

MOELLER, DAVE
1998 Fishing Forecast—Northeast
March/April, 7

N

NATURAL HISTORY
Hitching a Ride
May/June, 42

Iowa Junior Naturalists
July/August, 40

Mosquito Hawk
July/August, 4

O

P

PAPE, KEVIN
Stone State Park
May/June, 48

PARKS
1998 Calendar of Events
July/August, 49

Create a Memory at An Iowa State Park—1998 Calendar of Events
May/June, 10

PARKS PROFILES
Lacey-Keosauqua State Park
July/August, 50

Pilot Knob State Park
January/February, 50

Stone State Park
May/June, 48

Volga River State Recreation Area
March/April, 50

Waubonsie State Park
September/October, 50

PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST
Panfish-Through the Ice
January/February, 53

Keeping the Catch
March/April, 53

How to Rescue a Fawn
May/June, 53

Camping With Kids
July/August, 53

Outdoor Recipes
September/October, 53

PITLO, JR., JOHN
New Impacts on Old Man River
March/April, 36

Q

R

RECYCLING
Care For Your Earth
May/June, 32

Getting Our House In Order
March/April, 32

The History of Waste
January/February, 18

S

SCHWARTZ, JOE
1998 Fishing Forecast—Southwest
March/April, 11

SCHMITZ, RICHARD
Pheasants in Iowa—The Big Picture
March/April, 28

SCHLARBAUM, PAT
Reweaving the Web
May/June, 14

SIEVERS, DON
Looking for Some Shade!
July/August, 55

SPECIAL INSERTS
1997 Fish Awards
May/June

STARNER, RON
How to Rescue a Fawn
May/June, 53

STAMPS
1998 Stamp Designs
September/October, 27

T

TACK, JULIE
Iowa Energy Leadership Awards
Becoming an Iowa Energy Leader: It's Just Good Business
January/February, 37

A New Target for Rebuild
July/August, 38

TELLEEN, JEFF
1998 Hunting Forecast—Who Done It?
September/October, 14

TISL, JEFF
Saving a Streambank
May/June, 31

U

V

W

WAHL, JIM
Northern Pike in Nothern Natural Lakes
July/August, 28

WARDEN'S DIARY
(See Humeston, Chuck)

WASHBURN, LOWELL
No, It Isn't "Just Like Chicken!"
January/February, 44

Timber Ghost
March/April, 41

Hawks on the Rocks
May/June, 4

Mosquito Hawk
July/August, 4

North Iowa Research Project Looks at Mallard Success
July/August, 10

Before sealing envelope, be sure to include remittance.
NO POSTAGE

Modern-Day Swans Return to Iowa
September/October, 36

Hunting the Mighty Muskie
September/October, 38

Spirit Lake Fish Hatchery
September/October, 41

Marsh Quail
September/October, 42

Snipe: A Creature of Habitat
September/October, 45

WATERS, STEPHEN J.
1998 Fishing Forecast—Southeast
March/April, 15

WATER QUALITY
A Big Deal For Big Creek
March/April, 22

Pine Creek Water Quality Project
January/February, 21

To The Rescue—Black Hawk Lake Gets Some Much-Needed Help
May/June, 34

Saving a Streambank
May/June, 31

WEATHERWAX, KARA
Buy a House, Save a Buck—Energy Efficient Mortages and the Home Energy Rating System
July/August, 25

WEISS, DENNIS
Trotlining Iowa's Rivers
July/August, 32

WELCH, JENNIFER
Pine Creek Water Quality Project
January/February, 21

WILDLIFE
The Conservation Reserve Program—Benefits a Variety
January/February, 8

1998 Hunting Forecast-Changing Times
September/October, 4

1998 Hunting Forecast—Who Done It?
September/October, 14

Iowa 1998-99 Hunting Seasons and Bag Limits
July/August, 47
September/October, 25

New and Better Ways to Do Old Business
January/February, 4

Reweaving the Web
May/June, 14

DEER
1998 Hunting Forecast—Iowa's Trophy Buck Program
September/October, 18

1998 Record Deer Racks
September/October, 19

NON GAME
Hawks on the Rocks
May/June, 4

1998 Winter Birdfeeder Survey
January/February, 35

TURKEY
Timber Ghost
March/April, 41

UPLAND GAME
Marsh Quail
September/October, 42

No, It Isn't "Just Like Chicken!"
January/February, 44

Pheasants in Iowa—The Big Picture
March/April, 28

30 Years of Ruffed Grouse Hunting
May/June, 21

Snipe: A Creature of Habitat
September/October, 45

Straight-Line Thinking
March/April, 46

WATERFOWL
From Tragedy to Trumpeter
March/April, 18

1998 Hunting Forecast—Watch for Trumpeter Swans and Sandhill Cranes
September/October, 12

Modern-Day Swans Return to Iowa
September/October, 36

North Iowa Research Project Looks at Mallard Success
July/August, 10

WINTER, A.JAY
Animal Populations
January/February, 55

Soil Shakes!
May/June, 55

Camouflage
September/October, 55

WOOLEY, JIM
Straight-Line Thinking
March/April, 46

X

Y

Z

ZENNER, GUY
The Conservation Reserve Program—Benefits a Variety
January/February, 9

Index
Iowa Conservationist
Volume 58
January-December 1999

A

AULWES, KAREN K.
Who's Out There? -- Uninvited Underwater Guests, January/February, 28

B

BACKYARD CONSERVATION
Attracting Backyard Wildlife, January/February, 42
Pest Management, Mulching, Nutrient Management, May/June, 4

BAKER, GLORIA
Classroom Corner, Learning The Value of Habitat, November/December, 55

BASKINS, KEVIN
From Tires to Toilets: Iowa experiment explores new use for an old waste product, November/December, 39
Measuring Up, September/October, 44
The Minnehaha Creek Watershed Project, March/April, 18
Septic Systems Likely To Fall Under Close Scrutiny, November/December, 40

BISHOP, RICHARD
A Closer Look At Iowa's Trophy Class, January/February, 10

BUTTON, BRIAN
An Eye On Air Quality, March/April, 34
Going Smokeless, September/October, 48

C

CLASSROOM CORNER
Community Service, September/October, 55
Gyotaku: Fish + Fabric = Fun, May/June, 55
How Many Can Come To Dinner?, January/February, 55
Learning The Value of Habitat, November/December, 55
Muddy Waters, March/April, 55

COLLINS, TOM
Old Tanks Meet New Standards, January/February, 34

E

EDWARDS, JAIME
Hope is on the Horizon, January/February, 38

ENERGY
A Beautiful View, May/June, 32
Iowa's Stars of Excellence - 1999 Iowa Energy Leadership Award Winners, November/December, 26
A Vision for the Future - 1998 Energy Award Winners, January/February, 4

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
An Eye On Air Quality, March/April, 34
From Tires to Toilets: Iowa experiment explores new use for an old waste product, November/December, 39
Going Smokeless, September/October, 48

Old Tanks Meet New Standards, January/February, 34
Septic Systems Likely To Fall Under Close Scrutiny, November/December, 40

F

FISH
The Best of the Best for 1999, May/June, 23
Crank It Up, March/April, 44
A Fall Tribute to Iowa's Scrappy Smallie, September/October, 36
1999 Fishing Forecast, March/April, 4
Fishing Access for All, May/June, 44
Fish Stocking Strategies for the Next Millennium, November/December, 10
Mending Nets, May/June, 43
Spirit Lake's Doc, January/February, 24
Stocking Iowa's Lakes and Streams, May/June, 40
Surfing for Fish, September/October, 34
FLAMMANG, MARK
Fish Stocking Strategies for the Next Millennium, November/December, 10
FORD-SHIVVERS, DIANE
It's in Our Hands, November/December, 6
FORESTRY
Respect Your Elders, May/June, 26
Tree Farmer of the Year 1998, January/February, 22
FOSTER, ALAN
The Beginning Of An Era, January/February, 26
Iowa, Meet ELSI, November/December, 20
Parks Profile, Clear Lake State Park, May/June, 50
Right On The Mark, November/December, 34
FREE, JESSICA
Iowa's Stars of Excellence - 1999 Iowa Energy Leadership Award Winners, November/December, 26

G

GARNER, DALE
Turkey Hunting in Iowa — Changes Through Time, September/October, 15
EHD: What happened and why?, November/December, 16
GENERAL
The Beginning Of An Era, January/February, 26
Clammity On The Ole Miss, November/December, 47
Coming to America, May/June, 46
Iowa, Meet ELSI, November/December, 20
Right On The Mark, November/December, 34
There's Always Tomorrow, November/December, 24
Who's Out There? -- Uninvited Underwater Guests, January/February, 28
GEOLOGICAL
McGregor's 19th Century Refrigerators, March/April, 38
GIGAR, BARB
Classroom Corner, Muddy Waters, March/April, 55
GRITTERS, SCOTT
Clammity On The Ole Miss, November/December, 47

H

HERWIG, MARK
A Prairie Voice Restored, May/June, 16
HIBBS, BOB
Tree Farmer of the Year 1998, January/February, 22
HILL, KAY
Practical Conservationist, Putting "Stock" in Iowa Farm Ponds, May/June, 53
HOFFMAN, DAVE
Practical Conservationist, Building A Better ... Waterfowl Nest, November/December, 53
HUMESTON, CHUCK
Warden's Diary, "The Extreme Season," November/December, 62
Warden's Diary, "The Hard Life of the Owl!," March/April, 62
Warden's Diary, The Last Warden's Diary, January/February, 62
Warden's Diary, "A Legitimate Pastime," September/October, 62
Warden's Diary, "The Mystery," May/June, 62

I
IRWIN, KIRK
Parks Profile, Clear Lake State Park, May/June, 50

J
JANSEN, JIM
Just Say Doe!, September/October, 16

K
KONRAD, MARTIN
Fishing Access for All, May/June, 44

L
LAWSON, JIM
Parks Profile, Ahquabi State Park, March/April, 50
LITTLE, TERRY
1999 Hunting Forecast, September/October, 4

M
MAJOR, LEWIS A.
Respect Your Elders, May/June, 26
There's Always Tomorrow, November/December, 24
MANNING, TERRY
Parks Profile, Pine Lake State Park, November/December, 50
MASON, MIKE
Stocking Iowa's Lakes and Streams, May/June, 40
McKAY, ROBERT M.
McGregor's 19th Century Refrigerators, March/April, 38
MONROE, TOM
Belva Deer Lake, September/October, 25
MYERS, AMY
Iowa's Bottle Bill, January/February, 17

P
PARKS
Belva Deer Lake, September/October, 25
PARKS PROFILE
Ahquabi State Park, March/April, 50
Brushy Creek State Recreation Area, January/February, 50
Clear Lake State Park, May/June, 50
Lewis and Clark State Park, September/October, 50
Pine Lake State Park, November/December, 50
PHOTOGRAPHY
Improving Your Image, March/April, 24
Photographing Iowa's Little Drummer, March/April, 32
PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST
Antler Sheds: "Gifts of the Land," January/February, 53
Bluebirds, March/April, 53
Building A Better...Waterfowl Nest, November/December, 53
Putting "Stock" in Iowa Farm Ponds, May/June, 53
Trapping 101: Getting Started, September/October, 53

R
RECYCLING
Iowa's Bottle Bill, January/February, 17
ROSEN, WALTER M.
Iowa's Last Great Chicken Hunt (reprint), May/June, 19

S
SCHLARBAUM, PAT
Cattin' Around, September/October, 39
Practical Conservationist, Antler Sheds: "Gifts of the Land," January/February, 53
SCHLUNZ, LEO
Surfing for Fish, September/October, 34
SCHWARTZ, JOE
The Best of the Best for 1999, May/June, 23
SIEVERS, DON
Classroom Corner, Community Service, September/October, 55
Classroom Corner, How Many Can Come To Dinner?, January/February, 55

SPECIAL INSERTS
1998 Fish Awards, March/April
STAMPS
2000 Stamp Designs, November/December, 38
STERNER, VAN
Crank It Up, March/April, 44
SUCHY, WILLIE
EHD: What happened and why?, November/December, 16

T
TACK, JULIE
A Beautiful View, May/June, 32
A Vision for the Future - 1998 Energy Award Winners, January/February, 4
TAYLOR, WALLY
Belva Deer Lake, September/October, 25

V
VOLUNTEERISM
It's in Our Hands, November/December, 6

W
WAHL, JIM
Fish Kills and Border Collies, November/December, 44
Spirit Lake's Doc, January/February, 24
WARDEN'S DAIRY
"The Extreme Season," November/December, 62
"The Hard Life of the Owl!" March/April, 62
The Last Warden's Diary, January/February, 62
"A Legitimate Pastime," September/October, 62
"The Mystery," May/June, 62
WASHBURN, LOWELL
Coming to America, May/June, 46
A Fall Tribute to Iowa's Scrappy Smallie, September/October, 36
Improving Your Image, March/April, 24
Iowa Wood Ducks Offer Unique Spring Ritual, March/April, 40
Photographing Iowa's Little Drummer, March/April, 32
Wood Duck Represents the Last Word in Elegance, September/October, 28
WATER QUALITY
Fish Kills and Border Collies, November/December, 44
IOWATER, May/June, 28
Measuring Up, September/October, 44
The Minnehaha Creek Watershed Project, March/April, 18
WILDLIFE
1999 Hunting Forecast, September/October, 4
Iowa's Last Great Chicken Hunt (reprint), May/June, 19
A Prairie Voice Restored, May/June, 16
DEER
A Closer Look At Iowa's Trophy Class, January/February, 10
EHD: What happened and why?, November/December, 16
1999 Iowa Deer Classic, January/February, 16
Just Say Doe!, September/October, 16
1998 Record Deer Racks, September/October, 19
NONGAME
Cattin' Around, September/October, 39
Hope is on the Horizon, January/February, 38
TURKEY
Turkey Hunting in Iowa — Changes Through Time, September/October, 15
WATERFOWL
Iowa Wood Ducks Offer Unique Spring Ritual, March/April, 40
Wood Duck Represents the Last Word in Elegance, September/October, 28
WILKINSON, JOE
Mending Nets, May/June, 43
WILLIAMS, RON
Parks Profile, Lewis and Clark State Park, September/October, 50
WINTER, A. JAY
Classroom Corner, Gyotaku: Fish + Fabric = Fun, May/June, 55
Practical Conservationist, Trapping 101: Getting Started, September/October, 53

INDEX
Iowa Conservationist
Volume 59
January - December 2000

A

AIR QUALITY
Can Iowans Breathe Easier?
July/August, 28

ANDERSON, RAYMOND R.
Iowa's Mason Impact Structure
March/April, 44

AWARDS
Governor's Environmental Excellence Awards
July/August, 44

Special Insert
1999 Fish Awards
March/April

1999 Record Deer Racks
September/October, 15

B

BOAT SAFETY
Boat Safe Boat Sober
July/August, 32

BUTTON, BRIAN
Can Iowans Breathe Easier?
July/August, 28

C

CARRICK, TODD and POEN, GARY
A Work in Progress a Half Century Later – Viking Lake State Park
September/October, 50

CHRISTENSON, JON
Timing is Key
March/April, 34

CHRISTIANSON, JIM
Iowa's Great Lakes: An Angler Gathering Place
July/August, 12

CLASSROOM CORNER
Rock On!
January/February, 55

Express Shipping!
March/April, 55

Indirect Impacts
July/August, 55

Animals Know to Follow Their Nose
September/October, 55

D

DERMAND, STEVE
Putting Fish and Wildlife Thieves Out of Business
September/October, 22

E

EAGAN, DAVID J.
Burned by Wild Parsnip
July/August, 34

ENERGY
New Web Site Can Help You Stay Warm This Winter . . . While Cutting Your Energy Costs
January/February, 28

Rising Energy Prices: What Can We Do? A Lot.
September/October, 34

Utility Deregulation in Iowa – Sustaining Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy
January/February, 18

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Coal Tar Cleanup On the Boone River – Webster City Remedies a Potential Problem
March/April, 40

Iowa Earth Year 2000: A Testimony to Environmental Volunteers
September/October, 40

Iowa High School Teacher Helps Students Connect With Their Environment
March/April, 30

F

FARNSWORTH, JIM
Home Sweet Home – Pikes Peak State Park
January/February, 49

FISHING AND FISHERIES
2000 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 4

Ask Bernie the Biologist
January/February, 20

Iowa's Great Lakes: An Angler Gathering Place
July/August, 12

New State Records Caught in 1999
March/April, 32

Putting Fish and Wildlife Thieves Out of Business
September/October, 22

Saving Bridges Without Destroying Catfish
January/February, 14

Special Insert
1999 Fish Awards
March/April

Sport Fish Restoration – 50 Years of Success
March/April, 28

Timing is Key
March/April, 34

White Bass Angling in Iowa's Flood Control Reservoirs
July/August, 16

FLAKE, LESTER D. and KUEHL, AARON K.
Fighting for Survival – Researchers Track the Struggle to Survive a Plains Blizzard
January/February, 4

FORESTRY
2000 Nursery Stock Available
January/February, 48

Tree Planting 101
March/April, 48

FORRET, STEFANIE
Iowa Earth Year 2000: A Testimony to Environmental Volunteers
September/October, 40

G

GENGERKE, THOMAS W.
2000 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 4

GEOLOGY
Iowa's Mason Impact Structure
March/April, 44

Iowa's Statewide Land Cover Inventory
January/February, 35

GIGLIERANO, JAMES D.
Iowa's Statewide Land Cover Inventory
January/February, 35

H

HAYES, BRYAN
White Bass Angling in Iowa's Flood Control Reservoirs
July/August, 16

HERWIG, MARK
Legacy on the Wapsi
January/February, 44

A Web of Life – How PF's Habitat Work Benefits Entire Ecosystems
January/February, 38

HILDEBRAND, JEFF
Lake Darling State Recreation Area
March/April, 50

HOUSEAL, GREG
Preserving Our Native Prairies – Consider the Source
July/August, 22

HUMESTON, CHUCK
Bridge to My Past
January/February, 62

eFishing.com
March/April, 62

Personal Watercraft Safety
July/August, 62

Coming Up Short
September/October, 62

HUDSON, JERRY
Saving Bridges Without Destroying Catfish
January/February, 14

I

J

K

KLEMESRUD, MICK
Coal Tar Cleanup On the Boone River – Webster City Remedies a Potential Problem
March/April, 40

KONRAD, MARTIN
Sport Fish Restoration – 50 Years of Success
March/April, 28

KUEHL, AARON K. and FLAKE, LESTER D.
Fighting for Survival – Researchers Track the Struggle to Survive a Plains Blizzard
January/February, 5

L

LEWIS, PAT
Cedar Rock: Wright Place on the Left Bank
March/April, 18

LITTLE, TERRY
The Last Gobbler – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
January/February, 24

The Beautiful Land – A Brief History of Conservation in Iowa
March/April, 22

A Country So Full of Game – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
July/August, 4

2000 Hunting Forecast
September/October, 4

M

MOE, MEL
Something to Boom About
September/October, 28

MOELLER, DAVE
2000 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 4

N

NATURAL HISTORY
A Country So Full of Game – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
July/August, 4

Loving the Life of the River
July/August, 20

The Last Gobbler – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
January/February, 24

The Beautiful Land – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
March/April, 22

O

P

PARKS
Cedar Rock: Wright Place on the Left Bank
March/April, 18

PARKS PROFILE
Home Sweet Home – Pikes Peak State Park
January/February, 49

Lake Darling State Recreation Area
March/April, 50

Gulls Point State Park Lodge
July/August, 50

A Work in Progress a Half Century Later – Viking Lake State Park
September/October, 50

PLANT LIFE
Burned by Wild Parsnip
July/August, 34

Preserving Our Native Prairies – Consider the Source
July/August, 22

POEN, GARY and TODD CARRICK
A Work in Progress a Half Century Later – Viking Lake State Park
September/October, 50

PRACTICAL CONSERVATIONIST
Preseason Deer Scouting Doesn't Have to Wait Until Next Year
January/February, 53

Beyond the Harvest
March/April, 53

Bluebirds Find Iowa a Comfortable Nest
July/August, 53

Right on Target!
September/October, 53

Q

R

S

SCHONOFF, BERNIE
Ask Bernie the Biologist
January/February, 20

SCHWARTZ, JOE
2000 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 4

SHEETS, BOB
Coming Together for a Unique Solution
July/August, 40

SPECIAL INSERTS
1999 Fish Awards
March/April

STOEVER, DAVE
Gull Point State Park Lodge
July/August, 50

T

TACK, JULIE
Utility Deregulation in Iowa – Sustaining Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy
January/February, 18

TAHTINEN, SHARON
Rising Energy Prices: What Can We Do? A Lot
September/October, 34

Before sealing envelope, be sure to include remittance.

THOMA, EUGENE
Loving the Life of the River
July/August, 20

U

V

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
(See Humeston, Chuck)

WASHBURN, LOWELL
Iowa High School Teacher Helps Students Connect With Their Environment
March/April, 30

Blue-Winged Teal – Iowa's Perfect Gamebird
September/October, 36

The Falcon's Return
September/October, 42

Protected Status Granted to Iowa Timber Rattlesnakes
September/October, 25

WATER QUALITY
Coal Tar Cleanup on the Boone River – Webster City Remedies a Potential Problem
March/April, 40

Coming Together For a Unique Solution
July/August, 40

WATERS, STEPHEN J.
2000 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 4

WILDLIFE
2000 Hunting Forecast
September/October, 4

Hunting ForecastA Country So Full of Game – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
July/August, 4

A Web of Life – How PF's Habitat Work Benefits Entire Ecosystems
January/February, 38

Coming Together For a Unique Solution
July/August, 40

Putting Fish and Wildlife Thieves Out of Business
September/October, 22

The Beautiful Land – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
March/April, 22

The Last Gobbler – A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
January/February, 24

DEER
1999 Record Deer Racks
September/October, 15

NON GAME
The Falcon's Return
September/October, 42

REPTILES
Protected Status Granted to Iowa Timber Rattlesnakes
September/October, 25

UPLAND GAME
Fighting for Survival – Researchers Track the Struggle to Survive a Plains Blizzard
January/February, 4

Legacy on the Wapsi
January/February, 44

Something to Boom About
September/October, 28

WATERFOWL
Spring Light Goose Hunting Re-Opened
January/February, 12

Blue-Winged Teal – Iowa's Perfect Gamebird
September/October, 36

WINTER, A. JAY
Preseason Deer Scouting Doesn't Have to Wait Until Next Year
January/February, 53

Beyond the Harvest
March/April, 53

Right on Target!
September/October, 53

X

Y

Z

ZENNER, GUY
Spring Light Goose Hunting Re-opened
January/February, 12

The book *Iowa -- Portrait of the Land* served as the May/June 2000 issue of the *Iowa Conservationist*.

INDEX
Iowa Conservationist
Volume 60
January - December 2001

A

AIR QUALITY
Fireplaces: Tips for Better Burning
January/February, 22

AWARDS
2000 Record Racks
September/October, 16

Fish Awards 2000
March/April, Special Insert

Governor's Iowa Environmental Excellence Awards
March/April, 33

Governor's Environmental Excellence Award Entry Form
July/August, 49

B

BASKINS, KEVIN
Elk Creek – The Gospel is in the Water
May/June, 32

BEYER, GARY
Iowa Tree Farmer of the Year – A Lifetime Investment
March/April, 41

BLAIR, BRUCE
Beware of the Garlic Mustard
May/June, 26

BOWLER, MELVIN C.
Guess What's Lurking in the Mighty Mississippi
September/October, 34

BUTTON, BRIAN
Fireplaces: Tips for Better Burning
January/February, 22

BUTTON, BRIAN AND FOLEY, JASON
Voluntary Program to Curb Exhaust
July/August, 54

C

CHRISTENSEN, JON
Drop Anchor – Lake Macbride's Hidden Treasures
May/June, 46

CONSERVATION 101
Getting the Most Out of Your Backyard Feeder
January/February, 54

Identity Crisis
March/April, 54

Camping with Kids
May/June, 54

Voluntary Program to Curb Exhaust
July/August, 54

Practice Makes Perfect
September/October, 54

D

DICKINSON, JERRY
Special
The Green Miles
July/August, 21

DICKINSON, TRACEY
Iowa's New Prairies
January/February, 32

E

EELLS, JEAN
New Opportunities
March/April, 44

ENERGY
Fireplaces: Tips for Better Burning
January/February, 22

Summer Home Improvements Make Dollars and Cents
July/August, 18

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Special
The Green Miles
July/August, 21

EWERS, DENNIS
Beeds Lake State Park – Iowa's Niagra Falls
May/June, 50

F

FISH & FISHERIES
2001 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 6

2001 Stamp Designs
January/February, 49

Brushy Creek: Worth the Wait
May/June, 23

Fish Awards 2000
March/April, Special Insert

Identifying the Weeds in Your Pond
May/June, 41

Guess What's Lurking in the Mighty Mississippi
September/October, 34

Northern Pike Fishing in Iowa's Shallow-Water Lakes
March/April, 24

Winter Walleyes on the Mississippi
January/February, 26

FOLEY, JASON AND BUTTON, BRIAN
Voluntary Program to Curb Exhaust
July/August, 54

FORD-SHIVVERS, DIANE
Iowa EarthYear 2000 Passes Baton to Keepers of the Land
March/April, 28

FORESTRY
Beware of the Garlic Mustard
May/June, 26

Iowa Tree Farmer of the Year – A Lifetime Investment
March/April, 41

New Opportunities
March/April, 44

Spring 2001 Seedling Order
January/February, 47

G

GENGERKE, THOMAS W.; MOELLER, DAVE; SCHWARTZ, JOE; & WATERS, STEPHEN J.
2001 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 6

GOURLEY, KATHY
History of Fort Atkinson
March/April, 47

H

HANSEN, JIM
Pleasant Creek – A Partnership Between Energy and Recreation
March/April, 50

HANSON, KEVIN
Winter Walleyes on the Mississippi
January/February, 26

HUMESTON, CHUCK
"Thanks"
January/February, 62

"The Day . . . The Grebe . . . Died"
March/April, 62

"The Warden Will Never Find Us"
May/June, 62

Grandpas, Fishing and Baseball
July/August, 62

The Border Crossing
September/October, 62

HUNTING
2001 Hunting Forecast
September/October, 6

Falling on Hard Times
September/October, 42

Texas Rags Provide Classic Iowa Goose Hunt
January/February, 6

I

J

JANSEN, JIM
Falling on Hard Times
September/October, 42

JOHNSON, STACIE R. & TURNER, TAMMY
Readin,' 'Ritin' & Redworms
January/February, 42

K

KIDS' CORNER
The Riparian Forest
March/April, 56

State Park Trivia
May/June, 56

Fish Find
July/August, 56

Hunter Education
September/October, 56

L

LECLERE, JEFF
Iowa's Common Harmless Snakes
May/June, 16

LITTLE, TERRY W.
2001 Hunting Forecast
September/October, 6

Conservation is Born
May/June, 6

Manifest Destiny: A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
January/February, 12

Restoring Iowa's Wildlife (Part 1)
July/August, 6

Restoring Iowa's Wildlife (Part 2)
September/October, 22

M

MCWILLIAMS, DICK
Identifying the Weeds in Your Pond
May/June, 41

MILLER, LANNIE
Brushy Creek: Worth the Wait
May/June, 23

MOELLER, DAVE; SCHWARTZ, JOE; WATERS, STEPHEN J.; & GENGERKE, THOMAS W.
2001 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 6

MOORE, RON
Wapello State Park
January/February, 50

N

NATURAL HISTORY
Conservation is Born
May/June, 6

Iowa's New Prairies
January/February, 32

Manifest Destiny: A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
January/February, 12

Restoring Iowa's Wildlife (Part 1)
July/August, 6

Restoring Iowa's Wildlife (Part 2)
September/October, 22

NEVINS, KATIE AND TACK, JULIE
Summer Home Improvements Make Dollars and Cents
July/August, 18

NOLL, BERT
Northern Pike Fishing in Iowa's Shallow-Water Lakes
March/April, 24

O

P

PARKS
Brushy Creek: Worth the Wait
May/June, 23

Drop Anchor – Lake Macbride's Hidden Treasures
May/June, 46

History of Fort Atkinson
March/April, 47

PARKS PROFILE
Wapello State Park
January/February, 50

Pleasant Creek – A Partnership Between Energy and Recreation
March/April, 50

Beeds Lake State Park – Iowa's Niagra Falls
May/June, 50

Green Valley State Park: Southwestern Iowa's Little Secret
July/August, 50

Lake Keomah State Park: A Hidden Hometown Treasure
September/October, 50

PLANT LIFE
Beware of the Garlic Mustard
May/June, 26

Identifying the Weeds in Your Pond
May/June, 41

PRAIRIES
Iowa's New Prairies
January/February, 32

New Opportunities
March/April, 44

Q

R

S

SCHLADER, BEN
Practice Makes Perfect
September/October, 54

SCHLARBAUM, PAT
Fishing Perfection
May/June, 36

SCHRADER, MIKE
Green Valley State Park: Southwestern Iowa's Little Secret
July/August, 50

SCHWARTZ, JOE; WATERS, STEPHEN J.; GENGERKE, THOMAS W.; & MOELLER, DAVE
2001 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 6

SPECIAL INSERTS
Fish Awards 2000
March/April, Special Insert

T

TACK, JULIE
Governor's Iowa Environmental Excellence Awards
March/April, 33

TACK, JULIE AND NEVINS, KATIE
Summer Home Improvements Make Dollars and Cents
July/August, 18

TAGUE, ANNE & ZIRKELBACH, LARRY
Lake Keomah State Park: A Hidden Hometown Treasure
September/October, 46

Retain sealing envelope to ensure to include remittance
NO POSTAGE
Your Pond

TARBOX, JESSICA
Volunteer Water-Quality Monitoring in Iowa: IOWATER
January/February, 34

TURNER, TAMMY & JOHNSON, STACIE R.
Readin,' 'Ritin' & Redworms
January/February, 42

U

V

VOLUNTEERS
Iowa EarthYear 2000 Passes Baton to Keepers of the Land
March/April, 28

W

WARDEN'S DIARY
(See Humeston, Chuck)

WASHBURN, LOWELL
Texas Rags Provide Classic Iowa Goose Hunt
January/February, 6

The White Pelican
September/October, 46

Wild Birds . . . What Value?
May/June, 29

WASTE MANAGEMENT
Readin,' 'Ritin' & Redworms
January/February, 42

WATER QUALITY
Elk Creek – The Gospel is in the Water
May/June, 32

Volunteer Water-Quality Monitoring in Iowa: IOWATER
January/February, 34

WATERS, STEPHEN J.; GENGERKE, THOMAS W.; MOELLER, DAVE; & SCHWARTZ, JOE
2001 Fishing Forecast
March/April, 6

WILDLIFE
2001 Hunting Forecast
September/October, 6

2001 Stamp Designs
January/February, 49

Conservation is Born
May/June, 6

Manifest Destiny: A Brief History of Wildlife Conservation in Iowa
January/February, 12

Restoring Iowa's Wildlife (Part 1)
July/August, 6

Restoring Iowa's Wildlife (Part 2)
September/October, 22

DEER
2000 Record Racks
September/October, 16

Falling on Hard Times
September/October, 42

NONGAME
Bluebird Report Form
July/August, 20

Fishing Perfection
May/June, 36

The White Pelican
September/October, 46

Wild Birds . . . What Value?
May/June, 29

REPTILES
Iowa's Common Harmless Snakes
May/June, 16

WATERFOWL
Texas Rags Provide Classic Iowa Goose Hunt
January/February, 6

WINTER, A. JAY
Getting the Most Out of Your Backyard Feeder
January/February, 54

Identity Crisis
March/April, 54

X

Y

Z

ZIRKELBACH, LARRY & TAGUE, ANNE
Lake Keomah State Park: A Hidden Hometown Treasure
September/October, 46